























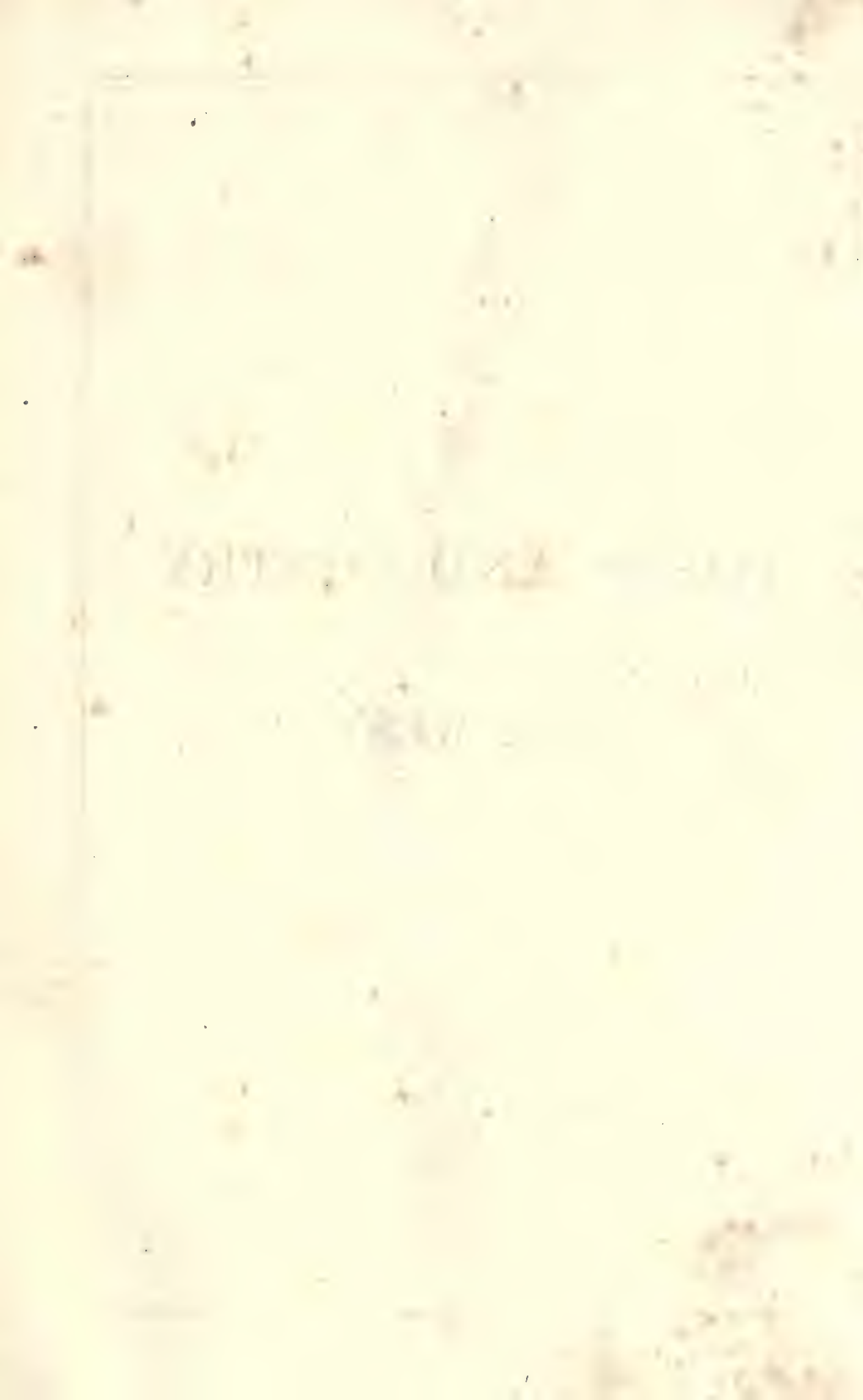








POETS AND POETRY  
OF  
THE WEST.



THE  
POETS AND POETRY  
OF  
THE WEST:

WITH  
BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES.

BY  
WILLIAM T. COGGESHALL.

---

"Here is a wreath  
With many an unripe blossom garlanded,  
And many a weed, yet mingled with some flowers  
That will not wither."

SOUTHEY.

---

COLUMBUS:  
FOLLETT, FOSTER AND COMPANY.  
1860.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1860,

By WILLIAM T. COGGESHALL,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of Ohio.

FOLLETT, FOSTER & CO., PRINTERS, STEREOTYPERS AND BINDERS,  
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

PS  
561  
C65  
1860

## PREFACE.

---

THIS volume is the first of a series designed to present a survey of Western Literature—to make known who have been, and who are the poets, orators, and prose-writers of the States\* which comprise what is properly known, in American history and geography, as The West; and to preserve, in a form convenient for reference, their most characteristic productions.

THE POETS AND POETRY OF THE WEST has been prepared upon a plan contemplating not only the republication of poems which have become celebrated, but a fair representation of what may, not inappropriately, be considered the respectable poetical literature of the great Central Valley of the United States. It contains selections, with biographical notices, from the writings of ninety-seven men and fifty-five women, of whom sixty are, or at the time of their decease were, residents of Ohio; twenty-three of Indiana; fourteen of Kentucky; thirteen of Illinois; five of Michigan; four of Wisconsin; three of Missouri; two of Iowa; two of Minnesota; one of Kansas. Among these poets, sixty-nine are native to the geographical division of the American Confederacy in which their fortunes are cast: to Ohio, thirty-nine; to Kentucky, fifteen; to Indiana, thirteen; to Michigan, one; to Illinois, one.

The others belong, by birth, as follows: Fifteen to New York, twelve to Pennsylvania, eight to Massachusetts, eight to Connecticut, seven to New Hampshire, four to Maine, four to Maryland, three to Mississippi, three to Tennessee, three to Vermont, three to Virginia, two to New Jersey, two to South Carolina, one to Delaware, one to Rhode Island, one to the District of Columbia, and four to Great Britain. The nativity of three is unknown. Of the one hundred and fifty-two persons whose places of birth and residence are thus analyzed, only twenty-eight† are known to be deceased.

\* Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Missouri, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas.

† John M. Harney, Thomas Peirce, Julia L. Dumont, Micah P. Flint, Charles Hammond, Wm. R. Schenck, Louisa P. Smith, Elijah P. Lovejoy, Otway Curry, Harvey D. Little, James H. Perkins, Hugh Peters, Thomas H. Shreve, Charles A. Jones, Amelia B. Welby, Edward A. M'Laughlin, Laura M. Thurston, Eleanor P. Lee, Horace S. Minor, Emeline H. Johnson, Mary E. Fee Shannon, Benjamin T. Cushing, John G. Dunn, George Y. Welborn, Mary Wilson Betts, M. Louisa Chitwood, John T. Swartz, Harriet M. Howe.



Not more than ten of the writers herein represented can be classed as literary men and women in that sense which conveys the idea of the pursuit of literature as a profession. The poets of the West are, or have been, lawyers, doctors, teachers, preachers, mechanics, farmers, editors, printers, and housekeepers. They have written at intervals of leisure, snatched from engrossing cares and exacting duties. Their literary labors, consequently desultory, have rarely been given to elaborate performances, but rather to the emotion, the impulse, or the passion of the hour; and yet it may be justly claimed that this volume presents a collection of poems, remarkable for variety of topics and versatility of treatment, exhibiting in a greater degree the feeling than the art of poetry, but preserving some specimens of descriptive and some of lyric verse, which are likely to keep the memories of their authors green for many generations yet to come.

In poetry breathing an earnest spirit of moral and political reform; expressing just appreciation of material beauty; revealing domestic affections; representing noble aspirations for intrinsic worth and force, the West is rich; but in humorous poems (except by way of parody) and in the more pretending styles, which are wrought by elaborate culture, it is far from opulent. The reasons are obvious. The earliest poem of the West was written in 1789. The regular chronological order of this volume comprises a period of only forty years—a period significant for perilous wars, for hard work, for amazing enterprise; all of which furnish materials for literature, but, until the mellowing influences of time have long hung over their history, repel poetry.

It has been the intention of the Editor to include in this collection every person, legitimately belonging to the West, who has gained recognition as a writer of reputable verse. He doubts not some have been omitted more worthy than some who are presented; but all coming within the standard established, of whom satisfactory information could be obtained, have been recorded. Facts calculated to make the volume nearer just, and nearer complete than it now is, will be gratefully received. The Editor trusts that a large number of fugitive poems peculiar to the West, which he found it impossible to collect, will hereafter be brought together.

For the measure of completeness with which the Editor has been enabled to discharge the duties he assumed, he is greatly indebted, for wise counsel as well as valuable assistance, to literary gentlemen in all parts of the West; among whom special acknowledgments are due John P. Foote, N. Peabody Poor, and William Henry Smith of Cincinnati; William D. Gallagher and Ben Casseday of Kentucky;

John B. Dillon of Indiana ; Lyman C. Draper of Wisconsin ; T. Herbert Whipple of Illinois ; Sullivan D. Harris and A. B. Laurens of Columbus ; John H. James of Urbana ; and Harvey Rice of Cleveland, Ohio.

The biographic notices furnish not merely interesting personal facts, but will be found valuable by students of bibliography, and of the history of periodical literature. The aid which has been rendered the Editor in their preparation is announced in the table of Contents.

The order of arrangement is according to the time when, as nearly as could be ascertained, the respective poets included were recognized by the public ; excepting for the period 1850-60, in which the order of succession is according to date of birth.

Trusting that his labors will promote encouragement of local literature among the people for whom he has worked, and believing that what is here collected will enhance respect for that literature, the Editor submits this volume not less cheerfully to their discriminating criticism than to the general good-will, which, in terms demanding gratitude, but with it enforcing embarrassment, has been expressed in leading periodicals and newspapers.





# CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
HISTORICAL SKETCH .....	13	Passing by Helicon.....	514
ADAMS, LOIS B.		Childhood.....	515
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	328	Autumnalia.....	515
A Song for New-Year's Eve.....	328	A Little Bird that every one knows. 516	
Hoeing Corn.....	329	Waiting .....	517
The Picture Bride.....	330	BATES, LEWIS J.	
Lillian Gray.....	331	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	638
AREY, HANNAH E. G.		The Bridal.....	638
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	383	The Meadow Brook.....	639
Autumn.....	384	The Happy Year.....	639
Thanksgiving.....	385	BEEBE, LIZZIE G.	
The Fireman.....	386	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	688
Fame.....	387	Day's Departure.....	688
Sleigh-Riding.....	388	The Shadow of the Old Elm-Tree... 688	
Home Song.....	388	BETTS, MARY W.	
BAILEY, MARGARET L.		BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	580
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	281	A Kentuckian Kneels to None but God 580	
Duty and Reward.....	281	BIDDLE, HORACE P.	
The Pauper Child's Burial.....	282	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	332
Memories.....	282	Happy Hours.....	333
Endurance .....	283	The Angel and the Flower.....	334
BALLARD, GRANVILLE M.		Love and Wisdom.....	334
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	652	Birth of Cupid.....	334
Where?—Here.....	652	Idola.....	334
Blood for Blood.....	653	BOLTON, SARAH T.	
Zula Zong.....	655	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	367
BARNITZ, ALBERT.		Awake to Effort.....	370
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	682	Paddle your own Canoe.....	371
Love on the Upland Lea.....	682	Call the Roll.....	372
To Irene.....	683	Where is thy Home?.....	373
BARRICK, JAMES R.		If I were the Light of the Brightest	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	573	Star.....	374
Absent Friends.....	573	The Flower and the Starlight.....	374
The Forest Stream.....	573	Dirge for the Old Year.....	374
One Year Ago.....	574	In my Sleep I had a Vision.....	375
To a Poet.....	574	Mont Blanc.....	375
BARRITT, FRANCES F.		Lake Leman.....	376
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE—Orville J. Victor.... 510		Hope on, Hope ever.....	377
The Post-Boy's Song.....	511	BONE, JOHN H. A.	
Song of the Age.....	512	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE—William D. Howells. 589	
Resolution.....	512	The Two Temples.....	589
The Palace of Imagination.....	513	New-Year's Eve.....	590

	Page		Page
<b>BOSTWICK, HELEN L.</b>		<b>BUSHNELL, WILLIAM H.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>William D. Howells</i> .....	550	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	456
• Last Year's Nests.....	551	Floating down the Tide.....	456
The Little Coffin.....	551	A Song for the Press.....	457
• The Origin of Dimples.....	552	<b>BUTLER, NOBLE.</b>	
Too Late!.....	552	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	225
Somewhere.....	553	The Blue-Bird.....	226
Lulie.....	554	The Daughter of Judah.....	226
Within the Urn.....	554	Lines for Music.....	226
• Little Dandelion.....	555	<b>BUTLER, WILLIAM O.</b>	
Peace.....	556	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	172
• White and Red.....	556	The Boatman's Horn.....	173
<b>BRANNAN, WILLIAM P.</b>		<b>CALDWELL, ELLA.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	486	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Charles E. Morse</i> ... 687	
The Soul's Hermitage.....	486	Judge Not.....	687
The Old Church Road.....	487	<b>CAMPBELL, EDWIN R.</b>	
Lost Youth.....	488	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	289
Repentance.....	488	"Let there be Light".....	289
Homeless.....	488	<b>CARY, ALICE.</b>	
<b>BROOKS, MOSES.</b>		BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Orville J. Victor</i> .... 343	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	115	Ballad of Jessie Carol.....	346
An Apostrophe to a Mound.....	115	Pictures of Memory.....	349
<b>BROWNE, EMMA A.</b>		Harvest Time.....	350
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>T. Herbert Whipple</i> ..... 684		Lyra.....	351
Alone.....	684	Contradictory.....	352
The Conquerors.....	685	Worship.....	353
Aurelia.....	685	A Lover's Pastime.....	353
<b>BRYANT, JOHN H.</b>		To the March Flowers.....	354
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	191	Penitence.....	354
The Indian Summer.....	192	A Fragment.....	355
On a Fountain in a Forest.....	192	Faith and Works.....	355
The Blue-Bird.....	193	My Creed.....	356
The Better Part.....	194	Blessed Love.....	356
The Valley Brook.....	194	Extracts from Various Poems.....	357
The Blind Restored to Sight.....	195	<b>CARY, PHOEBE.</b>	
The Emigrant's Song.....	195	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Orville J. Victor</i> .... 359	
Senatchwine's Grave.....	196	Equality.....	363
Winter.....	197	Worshiping Afar Off.....	363
Upward! Onward!.....	197	Reconciled.....	364
<b>BURNETT, ALFRED.</b>		The Fantasy.....	364
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	508	Impatience.....	365
The Sexton's Spade.....	508	Wants and Blessings.....	365
Dear Mother, was it Right?.....	509	The Mind's Possessions.....	366
My Mother.....	509	Christmas.....	366
<b>BURR, CELIA M.</b>		<b>CASE, LUELLA J. B.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	497	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	391
The Reapers.....	498	The Indian Relic.....	391
Labor.....	498	Energy in Adversity.....	392
The Snow.....	499	Death Leading Age to Repose.....	392

	Page		Page
CHAMBERLIN, CAROLINE A.		Autumn Musings .....	98
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	460	The Eternal River.....	99
The Hidden Life.....	460	Kingdom Come.....	100
The Sons of Art.....	460	The Armies of the Eve.....	100
A Picture.....	461	The Better Land.....	101
The Soul's Visitants.....	462	The Goings Forth of God.....	101
To a Moss Plant.....	462	The Great Hereafter.....	102
CHASE, SALMON P.		Lines of the Life to Come.....	102
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. D. Gallagher</i> ..	167	Chasidine .....	103
The Sisters.....	170	Extracts from the "Lore of the Past" ..	104
To a Star.....	171	The Lost Pleiad.....	106
Themes.....	171	Adjuration.....	106
CHITWOOD, M. LOUISA.		To a Midnight Phantom.....	107
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	628	The Closing Year.....	107
The Two Poems.....	629	Aaven.....	108
The Graves of the Flowers.....	630	CURTISS, ABBY A.	
The Seamstress.....	631	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	440
Bow to None but God.....	631	The Heart's Conflict.....	440
Serenade.....	632	Work with a Will.....	441
That Little Hand.....	632	CUSHING, BENJAMIN T.	
The Robin's Song.....	633	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Henry B. Carrington</i> ..	489
The Two Voices.....	633	Lay of the Improvisatrice.....	491
CIST, LEWIS J.		Complaint of the Deaf and Dumb... ..	492
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	337	The Poet.....	494
Olden Memories.....	338	I do not Love Thee.....	496
To My Mother.....	338	The Past.....	496
Love at Auction .....	339	CUTTER, GEORGE W.	
Ohio's Pilgrim Band .....	340	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Coates Kinney</i> .....	303
The Blind Girl to her Sister.....	341	Song of Steam.....	306
The Beaten Path.....	342	Never! Never!.....	307
CLARK, LUELLA.		E Pluribus Unum.....	308
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	676	Buena Vista.....	309
I Stood Beneath thy Boughs.....	676	The Press.....	312
Up the Hill A-Berrying.....	676	Song of Lightning.....	313
COSEY, FORTUNATUS.		To Althea.....	314
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	272	Farewell to the Lyre.....	315
The Solitary Fountain.....	272	DENTON, WILLIAM.	
To the Mocking-Bird.....	274	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	458
Song .....	275	Thoughts .....	458
Fireside Fancies .....	275	The Real and the Ideal.....	459
First Love.....	276	Blind Workers.....	459
CROWELL, GEORGE W.		DILLON, JOHN B.	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>B. Hilliard Cutter</i> ... ..	648	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	109
Our Sires.....	648	The Prophet's Dream.....	110
Venus.....	648	Burial of the Beautiful.....	111
Look Up.....	649	The Funeral of the Year.....	111
CURRY, OTWAY.		The Orphan's Harp.....	112
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Edward Thomson</i> ... ..	88	Stanzas .....	112
The Minstrel's Home.....	97	DINNIES, ANNA P.	
To My Mother.....	97	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Benj. St. James Fry</i> ..	198
The Blossoms of Life.....	98	My Husband's First Gray Hair.....	199



	Page		Page
Wedded Love.....	199	The Spider-Elf.....	542
The Wife.....	200	The Name in the Air.....	542
Untold Feelings.....	200	Who'll be the Next to Die.....	543
<b>DOWNS, CORA M.</b>		<b>DYER, SIDNEY.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	673	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	378
The Old Elm-Tree.....	673	Song of the Sunbeam.....	379
The Spirit's Call.....	674	The Evening Zephyr.....	379
<b>DRAKE, CHARLES D.</b>		To an Absent Wife.....	380
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	240	The Leaf's Complaint.....	380
What is Life?.....	241	Hit the Nail on the Head.....	381
To Mrs. G. P. Marsh.....	242	My Mother's Easy Chair.....	381
Love's Constancy.....	242	Coming Home.....	382
<b>DRAKE, JAMES G.</b>		'Tis Better Late than Never.....	382
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	264	Power of Song.....	382
Parlez Bas.....	264	<b>EARLE, AUSTIN T.</b>	
<b>DUFFIELD, D. BETHUNE.</b>		BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Benj. St. James Fry.</i>	421
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>James S. Frost</i> .....	428	This Winter Night, 'tis Dreary.....	421
The Maid of Chamouni.....	428	A May Song.....	422
The Morning-Glory.....	429	The Fair Penitent.....	422
Farewell.....	429	To My Brother Man.....	422
Earth's Mother-Love.....	429	Warm Hearts Had We.....	423
The Sounding Sea.....	430	Plow Song.....	423
A Sabbath Sunset Prayer.....	430	<b>EBERHART, ISA A.</b>	
Anniversary Ode.....	431	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	664
<b>DUFOUR, AMANDA L. R.</b>		Only One Left.....	664
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Robert Dale Owen</i> ....	404	Fragment.....	664
Thou Comest Not.....	406	<b>EDWARDS, ELIJAH E.</b>	
Thought.....	407	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	626
By-Gone Hours.....	407	Let Me Rest.....	626
Hymn.....	407	" And Then?".....	627
Reveries.....	408	The Three Friends.....	627
Hope on.....	409	<b>ELLSWORTH, HENRY W.</b>	
Confession.....	409	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	316
Tribute to Humboldt.....	410	To an Absent Wife.....	316
<b>DUMONT, JULIA L.</b>		The Cholera King.....	317
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Thomas M. Eddy</i> ....	43	New England.....	318
Poverty.....	46	<b>EMERSON, WILLIAM D.</b>	
The Mother to her Dying Infant.....	46	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	284
The Pauper to the Rich Man.....	47	To the Ohio River.....	285
To the Moon.....	48	The Hills.....	286
The Thunder Storm.....	49	Who are the Free?.....	286
The Future Life.....	49	To a Locust-Tree.....	287
The Orphan Emigrant.....	51	Sunshine.....	287
The Tumulus.....	51	Who is Rich?.....	288
The Home-Bound Greeks.....	52	The West.....	288
My Daughter Nurse.....	54	The Dying Saint.....	288
<b>DUNN, JOHN G.</b>		<b>EVERTS, ORPHEUS.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Abram Brower</i> .....	537	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>T. Herbert Whipple</i> ..	545
The Death of the Inebriate.....	537	Time.....	545
Spirit of Earthquake.....	540	The Dead.....	546
A Child's Thought.....	541	Heart and Soul.....	546

	Page		Page
Winter Rain.....	546	GALLAGHER, WILLIAM D.	
Extracts from "Onawequah".....	547	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	132
FINLEY, JOHN.		Autumn in the West.....	137
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	83	August.....	138
To Indiana.....	84	May.....	139
The Hoosier's Nest.....	84	The Mothers of the West.....	140
A Wife Wanted.....	85	Song of the Pioneers.....	141
Bachelor's Hall.....	86	Truth and Freedom.....	142
To my Old Coat.....	86	The Laborer.....	142
To a Skeleton.....	87	The Land of Life.....	143
What is Faith?.....	87	The Spotted Fawn.....	144
FLAGG, EDMUND.		The Artisan.....	145
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	201	Conservatism.....	146
Smiles Oft Deceive.....	202	Radicalos.....	147
The Magnetic Telegraph.....	202	The Better Day.....	148
FLINT, MICAH P.		Our Children.....	149
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	55	A Hymn of the Day that is Dawning	149
Extracts from the "Hunter".....	56	Dandelions.....	150
The Mounds of Cahokia.....	57	Noctes Divinorum.....	151
The Warrior's Execution.....	58	Harvest Hymn.....	152
The Camp Meeting.....	59	"When Last the Maple Bud was	
The Silent Monks.....	62	Swelling".....	152
The Beech Woods.....	63	The West.....	152
The Shoshonee Martyr.....	64	My Fiftieth Year.....	153
On Passing the Grave of my Sister..	67	GILMORE, WILLIAM E.	
FOSDICK, WILLIAM W.		BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	463
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	471	Destruction of the Priesthood of Baal	463
The Maize.....	472	O, I Was Happy Yesternight.....	465
The Catawba.....	473	Lines Written on Mount Logan.....	466
The Pawpaw.....	474	Yon Brook Hath Waters Pearly Bright	466
Light and Night.....	475	GORDON, JONATHAN W.	
Woods of the West.....	475	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	424
Lute and Love.....	476	A Song for New Years.....	424
FOSTER, MARY A.		Pale Star.....	426
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	449	In Crowds, and yet Sadly Alone....	426
Hymn to the Stars.....	449	To Viola, in Heaven.....	427
Summer.....	450	GREGG, THOMAS.	
The Battle-Field of Truth.....	451	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	238
Song.....	452	Song of the Winds.....	238
FRY, BENJAMIN ST. JAMES.		Song of the Whippowil.....	239
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	467	The Battle of the Right.....	239
Droop Not.....	467	GRIFFITH, MATTIE.	
Say, I Love Him Yet.....	468	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	601
On the Death of an Infant.....	468	Close of the Year.....	601
GAGE, FRANCES D.		Leave Me to Myself To-Night.....	602
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Sullivan D. Harris</i> ..	393	HALL, JAMES.	
The Sounds of Industry.....	394	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	71
A Home Picture.....	395	The Indian Maid's Death-Song.....	72
The Housekeeper's Soliloquy.....	395	Wedded Love's First Home.....	73
Life's Lessons.....	396	Can Years of Suffering?.....	73
My Fiftieth Birthday.....	397		

	Page		Page
<b>HAMMOND, CHARLES.</b>		<b>HOWELLS, WILLIAM D.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	68	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	678
Boyhood.....	70	Drifting Away.....	678
<b>HARNEY, JOHN M.</b>		The Movers.....	679
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	25	Dead.....	680
Extracts from "Crystalina".....	27	The Poet's Friends.....	680
The Fever Dream.....	28	The Bobolinks are Singing.....	681
Echo and the Lover.....	29	Summer Dead.....	681
The Whippowil.....	30	<b>HOYT, ELIZABETH O.</b>	
On a Valued Friend.....	30	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>L. D. McCabe</i> .....	575
<b>HARNEY, WILLIAM W.</b>		A Hymn of Old Age.....	576
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Chas. E. Morse</i> .....	634	October.....	576
The Stab.....	635	An Ode for the New Year.....	577
The Buried Hope.....	635	Song of the Reaper.....	577
The Suicide.....	635	The Town and Farm.....	578
The Old Mill.....	636	The Sisters—a Fable.....	579
Jimmy's Wooing.....	637	This Little Life.....	579
<b>HARRIS, SULLIVAN D.</b>		<b>HUBBARD, WILLIAM.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	401	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>William Lawrence</i> ... ..	444
The Heart's Challenge.....	401	At the Grave of Simon Kenton.....	445
A Song for Ohio.....	402	The Hour of Triumph.....	446
Song of the Harvesters.....	402	Zachary Taylor.....	446
To My Valentine.....	403	A Song for the Farmer.....	446
Love's Tyranny.....	403	The Printer.....	447
<b>HIBBARD, CARRIE S.</b>		Little Willie.....	448
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	650	<b>HUNT, JEDEDIAH.</b>	
Cousin Millie.....	650	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	411
The Old Door-Stone.....	651	The Willow by the Spring.....	411
Lady Mary.....	651	To the Queen of Night.....	412
<b>HOIT, THOMAS W.</b>		The Human Soul.....	412
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>T. W. Blackman</i> ....	442	Voices of the Dead.....	412
Cure for Scandal.....	442	<b>JEWETT, SUSAN W.</b>	
Ode to Washington.....	443	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	389
The True Woman.....	443	The Past.....	389
<b>HOWARD, EDWARD D.</b>		My Mother.....	389
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	503	Leave Me.....	390
Midsummer.....	503	<b>JOHNSON, EMELINE H.</b>	
Fraternity.....	504	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Frances Fuller Barritt</i> 435	
I Dream of Thee.....	504	My Child.....	436
<b>HOWE, HARRIET M.</b>		The Daughter's Request.....	437
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	663	Affection Beyond the Grave.....	437
My Buckeye Home.....	663	The Vows.....	438
<b>HOWE, SARAH J.</b>		<b>JOHNSON, ROSA V.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	335	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	605
"Let us go up".....	335	The Sunset City.....	606
Bend Softly Down.....	335	The Sea-Bird's Treasure.....	607
Hymn of Thankfulness.....	336	One Summer Night.....	608
After a Tempest.....	336	Angel Watchers.....	609
		The Midnight Prayer.....	609



	Page		Page
<b>JONES, CHARLES A.</b>		<b>LOGAN, CORNELIUS A.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. D. Gallagher</i> ..	203	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	270
The Pioneers.....	205	The Mississippi.....	271
The Old Mound.....	205	<b>LOVEJOY, ELIJAH P.</b>	
The Deserted Forge.....	206	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	79
The Clouds.....	207	My Mother.....	80
Tecumseh.....	208	The Wanderer.....	81
Knowledge.....	208	<b>LYTLE, WILLIAM H.</b>	
<b>JULIAN, ISAAC H.</b>		BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Chas. J. Foster</i> .....	565
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	453	Antony and Cleopatra.....	566
Boone in the Wilderness.....	453	MacDonald's Drummer.....	566
The True Pacific Line.....	454	The Volunteers.....	567
To the Genius of the West.....	455	Popocatepetl.....	568
<b>KENYON, WILLIAM A.</b>		Brigand's Song.....	569
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	432	Sailing on the Sea.....	569
To the Baltimore Oriole.....	432	Anacreontic.....	570
Creation.....	432	Jacqueline.....	570
<b>KINNEY, COATES.</b>		<b>M'AVOY, MARY R. T.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Lewis A. Hine</i> .....	527	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	620
Extracts from "Keeuka".....	529	Madeleine.....	620
Rain on the Roof.....	531	Serenade.....	621
The Heroes of the Pen.....	531	It is the Winter of the Year.....	621
Mother of Glory.....	532	<b>MACCLOY, D. CARLYLE.</b>	
The Eden of Wishes.....	533	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	505
Emma Stuart.....	534	A Fragment.....	506
Minnehaha.....	535	The Moquis.....	507
On! Right On!.....	535	<b>M'GAFFEY, LOUISA A.</b>	
On Marriage.....	536	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. H. Smith</i> .....	660
Discontent.....	536	The Hill-Top.....	660
<b>LAWS, CORNELIA W.</b>		Morning in the City.....	661
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Chauncey N. Olds</i> ..	670	June.....	662
The Empty Chair.....	670	The Harvest-Moon.....	662
Six Little Feet on the Fender.....	671	<b>M'LAUGHLIN, EDWARD A.</b>	
Behind the Post.....	671	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	247
The Shadow.....	672	To Cincinnati.....	248
<b>LEE, ELEANOR P.</b>		Harvest Song.....	249
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	325	<b>MARSHALL, JAMES B.</b>	
To the Stormy-Petrel.....	325	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	263
The Natchez Light-House.....	326	To Eva: In her Album.....	263
The Sun-Struck Eagle.....	327	<b>MEAD, JANE M.</b>	
<b>LITTLE, HARVEY D.</b>		BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	399
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. D. Gallagher</i> ..	116	National Ode.....	399
Palmyra.....	119	Our Native Land.....	400
Away, Away, I Scorn Them All.....	119	<b>MINOR, HORACE S.</b>	
The Wanderer's Return.....	120	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Austin T. Earle</i> .....	433
On Judah's Hills.....	120	A Nymph was Dancing on a Stream.....	434
<b>LOCKE, FRANCES.</b>		The Music of a Dream.....	434
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	593		
Be Considerate.....	593		
The True Life.....	593		
To Till.....	594		
The Day's Burial.....	594		

	Page		Page
MORRIS, SAMUEL V.		PENNOCK, CARRIE C.	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	675	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	687
E Tribus Unum.....	675	Leonore.....	657
MYER, CAROLINE.		A Picture.....	659
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	563	PERKINS, JAMES H.	
The Shadow-Land of the Heart.....	563	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	154
Up and Down the Hill.....	564	Spiritual Presence.....	158
NEALY, MARY E.		The Maiden's Grave.....	158
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Jonathan W. Gordon.</i>	477	The Young Soldier.....	159
The Little Shoe.....	478	Poverty and Knowledge.....	159
The Stars.....	479	Song.....	160
To a Lady.....	480	On the Death of a Young Child.....	160
Unrest.....	480	My Future.....	161
Do I Love Him?.....	481	Marquette.....	161
Ada.....	482	To a Child.....	162
Valentine.....	482	The Voice that Bade the Dead Arise.....	163
NICHOLS, REBECCA S.		Hymn.....	163
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Sullivan D. Harris.</i>	290	PETERS, HUGH.	
The Mother's Prayer.....	292	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	164
The Philosopher Toad.....	292	My Native Land.....	165
The Lost Soul.....	293	The Parting.....	166
The Shadow.....	296	The Yankee Peddler.....	166
Wee Willie.....	297	PETERSON, WILLIAM S.	
A Lament.....	297	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	677
The Poet's Isle.....	298	The Forest Spring.....	677
Little Nell.....	299	PIATT, ABRAM S.	
Indian Summer.....	300	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	483
Song.....	300	The Dainty Bee.....	484
To-Day.....	300	Sing, Cricket.....	484
Sleep.....	301	Daisie.....	485
OLIVER, SOPHIA H.		PIATT, JOHN J.	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	279	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	665
Shadows.....	279	The Strange Organist—A Prelude... ..	665
Mark the Hours that Shine.....	280	The Morning Street.....	666
PARKER, BENJAMIN S.		The Night-Train.....	666
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	643	The Western Pioneer.....	667
Indian Graves.....	643	Moonrise.....	667
Isadore.....	644	Postscript.....	668
Freedom.....	644	Two Kings.....	668
PARKER, ELVIRA.		PLIMPTON, FLORUS B.	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	669	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. T. Bascom.</i> ...	581
Eoline.....	669	The Oak.....	582
PEIRCE, THOMAS.		The Reformer.....	584
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	36	Souvenirs.....	585
The Dandy.....	38	Lewis Wetzel.....	586
To a Lady.....	38	POWERS, HORATIO N.	
The Drama.....	39	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	548
Knowledge is Power.....	40	The River of Tears.....	548
Youth and Old Age.....	42	The Angel's Bridge.....	549
		The Fisher Boy.....	549

	Page		Page
<b>PRENTICE, GEORGE D.</b>		<b>ROUSE, ERASTUS S. S.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. W. Fosdick</i> .....	121	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	224
The Dead Mariner.....	123	"Work! Work! Work!".....	224
A Night in June.....	123	Nothing.....	224
The Flight of Years.....	124	<b>RUBLEE, HORACE</b>	
The Stars.....	126	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	603
Sabbath Evening.....	127	Steadfastness.....	603
Written at My Mother's Grave.....	127	Longings.....	604
To Mary.....	128	Dream-Faces.....	604
Mammoth Cave.....	129	<b>SCHENCK, WILLIAM R.</b>	
To an Absent Wife.....	130	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	74
To a Poetess.....	131	Suicide.....	74
A Wish.....	131	The Mosquitoes.....	75
<b>PUMMILL, JAMES.</b>		Indian Death Song.....	75
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	571	Friendship, Love and Beauty.....	76
Emblem of Peace.....	571	Woman.....	76
To Mary.....	571	<b>SHANNON, MARY E. FEE.</b>	
A Summer Morning.....	572	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	469
Contentment.....	572	Never Stop to Look Behind You....	470
<b>REED, PETER F.</b>		A Wish.....	470
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	413	<b>SHAW, FRANCES A.</b>	
It is Love.....	414	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>T. Herbert Whipple</i> ..	622
The Picture on the Wall.....	414	Minnehaha.....	622
Gloom and Bloom.....	415	<b>SHORT, MARY A.</b>	
Dollars and Dimes.....	415	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	645
Truth.....	415	Another Year.....	645
<b>RICE, HARVEY.</b>		Gone Home.....	645
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	265	Little Nell Wood.....	646
The Far West.....	266	Appreciation.....	647
The Visionary.....	266	May.....	647
The Birth of Beauty.....	267	<b>SHREVE, THOMAS H.</b>	
A Conceit.....	267	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. D. Gallagher</i> ..	174
The Pilgrim Sires.....	268	I Have no Wife.....	177
The Moral Hero.....	268	My First Gray Hair.....	177
Hereafter.....	269	Dirge of the Disappointed.....	178
Extract from "Mt. Vernon".....	269	The Used Up.....	179
<b>RICE, ROSELLA.</b>		To My Steed.....	179
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Sullivan D. Harris</i> ..	616	Midnight Musings.....	180
Charlie Lee.....	616	To an Indian Mound.....	181
The Night-Wind's Revel.....	617	Youth's Vision of the Future.....	182
Spirits of the Wildwood.....	617	The Bliss of Home.....	182
<b>ROBERTS, ANNA R.</b>		Reflections of an Aged Pioneer....	183
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	591	<b>SMITH, SARAH L. P.</b>	
La Belle Riviere.....	591	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	77
A Simile.....	592	White Roses.....	77
A Thought.....	592	The Ohio.....	77
<b>ROBINSON, ALVIN.</b>		To the Once Loved.....	78
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	588	<b>STEWART, GORDON A.</b>	
The Household Sorrow.....	588	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>William D. Howells</i> ..	612
Summer on the Prairies.....	588	The Spirit-Bride.....	612



	Page		Page
June .....	613	Dawn .....	618
After-Bloom .....	613	Harvest Song .....	619
<b>SUTLIFFE, ALBERT.</b>		<b>TRUEDELL, HELEN.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	595	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	544
Retrospection .....	595	The Young Wife's Song .....	544
May Noon .....	596	<b>TYNG, HATTIE.</b>	
June .....	597	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>S. D. Curtiss</i> .....	686
October .....	597	Ruins .....	686
The Church .....	598	<b>VICKROY, LOUISE E.</b>	
Beyond the Hills .....	599	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Cootes Kinney</i> .....	560
<b>SWARTZ, JOHN T.</b>		The Spirit Home .....	560
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	656	The Summer Storm .....	562
There are no Tears in Heaven .....	656	Shadow-Light .....	562
<b>SYMMES, PEYTON S.</b>		<b>VICTOR, METTA V.</b>	
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	31	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	518
Lines on Winter .....	32	The Red Hunters .....	520
Sonnet to Health .....	32	Body and Soul .....	520
Appeal for Greece .....	33	The Wine of Parnassus .....	521
Poetic Address .....	34	The Two Pictures .....	522
<b>TAYLOR, BENJAMIN F.</b>		The Honeysuckle .....	524
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	416	Compound Interest .....	526
Rhymes of the River .....	416	Love .....	526
June Dews .....	418	<b>VINING, PAMELIA*S.</b>	
Shall I Know Her Again? .....	419	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	624
God Bless our Stars .....	419	The Plowman .....	624
The World's Embodied Thought .....	420	Memory Bells .....	625
<b>THOMAS, FREDERICK W.</b>		Minniebel .....	625
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	184	<b>WALKER, JAMES B.</b>	
Extracts from the "Emigrant" .....	186	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	277
Woman .....	189	The Inward Life .....	277
'Tis Said that Absence Conquers Love .....	190	Apostrophe to Egypt .....	278
When thou wert True .....	190	The Angel-Whisper .....	278
Thy Portrait .....	190	<b>WALLACE, SARAH E.</b>	
Extracts .....	190	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	614
<b>THOMAS, LEWIS F.</b>		The Patter of Little Feet .....	614
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	243	The Singing Tree .....	615
Woman .....	244	<b>WALLACE, WILLIAM R.</b>	
The World .....	244	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	227
Memory .....	245	Daniel Boone .....	228
Love's Argument .....	246	Aveline—A Song .....	229
<b>THURSTON, LAURA M.</b>		Song of a Leaf .....	229
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Benj. St. James Fry</i> .....	250	The Grandeur of Repose .....	230
On Crossing the Alleghanies .....	250	Duty in Sorrow .....	230
The Paths of Life .....	251	The Husband to his Dying Wife .....	231
The Green Hills of My Father-Land .....	252	Autumn .....	232
I Fear not Thy Frown .....	253	The Gods of Old .....	233
Parting Hymn .....	253	Hymn of the Bards .....	233
A Dream of Life .....	254	The Liberty Bell .....	235
<b>TRUE, GEORGE.</b>		The North Edda .....	236
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	618	The American Banner .....	237

	Page		Page
WARD, JAMES W.		The Old Maid.....	219
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	255	May .....	220
Song of the Musquito.....	258	The Dew-Drop.....	221
The Word of Promise.....	258	The Summer Birds.....	221
Autumn Song .....	259	The Mournful Heart.....	222
Niagara .....	260	The Golden Ringlet .....	223
Childish Wisdom.....	261		
The Sunbeam.....	262	WHITTLESEY, MARY R.	
Epigram.....	262	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Wm. D. Howells</i> ....	640
WARFIELD, CATHARINE A.		Hemlock Hollow .....	640
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	319	The Woodman's Ax .....	640
The Return to Ashland.....	320	Juliette .....	641
The Atlantic Telegraph.....	321	Not Yet .....	642
The Shadow of a Tomb.....	322		
Spring Thunder .....	323	WILSON, OBED J.	
The Same Calm Brow.....	324	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	500
Never, as I Have Loved Thee .....	324	The Stars .....	500
WELBORN, GEORGE Y.		Lines.....	501
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Granville M. Ballard</i> ..	557	Life—A Journey.....	502
The Captive Boy.....	558		
Voice of Other Days.....	559	WOOD, JULIA A.	
WELBY, AMELIA B.		BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE.....	610
BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE— <i>Ben Casseday</i> .....	209	Her Glove .....	610
The Rainbow.....	213	Prayer for My Dying Child.....	611
The Presence of God.....	214	There is a Light.....	611
Pulpit Eloquence.....	215		
The Little Step-Son.....	217	WRIGHT, NATHANIEL.	
To a Sea-Shell.....	218	BIOGRAPHIC NOTICE .....	113
		To a Fly.....	113
		The Mountain Storm .....	113



## HISTORICAL SKETCH.

---

THE men who began the settlement of the North-West, on the Ohio river, at the mouth of the Muskingum, in 1788, were men of culture; and, while cheerfully undertaking the perils and deprivations incident to a wilderness traversed by Indians, they provided that the refinements of art and literature should not altogether be denied them. The social and national festivals, which they had been accustomed to observe in New England, whence they had emigrated, were maintained in their forest town. At Marietta the earliest orations and the earliest poems, as well as the first civil laws of the West, were produced. The hunters of Kentucky had, no doubt, snatches of rude song in which their heroic deeds were celebrated; and, no doubt, earlier than the year 1789, leaders among them often made stirring addresses; but the pioneer attentions to what may justly be claimed as Western Literature, were given at the first settlement made in the Ohio Company's purchase.

At a celebration, on the Fourth of July, 1789, at Marietta, Return Jonathan Meigs<sup>1</sup> pronounced an oration which concluded with the following lines, descriptive of the Ohio Valley as it then appeared, and as it was destined to become:

Enough of tributary praise is paid,  
To virtue living, or to merit dead.  
To happier themes, the rural muse invites,  
To calmest pleasures, and serene delights.  
To us, glad fancy brightest prospects shows;  
Rejoicing nature all around us glows:  
Here late the savage, hid in ambush, lay,  
Or roamed th' uncultured valleys for his prey;  
Here frowned the forest with terrific shade;  
No cultured fields exposed the opening glade.  
How changed the scene! See nature clothed in smiles  
With joy repays the laborer for his toils;  
Her hardy gifts rough industry extends,  
The groves bow down, the lofty forest bends;  
On every side the cleaving axes sound—  
The oak and tall beech thunder to the ground:  
And see the spires of Marietta rise,  
And domes and temples swell into the skies;  
Here justice reign, and foul dissension cease,  
Her walks be pleasant, and her paths be peace.

<sup>1</sup> Then an attorney at law in Marietta; in 1803, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Ohio; in 1804, Commandant of the United States troops in the upper district of Louisiana; in 1805, one of the Judges of the Territory of Louisiana; in 1807, one of the Judges of the Territory of Michigan; in 1808, elected Supreme Judge for Ohio; in 1809, chosen United States Senator from Ohio; in 1810, elected Governor of Ohio; and in 1814, appointed Postmaster General of the United States. He died, at Marietta, March twenty-ninth, 1825, aged sixty years.



Here swift Muskingum rolls his rapid waves ;  
 There fruitful valleys fair Ohio laves ;  
 On its smooth surface gentle zephyrs play,  
 The sunbeams tremble with a placid ray.  
 What future harvests on his bosom glide,  
 And loads of commerce swell the "downward tide,"  
 Where Mississippi joins in length'ning sweep,  
 And rolls majestic to the Atlantic deep.

Along our banks see distant villas spread ;  
 Here waves the corn, and there extends the mead :  
 Here sound the murmurs of the gurgling rills ;  
 There bleat the flocks upon a thousand hills.  
 Fair opes the lawn—the fertile fields extend,  
 The kindly flowers from smiling heaven descend ;  
 The skies drop fatness on the blooming vale ;  
 From spicy shrubs ambrosial sweets exhale ;  
 Fresh fragrance rises from the floweret's bloom,  
 And ripening vineyards breathe a "glad perfume."  
 Gay swells the music of the warbling grove,  
 And all around is melody and love.

Here may religion fix her blessed abode,  
 Bright emanation of creative God ;  
 Here charity extend her liberal hand,  
 And mild benevolence o'erspread the land ;  
 In harmony the social virtues blend ;  
 Joy without measure, rapture without end !

A printing-press had been established at Lexington, Kentucky, in 1787, on which a weekly newspaper was printed,<sup>1</sup> and, in 1793, Cincinnati had its first newspaper;<sup>2</sup> but no tokens of the cultivation of the Muses in the West were given, until about the year 1815, when *The Western Spy*<sup>3</sup> occasionally published verses which were announced as original. Newspapers were then printed in Missouri, in Michigan, and in Indiana;<sup>4</sup> but they were mere chronicles of news, giving infrequent attention even to local business affairs. Soldiers, hunters, and boatmen had among them many songs, descriptive of adventures incident to backwoods life, some of which were not destitute of poetic merit; but they were known only around camp-fires, or on "broad-horns,"<sup>5</sup> and tradition has preserved none which demands place in these pages.

In August, 1819, the initial monthly magazine of the West was issued at Lexington, Kentucky.<sup>6</sup> There was then decided rivalry between Cincinnati and Lexington for literary pre-eminence. Rival institutions of learning<sup>7</sup> exerted powerful influence wherever social circles existed, not wholly absorbed by imperative material necessities, and the effect of that influence was the development of an active literary spirit, which found expression in *The Western Review*, *The Western Spy*, and in *The*

<sup>1</sup> *The Kentucke Gazette*, by William Bradford.

<sup>2</sup> *The Sentinel of the North West Territory*, by William Maxwell.

<sup>3</sup> Started, in 1799, by Joseph Carpenter, at Cincinnati.

<sup>4</sup> Established in Missouri, at St. Louis, 1808; in Michigan, at Detroit, 1810; in Indiana, at Vincennes, in 1811.

<sup>5</sup> The common name for Ohio and Mississippi flat-boats.

<sup>6</sup> *The Western Review*. William Gibbs Hunt, Editor. Octavo, 62 pages. Price \$5.00 a year. Discontinued at the end of the fourth volume, July, 1821.

<sup>7</sup> Transylvania University, Lexington; Cincinnati College.

*Liberty Hall and Cincinnati Gazette*.<sup>1</sup> The poetic fruit of that spirit was chiefly anonymous, or over fictitious signatures, and upon local topics; but occasionally verses were produced which would do honor to the poet's corner of a newspaper of the present time.

The first book or pamphlet of original verses, published in the West, was printed at Cincinnati, in 1819. It was a duodecimo pamphlet of ninety-two pages, entitled, "American Bards: A Modern Poem, in three parts." The author did not announce himself, but was understood to be Gorham A. Worth.<sup>2</sup> Its purpose and value can be presented in a few stanzas:

As a general, intent upon movements more near,  
Where the pride of the battle's arrayed,  
Sends a chief to inspect the divisions in rear,  
To inspire them with ardor in victory's career,  
And report each delinquent brigade:

So Apollo, engrossed with the Bards of the Isle,  
So famed, but so garrulous grown,  
Sends his Aid to the West, to examine the style  
Of our star-bannered poets, and notice the while  
What laurels we claimed as our own.

His orders expressed, on the wings of the wind,  
High o'er the Atlantic was borne  
The deputy-god, thus commissioned to bind  
In a bundle what garlands our muses had twined,  
And report, *à la critique*, as sworn.

Having surveyed the South, the East, and the West of America, the deputy-god reported:

From the shores of St. John, in the Province of Maine,  
To the halls of St. Boone, in the West,  
Her minstrels are heard; and strain after strain,  
From the cities, the mountains re-echo again,  
Till at length 'mid the prairies they rest.

Neither his catalogue of those minstrels, nor his opinion of their merits, which he then proceeds to give, is worth quoting.

In November, 1819, Joseph Buchanan published, at Cincinnati, the first number of a weekly paper, which he called *The Literary Cadet*. It gave promise of spirit and taste, but, when twenty-three numbers had been issued, was merged in *The Western Spy*, which was then entitled *The Western Spy and Literary Cadet*, Mr. Buchanan remaining as editor. *The Spy and Cadet* soon became the favorite medium of publication for the rhymers, both of Kentucky and of Ohio. A metrical satire by one of their number,<sup>3</sup> though, no doubt, more severe than fair, which was published in

<sup>1</sup> *The Liberty Hall* was started in 1804, by Rev. John W. Browne; and in December, 1815, the *Cincinnati Gazette*, begun by Thomas Palmer in July of that year, was merged in it, and it was then published semi-weekly as well as weekly, being the first semi-weekly paper in the North-West.

<sup>2</sup> Then a banker in Cincinnati.

<sup>3</sup> Thomas Peirce, in No. xx. of "Odes of Horace in Cincinnati," of which account is given, page 36.

*The Spy and Cadet*, August eighteenth, 1821, gives their signatures and indicates their characteristics:

The first to notice is "Ohio's bard,"<sup>1</sup>

Who, with the love of deathless glory smitten,  
 Labored—how long I know not, nor how hard—  
 Until a certain poem he had written ;  
 And, scorning to accept the least reward  
 In useless cash, a novel scheme he hit on—  
 To let it run its own road, helter skelter ;  
 When lo ! it took to Lethe's banks for shelter.

When warmed and dazzled by some darling theme,  
 He writes with ardor and poetic passion,  
 But wild as if the whole he did but dream  
 (A mode of composition much in fashion),  
 Contented if but now and then a gleam  
 Of light illumine his wanderings, to dash on  
 The best he may do, and improve the season,  
 With or without the aid of "rhyme or reason."

Proceed, great bard ! for though your first essay  
 May raise the fool's derision—never heed it ;  
 Still travel on the muses' turnpike way,  
 And write a better book (for much we need it),  
 In which your genius may have ampler play ;  
 E'en learned reviewers then will deign to read it,  
 And not, like all your former critic-sages,  
 Just name the title and amount of pages.

The next in course is "Blunderbuss Esquire,"

Who, like the fever, comes amongst us yearly  
 To hurl about his wild poetic fire,  
 Until some of us have been scorched severely ;  
 But should he ever fairly raise our ire,  
 He'll pay for all his sneers and satires dearly ;  
 Through every alley, street, and lane we'll dog him ;  
 And if we catch him, ten to one we'll flog him.

On this, my scale, the "Bard of Locust Grove"

May, if he pleases, stand the third in number ;  
 If not, 'twill be my task ere long to prove  
 He ne'er wrote aught but trash and useless lumber ;  
 And if he upward aim one peg to move,  
 He must not let his muse profoundly slumber,  
 As wont—save just to wake and chant a ditty,  
 On every New-Year's day, to please the city.

In truth, I scarce know how to make report

Of one who writes, 'tis known, so very little ;  
 But if his lays are not the best, they're short,  
 And, therefore, suit most readers to a tittle ;  
 And though his muse may kick, and rear, and snort,  
 And show on some occasions too much mettle,  
 Yet were she oftener saddled, backed, and ridden,  
 She'd move superbly wheresoever bidden.

<sup>1</sup> Gorham A. Worth.



The next in order, 'mong our city bards,  
 Comes for his share of laurels, young "Juvenis,"<sup>1</sup>  
 Who nobly from his poetry discards  
 All sense and harmony ; therefore (between us)  
 He has obtained my warmest, best regards,  
 And I will ever be his kind Mæcenas,  
 While he, as usual, writes without a thought, or  
 Instead of ink, he uses milk and water.

Oh ! how I love his lamb-like sort of style !  
 It is so soft, so tender, and so simple !  
 'Tis so much like a little baby's smile,  
 That scarcely raises on its cheek a dimple !  
 It makes one "feel all over so ;" meanwhile  
 It vails the little sense as with a wimple ;  
 And each charmed reader feels himself a lover,  
 Until he falls asleep—and all is over.

In course, "Favonius" and "Puero" come,  
 Who, being much alike, I link together ;  
 Although no poets, they have jingled some,  
 But when, or where, or for what end—or whether  
 Just so so, or still meaner—I am mum,  
 Except to drop this friendly hint to either—  
 He who writes ill, the less he writes the better,  
 And hence, let rhyme no more your genius fetter.

And last of all, some half a score or so,  
 "Fudge," "Momus," "Umbra," "Tom," and "Dick," and "Harry,"  
 "Kentucky Bard," "Snip," "Sneezer," and "Quiz & Co.,"  
 All aim to write, and all alike miscarry ;  
 Like geese of passage flying to and fro,  
 Unused in any climate long to tarry—  
 In short, the fag-end of the rabble,  
 Attracting notice only by their gabble.

In the early part of the year 1821, a competitor for the prose and poetic contributions of the young writers of Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana, which *The Spy and Cadet* had chiefly monopolized, was issued at Cincinnati. It was a semi-monthly quarto paper, called *The Olio*.<sup>2</sup> The encouragement given by these journals to local literature was the inspiring cause of the first effort on the part of a literary society, in the West, for development of poetic ability.

In the year 1818, the students of Cincinnati College formed a society for mutual literary improvement, which they denominated The Philomathic. The first members were John H. and Junius James, George Mackey Wilson,<sup>3</sup> Lemuel D. Howells, Robert T. Lytle, and Edward L. Drake. Afterward, William Henry Harrison, Thomas Peirce, Daniel Drake, Benjamin Drake, Peyton Short Symmes, and other

<sup>1</sup> A writer for the *Spy and Cadet*, who published a small pamphlet, containing poems, at Cincinnati, in 1822.

<sup>2</sup> John H. Wood and S. S. Brooks were the editors and publishers ; Robert T. Lytle, John H. James, Lemuel Reynolds, Solomon Smith, and Dennis M'Henry, the principal contributors—all of whom had been, and continued to be, contributors to the *Spy and Cadet*. The *Olio* was continued about one year.

<sup>3</sup> Son of Rev. Joshua L. Wilson, well known for many years as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati.



gentlemen, well known at that day, were elected members of a branch of the society, composed of graduates and persons interested in literary affairs. In that circle originated the enterprise of offering a gold medal of the value of fifty dollars for the best original poem by a citizen of the Western country, which should be sent to the Secretary of the society, between the fifteenth of November, 1821, and the first day of April, 1822. The poem was required to consist of not less than four hundred lines, and, to merit the award, be worthy of publication, the society pledging itself to print it in acceptable form. The only restriction as to subject was that "if any natural scenery, historical incidents, or existing institutions were commemorated, they should be of a Western character."

The committee appointed to decide upon the merits of the poems competing for the prize, was composed of John P. Foote, John D. Godman,<sup>1</sup> and Benjamin Drake. Twelve poems were received by the officers of the society.<sup>2</sup> Extracts from four of them, "The Muse of Hesperia," by a citizen of Cincinnati, "The Banks of the Ohio," by a lady of Madison, Indiana, "The Story of Osage to Ben Logan," written in Ross county, and "Retrospection," written in Muskingum county, Ohio, were published in *The Spy and Cadet*. The medal was awarded to "The Muse of Hesperia, a Poetic Reverie," and "The Banks of Ohio" was adjudged next in merit.

"The Muse of Hesperia" was published by the Philomathic Society on heavy paper from clear type,<sup>3</sup> in the early part of the year 1823. It was then announced that the author had declined making himself known to the society, so as to receive the medal awarded his poem. The President of the society, in a preface to the pamphlet containing "The Muse," said it was not given as the best exhibition of poetic talent in the West, but as the best submitted to the committee. For several weeks after its appearance, lively discussion upon its authorship and upon its merits was had in the *Gazette and Liberty Hall*,<sup>4</sup> and in *The Spy and Cadet*. The authorship was not certainly ascertained for ten or twelve years. It was then fixed upon Thomas Peirce.<sup>5</sup>

Both on account of its origin and its characteristics, "The Muse of Hesperia" is peculiarly appropriate for the conclusion of this Sketch. It embodies a just appeal to the Bards of the West for original study and treatment of themes suggested by the scenery, history and romance of the Hesperian valleys.

Such facts, showing the origin of literary enterprises, and the encouragement and development of poetical literature in the West, after 1821, as could be ascertained, have been given in the Biographic Notices which precede the specimens of that literature selected for this volume.

<sup>1</sup> Then editor of *The Western Quarterly Reporter*, a medical journal, published by John P. Foote, which was discontinued with the sixth number, when Dr. Godman removed to Philadelphia.

<sup>2</sup> John H. James, President; Geo. M. Wilson, Secretary.

<sup>3</sup> J. H. Looker & S. Reynolds (publishers of the *Spy and Cadet*), printers. 12mo, pp. 52.

<sup>4</sup> Then edited by Benjamin F. Powers.

<sup>5</sup> Biographic Notice, page 36.

## THE MUSE OF HESPERIA.

'Twas eve : the sun had sunk to rest  
 Beneath a hill's aspiring crest ;  
     But still the gush  
 Of changeful light illumed the skies,  
 And tinged the clouds with varying dyes,  
 Till faded from our eager eyes  
     Its latest blush.

'Twas eve : the hum of city-crowd,  
 Now faint and weak, now clear and loud,  
     The low of kine,  
 The bleat of sheep on neighboring plains,  
 The milk-maid's song of love-lorn swains,  
 The cow-bow's still more rustic strains,  
     At once combine.

'Twas eve : the streams and groves along  
 The Whippowil poured forth his song  
     In descant shrill ;  
 And night's more solitary bird  
 His hoarse and boding song preferred ;  
 While ever and anon was heard  
     Some distant rill.

'Twas eve : in woodlands dark and damp,  
 The glow-worm lit his emerald lamp ;  
     While to and fro  
 The fire-flies darted quick and bright,  
 As if the countless stars of night  
 Had left their empyrean height  
     To sport below.

'Twas eve : the toils of daytime o'er,  
 I strolled along Ohio's shore,  
     Where yonder vale  
 Meanders through a hundred hills,  
 From whose high tops transparent rills  
 Rush boldly down ; while music fills  
     The evening gale.

There, on the grassy shore, a grove,  
 Sacred to Solitude and Love,  
     Spread wide around ;  
 The moonbeams through the foliage played  
 In changeful fits of light and shade ;  
 I trembled—paused—for lo ! I strayed  
     On fairy ground.

Now calm and calmer stirred the breeze,  
 Till not a zephyr fanned the trees ;  
     So wildly sweet,  
 So still, so awful, so profound,  
 The breathless solitude around,  
 That e'en distinctly seemed to sound  
     The pulse's beat.

Sudden, within this fairy ring,  
 Where Silence moved on silken wing,  
     From harps of heaven  
 Burst the full songs of seraph-choirs,  
 As angel-fingers touched the lyres,  
 And Music breathed with all the fires  
     To poets given.

When lo ! from heaven's ethereal height,  
 Encompassed by a sheet of light,  
     A spirit, fair  
 As ever poet's fancy drew,  
 On viewless pinions downward flew,  
 And, hovering full before my view,  
     Alighted there.

Against a harp her head reclined ;  
 Around her brows the laurel twined.  
     This Angel-form,  
 Through me, her idle son, addressed  
 My brother Poets of the West,  
 With noble air, this firm behest,  
     In language warm :

"Know, youthful Bards—for scarcely yet  
 Pieria's waves your lips have wet,  
     And scarce a wing  
 Have you stretched forth in life's gay prime  
 To reach Parnassus' height sublime,  
 And scarce essayed in polished rhyme  
     Its charms to ring—

"Know, youthful Bards, to me belong  
 The realms of Genius and of Song :—  
     Who can refuse  
 At objects great and good to aim,  
 On Glory's page to write his name,  
 And follow on to deathless fame  
     Hesperia's Muse ?—

"Know, youthful Bards, to me are given  
 Ten thousand airs from earth and heaven.  
     From infant hours  
 A pupil of the sacred Nine,  
 Reared by Apollo's hand divine,  
 The soul of Harmony is mine,  
     And Music's powers.

"O'er stream, and wood, and grove, and lawn,  
 As Night's dim curtain now is drawn,  
     My object here,  
 Bards of the West ! is to inspire  
 Your zeal to wake the slumbering lyre,  
 And reach, on classic wings, a higher  
     And nobler sphere.

\* \* \* \* \*





"As marching on its course sublime,  
Through what a vast extent of clime  
Its waters glide!  
From whérè the eastern mountains rise,  
From those that meet the western skies,  
From where the lakes attract our eyes,  
To ocean's tide!

"To seek a stream so long and deep,  
That flows with such resistless sweep,  
Where turn our eyes?  
The Danube, Ganges, Nile, and Rhine,  
Were all their volumes to combine,  
This noble stream would scarce outshine  
For length and size.

"How long, through ages past and gone,  
Its waters flowed unheeded on;  
As through the dark,  
Unbounded forest's gloomy shade,  
In quest of game the Indian strayed,  
Or on its surface, sportive, played  
His simple bark!

"And still enchanting is the scene;  
Now, orchards, fields, and meadows green  
Are spreading wide;  
Now, Art and Science, hand in hand,  
Walk forth; and, at their joint command,  
Roads, bridges, cities grace the land,  
And ships, the tide.

"These mountains, valleys, lakes, and woods—  
These rills that glide, and cataract-floods  
That sweep along,  
To you are grand and fruitful themes.  
Gild these with Fancy's brightest beams,  
And wrap them in the wildest dreams  
Of fairy-song.

"For whether Spring, with warmth and showers,  
Gives to the trees, and shrubs, and flowers,  
Another birth;  
As zephyrs on light pinions move,  
And warblers vocalize each grove  
With songs of gratitude and love,  
Or sportive mirth:

"Or Summer darts his radiance warm,  
And every vegetative form  
Is blooming fair;  
As rills and rivers cease to flow,  
As ardent suns resistless glow,  
And breezes scarcely seem to blow—  
So calm the air:

"Or Autumn through the orchard strews,  
And native woods, with hand profuse,  
His ripened fruit;  
As Flora captivates your eyes,  
With all her gay and sober dyes,  
And the wild game in terror flies  
The close pursuit:

"Or Winter from his store-house throws  
O'er fields and woods his fleecy snows;  
As his cold breath  
Whistles among the branches bare,  
Still the sweet songsters of the air,  
And nips each herb and floweret fair  
With instant death:

"Whether bright Morn o'er wood and lawn  
Spreads the first blushes of the dawn,  
With rosy hand;  
As through the air her sweets diffuse,  
And from exhaustless mines she strews  
Ten thousand gems of crystal dews  
O'er all the land:

"Or Noon sends forth the sultry hours  
To scathe the choicest fruits and flowers;  
As Phoebus now  
With undiminished radiance glows,  
And no decrease of fervor knows,  
Till Eve her dusky mantle throws  
O'er Nature's brow:

"Or gloomy Night extends o'er all  
The slumbering world her blackest pall;  
As from her seat,  
In ether fixed, she views the whole—  
The countless orbs that o'er her roll,  
And land and sea, from pole to pole,  
Beneath her feet:

"Whether abroad the tempest lowers,  
The lightnings flash, and thunder roars  
With deafening sound:  
Or Nature's face is calm and fair,  
And all that live their joys declare,  
And fragrance through the balmy air  
Is breathing round:—

"Nay, view it in what state you will,  
This Eden breathes enchantment still.  
Delighted here  
Fays, Sylphs, and Genii oft preside,  
Unseen, on airy pinions glide,  
And watch and guard the landscape wide,  
Through all the year.



"Must foreign rhymers still succeed  
In framing tales for you to read?

Can feudal jars  
Alone inspire you with delight,  
As vengeful chieftain, squire, and knight  
Rush forth, in massive armor dight,  
To border-wars?

"And will you not, in lofty verse,  
Feats more chivalric still rehearse?

The feats of those,  
Who, where his herd the swain now leads  
O'er plains where peace to war succeeds,  
Met and chastised, for barbarous deeds,  
Their savage foes.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Be yours the task,  
As in Apollo's rays you bask,  
The Arts to lead,  
And Science, to your fairy bowers,  
To charm them with your tuneful powers,  
And crown them with the choicest flowers  
To bards decreed.

"Be yours the office to describe  
The blooming belles of Flora's tribe;

For, hidden here,  
Linnæus' self again might find  
New treasures to enrich his mind,  
To cultivate his taste refined,  
And judgment clear.

"Look through this pure and fragrant air,  
To note the volent minstrels there,  
As yet unknown;  
The finny race that cleave these floods;  
That seek those fens, the reptile broods;  
And beasts that roam these boundless woods,  
So late their own.

\* \* \* \* \*  
"Sing how the soil which now we tread  
Was once the ocean's coral bed;  
Till, from the strife  
Of central fires, an earthquake-stroke  
Was given; the southern barrier broke,  
And lo! a new creation woke  
To light and life.

"How then, these valleys wide along,  
From northern lakes the currents strong,  
In eddying coil,  
Rushed southward with impetuous sweep,  
Where now but rills are seen to creep,  
And formed these vast alluvions, deep  
In fertile soil.

"And sing how long these ramparts rude,  
Spread through the western wilds, have stood,

Extended wide:  
Whether some bold adventurous host  
Of white men, wrecked upon the coast,  
Could this stupendous labor boast—  
Then fled or died:

"Or whether, whence old Ocean roars  
Round Asia's hyperborean shores,  
The Tartars wild  
Here wandered, and these bulwarks planned;  
Till, pressed by some more potent band,  
They southward fled, and found a land  
More fair and mild,—

"Where, self-illumed, from age to age,  
Man from a savage to a sage  
Progressive grew;  
Where, undisturbed by foreign foe,  
The infant Arts began to grow,  
Till rose the towers of Mexico  
And rich Peru.

"Whoe'er the builders may have been,  
How altered now the forest scene  
From early times!  
The former race, though rude, yet brave,  
Perhaps, from death their tribes to save,  
Forsook the land their fathers gave  
For other climes.

"Now, 'mid these shapeless mounds of soil,  
Thrown up with long laborious toil,  
And want of skill,  
A cultivated landscape spreads,  
Towns, villas, cities lift their heads,  
And Commerce her rich treasures leads  
Along each rill.

"Where late the war-whoop's hideous sound  
Alone disturbed the silence round;  
Now thousands join  
In sacred harmony, to raise  
The Christian's grateful song of praise,  
To Him who beamed o'er all their ways  
His light divine.

"Where late the Indian wigwams stood,  
Deep in the unbounded range of wood,  
Where scarce the sun  
Could penetrate the twilight-shade;  
Now, domes of science stand displayed,  
Where youth's to fame, by learning's aid,  
Their journey run.

" Where lately, armed for deadly strife  
 With tomahawk and scalping-knife,  
     The natives strove ;  
 Now dove-eyed Peace triumphant reigns,  
 And o'er the cultivated plains,  
 In converse sweet, gay nymphs and swains  
     Delighted rove.

" Here pause ; and with prospective glass  
 Behold new ages as they pass  
     In long review :  
 Behold the various beasts of prey,  
 And red men more untamed than they,  
 Become extinct, or pass away  
     To regions new.

" See teeming cities rise beside  
 Missouri's and Columbia's tide,  
     And where the snow  
 On Chipewan's high summit gleams ;  
 Lo ! fields, and meads, and lakes, and streams,  
 Now open to the sun's bright beams,  
     Resplendent glow.

" See turnpikes and canals connect  
 Oceans which continents dissect ;  
     See Trade rescind  
 The orders which she gave before,  
 And bring from the Pacific's shore,  
 O'er western mountains, to each door  
     The stores of Ind.

" And still to your aspiring song,  
 In common, other themes belong :  
     The fertile field,  
 Where nobler bards their laurels raise  
 (A boon which all their toil repays),  
 As large a wreath of fadeless bays  
     To you may yield.

" You, too, can aid the noble task  
 Vice to expose, when she the mask  
     Of Virtue wears ;  
 From scandal's shafts the good to save,  
 From coward-tongues to shield the brave,  
 And show the proud and wealthy knave  
     The heart he bears.

" You, too, can Virtue's laws maintain,  
 Defend Religion's sacred fane  
     'Gainst atheist-arms ;  
 And from the cold o'erclouded night  
 Of lone obscurity, to light  
 Of glorious day, lead genius bright  
     In all his charms.

" You, too, can run each poet's round,  
 Can wander wide o'er classic ground,  
     In thoughtful mood,  
 Where famed Parnassus towers on high,  
 Or Tempe's blooming valleys lie,  
 Or old Scamander wanders by  
     Where Iliou stood.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 " For know, the Bard is Fancy's child :  
 Whate'er is grand, or strange, or wild,  
     His genius moves ;  
 His pathway lies o'er fairy-ground,  
 Where Sylphs and Genii guard him round ;  
 Through realms on high and depths profound  
     His spirit roves.

" A hermit 'midst the crowd of men,  
 Through Nature's works his restive ken  
     Excursive flies :  
 Though on the present moments cast,  
 He lives, in thought, through all the past,  
 And those to come, while time shall last  
     To earth and skies.

" He journeys, careless of a path  
 Where the rude tempest in its wrath  
     Spreads ruin wide ;  
 Or through the dense, untrodden wood—  
 Creation's gloomiest solitude—  
 O'er mountains, by the cataract flood,  
     Or ocean-side.

" And learn this truth, my pupils dear,  
 Where'er you journey, or whate'er  
     The plans you lay,  
 Let Truth and Nature be your guide :  
 The moment you desert their side,  
 Through trackless wilds you wander wide,  
     And lose your way.

" Who leaves their fire, to warm his heart  
 By the cold and dubious light of Art,  
     With gaudy flowers  
 May please young Fancy for a time,  
 And charm with brilliancy of rhyme ;  
 But ne'er can reach the true sublime,  
     With all his powers.

" Art is the ignis fatuus ray  
 That leads the wanderer's feet astray ;  
     Fancy, a gleam—  
 The meteor flashes, and 'tis gone ;  
 But Nature is the unwearied sun,  
 That gives whate'er he shines upon  
     A glorious beam.

" 'Tis mine your bosoms to inspire  
 With genius' warmest, brightest fire ;  
       'Tis yours, in turn,  
 While pressing for the shrine of Fame,  
 To swell her records with each name,  
 To make this heaven-enkindled flame  
       For ever burn.

"To flatter title, birth, or state,  
 The poorly rich, or meanly great,  
       Was never given  
 So rich a boon on Nature's part :  
 Oh, never thus degrade an art,  
 Designed to lift the human heart  
       From earth to heaven !

\* \* \* \* \*

"And envy not the cobweb-wreaths  
 That many a modern rhymers weaves,  
       His brows to grace ;  
 For these are but Mimosa's form  
 Amid Boreas' wint'ry storm,  
 Or hoar-frost 'mid the blushes warm  
       Of Phœbus' face.

"And e'en the well-earned fame refuse  
 Of Milton's, Pope's, and Thompson's muse ;  
       Though fresh shall bloom  
 Their laurels in the muse's page,  
 And each historian's pen engage,  
 Though they themselves from age to age  
       Sleep in the tomb.

"Nay, copy not the noblest lays  
 Of ancient or of modern days.  
       The genuine bard  
 Dashes all rules of art aside,  
 And, taking Nature for his guide,  
 Reaps, as he roams creation wide,  
       A rich reward.

"For what, my child, is genuine song ?  
 'Tis not, as Fashion's giddy throng  
       So often deem,  
 The far-fetched, witty, odd conceit,  
 Which all may write, as all repeat ;  
 Nor number, measure, rhyme, nor feet  
       That gild each theme.

"It is an undefined control  
 That fires, transports, illumines the soul  
       With secret sway ;  
 And, reckless as to phrase or form,  
 Bursts forth in language bold and warm,  
 Like sunshine blazing through the storm  
       Of winter's day.

" 'Tis not pale Cynthia's feeble light,  
 Faint-glimmering through a cheerless night,  
       Cold, still, profound ;  
 'Tis not a gloomy, stagnant lake,  
 Whose sleep no babbling rivulets break ;  
 'Tis not the breeze that scarce can wake  
       The echo's sound.

"It is the brilliant northern dawn,  
 In all the changeful colors drawn  
       That bards describe ;  
 'Tis now a river deep and strong,  
 Rolling in majesty along ;  
 Anon, a whirlwind 'mid the throng  
       Of Flora's tribe.

" 'Tis now the thunder's awful roar,  
 Borne by ten thousand echoes o'er  
       The vault of heaven ;  
 Now, the swift lightning's vivid rays,  
 As o'er the clouds it lambent plays ;  
 Anon, the dread volcano's blaze,  
       With fury driven.

" 'Tis now the pine's majestic form  
 Which, heedless of the winter's storm,  
       Is seen to bloom  
 From age to age in youthful prime ;  
 And now a pyramid sublime,  
 That falls but with the fall of Time,  
       And shares his tomb."

She ceased. Around her sainted head  
 An arrowy sphere of radiance spread,  
       Intensely bright ;  
 And, mounting high on wings of wind,  
 She soared through ether unconfined,  
 And left a brilliant trace behind,  
       Of vivid light.

So, sinking in the western main,  
 Far up the heaven a lucid train  
       Bright Sol displays :  
 So, darting through exterior skies,  
 In crimson paths, the fire-ball flies,  
 And for a moment dims our eyes  
       With dazzling blaze.

A holy silence reigned around ;  
 And, as I left the enchanted ground  
       Where late she stood,  
 Diviner spirits hovered there,  
 More fragrant breathed the balmy air,  
 And the full moon showed doubly fair  
       Ohio's flood.



## JOHN M. HARNEY.

---

JOHN M. HARNEY, the second son of Thomas Harney, an officer in the American army during the war for independence, was born on the ninth of March, 1789, in Sussex county, Delaware. In the year 1791, the family emigrated to Tennessee, and afterward removed to Louisiana. An older brother became a surgeon in the army, and a younger one was commissioned as a Lieutenant in 1818. In 1847 he was brevetted a Brigadier General for services at Cerro Gordo, and is now commander of the American forces on the Pacific frontier of Oregon.

John M. studied medicine and settled at Bardstown, Kentucky. In 1814 he was married to a daughter of Judge John Rowan. The death of his wife, about four years after their wedding, weighed so seriously upon him that he abandoned his practice at Bardstown, and, after a brief visit to Tennessee, went to Europe. He traveled in Great Britain, France and Spain. Then, receiving a naval appointment, spent several years at Buenos Ayres. On his return to the United States, he resided for a few months at Savannah, Georgia, where he conducted a political newspaper. Severe exertion at a disastrous fire, in that city, was the cause of a violent fever which undermined his constitution. He returned to Bardstown with broken health, and died there on the fifteenth of January, 1825.

Excepting "Crystalina, a Fairy Tale," in six cantos, which was published in 1816, Mr. Harney's poems were not given to the world till after his death. William D. Gallagher, who examined his manuscripts, found several poems he deemed superior to any by Mr. Harney that have been published, but we have not been able to obtain copies of any of them. The lines, "To a Valued Friend," "Echo and the Lover," and "The Whippowil," were first published in *The Western Literary Journal*, in 1837, edited by Mr. Gallagher. "The Echo" has had as wide a circulation as any poem ever written in the western country. It is the original of many verses on the same theme, since published both in England and America. Respecting "Crystalina," Rufus Wilmot Griswold, in his *Poets and Poetry of America*, said:

"Crystalina" was completed when Mr. Harney was about twenty-three years of age, but in consequence of "the proverbial indifference, and even contempt, with which Americans receive the works of their countrymen," he informs us, in a brief preface, was not published until 1816, when it appeared anonymously in New York. It received much attention in the leading literary journals of that day. Its obvious faults were freely censured, but upon the whole it was reviewed with unusual manifestations of kindly interest. The sensitive poet, however, was so deeply wounded by some unfavorable criticisms that he suppressed nearly all the copies he had caused to be printed, so that it has since been among our rarest books.



The poem is chiefly founded upon superstitions that prevailed among the highlands of Scotland. A venerable seer, named Altagrand, is visited by the knight Rinaldo, who informs him that the monarch of a distant island had an only daughter, Crystalina, with whom he had fallen in love; that the princess refused to marry him unless he first distinguished himself in battle; that he "plucked laurel wreaths in danger's bloody path," and returned to claim his promised reward, but was informed of the mysterious disappearance of the maid of whose fate no indications could be discovered, and that he for years had searched for her in vain through every quarter of the world. He implores the aid of the seer, who ascertains from familiar spirits, summoned by his spells, that Crystalina has been stolen by Oberon, and, arming Rinaldo with a cross and consecrated weapons, conducts him to a mystic circle, within which, upon the performance of a described ceremony, the earth opens and discloses the way to Fairy Land. In the second, third and fourth cantos are related the knight's adventures in that golden subterranean realm; the various stratagems and enchantments by which its sovereign endeavored to seduce or terrify him; his annihilation of all obstacles by exhibiting the cross; the discovery of Crystalina, transformed into a bird, in Oberon's palace; the means by which she was restored to her natural form of beauty; and the triumphant return of the lovers to the upper air. In the fifth and sixth cantos, it is revealed that Altagrand is the father of Rinaldo, and the early friend of the father of Crystalina, with whom he had fought in the holy wars against the infidel. The king,

—— "Inspired with joy and wine,  
From his loose locks shook off the snows of time,"

and celebrated the restoration of his child and his friend, and the resignation of his crown to Rinaldo, in a blissful song:

"Ye rolling streams make liquid melody,  
And dance into the sea.  
Let not rude Boreas, on this halcyon day,  
Forth in his stormy chariot be whirled;  
Let not a cloud its raven wings display,  
Nor shoot the oak-rending lightnings at the world.  
Let Jove, auspicious, from his red right hand,  
Lay down his thunder brand—  
A child I lost, but two this day have found,  
Let the earth shout, and let the skies resound.

"Let Atropos forego her dismal trade,  
And cast her fatal, horrid shears away,  
While Lachesis spins out a firmer thread;  
Let hostile armies hold a truce to-day,  
And grim-faced war wash white his gory hand,  
And smile around the land—  
A child I lost, but two this day have found,  
Let the earth shout, and let the skies resound.

"Let all the stars of influence benign,  
This sacred night in heavenly synod meet,  
Let Mars and Venus be in happy trine,  
And on the wide world look with aspect sweet;  
And let the mystic music of the spheres  
Be audible to mortal ears—  
A child I lost, but two this day have found,  
Then shout, oh earth, and thou, oh sea, resound."

In 1816, Mr. John Neal was editing *The Portico*, a monthly magazine at Baltimore, and he reviewed this poem in a long and characteristic article. After remarking that it was "the most splendid production" that ever came before him, he says: "We can produce passages from 'Crystalina' which have not been surpassed in our language. Spenser himself, who seemed to have condensed all the radiance of fairy-land upon his starry page, never dreamed of more exquisitely fanciful scenery than that which our bard has sometimes painted. . . . Had this poet written before Shakspeare and Spenser, he would have been acknowledged 'the child of fancy.' . . . Had he dared to think for himself—to blot out some passages, which his judgment, we are sure, could not have approved—the remainder would have done credit to any poet, living or dead."

## EXTRACTS FROM "CRYSTALINA."

## SYLPHS BATHING.

THE shores with acclamations rung,  
As in the flood the playful damsels sprung:  
Upon their beauteous bodies, with delight,  
The billows leapt. Oh, 'twas a pleasant sight  
To see the waters dimple round, for joy,  
Climb their white necks, and on their  
bosoms toy:

Like snowy swans they vex'd the spark-  
ling tide,  
Till little rainbows danced on every side,  
Some swam, some floated, some on pearly  
feet  
Stood sidelong, smiling, exquisitely sweet.

## TITANIA'S CONCERT.

In robes of green, fresh youths the concert  
led,  
Measuring the while, with nice, emphatic  
tread  
Of tinkling sandals, the melodious sound  
Of smitten timbrels; some with myrtles  
crown'd,  
Pour the smooth current of sweet melody,  
Through ivory tubes; some blow the bugle  
free,  
And some, at happy intervals around,  
With trumps sonorous swell the tide of  
sound;  
Some, bending raptured o'er their golden  
lyres,  
With cunning fingers fret the tuneful wires;  
With rosy lips some press the siren shell,  
And, through its crimson labyrinths, impel  
Mellifluous breath, with artful sink and  
swell.  
Some blow the mellow, melancholy horn,  
Which, save the knight, no man of woman  
born  
E'er heard and fell not senseless to the  
ground,  
With viewless fetters of enchantment  
bound.

. . . . "Thrice had yon moon her pearly  
chariot driven

Across the starry wilderness of heaven,  
In lonely grandeur; thrice the morning star  
Danced on the eastern hills before Hype-  
rion's car."

. . . . "Deep silence reigned, so still, so  
deep, and dread,  
That they might hear the fairy's lightest  
tread,  
Might hear the spider as he wove his snare,  
From rock to rock."

. . . . "The mountain-tops, oak-crowned,  
Tossed in the storm and echoed to the  
sound  
Of trees uptorn, and thunders rolling  
round."

. . . . "The prowlers of the wood  
Fled to their caves, or, crouching with  
alarm,  
Howled at the passing spirits of the storm;  
Eye-blasting specters and bleached skele-  
tons  
With snow-white raiment and disjointed  
bones,  
Before them strode, and meteors flickering  
dire,  
Around them trailed their scintillating fire."

. . . . "The fearless songsters sing,  
And round me flutter with familiar wing,  
Or mid the flowers like sunbeams glance  
about,  
Sipping, with slender tongues, the dainty  
nectar out."

. . . . "Morn ascending from the spark-  
ling main,  
Unlocked her golden magazines of light,  
And on the sea, and heaven's cerulean  
plain,  
Showered liquid rubies, while retreating  
night  
In other climes her starred pavilion spread."

## THE FEVER DREAM.

A FEVER scorched my body, fired my brain,  
 Like lava in Vesuvius, boiled my blood  
 Within the glowing caverns of my heart.  
 I raged with thirst, and begged a cold, clear draught  
 Of fountain water.—'Twas with tears denied.  
 I drank a nauseous febrifuge, and slept;  
 But rested not—harassed with horrid dreams  
 Of burning deserts, and of dusty plains,  
 Mountains disgorging flames—forests on fire,  
 Steam, sunshine, smoke, and ever-boiling lakes—  
 Hills of hot sand, and glowing stones that seemed  
 Embers and ashes of a burnt up world!

Thirst raged within me.—I sought the deepest vale,  
 And called on all the rocks and caves for water;—  
 I climbed a mountain, and from cliff to cliff  
 Pursued a flying cloud, howling for water:—  
 I crushed the withered herbs, and gnawed dry roots,  
 Still crying, Water!—While the cliffs and caves,  
 In horrid mockery, re-echoed "Water!"  
 Below the mountain gleamed a city, red  
 With solar flame, upon the sandy bank  
 Of a broad river.—"Soon, oh soon!" I cried,  
 "I'll cool my burning body in that flood,  
 And quaff my fill."—I ran—I reached the shore.  
 The river was dried up. Its oozy bed  
 Was dust; and on its arid rocks, I saw  
 The scaly myriads fry beneath the sun!  
 Where sank the channel deepest, I beheld  
 A stirring multitude of human forms,  
 And heard a faint, wild, lamentable wail.

Thither I sped, and joined the general cry  
 Of "Water!" They had delved a spacious pit  
 In search of hidden fountains; sad, sad sight!  
 I saw them rend the rocks up in their rage,  
 With mad impatience calling on the earth  
 To open and yield up her cooling springs.

Meanwhile the skies, on which they  
 dared not gaze,  
 Stood o'er them like a canopy of brass—  
 Undimmed by moisture. The red dog-star  
 raged,  
 And Phœbus from the house of Virgo shot  
 His scorching shafts. The thirsty multitude  
 Grew still more frantic. Those who dug  
 the earth  
 Fell lifeless on the rocks they strained to  
 upheave,  
 And filled again, with their own carcasses,  
 The pits they made—undoing their own  
 work!

Despair at length drove out the laborers,  
 At sight of whom a general groan announced  
 The death of hope. Ah! now no more  
 was heard  
 The cry of "Water!" To the city next,  
 Howling, we ran—all hurrying without  
 aim:—  
 Thence to the woods. The baked plain  
 gaped for moisture,  
 And from its arid breast heaved smoke,  
 that seemed  
 Breath of a furnace—fierce, volcanic fire,  
 Or hot monsoon, that raises Syrian sands  
 To clouds. Amid the forests we espied  
 A faint and bleating herd. Sudden a shrill  
 And horrid shout arose of "Blood! blood!  
 blood!"  
 We fell upon them with a tiger's thirst,  
 And drank up all the blood that was not  
 human!  
 We were dyed in blood! Despair returned;



The cry was hushed, and dumb confusion reigned.

Even then, when hope was dead!—all past hope—

I heard a laugh! and saw a wretched man  
Rip madly his own veins, and bleeding,  
drink

With eager joy. The example seized on all:—

Each fell upon himself, tearing his veins  
Fiercely in search of blood! And some  
there were,

Who, having emptied their own veins, did  
seize

Their neighbors' arms, and slay them for  
their blood.

Oh! happy then were mothers who gave  
suck.

They dashed their little infants from their  
breasts,

And their shrunk bosoms tortured to extract  
The balmy juice, oh! exquisitely sweet  
To their parched tongues! 'Tis done!—now  
all is gone!

Blood, water, and the bosom's nectar,—all!

"Rend, oh! ye lightnings! the sealed  
firmament,

And flood a burning world.—Rain! rain!  
pour! pour!

Open, ye windows of high heaven! and pour  
The mighty deluge! Let us drown, and  
drink

Luxurious death! Ye earthquakes, split  
the globe,

The solid, rock-ribbed globe! and lay all  
bare,

Its subterranean rivers, and fresh seas!"

Thus raged the multitude. And many fell  
In fierce convulsions;—many slew them-  
selves.

And now I saw the city all in flames—  
The forest burning—and the very earth on  
fire!

I saw the mountains open with a roar,  
Loud as the seven apocalyptic thunders,  
And seas of lava rolling headlong down,  
Through crackling forests fierce, and hot  
as hell,  
Down to the plain.—I turned to fly,—  
and waked!

#### ECHO AND THE LOVER.

*Lover.* Echo! mysterious nymph, declare  
Of what you're made and what you  
are—

*Echo.* "Air!"

*Lover.* 'Mid airy cliffs, and places high,  
Sweet Echo! listening, love, you  
lie—

*Echo.* "You lie!"

*Lover.* You but resuscitate dead sounds—  
Hark! how my voice revives, re-  
sounds!

*Echo.* "Zounds!"

*Lover.* I'll question you before I go—  
Come, answer me more apropos!

*Echo.* "Poh! poh!"

*Lover.* Tell me, fair nymph, if e'er you saw  
So sweet a girl as Phoebe Shaw!

*Echo.* "Pshaw!"

*Lover.* Say, what will win that frisking  
coney

Into the toils of matrimony!

*Echo.* "Money!"

*Lover.* Has Phoebe not a heavenly brow!  
Is it not white as pearl—as snow!

*Echo.* "Ass, no!"

*Lover.* Her eyes! Was ever such a pair!  
Are the stars brighter than they are?

*Echo.* "They are!"



*Lover.* Echo, you lie, but can't deceive me;  
 Her eyes eclipse the stars, believe  
 me—  
*Echo.* "Leave me!"

*Lover.* But come, you saucy, pert romancer,  
 Who is as fair as Phœbe? answer.  
*Echo.* "Ann, sir!"

---

THE WHIPPOWIL.

THERE is a strange, mysterious bird,  
 Which few have seen, but all have heard:  
 He sits upon a fallen tree,  
 Through all the night, and thus sings he:

Whippowil!  
 Whippowil!  
 Whippowil!

Despising show, and empty noise,  
 The gaudy fluttering thing he flies:  
 And in the echoing vale by night  
 Thus sings the pensive anchorite:

Whippowil!

Oh, had I but his voice and wings,  
 I'd envy not a bird that sings;  
 But gladly would I flit away,  
 And join the wild nocturnal lay:

Whippowil!

The school-boy, tripping home in haste,  
 Impatient of the night's repast,  
 Would stop to hear my whistle shrill,  
 And answer me with mimic skill:

Whippowil!

The rich man's scorn, the poor man's care,  
 Folly in silk, and Wisdom bare,  
 Virtue on foot, and Vice astride,  
 No more should vex me while I cried:  
 Whippowil!

How blest!—Nor loneliness nor state,  
 Nor fame, nor wealth, nor love, nor hate,  
 Nor av'rice, nor ambition vain,  
 Should e'er disturb my tranquil strain:  
 Whippowil!  
 Whippowil!  
 Whippowil!

---

ON A VALUED FRIEND.

DEVOUT, yet cheerful; pious, not austere;  
 To others lenient, to himself severe;  
 Tho' honored, modest; diffident, tho' prais'd;  
 The proud he humbled, and the humble  
 rais'd;

Studious, yet social; though polite, yet  
 plain;

No man more learned, yet no man less vain.  
 His fame would universal envy move,  
 But envy's lost in universal love.

That he has faults, it may be bold to doubt,  
 Yet certain 'tis we ne'er have found them  
 out.

If faults he has (as man, 'tis said, must  
 have),

They are the only faults he ne'er forgave.  
 I flatter not: absurd to flatter where  
 Just praise is fulsome, and offends the ear.

---

## PEYTON SHORT SYMMES.

---

PEYTON SHORT SYMMES, a nephew of John Cleves Symmes, the well known pioneer of the Miami purchase, may be recorded as one of the earliest bards of the West. He is very nearly of the same age as the city of Cincinnati. He saw the first Legislature of the North-West Territory in session in Cincinnati, in 1799, and he was a witness of the festivities in honor of the visit of the Legislatures of Tennessee, Kentucky and Ohio to that city, in January, 1860. His recollections of men and places, of writers, of periodicals and of books, extend over the entire history of literary enterprises in Ohio. He deserves to be remembered, not only for what he has written, but for what he has done to encourage others to write. For fifty years at least he has been the ready referee on questions of art and literature for nearly all the journalists and authors of Cincinnati, and a kindly critic for the inexperienced who, before rushing into print, were wise enough to seek good advice.

In 1817, and for many years thereafter, Mr. Symmes was Register of the Land Office at Cincinnati. From 1830 to 1833 he was a member of the City Council. In 1833 he was chosen one of the School Trustees, and until 1849 was an active member of that Board. Several of its most elaborate reports were from his pen. From 1830 to 1850 he was a member of the Board of Health. We remember him well in that capacity, as a self-sacrificing public servant, when, in 1849, the cholera was epidemic in Cincinnati.

Mr. Symmes was one of the Trustees of the old Cincinnati College, and an earnest supporter of the Western College of Teachers which met annually in Cincinnati, from 1831 till 1845. He was identified with nearly all the early literary societies of that city. In 1816 he wrote the New Year's Lay for the carriers of the *Cincinnati Gazette*. Those carriers were Wesley Smead—since well known as a Banker—and Stephen S. L'Hommedieu, now known throughout the West as the President of the Hamilton and Dayton Railroad. The "Lines on Winter," hereafter quoted, are from that lay. In 1824-25, Mr. Symmes was one of the principal writers for the *Literary Gazette*—edited and published for two years by John P. Foote, then a bookseller—a quarto journal which appeared semi-monthly. It was conducted with spirit and good taste. Its chief contributors were Benjamin Drake, Ethan Allen Brown, Fitz Greene Halleck, John H. James, Julia L. Dumont, Thomas Peirce, Daniel Drake, John P. Durbin, John Locke, David T. Disney, and Mr. Symmes.

For the *Cincinnati Chronicle*, conducted by Benjamin Drake, in 1826, and the *Mirror*, edited by Wm. D. Gallagher, between 1831 and 1835, Mr. Symmes wrote often both in prose and verse. In later years he has rarely written for either newspapers or magazines, but it is understood that he has been preparing a biography of his uncle, John Cleves Symmes. We trust it will be completed, because it must possess peculiar interest, as a picture of early times in the West.

## LINES ON WINTER.

FROM THE NEW YEAR'S LAY FOR THE CINCINNATI GAZETTE,  
1816.

THE northern blast is loud and shrill,  
The streamlet's gurgling voice is still!  
Where gabbling broods disported late,  
The urchin now applies the skate;  
And where so lately sailed the boat,  
Naught but the crashing ice-cakes float!

The sylvan meads present no more  
The verdant hues they gave before;  
And leafless, hoar, and rugged, now,  
How bleakly waves the forest bough!

E'en the plumed warblers of the wild,  
Whose notes our sultry hours beguiled,  
No longer give the melting strain,  
But seek their win'try haunts again.

The fainting sun, above, displays  
His feeble warmth and glimmering rays;—  
And in a *winding-sheet* of snow,  
All nature seems to sleep below!

And yet, tho' winter may appear  
Thus gloomy, and devoid of cheer;—  
Tho' comfort may be thought to flow  
But coldly o'er a waste of snow;—  
Still may the hearth where friends combine,  
And bend before the social shrine,  
Give pleasures more than half divine!

How sweet around the Christmas fire,  
To gaze and listen, and admire,  
When beauty's fairy fingers fly,  
And wake the harp's wild melody!  
Or, as her magic voice refines  
Some favored minstrel's glowing lines,  
How sweet to find the poet's tone  
And feeling, heightened by her own!—  
Or, closed each fascinating page  
Of lightsome bard, or reverend sage,—  
How dear with her, for hours to range  
In that harmonious interchange  
Of kind and varied converse gay,  
Which drives all earthly cares away!

Or, changed the scene,—with what delight,

Through half the festive winter's night,  
We prize the oft repeated chance  
To weave with her the sprightly dance:  
Whose "poetry of motion" seems  
To realize Elysian dreams,—  
And shows, e'en lovelier than before,  
The Maid we, next to Heaven, adore!

Yet, dearer far than all that e'er  
Ev'n graced the merriest Christmas cheer,  
Is that short soul-enlivening sound  
Which heals the impassioned lover's wound,  
And gains him,—o'er each peril past,  
The haven of his hopes at last!  
For O! who yet untaught can guess;—  
Or who, that knows, with human powers  
express

His high-toned raptures at the *favoring*  
"Yes!"

## SONNET TO HEALTH.

PARAPHRASED FROM DR. JOHNSON'S PROSE TRANSLATION  
OF ARISTOGITON'S GREEK HYMN TO HEALTH.

HAIL sovereign health!—Heav'n's earliest  
boon to earth!

With thee let all my future hours be passed!  
While o'er our forms thy fairy robe is cast,  
Lo, sadness flies before the voice of mirth!  
For, all the charms that lurk in Beauty's  
wile,

In love-encircled homes,—or mines of  
gold,—

Deprived of thee, are cheerless, dim and  
cold,—

And, ev'n imperial splendor courts thy  
smile!

Nay—mid the highest forms of earthly  
joy,

With which Celestials soften human  
cares,

To *Thee* we still prefer our ardent pray-  
ers,



For thou, alone, hast charms that never  
cloy.

Thy kindling smile misfortune's eye re-  
lumes;

And in thy roseate bowers, the spring of  
pleasure blooms!

### APPEAL FOR GREECE.\*

WHEN lowly merit feels misfortune's  
blow,

And seeks relief from penury and woe,—

How bounds with rapture every generous  
heart,

To share its treasures, and its hopes im-  
part,—

As, rising o'er the sordid lust of gold,

It shows the impress of a heavenly mould!

And, if a *single* sufferer thus may find  
Each eye o'erflowing, and each bosom  
kind,—

How should we feel when nations rend the  
air

With blended shouts of victory or despair!

How feel, when glorious Greece herself  
appears,—

Sublime o'er ruins of a thousand years,—

Recites the harrowing story of her woes,

Since first the Turkish crescent o'er her  
rose,—

And asks of free America the aid

Which lies in every freeman's heart and  
blade!

Such is the land which now contends  
alone,

In proud defiance of a tyrant's throne;—

Beneath whose sway for centuries she bore  
The wrongs and suff'rings she shall feel  
no more!

The long dark night of stern oppression's  
reign

At last is o'er,—and freedom smiles again;

Smiles to behold how all-defacing Time

Has swept in vain o'er that delightful  
cline,—

Nor yet subdued the spirit which, of yore

Shed glory's halo round her classic shore!

What though her towers are fall'n, her  
arts decayed,

Not time alone the mournful change hath  
made:—

'Twas slavery's mildew-breath, and rapine's  
sway,

That tore her sculptured monuments  
away,—

Till ev'n within Minerva's sacred dome,

The mosque has found a desolated home!

And shall Columbia's rulers coldly stand,

With listless gaze and unextended hand,

Till Greece, regenerate, shall her freedom  
find,—

Or firmer fetters tyranny rebind?

Must Greece, the inspiring theme of bard  
and sage,

The pride of every lettered clime and age,—

Pressed by her impious foemen, vainly  
strive

To keep the hallowed flame of hope alive

Without one friendly arm the sword to  
wield,

In freedom's cause, on glory's battle-field?

Forbid it, heaven!—or be the tale unknown

That 'twas not thus our sires achieved their  
own!

In vain her poets sung, her heroes fought;

In vain her sages stretched the bounds of  
thought;

And, vainly, matchless Phidias toiled for  
fame,—

\* Recited by the author in the Cincinnati theater, Feb-  
ruary 24th, 1824, at a Thespian performance for the benefit  
of the Greeks, which resulted in a contribution of \$300 to  
the Greek fund in New York.



Should now a thankless world deny the claim!

And yet, when in our councils lately rose  
The voice of sympathy for Grecian woes,  
The noblest efforts of her champions  
failed,—

And cold mistrust o'er eloquence prevailed!

Yet, though our cautious country may  
not send

Her fleet, the cause of freedom to defend,—  
Lest allied jealousy the act should view  
As fraught with danger to the kingly  
crew:—

Though by our statesmen it is deemed  
unsafe

The angry lions in their lair to chafe,—  
Lest we should rouse them to a nimbler leap,  
O'er the rude surges of the "vast deep,"  
And find too late, by savage force o'er-  
powered,

We are not ev'n the last to be devoured:—  
Though neither Turkish faith nor Moslem  
laws

Must be invaded—ev'n in the sacred cause  
Which aims to rescue from enthralling  
chains,

Heroic millions,—in whose fervid veins  
The swelling current of the patriot flows,—  
In whose proud hearts the Spartan's ardor  
glows:

Though nothing now, alas! she dares to give  
To her who nobly scorns in chains to live!—  
Still may each kindred spirit plead her  
cause,

Nor wait the lingering sanction of our  
laws:—

Still may our Thespian band the tribute  
pay,

Which from the ruthless spoiler rends his  
prey;

And waft to that loved land the drama's aid,  
Amid whose groves the young Thalia  
strayed,

And all the tuneful nine their earliest  
powers displayed.

Nor shall the boon be lost;—though  
small the sum,

'Twill nerve the warrior's arm when perils  
come,

To know a Christian people's prayers arise,  
With hope-inspiring ardor, to the skies,—  
That heaven's almighty arm may interpose,  
And Greece be rescued from her direst  
foes!

#### POETIC ADDRESS.\*

By nature's holiest sympathies impress'd  
With filial reverence swelling in each  
breast,

We meet to-day around the festive board—  
With more than viands, and libations  
stored:

Here memory comes, through time's dim  
vail to cast

Her varied lights and shadows o'er the past;  
And hope amid the joyous group appears,  
To gild the visions of our future years!

How green the woodlands, and how  
bright the sky,

That mark youth's glowing scenes in man-  
hood's eye,—

As rising all unbidden to the view,  
They tinge with rosy light life's dark'ning  
hue!

—And yet, alas, too oft they may recall  
The saddening vision of some funeral pall;  
And wake the filial tears of fond regret,  
O'er those whose sun of life too early set!

\* Extracted from the proceedings of the Buckeye and Pioneer Festival, held at Cincinnati, on the anniversary of the Pilgrim landing, Dec. 26, 1834. "9th toast: JOHN CLEVELAND SYMMES [The departed patriarch of the Miami purchase]: Each city, town and village, that dots the green banks of his beloved MIAMI, adds but another monument to his memory!"

Even now, though dimly, I behold again  
 The vision of that long funereal train;  
 By whom,—from life's sad cares too rudely  
 torn,—  
 Our coffin'd "Patriarch" to the grave was  
 borne :—  
 When he whose name your annals have  
 enshrined  
 (Th' unselfish benefactor of his kind!)  
 Was laid,—where still affection lingering  
 grieves,—  
 Near his loved home—among the hills of  
 CLEVES.

Thrice fifteen summers have their foliage  
 cast,  
 In golden showers, on autumn's fitful blast,  
 Since first our SIREs, by beck'ning hopes  
 allured,  
 In yonder cove, their ice-worn vessels  
 moored.  
 —At only two-score years, I cannot claim  
 The memory that should give their deeds  
 to fame ;—  
 But, for those SIREs—the day will surely  
 come  
 When hist'ry's voice no longer shall be  
 dumb!

Where stands this Hall, how oft the  
 startled deer  
 Fled from the wood-notes of the pioneer,  
 As round him the primeval forest bowed,  
 And rude huts rose to greet the coming  
 crowd!

Aye,—and how oft, beneath those peopled  
 sheds,  
 Where forest skins supplied the uncur-  
 tained beds,  
 The death-doomed inmates woke, with  
 shuddering fear,  
 Th' appalling yells of savage hordes to hear!

How changed the scene, since first, with  
 youthful eyes,  
 I saw th' o'ershadowing woods in grandeur  
 rise,  
 And blithely sought (alas, where are they  
 now?)  
 The flower-decked mound, and vine-en-  
 cumbered bough ;—  
 Or roamed, perchance, along the nut-strewn  
 vale,  
 Wooed by the promise of th' autumnal  
 gale ;—  
 Or, bathed in yonder stream's pellucid  
 flood,  
 Ere slaughtered herds had dyed it with  
 their blood!

Through the long vista of departed years,  
 The kindling eye now gazes—dimmed with  
 tears ;  
 And now, with magic power, behold, it  
 brings  
 The sweets of memory—without its stings!  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 But, tongues more tuneful shall these scenes  
 rehearse,—  
 For mine but heralds many a nobler verse.

## THOMAS PEIRCE.

---

THOMAS PEIRCE, author of "The Muse of Hesperia," the prize poem of the Cincinnati Philomathic Society, was born in Chester county, Pennsylvania, on the fourth day of August, 1786. His father died in 1791, when Thomas was five years old. Soon afterward he was obliged to support himself. He worked on a farm in summer, and attended school in winter, till he was sixteen years of age, when he engaged himself to a saddle and harness maker for five years. In that time he became a skillful workman, but was not contented with his occupation, and having been an attentive student of books, as well as an industrious apprentice, he found no difficulty in securing an opportunity to teach a district school. When he was twenty-four years of age he attended a Quaker Boarding School at New Garden, in his native county, for the purpose of pursuing mathematical studies, in which he took great pleasure. Afterward he taught a common school in Philadelphia.

The tide of emigration then set steadily for Ohio, and in 1813 Mr. Peirce was carried with it to Cincinnati. He immediately engaged in mercantile business and was prosperous. In 1815 he married Elizabeth Neave. Forming a partnership with his father-in-law, Jeremiah Neave, he was an energetic merchant until 1822; then, meeting reverses, he retired from active business and studied medicine. He obtained a diploma, and was about to begin practice, when, in 1827, he was induced to resume the duties and responsibilities of a merchant. He was an influential and useful citizen of Cincinnati till 1850, when he died.

Very soon after he became a citizen of Cincinnati, Mr. Peirce manifested decided literary taste. He was one of the earliest as well as most active promoters of art and literature in the young city. In 1821 he contributed a series of satirical odes to the *Western Spy and Literary Cadet*, which were entitled "Horace in Cincinnati." They contained provoking caricatures, and many witty exposures of local folly, and were so much sought for that, the following year, they were collected and published in a small volume by George W. Harrison, forming the first book of what might, in all respects, be termed Western Poetry.

The following stanzas, from the thirty-first ode (the last of the series), expressing thanks to the Ohio Legislature, fairly represent the spirit of Horace:

For having long discussed a law,  
In which, 'twas said, had crept a flaw  
That render'd it not worth a straw,  
And spent some thousand dollars;  
A just decision to produce—  
Whether a gander be a goose,  
Consistent with the rules in use  
'Mong scientific scholars.

\* \* \* \* \*



To you our thanks no less we owe,  
 For having spent a week or so  
 In learn'd harangues, to sink below  
 Their present state, your wages :  
 Declared such act was naught but fair ;  
 But on the final vote took care  
 They should continue as they were,  
 Oh, wise, consistent sages.

In August, 1821, the proprietors of the Cincinnati Theater offered "a silver ticket for one year's freedom of the Theater," for the best poetical address, to be spoken as a prologue at the opening of the Theater, which was expected to take place in October, but did not occur till November nineteenth. "Horace in Cincinnati" was the successful author. The following are the closing lines of his address. We doubt whether their spirit has since been always observed :

Friends of our infant stage ! who here resort,  
 To whom our Drama looks for its support,  
 Whose lib'ral aid this classic dome has reared,  
 Whose constant zeal our every hope has cheered,  
 On whose superior judgment and applause  
 Depends the final triumph of our cause ;  
 If e'er some foolish fashion of the day  
 From nature's path should lead our steps astray ;  
 If honor's voice we ever strive to hush,  
 Or o'er the maiden's cheek diffuse a blush ;  
 If ever poor neglected worth we scorn,  
 Or crouch to those with empty honors born ;—  
 Oh, give us not your sanction ! but dismiss  
 The play and players with th' indignant hiss.  
 —Thus may the Stage present to public view  
 A school for *morals*, and for *letters* too ;  
 Where native genius may expand its powers,  
 And strew your paths with intellectual flowers.

Mr. Peirce seemed to take pleasure in metrical composition for occasions like that just referred to. He wrote an "Ode on Science" for an "extra night" at the Western Museum in Cincinnati ; and when, in 1822, the proprietors of the "New Theater" in Philadelphia offered a silver cup for the best poem, to be delivered at the opening of their "dramatic temple," he was a competitor. The prize was awarded to Charles Sprague, but Mr. Peirce's ode was adjudged "second best." It was published in the Cincinnati *National Republican*, April eighteenth, 1823. The lines on "The Drama," hereafter quoted, are from it.

In 1824 and 1825, Mr. Peirce was a frequent contributor to the *Literary Gazette*, published and edited by John P. Foote. Besides original poems, he prepared for the *Gazette* several successful translations from the French of Boileau, and from the Spanish of Vasquez. In 1825 he wrote a second series of satirical poems, which he published in the *National Republican*. They were entitled "Billy Moody," and professed to recount the education and varied experience of a Yankee, who taught school in the East, and then wandered to the West as a peddler and an office-seeker. These poems were also published in a volume, but are not of sufficient general interest to be quoted



from now. Between 1825 and 1835 Mr. Peirce but seldom wrote. His last published poem, "Knowledge is Power," was contributed to the *Cincinnati Chronicle* in 1829. Benjamin Drake, then the editor, spoke of it as a poem of much spirit, and hoped that "one who wielded his pen with such fluency, would oftener contribute to the gratification of the lovers of poetry." Mr. Peirce was not only disinclined to gratify this hope, but in his later life was unwilling to be reminded that he had ever courted the muses. The specimens of his unacknowledged newspaper contributions which are subjoined, together with the extracts from "The Muse of Hesperia," given on previous pages, fairly represent Mr. Peirce's poetic abilities—unacknowledged we say, because he did not sign his name to any of his poems, and never so far acknowledged "The Muse of Hesperia" as to give the Philomathic Society an opportunity to present him the "fifty dollar gold medal" which it had won.

#### THE DANDY.\*

BEHOLD a pale, thin-visaged wight,  
Some five feet, more or less, in height;

Which, as it frisks and dances,  
Presents a body that, at most,  
Is less substantial than a ghost,  
As pictured in romances!

A head of hair, as wild and big  
As any reverend bishop's wig;  
And on the top inserted  
(Or front, or side—as runs the whim)  
A something with an inch of brim,  
And crown like cone inverted.

Around its neck a stiff cravat;  
Another tightly drawn o'er that,  
And over these, a dozen  
Enormous ruffles on his breast;  
And close below a tiny vest,  
For gaudy colors chosen.

And over all, a trim surtout  
Scanty in length, and tight to boot.  
And (what is now no wonder)

Rigg'd out with capes full half a score;  
And five small buttons down before,  
Just half an inch asunder.

With trowsers welted down each side,  
And spreading out almost as wide  
As petticoats at bottom;  
A small dumb watch some cent'ries old,  
With twenty keys and seals of gold—  
No matter how he got 'em.

To dangle at a lady's side,  
Whene'er she takes a walk or ride,  
A thing extremely handy:—  
These constitute—as fashions run  
In eighteen hundred twenty-one—  
*A Cincinnati Dandy.*

#### TO A LADY.\*

If virgin purity of mind,  
With native loveliness combined,  
In life's unclouded morning;  
If in her fair and comely face  
Shine true politeness, ease and grace,  
Her character adorning;

\*"Horace in Cincinnati." Ode VII. To Posterity—if  
ever posterity see verse of mine.

\*From "Horace in Cincinnati." Ode XIX.

If bless'd with kind parental care,  
To guard her steps from vice's snare ;  
And if religion summon  
To taste her joys a maid like this ;—  
You must, dear friend, possess of bliss  
A portion more than common.

For she who thus aspires to feel,  
And cultivate with ardent zeal,  
Those virtuous dispositions  
By which alone the fair can rise,  
Of human bliss will realize  
The most romantic visions.

Proceed, dear girl, in learning's way ;  
Whatever coxcomb fools may say,  
'Tis knowledge that ennobles ;  
Still laugh at beauty's outward show,  
Still shun the proud unletter'd beau,  
And scorn pedantic foibles.

Unskill'd in coquetry's vain wiles,  
Devoid of art, and siren smiles,  
And free from envy's leaven,  
Still with untiring ardor run  
The virtuous course you have begun  
Beneath the smiles of heaven.

Beauty, at best, is but a gleam  
Of mem'ry, from a frenzied dream  
Or legendary story ;  
'Tis but the rainbow in the skies,  
Which steals away before our eyes,  
In evanescent glory.

'Tis but a new-blown fragile flower,  
Blushing beside a roseate bower :—  
If with rude hand you sever  
Its beauties from its native stem—  
Though fair and brilliant as a gem,  
It fades away forever.

And if (as may occur ere long)  
Around you num'rous suitors throng,  
Led on by ardent passion,

With complaisance the wise regard,  
But from your company discard  
The silly fools of fashion.

And should you find a modest youth,  
The friend of piety and truth,  
In precept and example,  
Proceed by mutual vows to prove  
The consummation of your love  
At Hymen's sacred temple.

For she who heeds but folly's voice,  
And makes her matrimonial choice  
From outward show and glitter,  
May find, with sorrow in the end,  
Her late warm, kind, connubial friend,  
Will all life's sweets embitter.

But she who, scorning wealth and birth,  
Aims in her choice alone at worth,  
From mental coffers flowing,  
Illumed will pass life's somber way,  
Fair as the dawn to perfect day,  
Still bright and brighter glowing.

#### THE DRAMA.

In "olden time," when arts and taste re-  
fined  
Lit with bright beams the midnight of the  
mind,  
And martial Greece subdued her num'rous  
foes,  
The Drama's sun o'er classic Athens rose.  
By clouds obscured, at first it scarcely  
spread  
Its pale cold beams o'er each high moun-  
tain's head,  
Till gaining step by step its noonday height,  
It clothed the boundless scene with brill-  
iant light.

Then learned Eschylus, warm with patriot  
fire,  
Touched with bold hand the Drama's slum-  
bering lyre,  
Avenged inveterate faults with satire's dart,  
Or laughed a thousand foibles from the  
heart.

Then soft Euripides, skilled to control  
The kindest, gentlest feelings of the soul,  
O'er his bright pages deep enchantment  
threw,  
And floods of tears from pity's fountain  
drew.

When all her glory gone, in evil hour  
Greece bowed submissive to superior  
power;  
The wandering Drama found a friend and  
home

In bounteous Caesar and triumphant Rome.  
As moved by love or pity, scorn or rage,  
Guilt, pride or folly, Roscius trod the stage;  
His mimic power surrounding thousands  
praised,  
And e'en great Tully lauded as he gazed.

When the long reign of Gothic midnight  
pass'd,  
Wit, taste and science blessed the world at  
last;  
To Albion's shores the scenic Muses flew,  
And o'er her youthful bards their mantles  
threw.

Then Shakspeare rose, in truth and vir-  
tue's cause,  
Revived the Drama, and reformed its  
laws,  
Portrayed the airy forms of fancy's dreams,  
And spread o'er life's rude scenes her bright-  
est beams.

Then Garrick moved, the Roscius of the  
age,  
And learning quit the forum for the stage.  
Then Siddons bade the tears of pity start,  
And Kemble thrilled each fiber of the  
heart.

When on the rights of man curs'd ty-  
rants trod,

And stepp'd between his conscience and his  
God;

Fettered with rules of faith the free-born  
soul,

And bade the million bow to their control;  
Or, flushed with savage pride, beheld ex-  
pire

A host of martyrs on the funeral pyre;  
The exiled drama quits the scene of blood,  
And, following Freedom o'er the Atlantic  
flood,

Reared with a skill and taste unknown be-  
fore,

Her fanes and altars on Columbia's shore.

#### KNOWLEDGE IS POWER.

KNOWLEDGE is power.—In days of old  
Archimedes, the learned and bold,  
Who rude barbaric nations taught  
The lore with which his mind was fraught,  
Threw to one point the rays of light  
Reflected by his mirrors bright.  
Rome's mighty fleet in flames arose,  
Fired by the science of her foes:  
A crazy vessel scarcely bore  
Marcellus from the hostile shore;  
While smiling peace resumed again  
O'er Syracuse her wonted reign.

Knowledge is power.—From age to age  
The bolts of heaven, with deadly rage,  
Marked their red paths from cloud to cloud,  
Alarmed the skies with thunders loud,  
O'er earth's vast surface winged their  
course,  
And mortals trembled at their force;  
Towns, temples, navies, catch the fire,  
And in the quenchless flames expire.  
Franklin—whose penetrating eye  
Could Nature's darkest secrets spy;  
Whose mind could compass all her laws,  
And from the effect deduce the cause—



O'er ships and castles leads the wires,  
And shoots on high the forked spires.  
The thunder's loud, tremendous crash,  
The lightning's vivid, fatal flash,  
Now pass unfeared, innoxious found,  
And spend their rage beneath the ground.

Knowledge is power.—Now calmly sleep  
The billows of the "vasty deep;"  
O'er the still fleets no friendly gales  
Pass lightly by to swell the sails;  
Fixed to one spot, they silent ride  
In useless splendor on the tide;  
While many a schooner, keel, and barge,  
Designed to trace our rivers large,  
Can scarcely stem the rapid course,  
With all their sails and oars in force.  
From dumb oblivion's dreary night  
Great Fulton rushes forth to light,  
Conducted by a numerous throng  
Of arts and sciences along;  
And prays the mighty power of Steam  
To bless his new adventurous scheme.  
Lo, as he lifts his wand on high,  
O'er the calm seas the vessels fly  
With force, rapidity and ease,  
Unaided by the gentlest breeze!  
Or up impetuous rivers glide  
In spite of currents, wind and tide!—  
Whole nations bless the sage sublime,  
Who triumphs over space and time.

Knowledge is power.—Since time began  
The unrelenting foe of man,  
The monster, Pest'lence, stalked abroad,  
By all the powers of health unawed.  
O'er the broad plains and hills sublime  
Of Europe's rich and varied clime;  
O'er Asia's wide-extended land;  
O'er Afric's desert realms of sand;  
O'er the vast mountains, vales and plains  
Where nature in her splendor reigns,  
E'er since Columbus great unfurled  
The glories of the Western world;  
Through every clime and every zone  
By man inhabited or known,

Far as the boundless ocean rolls,  
Or land wide-stretches to the poles;—  
He marched abroad with giant stride,  
And death and ruin at his side:  
Whole nations fell beneath his hand,  
And desolation ruled the land.  
Great Jenner, cool and undismayed,  
With only Science for his aid,  
Grapples the fiend in deadly fight,  
And hurls him to eternal night:  
While all mankind, with loud acclaim,  
Resound their benefactor's name.

Knowledge is power.—By chemic art,  
Behold the sage Montgolfier part  
From water's clear, compounded mass  
Pure hydrogen's ethereal gas;  
Urged by whose light, elastic spring  
The huge balloon, on buoyant wing,  
Amid the thousands gazing round,  
Receives the sage, and leaves the ground.  
Observe the bold Montgolfier rise,  
League above league, through purer skies:  
Now a thick mist the globe enshrouds,  
Now see, it soars above the clouds,  
Now, faint and fainter, from afar  
It shines a small, pale-glimmering star;  
And now it vanishes from sight;  
While, from this vast, ethereal height,  
The dauntless sage, the clouds between,  
Looks down with rapture on the scene;  
Where wide around the landscape spreads,  
And towns and cities lift their heads;  
Where to the clouds huge mountains throw  
Their heads gigantic—white with snow;  
Where round the globe deep oceans roll,  
And land extends to either pole.  
Tired of these wondrous scenes—behold  
The sage his parachute unfold;  
And, loosing quick the cords that bind,  
His airy castle cleaves the wind,—  
While he, with safe-descending speed,  
Now from his heavenward journey freed,  
The boundless power of knowledge shows,  
And gains the earth from whence he  
rose!



Knowledge is power.—In depths profound,  
 Where midnight throws her gloom around,  
 With thunder's voice, thro' mines and caves,  
 The demon gas resides and raves;  
 And as the workmen crowd below,  
 Slaughters his thousands at a blow:  
 And gloats with fiend-like joy his eyes,  
 As hills of dead around him rise.  
 Lo! Davy, fearless of his ire,  
 Weaves a close net of finest wire,  
 Descends the monster's dreary den,  
 And, stumbling o'er the bones of men,  
 Beholds him sunk, in grim repose,  
 And his wire-mantle o'er him throws.  
 He rouses,—feels his iron robe,  
 And to its center shakes the globe;  
 To burst his magic fetters tries,  
 And in the desperate effort dies.  
 Thus fell by great Alcides' hand,  
 The hydra-monster of the land.

Knowledge is power.—When private  
 jars  
 Were changed of yore to public wars,  
 Till millions, prodigal of life,  
 Rushed to the field and joined the strife,  
 Where in close conflict, hand to hand,  
 With javelin, battle-ax, and brand,  
 More copious streams of blood were shed,  
 And raised were larger piles of dead,  
 Immortal Bacon rose to view,  
 And nature's thickest vail withdrew,  
 And as her light illumed his mind,  
 Three magic substances combined.  
 Touched by a spark, the new compound  
 Exploded with tremendous sound;  
 And myriads heard with dread surprise,  
 The mimic thunder of the skies.

\* \* \* \* \*

Knowledge is power.—In olden time,  
 When superstition, leagued with crime,

Ruled the wide world, ere classic light  
 Had pierced the gloom of Gothic night;  
 While tedious years of toil and care  
 Were spent one transcript to prepare,  
 Which chance might to oblivion doom,  
 A drop deface, a spark consume;—  
 Laurentius like an angel moves  
 From Harlem's academic groves,  
 And with his wooden types combined,  
 Gives a new wonder to mankind.  
 Hence knowledge flew at his command  
 From sea to sea, from land to land,  
 And science his broad flag unfurled,  
 To wave it o'er a brighter world;  
 Hence unimpaired to us have come  
 The classic works of Greece and Rome,  
 And we their wit and learning know,  
 Though penned three thousand years ago;  
 And hence these lamps a path will light  
 To erudition's mountain height;  
 And thence, as step by step we rise,  
 To perfect knowledge in the skies.

#### YOUTH AND OLD AGE.

YOUTH is the time when man,  
 With industry and care,  
 The store-house of his mind should scan,  
 And lay up treasures there  
 Of virtuous thoughts and useful lore,  
 Ere life's unclouded morn is o'er.

Old age is that bright hour  
 To erring mortals given,  
 To drop earth's riches, joys and power,  
 And lay up wealth in heaven,  
 For their support, when time shall be  
 Merged in a bless'd eternity.

## JULIA L. DUMONT.

---

JULIA L. DUMONT, the earliest female writer in the West whose poems, tales and sketches have been preserved, was the daughter of Ebenezer and Martha D. Corey. Her parents emigrated from Rhode Island to Marietta, Ohio, with the "Ohio Company," which settled at that place. She was born at Waterford, Washington county, Ohio, on the Muskingum River, in October, 1794. Her parents returned to Rhode Island during her infancy, and while she was yet a mere babe, her father died. Her mother removed to Greenfield, Saratoga county, New York, and married the second time. They then had their residence on the Kayaderosseras Mountain, in Greenfield. With her mother, I had the pleasure of an acquaintance during the closing years of her life. From her, doubtless, Mrs. Dumont inherited her delicate organism and strong emotional nature, her large-heartedness, united with shrinking sensibility. And in that mountain home her soul learned communion with nature in its noble forms—learned to love the mountain, with its beetling brow, and the gentle hyacinth, which blossomed at its base.

She spent some time in the Milton Academy, in Saratoga county, where she gave unmistakable evidence of superior mental powers. In 1811 she taught a school in Greenfield, and in 1812 in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. In August of the last named year, she was married to John Dumont, and the following October they removed to Ohio.

The village of Vevay, Indiana, is on a beautiful site. The river has a majestic curve, and the level plateau on the shore corresponds to its semicircular sweep, while around its periphery stands, like guardian sentinels, a range of noble hills. There settled a colony of Swiss, designing to engage in the culture of the grape. To this locality Mr. and Mrs. Dumont went in 1814, in the gloomy month of March, and there was her home till death. There were the struggles incident to a new country. Her husband being a lawyer, was, according to the custom of those times, much from home, attending the courts of other counties. The care of the family was upon her, and she met it nobly. Schools were scarce and poor. Her own children were to be instructed, and she determined to do the work herself. She opened a school, and thenceforward much of her life was spent in the school-room. For this she was peculiarly fitted by her sympathy and keen intuition. Indeed, we may claim for her a high position among western pioneer teachers. She had a lofty idea of the mission of the instructor, and if she did not attain it, 'twas because she placed it above what a mind of far more than ordinary abilities, tireless effort, and a loving heart could reach. She was successful in imparting what she knew. A dear friend of hers, who often saw her in the school-room, said, "How faithfully did she obey the command, 'Say to them that are of fearful heart, be strong!' How zealously did she labor to confirm the feeble! Was there one in her school particularly unfortunate, that one



was immediately taken especially under her maternal care. She had in her school several cripple boys, some of whom were poor and friendless, and it seemed to me no mother could have surpassed her endeavor to fit them for usefulness." We claim special honor for her early and successful devotion to education in the West.

Her nature was so finely strung that few were capable of sympathizing with her, either in her sorrows or her rejoicings. She dwelt in some sense alone, and yet her heart was full of sympathy. When a great grief was pressing upon her soul, she was surrounded by a promiscuous circle, capable of interesting and rendering happy those with whom she mingled. Very bitter were some of the trials through which she passed, and very severe the discipline of suffering which was her lot. She saw three sons wither, one by one, away to the cold grave. Soon a daughter followed them. There was a beautiful boy whom she called Edgar, and whom she loved intensely. One summer morning he left her side full of glee; in half an hour he was drowned; she bore him to her house in her arms. The blow was terrible. Her soul had a long-continued struggle. His name she never mentioned; yet he was ever in her heart. I said she did not call his name, but a letter from her daughter says: "Among all her papers was never found any allusion to his name, nor to this bereavement; but in a private drawer of hers are to be found several small packages marked thus, 'Seed of the flowers he planted,' 'The shoes he wore,' 'His little fish-hooks.'"

There is scarcely to be found a more touching fact. It tells the deep, sad grief which preyed upon her soul. During all this struggle she did not "charge God foolishly." She strove to feel what she believed to be true—that God was very pitiful and of tender mercy.

There were other trials. She had another son, who had grown to man's estate—had married—was admitted to the bar, and had high hopes of eminence in his profession. He was sprightly and full of force. Well did I know him—often I spoke with him—united him to his bride in marriage, and stood by his bedside as he was passing down into the swellings of Jordan. In the pride of his manhood he was smitten, and wasted to the tomb. Another shrine was broken!

Mrs. Dumont's health gave way—her constitution, though elastic, was delicate, and she bowed at length. She went South—among the orange groves and palmettos she sought to regain her former strength and activity. It was not to be so. She was marked for death. A year, or nearly so, was spent South, and then she returned home, for Vevey was still the home of the living and the resting-place of the dead.

Amid the greetings, the experiences, the questions asked and answered, her children discovered that she had come back to them with a distressing cough. It never left her, but was developed into consumption! It only needs the old history to tell what remains, so far as the disease was concerned—the mocking promise of restored health—then the change. With the indomitable industry which had ever marked her, she would not cease work, but, in addition to preparing a volume of sketches for the press, also, after her return, superintended her school through several terms. "She trusted and was not afraid." Trust ripened into joy, and she whose whole life had

been one weary battle-field, at last triumphed! I cannot forbear transcribing one other passage from her daughter's letter to me, though it was not written for publication:

"For many years she suffered with a nervous restlessness, which prevented her sleeping; but the blessed promise, 'He giveth his beloved sleep,' seemed graven on her heart. Again and again have I found her with her eyes closed, hands clasped, and voice uttering, as in thanksgiving prayer, 'So he giveth his beloved sleep.'"

Early in life Mrs. Dumont's mental powers attracted attention, and led many to presage for her a high literary position. But the cares of her household, her feeble health, and a distrust of her own abilities, prevented her from attempting more than fragmentary essays, tales, sketches, and poems. While her productions were sought after with avidity by publishers able to pay for them, she felt so much desire to build up and sustain the local press and home literature, that she more usually would send her best songs to some new village paper, struggling for an existence, and with the communication, some words of cheer to the editor, to give him heart and hope. She was a frequent contributor to the *Literary Gazette*, published at Cincinnati. Several of the best poems she wrote were first printed in the *Gazette*, among which are "Poverty," "The Pauper to the Rich Man," and "The Orphan Emigrant." In the years 1834, '35 and '36, she wrote frequently for the *Cincinnati Mirror*, but chiefly in prose. She was awarded two prizes by the publishers of the *Mirror* for stories on Western themes. One of those stories, "Ashton Grey," with others, contributed to the *Western Literary Journal*, and the *Ladies' Repository*, are collected in a volume entitled "Life Sketches."\*

While examining the characteristics of Mrs. Dumont's style, we are impressed with its purity. She never wrote a line calculated to lure one from virtue, to gild vice, or bedeck with flowers the road to death. There is virtue in all that lives from her pen—virtue the child of heaven—the true guide to success in life, and true title to fragrant memory. Her teachings addressed to the young—for to them and for them she mainly wrote—inspire heroic virtue, a working faith, and conquering zeal. She had ever a word of hopefulness for the desponding, of encouragement for the toiling.

Mrs. Dumont died on the second day of January, 1857—mourned not only by a bereaved family and immediate neighbors, but by many far distant, to whom kind instructions had closely endeared her. It was understood, in 1835, that Mrs. Dumont had collected materials for a Life of Tecumseh. Whether the purpose of such a work was executed we are not advised. We are informed, however, that her friends contemplate the publication of her poems in a volume.

Mr. Dumont is yet a resident of Vevay—the center of a family of wide influence in Indiana. He was a member of the Indiana Legislature in 1822-'23, and was afterward a candidate for the office of Governor, against David Wallace. Mr. Dumont has a worthy reputation in Indiana as a lawyer. His son, Ebenezer Dumont, who distinguished himself as a Colonel in the Mexican war, is now a citizen of Indianapolis.

\* Life Sketches, from Common Paths. Appletons, New York, 1856. 12mo. pp. 286.



## POVERTY.

I PARDON the lover, that raves of the maid,  
Whose graces, tho' few, have his bosom  
betray'd,  
But the poet, who sings of dame poverty's  
charms,  
Deserves to be chained in her merciless  
arms.

Behold her stern features, how livid and  
pale;  
Her breath is the Upas, that withers the  
vale;  
Her garments hang loose round her skele-  
ton form,  
And she frowns like the demon that rides  
on the storm.

If dropp'd thro' a cloud from the realms of  
the blest,  
A gem of benevolence glows in the breast;  
Let poverty breathe on this gem of the  
heart,  
Alas! it no longer its light can impart.

When touch'd by the tale of unvarnish'd  
distress,  
A hand is extended the sufferer to bless  
With cold, empty fingers that purpose to  
blight,  
Lo! poverty comes, like the mildews of  
night.

If science her treasure attempts to display,  
Where poverty holds her tyrannical sway,  
Her subjects are torn from the rapt'rous  
repast,  
To labor condemned, while the mind is to  
fast.

Tho' Genius goes forth on the pinions of  
light,  
With halos encircled, and brilliants bedight,  
If poverty's vapors around him are cast,  
The vale of obscurity hides him at last.

Avant, then, thou goblin: away from my  
path!

I'm weary of drinking thy vials of wrath;  
Thy mists have extinguish'd the lights of  
my soul,  
And my spirit revolts from thy further  
control.

## THE MOTHER TO HER DYING INFANT.

CHILD of my bosom, how deep thy decay!  
Life! thy last tint is now fading away;  
Death his pale seal on thy cheek has im-  
press'd,—  
Babe of my love! thou art hast'ning to rest.

Pain! thou shalt riot no more on his form,  
Grave! thy cold pillow is rock'd with no  
storm;  
Slumbers of death, ye are tranquil and  
deep,  
Sweetly and long shall the suffering sleep.

Bud of affection, pale, canker'd and low,  
Blossom of hope, shall I weep for the blow!  
Life! thy dark billow is turbid and wild,  
Mercy! thy cherubims wait for my child.

Go then, my babe, the deep conflict is past,  
Calm and resign'd, I will yield to the blast;  
Go where the spoiler shall scatter no blight,  
Angels shall hymn thee to regions of light.

Ah! thy deep moanings still break on my  
ear,  
Still thy pure spirit is lingering here;  
Grief! thy dark surges yet proudly shall  
roll,

Visions of bliss! ye have fled from my soul.

Look at that face! 'tis distorted and wild,  
See those wan features where innocence  
smiled;

Where are their light and their loveliness  
now?

Heavy and cold are the dews on his brow.

Hark! how convulsive and deep is his  
breath,

See those clench'd hands, they are strug-  
gling with death;

When, oh my God! shall the agony cease?  
When shall the sufferer slumber in peace?

Say, shall I weep when in sleep he is laid?  
No! the deep waves of despair shall be  
stayed,

Calmly I'll gaze on the still settled face,  
Calmly impress the last icy embrace.

Loveless and cold when my pathway is  
left,

Hope of its blossoms eternally reft,  
Summon'd to bliss, my last cherub shall  
rise,

Pure and immortal, a child of the skies.

#### THE PAUPER TO THE RICH MAN.

'Tis the rich man rolling past,

The man of lordly sway,

And the chilling glance on the pauper cast,  
Would rebuke me from his way.

But alas! my brother, spare

That look of cold recoil,

Nor with the pride of thy state, compare  
The garb of want and toil.

And stay thine alms, for I seek

These meager hands to fill,

No part of aught thy robes bespeak;  
Yet are we brothers still.

Though thy scorn our path divide,

Though thou own'st no brother's heart,

Yet shall not envy's poisonous tide  
Our souls yet farther part.

Hast thou not suffered? Years

Have o'er thee also swept;

Thou hast journey'd in a vale of tears,

Hast thou not also wept?

Thou art strong, yet hath not pain

E'er bowed thy mighty head?

And the robe of wealth been found all vain

A healing balm to shed?

And thy mind's rich gifts been lost,

As thou shrunk'st with icy chill,

Or in wildering dreams of frenzy toss'd?

Then are we brothers still.

Hast thou still, in life's fierce race,

Swept on with strength unworn,

Nor dim, uncertain aim taken place,

Of thy strong spirit's scorn?

Or hath strange weariness,

Mid all thy proud renown,

Flung on thy heart with palsyng press,

Borne its high pulses down,

Till thou, in the flush of life,

Stood faltering, sick and chill,

And thy soul in faintness forgot its strife?

Then are we brothers still.

Hast thou not on human worth

Too deep a venture laid,

And found, more cold than the icy north,

The chill of trust betrayed?

And felt how like a spell,

Earth's warm light faded out,

As from the heart thou hadst loved too well,

Thou turn'dst *all* hearts to doubt?

Hast thou known and felt all this,

With many a nameless ill,

That drugged thy every drop of bliss?

Then are we brothers still.

And death! the spoiler death,  
 Who mocks even love's strong clasp,  
 Hath he borne naught to his halls beneath,  
 Won from thy soul's fond grasp?

Or hast thou bent to kiss  
 The lips his breath had chilled?  
 And called, in dreams of "remembered  
 bliss,"  
 On tones forever stilled?

And stood, with bowed face, hid  
 By the grave thy dead must fill,  
 And heard the clod on the coffin-lid?  
 Then are we brothers still.

Is not deep suffering  
 Upon thy nature sealed?  
 And shall all the gifts that dust may bring,  
 Thy mortal bosom shield?

And hasten we not down  
 To the same low, narrow bed,  
 Where the mighty doffs his victor-crown,  
 And the tired slave rests his head?

Then pass on in thy pride,  
 Till earth shall claim her part;  
 Yet why should envy's bitter tide  
 Flow o'er a human heart?

Earth's pomps around thee fold  
 Yet closer, if thou will;  
 Thro' this squalid frame the winds pierce  
 cold,  
 Yet are we brothers still.

#### TO THE MOON.

Cold planet, of the changeful form!  
 Dark shadows round thee roll,  
 Yet still thy beams dispel the storm,  
 That rocks the madd'ning soul.

The waves of passion, strong and deep,  
 Like summer seas are hush'd to sleep,  
 Beneath thy calm control:  
 Like sacred balm which heaven imparts,  
 Thy rays descend on breaking hearts.

The sea-boy on the billowy waste  
 Of waters, dark and wild,  
 Far from the home which love embrac'd  
 When brighter visions smil'd—  
 While soft thy beam on ocean sleeps,  
 Far o'er the wave his spirit sweeps,  
 By magic power beguiled:  
 And forms yet lov'd, a spectral band,  
 Embrace him on his native land.

Ethereal lamp! whose flame is fed  
 From an eternal source,  
 Religion's softest dews are shed,  
 While thou roll'st on thy course;  
 The veil of mental darkness rends,  
 And holy light from heaven descends,  
 With strong, resistless force:  
 Faith points beyond the purple skies,  
 And, thither, hopes unearthly rise.

Queen of the hush'd, mysterious hour,  
 When fairies hold their sway,  
 Young love, exulting, hails thy power,  
 And shuns the glare of day.  
 Lured by thy light, from scenes of mirth,  
 The festive hall, the social hearth,  
 His votaries court thy ray:  
 Pure witness of the vestal sigh,  
 When youthful hearts throb warm and  
 high.

And he whose hopes and joys are fled  
 Beyond this vale of tears;  
 Who strays among his kindred dead,  
 The wreck of former years;  
 Sooth'd by thy soft seraphic light,  
 His spirit wings a transient flight  
 To everlasting spheres:  
 And forms, now mouldering at his feet,  
 In beauty cloth'd, his vision greet.



Pale taper of the glimmering ray,  
Lamp of the magic spell,  
Soon as thou climb'st thy azure way,  
The muses leave their cell,  
And bid the rushing tide of song,  
In varying numbers, roll along,  
With wild tumultuous swell:  
But hush—their band may now retire,  
For thou hast quench'd thy vestal fire.

#### THE THUNDER-STORM.

No radiant beam has cheer'd the joyless  
day,  
Nature seems robed in all her sad attire  
Obscur'd and dim, thro' mists of thick'ning  
gray,  
The sun appears a gloomy ball of fire.

But lo! he sinks fast in the western heaven;  
Thro' murky shades the night bird slowly  
flies;  
White-gathering clouds in swift confusion  
driven,  
Portend a tempest low'ring in the skies.

The moon in darkness veils her crescent  
form,  
Tho' late, Ohio, on thy breast she smiled;  
Thy turbid wave rolls dark beneath the  
storm,  
And round thy arks the rocking winds  
roar wild.

The shivering oak alarms the listening ear,  
And scattered fragments cross the hunt-  
er's path;  
The vengeful besom sweeps the gay par-  
terre,  
And ripening fields are marked with fear-  
ful scath.

Redoubling horror all the concave shrouds,  
Re-echoing thunders startle and affright;

The lightnings dance among the sable  
clouds,  
And stream athwart the stormy-bosom'd  
night.

Dark and sublime, amid the fitful glare,  
Destruction rides triumphant on the  
storm,  
While deep and fervent, hark! the voice  
of prayer  
Is heard from lips, that never learned its  
form!

Mid scenes like this the spirit seems to  
pause;  
In wordless dread, on nature's awful  
verge,  
Jehovah stands reveal'd, the Eternal Cause,  
That wakes the storm and binds the  
madd'ning surge.

#### THE FUTURE LIFE.

YE faded threads among this still dark hair,  
Noting with spectral trace time's mock-  
ing speed;  
How deftly weave ye, with your pale hues  
there,  
A writing for the conscious soul to read.

And let me read: what say those paly  
lines,  
Gleaming through locks with woman's  
pride once bound?  
For me the wreaths life's golden summer  
twines,  
Brilliant as brief, shall never more be  
wound.

The rich warm prime, when, with soft-col-  
ored hues,  
The buds of hope, not here, perhaps, to  
bloom,

Yet, even through tears, like violets bathed  
in dews,  
Still yield to life a beauty and perfume.

The hours when still, though blent with  
many a thorn,  
Beneath the feet blossom and verdure  
spring,  
To me are fled; they may no more return,  
Nor time again one leaf of freshness  
bring.

But ever shall my future day grow wan,  
And from life's shore the greenness fade  
away,  
Till the dull wave, that bears me darkling  
on,  
Reflect no image but of pale decay.

Decay, whose gathering mildews, o'er me  
spread,  
Shall dim each sense that drinks the  
summer beams;  
The glorious odors life's full censers shed,  
The music-tones that thrill its earlier  
dreams.

Well, let me meet the thought—it hath no  
power  
To daunt the soul that knows its heaven-  
ly birth;  
Pass, pass away! brief splendors of life's  
hour,  
The sights, the sounds, the gorgeous hues  
of earth.

All sights, all sounds, all thoughts and  
dreams of time,  
Of a pure joy that wake the passing  
thrill,  
Are yet but tokens of that "better" clime,  
Where life no more conflicts with change  
or chill.

The flush, the odor of the summer rose,  
The breath of spring, the morning's robe  
of light,

The whole broad beauty o'er the earth that  
glows,  
Are of the land that knows no touch of  
blight.

The melodies that fill the purple skies,  
The tones of love that thrill life's wide  
domain,  
Are all but notes of the deep harmonies  
Poured round the Eternal, in triumphant  
strain.

And I, while through this fading form of  
dust,  
There burns the deathless spark, de-  
rived from Him,  
May look on change with calm, though  
solemn trust,  
Bearing a life its shadows may not dim.

Oh bless'd assurance of exulting faith!  
Humble, and yet victorious in its might,  
Through the dark mysteries of decay and  
death,  
Sustaining on,—a pillar still of light.

The life immortal! of a peace intense,  
Holy, unchanging, save to brighter day,  
How fails the mind in upward flight im-  
mense,  
When, to conceive it, human thoughts  
essay!

How fade the glories of our fairest spheres,  
As faith's fixed eye pursues that heaven-  
ward flight!

The hopes and joys, the pain, the passion-  
ate tears,  
How shadowy all—phantasmas of the  
night!

What I am now, and what I once have  
been,  
E'en when each pulse with health's full  
bound was rife,

Melt as a dream—a strange and struggling  
scene,  
A dim and fitful consciousness of life.

Pass, pass away! things of a fondness vain,  
Fade on, frail vestments meant but for  
decay;

I wait the robes corruption may not stain,  
The bloom, the freshness of immortal  
day.

### THE ORPHAN EMIGRANT.

LADY.

WHITHER, maiden, art thou strolling,  
Heedless of the evening blast?  
List, and hear the thunders rolling,  
Look! the storm is gathering fast.  
With no guardian friend beside thee,  
Whither, whither wouldst thou roam?  
Lest some evil should betide thee,  
Haste, oh! maiden, to thy home.

MAIDEN.

Ask not, lady, where I wander,  
Ask not why my footsteps roam;  
Tho' the skies are rent asunder,  
Lady, still I have no home.  
Crossing o'er the wide Atlantic,  
Seeking freedom's blissful shore,—  
Oh! reflection makes me frantic—  
Lady, I can tell no more.

LADY.

Oh, be calm, poor hapless maiden,  
Let me hear thy artless tale,  
Why with grief so heavy laden?  
What has made thy cheek so pale?

MAIDEN.

Freedom's banner, brightly beaming,  
Lured my parents o'er the wave,  
But the lights of death were gleaming,  
Even then, around their grave.  
After braving toils and dangers,  
Scorching fevers seized their brain;

Left amid a land of strangers,  
Penury's child, I weep in vain.  
Where yon willow tree is bending,  
There my parents mouldering lie,  
Grief their Ellen's heart is rending,  
Yet they answer not her cry.  
Here without a friend to cherish,  
Led by want's cold hand I roam—  
Rocked on sorrow's wave I perish,  
Death! thy bed shall be my home.

LADY.

Maiden, cease my heart to sever,  
Child of mourning, dry your tears,  
I will be your friend forever—  
I will guard your future years;  
I have never known that gladness,  
Which a mother's heart must own;  
Crown'd with wealth, but veiled in sadness,  
I have sipped its sweets alone.  
Shall I leave thee, then, to perish,  
While thro' flowery paths I roam?  
No, my cares thy form shall cherish,  
And my dwelling be thy home.  
Bless'd in fondly watching o'er thee,  
Love shall every grief beguile;  
May the shade of her who bore thee,  
On our sacred compact smile.

### THE TUMULUS.\*

ETERNAL vestige of departed years!  
Mysterious signet of a race gone by,  
Unscath'd while Ruin o'er the earth careers,  
And around thy base the wrecks of ages lie.  
Reveal'st thou naught to the inquiring eye?  
What fearful changes Time has given  
birth  
Since first thy form, where now the oak  
towers high,  
A dark gray mass, rose from the verdant  
earth.

\* Written upon visiting one of the stupendous mounds  
that greet the eye of the traveler in the West.



Ah! where are those who proudly trod thy brow,  
Ere yet thy bright green coronals waved there—

The strong, the brave, their race—where is it now?

Earth's living nations no memorial bear!  
Where then the sounds of life rose on the air,

A grave-like silence, long and deep, has pass'd,

Save when the wolf howl'd from his rocky lair,

Or owlet-screams rose on the fitful blast.

Bear'st thou no trace within thy sullen breast,

Thou seal'd-up relic of the mouldering dead?

Is there no record on thy form impress'd  
Of those who rear'd thee from thy valley bed?

Did pale Decay, with slow though lingering tread,

Consign their race to nature's common tomb?

Or sweeping Plague, with blasting wing outspread,

Their brightness quench in everlasting gloom?

And thou, that mock'st Destruction's wrathful storm,

While living worlds beneath its blast are crush'd,

Say for what end the dead upheav'd thy form,

Or consecrated thus thy breathless dust.

Did calm Devotion here, with holy trust,  
Erect her temple to the living God?

Or lordly Pride, with weak ambition flush'd,  
Heap up thy dark and monumental sod?

Or hid'st thou those, in thy sepulchral breast,

Who erst were scattered o'er the vales around?

A mighty tomb, where nations, laid to rest  
In ghastly sleep, await the trumpet's sound.

When Earth's dim records are at length unbound,

And in her last funereal lights reveal'd,  
While rising bones burst from their prison ground,

Shall then thy heaving brow its mysteries yield?

Vainly I ask—but o'er the musing soul  
A noiseless voice comes from thy dust to chide:

"Man may exult in glory's glittering roll,  
And o'er the earth, life, for a while preside;

But learn to know the wreck of human pride!

Her fairest names time may at length efface;

Dark o'er her cities flow Oblivion's tide,  
And Death abide where life and joy have place."

#### THE HOME-BOUND GREEKS.\*

DAYS, weeks and months wore heavy on,  
And still the Grecian bands  
Their slow but glorious pathway won,  
Through vast barbarian lands.

\* On the fifth day they came to the mountain; and the name of it was Theches. When the men who were in the front had mounted the height, and looked down upon the sea, a great shout proceeded from them; and Xenophon and the rear-guard, on hearing it, thought that some new enemies were assailing the front, for in the rear, too, the people from the country that they had burnt were following them, and the rear-guard, by placing an ambuscade, had killed some, and taken others prisoners, and had captured about twenty shields made of raw ox-hides with the hair on. But as the noise still increased, and drew nearer, and as those who came up from time to time kept running at full speed to join those who were continually shouting, the cries becoming louder as the men became more numer-

Their glorious path, for not in fear  
 Turned they from the foeman's plains;  
 And still they met his hovering spear,  
 With a might that mocked at chains.

But lingering want and toil have power  
 To tame the strong man's soul,  
 And a surer work than the conflict's hour  
 Hath suffering's slow control.

Those men who thrilled at the trumpet's  
 blast,  
 The fearless and the true,  
 Grew warm and haggard as they passed  
 The desert's perils through.

O'er vast and trackless mountain snows,  
 Mid precipices wound,  
 On the river's bed was the path of those  
 For home and freedom bound.

Yet on, still on, they sternly pressed;  
 How might he sink to die,  
 Who must give his dust to earth's dark  
 breast,  
 Beneath a Persian sky?

But while the still and gathered soul  
 The purpose strong sustained,  
 The eye grew tame that had flashed control,  
 And the haughty strength was drained;

And the war-like cheer was heard no more,  
 Through all the long array,  
 Though many a province trodden o'er  
 In lengthening distance lay.

ous, it appeared to Xenophon that it must be something of very great moment. Mounting his horse, therefore, and taking with him Lysius and the cavalry, he hastened forward to give aid, when presently they heard the soldiers shouting, "The sea, the sea!" and cheering on one another. They then all began to run, the rear-guard as well as the rest, and the baggage-cattle and horses were put to their speed; and when they had all arrived at the top, the men embraced one another, and their generals and captains, with tears in their eyes. Suddenly, whoever it was that suggested it, the soldiers brought stones, and raised a large mound, on which they laid a number of new ox-hides, staves, and shields taken from the enemy. XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. *Bohn's Classical Library*, pages 137-8.

Their step had lost the warrior's pride,  
 Yet on they moved—still on;  
 And their way now threads a mountain's  
 side,  
 Whose steepes the skies had won.

Slowly, with weak and weary limbs,  
 They reach that mountain brow,  
 And their glance is turned, though with  
 sadness dim,  
 To the distant vales below.

Fair gleamed those vales of smiling peace,  
 Through summer's shining haze,  
 Outstretching far; but was it these  
 That fixed their straining gaze?

The hollow cheek grows strangely flushed!  
 The sunken eye has light!  
 With some strong thought their souls seem-  
 ed hushed—  
 Does mirage mock their sight?

Beyond those valleys still away,  
 A line of glittering sheen  
 Told where the blue Ægean lay,  
 With its isles of living green.

"The sea! the sea!" the stormy sound  
 broke—  
 Their souls shook off the doubt;  
 And the startled rocks of the mountain  
 woke  
 With the loud and thrilling shout.

There, there, beneath that same fair sky,  
 Did the fires of their altars burn;  
 And the homes where love with fading eye  
 Kept watch for their return.

All tender thoughts and feelings high,  
 All memories of the free,  
 Found utterance in that long, wild cry,  
 "The sea! the sea! the sea!"

As of meeting waves, the uplifted sound  
 Deepened in gathering might;  
 From rank to rank the shout profound  
 Swelled o'er the mountain height.

One only sound—"The sea! the sea!"  
 Filled all the echoing sky;  
 For ten thousand voices, high and free,  
 Blend in the pealing cry.

If such were the mighty burst  
 To an earthly home but given,  
 How shall the Christian hosts greet first  
 The glorious gates of heaven?

---

MY DAUGHTER NURSE.\*

I HEAR her still—that buoyant tread,  
 How soft it falls upon my heart;  
 I've counted, since she left my bed,  
 Each pulse that told of time a part.

Yet in a dreamy calm I've lain,  
 Scarce broke by fitful pain's strong thrill,  
 As one who listening waits some strain  
 Wont every troubled thought to still.

And o'er me yet in visions sweet,  
 The image of my precious child,  
 Plying e'en now with busy feet,  
 Some tender task—for me has smiled.

Oh! youth and health: rich gifts and high  
 Are those wherewith your hours are  
 crown'd;  
 The balm, the breath of earth and sky—  
 The gladsome sense of sight and sound.

The conscious rush of life's full tide,  
 The dreams of hope in fairy bowers:  
 Action and strength, their glee and pride,  
 Are portions of your laughing hours.

But, still to dim and wasting life,  
 Thou bringest dearer gifts than these:  
 Gifts, that amid pale, suffering strife,  
 Love, filial love, beside me wreathes.

Sweet draughts fresh-drawn from love's  
 deep spring,  
 Still lull my many hours of pain,  
 And not all summer joys might bring  
 A draught so pure from earthly stain.

Why is it that thus faint and prone  
 I may not raise my languid head!—  
 A daughter's arms around me thrown  
 Yet lift me from my weary bed.

And what have flowers or skies the while  
 To waken in a mother's breast,  
 Soft gladness like the beaming smile  
 With which she lays me back to rest?

Those smiles, when all things round me  
 melt  
 In slumberous mist, my spirit fill:  
 As light upon closed eyelids felt  
 Beneath their curtaining shadow still.

And still in happy dreams I hear,  
 While angel forms seem o'er me bent,  
 Her tones of ever-tender cheer,  
 With their high whisperings softly blent.

But hush! that is her own light tread,  
 It is her hand upon my brow;  
 And leaning silent o'er my bed,  
 Her eyes in mine are smiling now.

My child, my child, you bring me flowers—  
 Spring's fragrant gift to deck my room;  
 But through the dark, drear, wintry hours  
 Love—love alone has poured perfume.

---

\* The last lines from the pen of Mrs. Dumont.



## MICAH P. FLINT.

---

MICAH P. FLINT, son of Timothy Flint, who rendered eminent service in the cultivation and encouragement of literature in the Mississippi valley, was born in Lurenberg, Massachusetts, about the year 1807. While Micah was yet a boy, his father selected the west as a field for missionary labor, and the young poet received his education, with his father for tutor, at St. Louis, New Madrid, New Orleans, and Alexandria, Mississippi, to which places Rev. Mr. Flint's engagements as a missionary successively called him. When failing health finally required his father to suspend his labors as a minister, Micah studied law and was admitted to the bar at Alexandria, but was not permitted to become known as a lawyer. His first published poem was on a mound that stood near a farm-house in Cahokia prairie, Illinois, to which for a few months, when his health required a respite from severe labors, his father took the family. It was written in 1825, and was printed in Timothy Flint's "Ten Years in the Mississippi Valley." In the same work are several other poems by Micah, which have merit enough to justify the evident pride his father took in them. In 1826, "The Hunter, and other Poems," a thin duodecimo volume, was published in Boston. "The Hunter" is a narrative of the adventures of a backwoodsman, who, on account of Indian outrages, had become a Hermit. It is not vigorously executed, but contains a few pictures which may now be deemed interesting. In a dedication to Josiah S. Johnston, United States Senator from Louisiana, the author said of it:

Neither leisure nor the shade and the books of academic establishments, nor the excitement of literary societies, had any share in eliciting it. It was produced in the intervals of the severest studies, and where swamps, alligators, miasm, musketoes, and the growing of cotton, might seem to preclude the slightest effort of the muse; and where the ordinary motive to action is with one hand to fence with death and with the other to grasp at the rapid accumulation of wealth.

In a poem written two years later, the following stanzas occur:

I was permitted, in my youthful folly,  
To write, and send a book forth, once myself;  
And now it makes me feel right melancholy,  
When e'er by chance I see it on a shelf:  
Not that I think the book was common trash,  
But, that it cost some hundred dollars cash.

In 1827, Timothy Flint started, at Cincinnati, *The Western Review*, a monthly magazine of much value, which was continued three years. Micah was a frequent contributor. In an article written at the close of the first volume, his father said:

The poetry, except two articles, has been altogether original, and of domestic fabric. That the public begin rightly to estimate the powers of the chief contributor in this department, we have the most grateful and consoling testimonials. Every one remarks, and most truly, that editors ought to have good *steel wire* instead of nerves. But we do not see the cruel necessity that an

editor should not have a heart. The "Camp Meeting," we are told, has found its way into the most extensively circulated journal in the United States, a religious paper edited with a great deal of talent, \* \* \*—the *Methodist Magazine*, of New York. Whatever be the general dearth of poetical feeling, and however capricious the standard of poetical excellence, it cannot but be that some kindred eye will rest upon the poetry in this volume, and that a congenial string will be harped in some heart. In the structure of poetry, the public seems to demand nothing more than pretty words put into ingenious rhythm, with a due regard to euphony. In conformity to that taste, we have inserted some poetry which we considered made up rather with reference to words than pictures and thoughts. But we have flattered ourselves that the greater amount has had something of the ancient simplicity and force to recommend it to those who had a taste for that, and has had an aim to call the mind "from sound to things, from fancy to the heart." We have an humble hope that if the author of these verses survives the chances of the distant and deadly climate in which his lot is cast, and is not, in the hackneying cares of life, deprived of the visitings of the muse, the time will come when no man that has any living and permanent name as a writer and a poet, will be forward to proclaim that he did not discover the powers of the writer; or, after investigation, viewed them with disapprobation.

That hope of a fond father, so confidently expressed, is not without fulfillment, but the poet did not survive the chances of the deadly climate in which he had prepared himself for activity in a new sphere. He died in the year 1830.

#### EXTRACTS FROM "THE HUNTER."

##### THE MOUNTAIN STORM.

THE storm had passed, but not in wrath,  
For ruin had not marked its path,  
O'er that sweet vale, where now was seen  
A bluer sky, and brighter green.  
There was a milder azure spread  
Around the distant mountain's head;  
And every hue of that fair bow,  
Whose beauteous arch had risen there,  
Now sunk beneath a brighter glow,  
And melted into ambient air.  
The tempest, which had just gone by,  
Still hung along the eastern sky,  
And threatened, as it rolled away.  
The birds from every dripping spray,  
Were pouring forth their joyous mirth.  
The torrent, with its waters brown,  
From rock to rock came rushing down;  
While, from among the smoking hills,  
The voices of a thousand rills  
Were heard, exulting at its birth.  
A breeze came whispering through the wood,  
And, from its thousand tresses, shook

The big round drops, that trembling stood,  
Like pearls, in every leafy nook.

##### THE SUGAR CAMP.

It was a valley down whose slope  
A streamlet poured its full spring tide,  
With gentle swells on either side,  
Slow rising to their distant cope;  
By Nature planted with that tree,  
Whose generous veins, when pierced for use,  
Pour forth their rich, nectareous juice,  
Like Patriot life-blood, rich, though free.  
Its new sprung, red, sharp-pointed leaves,  
Almost the first, that Flora weaves,  
Already twinkling in the blast,  
Proclaimed "the season" almost past;  
When on that eve, that vale along,  
The joyous shout, the merry song,  
The laugh of age, and youthful glee,  
Rung out the forest jubilee.

A hundred fires were blazing bright;  
And by their wild, yet cheerful light,  
The magic scene was all displayed.  
A table stretched from shade to shade,

Fresh smoking with its rude repast,  
 And grouped in converse, here and there,  
 Were seen the men, whose hoary hair  
 Told that the fire of youth had past.  
 There, too, in neatest garb arrayed,  
 Were many a happy youth and maid.  
 Some sat retired, to say and hear  
 Things only meant for love's own ear ;  
 While others turned with conscious glance  
 To join the merry-footed dance.  
 There, too, around the blazing fires,  
 O'er which the bubbling caldrons boiled,  
 The slave, alternate, danced and toiled,  
 Now sung the rude song of his sires ;  
 Though on his ear its wild sounds rung,  
 Like accents from a foreign tongue,  
 Now with his little ladle dipped  
 The liquid sweet, and slowly sipped  
 As though he lingered on the taste,  
 And now with skill and nicest care,  
 Drew off the thick and grainy paste,  
 To form its crystals in the air.  
 All hearts were glad ; all faces gay,  
 There was no strife, no rude alloy ;  
 Such as in this degenerate day  
 Will rise to mar the common joy.  
 To fancy's eye it might have seemed  
 As though the golden days of yore  
 Had circled back to earth once more ;  
 And brought again that guileless mirth  
 Which bards have sung and sages dreamed  
 In bright reversion yet for earth.

#### MOONLIGHT IN THE FOREST.

The moon shone bright, and her silvery  
 light  
 Through the forest aisles was glancing,  
 And with mimic beam on the rippling  
 stream  
 A thousand stars were dancing.  
 No noise was heard save the night's lone  
 bird,  
 From his dark and dreary dwelling ;  
 Or the distant crash of some aged ash,  
 Which the ax of time was felling.

#### THE MOUNDS OF CAHOKIA.

THE sun's last rays were fading from the  
 west,  
 The deepening shades stole slowly o'er the  
 plain,  
 The evening breeze had lulled itself to rest ;  
 And all was silent, save the mournful strain  
 With which the widowed turtle wooed in  
 vain  
 Her absent lover to her lonely nest.  
  
 Now, one by one, emerging to the sight,  
 The brighter stars assumed their seats on  
 high.  
 The moon's pale crescent glowed serenely  
 bright,  
 As the last twilight fled along the sky,  
 And all her train in cloudless majesty  
 Were glittering on the dark, blue vault of  
 night.

I lingered, by some soft enchantment bound,  
 And gazed, enraptured, on the lovely scene.  
 From the dark summit of an Indian mound  
 I saw the plain, outspread in softened green,  
 Its fringe of hoary cliffs, by moonlight sheen,  
 And the dark line of forest, sweeping round.

I saw the lesser mounds which round me  
 rose,  
 Each was a giant mass of slumbering clay.  
 There slept the warriors, women, friends  
 and foes.

There, side by side, the rival chieftains lay ;  
 And mighty tribes, swept from the face of  
 day,  
 Forgot their wars, and found a long repose.

Ye mouldering relics of departed years !  
 Your names have perished ; not a trace  
 remains,  
 Save, where the grass-grown mound its  
 summit rears  
 From the green bosom of your native plains.



Say! do your spirits wear oblivion's chains?  
Did death forever quench your hopes and fears?

Or live they, shrined in some congenial form?

What if the swan, who leaves her summer nest

Among the northern lakes, and mounts the storm,

To wing her rapid flight to climes more blest,  
Should hover o'er the very spot where rest  
The crumbling bones once with her spirit warm.

What, if the song, so soft, so sweet, so clear,  
Whose music fell so gently from on high,  
In tones aerial, thrilling my rapt ear;  
Though not a speck was on the cloudless sky,

Were their own soft funereal melody,  
While lingering o'er the scenes that once were dear?

Or did those fairy hopes of future bliss,  
Which simple Nature to your bosoms gave,  
Find other worlds with fairer skies than this,

Beyond the gloomy portals of the grave,  
In whose bright bowers the virtuous and the brave

Rest from their toils, and all their cares dismiss?

Where the great hunter still pursues the chase,

And o'er the sunny mountains tracks the deer,

Or finds again each long-extinguished race,  
And sees once more the mighty mammoth rear

The giant form which lies embedded here,  
Of other years the sole remaining trace.

Or it may be that still ye linger near  
The sleeping ashes, once your dearest pride;  
And, could your forms to mortal eye appear,

Could the dark veil of death be thrown aside,

Then might I see your restless shadows glide,

With watchful care, around these relics dear.

If so, forgive the rude, unhallowed feet,  
Which trode so thoughtless o'er your mighty dead.

I would not thus profane their low retreat,  
Nor trample where the sleeping warrior's head

Lay pillowed on its everlasting bed,  
Age after age, still sunk in slumbers sweet.

Farewell; and may you still in peace repose.

Still o'er you may the flowers, untrodden, bloom,

And gently wave to every wind that blows,  
Breathing their fragrance o'er each lonely tomb,

Where, earthward mouldering, in the same dark womb,

Ye mingle with the dust, from whence ye rose.

#### THE WARRIOR'S EXECUTION.

BESIDE the stake, in fetters bound,

A captive warrior lay,

And slept a sleep as sweetly sound,

As children's after play;

Although the morrow's sun would come  
To light him to his martyrdom.

And as he slept, a cheering dream

His flitting hours beguil'd:

He stood beside his native stream,

And clasped his first-born child.

The wife, that drest his hunter-fare,

And all his little ones were there.

The buried feelings of past years  
 With that sweet vision sprung,  
 'Till his clos'd lids were moist with tears,  
 That anguish had not wrung.  
 But they were kindly tears—not weak,  
 That cours'd each other down his cheek.

Again he heard those accents dear—  
 No—'twas the savage yell,  
 That burst upon his sleeping ear,  
 And broke the magic spell.  
 A moment—and his waken'd eye  
 Had scorch'd its lingering moisture dry.

The sun sprang up the morning sky,  
 And roll'd the mists away;  
 But he was nerv'd to sufferance high;  
 And saw without dismay  
 That cheerful sun in glory rise,  
 As though to mock his agonies.

Amid the flames, proud to the last,  
 His warrior-spirit rose,  
 And looks of scorn, unblenching, cast  
 Upon his circling foes:  
 "Think ye I feel these harmless fires?  
 No—by the spirits of my sires!

"I, that have made your wigwams red,  
 Your women captive borne,  
 And from your bravest chieftain's head  
 The badge of triumph torn:  
 Think ye I feel these harmless fires?  
 No—by the spirits of my sires!

"This frame to ashes ye may burn,  
 And give the winds in vain;  
 I know ye cannot thus return  
 Your friends, these hands have slain:  
 Think ye I feel these harmless fires?  
 No—by the spirits of my sires!

"Shades of my Fathers!—oh draw near,  
 And greet me from the flame:  
 My foes have drawn no coward-tear,  
 To stain my warrior fame;

Nor wrung one plaint amid these fires,  
 To shame the spirits of my sires."

"They come—on yonder fleecy cloud  
 Slow sails the shadowy throng;  
 They bend them from their misty shroud,  
 And catch my dying song:  
 I mount in triumph from these fires,  
 To join the spirits of my sires."

#### THE CAMP MEETING.

THERE is a lovely vale, that, isle-like,  
 sleeps  
 Embosom'd in the rough and craggy hills  
 Of Tennessee. Girt round, as with a  
 storm  
 Toss'd sea, by mountains hoar, precipitous  
 And wild, its verdant basin lies at rest,  
 And in the summer-sunshine smiles, as  
 'twere  
 A soft and beauteous dimple on the harsh  
 And furrow'd visage of the land. 'Twas  
 eve,  
 The loveliest of the spring, and in that  
 vale,  
 From their far homes among the distant  
 hills,  
 And desert solitudes, a mighty throng  
 Had gather'd round, to meet and worship  
 GOD.  
 There were the gray-hair'd fathers of the  
 land;  
 And there, in sober manhood's hardest  
 prime,  
 Their forest-sons. And their sons' sons  
 were there;  
 Their young eyes glist'ning with the looks  
 Of aw'd and wondering curiosity.  
 And there were mothers with their infant  
 babes,  
 Delightful burdens, slumbering in their  
 arms;

And aged matrons, and the young and fair-  
Hair'd maidens, with their eyes of light,  
and looks

That told the sweet day-dreams of youth  
and hope.

There were the young divines, severely  
plain

In dress, and look of sanctity; and there  
Old pilgrims of the cross, whose wander-  
ing feet,

For three-score years, had borne to cities  
full,

To crowded populous plains, and to the few,  
That met and worship'd in the wilderness,  
The Gospel's peaceful mission; who had  
preach'd

From the broad Lawrence and his nursing  
lakes,

To streams that ripple in the southern  
breeze;

And still the burden of their theme, to laud  
The power of Him who died upon the  
tree.

Such was the crowd, that from their dis-  
tant homes

Had met, and peopled that green solitude.  
The shades of evening slowly gather'd  
round,

And deepen'd into gloom, until at length  
Their bright and cheerful fires were kin-  
dled up,

And they in many a scatter'd group were  
seen,

Some visiting around from tent to tent;  
Some meeting in the midst with inter-  
change

Of friendly questionings and words of love,  
And greetings apostolic. And there were  
That walk'd apart, as though wrapt up in  
deep

And solitary meditations. They,  
Perchance, dwelt on the coming rites, and  
girt

Them for the sanctuary's services.  
Meanwhile the mountains with their tow'r-  
ing peaks,

Stood forth, their blackening masses pic-  
tur'd on

The sky, as from behind their summits rose  
The full-orb'd moon; and far o'er hills and  
vales

Her pale and 'melancholy radiance cast.  
Her slanting rays glanc'd through the open-  
ing trees,

And here and there, at intervals between  
Their branches, some bright star was seen,  
as 'twere

A living spirit, looking forth from its  
Blue resting place. But the dim light of  
moon

And stars shone feebly through that for-  
est's gloom,

Nor lighted up its somber aisles, obscure  
And dun, save where a thousand torches  
from

Its giant trunks suspended, shed around  
Their fiery brilliance, and display'd its  
broad

And overhanging arches, and its huge  
And ivy-wreathed columns, till it seem'd  
A glorious temple, worthy of a God.

At length the hour of evening worship  
came;

And on their rustic seats, fresh cleft, and  
hewn

From the huge poplars, and in many a  
range

Of circling rows dispos'd, in quiet sat  
The expectant multitude. Oh, 'twas a  
scene!

The silent thousands, that were list'ning  
there,

'Midst the gray columns of that ancient  
wood,

Its dark green roof, the rows of whitening  
tents,

That circled in the distance, and the clear  
And sparkling waters of the mountain-  
stream,

In torch-light gleaming, as it dane'd along;  
And, more than all, the rustling leaves, that  
caught



On their moist surfaces the light, and  
wav'd

On every bough, now in their native green,  
And now in burnished gold. The preach-  
er rose :

He was an aged veteran of the cross,  
Whose thin, gray locks had whiten'd in  
the snows

Of four-score winters, and whose feeble  
sight

No longer from their letter'd tablets conn'd  
The chosen text, and answering song of  
praise ;

But with a memory quicken'd, till it  
seem'd

Almost an inspiration, and a voice  
That age alone made tremulous, he spoke  
A simple, well known hymn. And when  
he ceas'd,

From the deep silence of that desert vale,  
A mighty sound, the mingling voices of  
A thousand tongues, in one proud anthem  
rose ;

And as it rose, far through its hoary  
depths,

The forest shook ; and from the distant  
hills,

Like the far rush of many waters, deep,  
Long, and reverberating echoes came.

Loud burst the song ; now swelling to the  
sky—

Now soft'ning down, and at each measur'd  
close,

Along the woods expiring ; till at length  
'Twas hush'd into a stillness so intense,  
That the half sigh of penitence alone,  
Throughout that multitude, was audible.

And then again that trembling voice was  
heard,

In fervent accents, breathing forth the warm  
And heavenward aspirations of a soul,  
Whose strugglings shook its weak old tene-  
ment.

His words were simple, humble, solemn,  
deep—

Such as befit a prostrate sinner's lips,

When from the depths his earnest cries as-  
cend

Up to the mercy-seat ; yet words of power ;  
As 'twere strong wrestlings, that would not  
release

The cov'nant angel, 'till the jubilee  
Of slaves, enfranchis'd from the iron chains  
Of sin and hell, announced the captive free.  
And then he plead, that brighter scenes of  
things,

And glad millennial days of promise yet  
In this dark world might dawn upon his eye,  
And truth and mercy fill the peopled earth,  
E'en as the waters fill their pathless beds.

And then, invoking audience for a theme,  
To which the babbling tricks of eloquence  
Of Greece and Rome were children's idle  
sports,

He rose, to lure back wandering souls to  
God.

His burden was, "I tell you there is joy  
In heaven, when one repentant sinner  
comes

Home to his God." The trembling orator,  
Pois'd on his mighty task, and with his  
theme,

Warm'd into power, applied the golden key,  
That opes the sacred fount of joy and tears.  
His solemn paintings flash'd upon the eye  
The hopeless realms, where dwells impeni-  
tence,

The tearless mansions of a happier world ;  
The Eternal sitting on his spotless throne  
For judgment, and an universe arraign'd  
For doom, unchanging, as his truth and  
power.

Deem not I fondly dare the hopeless task  
To paint the force of sacred eloquence,  
Or trace the holy man through all his  
theme.

Were all like him, thus fearlessly to grasp  
The pillars of the dark colossal towers  
Of the destroyer's kingdom, 'till it shook,  
A happier era soon might dawn to earth.  
E'en yet in better hours o'er memory comes  
His picture of the wand'ring prodigal,

With devious, comet-course, receding still  
From God and hope to mercy's utmost  
verge ;

And there arrested by th' unceasing power  
Of the great Shepherd's love, and by di-  
vine

Attraction turn'd, and circling back to God.  
The choral anthems still, methinks, I hear,  
Symphonious, swelling acclamations loud  
From heavenly hosts, to hail the wanderer  
home.

There are, to whom all this would only  
seem

Fit subject for the scorner's idle mirth.  
The cold and scanning critic's sneer I felt  
Were out of place. But fitting visions  
pass'd,

Like light'ning scorching through my wil-  
der'd brain ;

And memory's specters sprang up from the  
past.

My earth-born schemes, my palaces of  
hope,

Lately so proud, all melted into air.

Eternity, and truth, and God alone, re-  
main'd.

'Twas as the Great Invisible had come  
In power, o'ershadowing all the vale.

I almost look'd, to see the mountains smoke,  
Emitting Sinai's thunderings and fires.

Nor was I single ; many a sin-worn face  
Was pale, and woman's sympathetic tears,  
And children's flow'd, and men, who thought  
no shame,

In tears. The proud ones, looking down  
in scorn

From fancied intellectual heights, whose  
hearts

The world had sear'd ; e'en these, uncon-  
scious, caught

Th' infectious weakness, like the rest, and  
though

They only "came to mock, remain'd to  
pray."

#### THE SILENT MONKS.\*

AMIDST the hundred giant mounds, that rise  
Above Cahokia's flowering plains, I spent  
A vernal day. The cloudless sun rode high,  
And all was silent, save that in the air,  
Above the fleecy clouds, careering swans,  
With trumpet note, sailed slowly to the  
south ;

And a soft breeze swept gently o'er the  
grass,

Moving its changing verdure, like the wave.  
A few religious mid these sepulchers

Had fixed their home. In sackcloth clad  
they were ;

And they were old and gray, and walked  
as in dreams,

Emaciate, sallow, pale. Their furrowed  
brow,

Though now subdued, show'd many a trace  
That stormy passions once had wanted  
there.

I asked the way, the country, and the  
tombs.

One finger on their lip, the other hand  
Raised to the sky, they motion'd me

That they were vowed to silence, and might  
give

No accent to their thoughts. 'Twas said  
around,

That they had deeply sinn'd beyond the  
seas.

That one had practiced cruel perjury  
To a fond heart, that broke, when he proved  
false ;

And sunk in beauty's blighted bloom to  
earth.

Another, for an idle fray in wine, that rose  
For venal beauty, slew his dearest friend.

A third, like Lucifer, had fall'n from power.  
They all had play'd high parts ; had been

\* A few French monks, of the order of "La Trappe,"  
vowed to perpetual silence, had fixed their residence near  
the largest of the numerous Indian mounds that are  
found near Cahokia, in the American Bottom, not far  
from the eastern shore of the Mississippi.

Where pageants, music, beauty, wine and  
mirth,  
Ambition, favor, grandeur, all that glares,—  
A king and courtiers, hated and caress'd,  
In seeming held the keys of love and joy.  
Remorse had smitten them. Her snakes  
had stung  
Their hearts; and the deep voice, that all  
on earth  
Is vanity, had scattered their gay dreams.  
They clad themselves in hair, and took a  
vow  
To break their silence only at the tomb.\*  
Haply, they thought to fly from their dark  
hearts;  
And they came o'er the billow, wand'ring  
still  
Far to the west. Here, midst a boundless  
waste  
Of rank and gaudy flowers, and o'er the  
bones  
Of unknown races of the ages past,  
They dwelt. Themselves knew not the  
deep, dark thoughts  
Of their associates. When the unbidden tear  
Rose to their eye, they dashed away to  
earth  
The moisture; but might never tell the  
source  
Whence it was sprung; nor joy, nor hope,  
nor grief,  
Nor fear might count, or tell, or share their  
throbs.  
When sweet remembrance of the past  
came o'er  
Their minds in joy, no converse of those  
years  
Might soothe the present sadness of their  
state.  
Man's heart is made of iron, or 'twould  
burst  
'Midst mute endurances of woes, like these.  
I saw the sun behind the western woods

Go down upon their shorn and cowed  
heads.  
No vesper hymn consoled their troubled  
thoughts.  
Far o'er the plain the wolf's lugubrious  
howl,  
The cricket's chirp, and the nocturnal cry  
Of hooting owls, was their sad evening song.

#### THE BEECH WOODS.

GROVE, rearing thy green head above the  
smoke  
And morning mists, I bend me to thy shade,  
And court thy shelter from the ceaseless  
hum,  
And wearying bustle, of the dusty town,  
To taste thy coolness, privacy and peace.  
What string invisible, sweet beechen wood,  
Know'st thou to harp, that here my morning  
dreams  
Of youth, my young imaginings, return  
In all the freshness of their rainbow hues?  
My earliest love was for the dark green  
woods.  
From stinted wishes, cares and toils at  
home,  
From master's frown at school, the bitter  
scorn  
Of dark-ey'd maids belov'd, that vanquish'd  
me  
In the proud struggles of the dawning mind;  
From all the sad presages of the years  
To come, the cypress-woven destiny,  
Which my young eye, prophetic, ken'd from  
far;  
From emulation's early fires; from pride,  
And hope just op'ning in the bud, and  
nipp'd  
By early frost, I bounded to the woods.  
The stillness reached my heart. The cool-  
ing shade  
Soon taught my throbbing pulses rest.

\*By their vows, they are permitted to speak just before death.



'Twas, as the grove return'd my youthful  
love,  
And fondly clasped me in maternal arms,  
And on her mossy pillow laid my head.  
E'en there my youthful palaces of hope  
All rose amidst the trees. My fairy scenes  
Of love and joy were all beneath the shade.  
Words cannot paint the visionary thoughts  
That rose, spontaneous, as reclin'd I lay  
To list the birds that struck their solemn  
notes,

Unfrequent, aw'd, and as a temple hymn,  
With turtle's moan at close; and saw the  
flowers

Bend with the humble-bee, as from their cup  
It, busy, drew ambrosia, bearing home  
The yellow plunder on its loaded thighs,  
And traced it by its organ-tones through air,  
Sailing from sight, like a dark, fading point.  
These voices from the spirit of the groves  
With gentle whisperings inspir'd within  
A holy calm, and thoughts of love and  
peace.

And since, in forest wanderings of years,  
Whene'er my course led through the  
beechen woods,

The Mantuan's "spreading beech" to  
memory sprung,

Like youthful playmate dear. When from  
the bed

Of pain arising, my first feeble steps  
Still led me to the groves; and, always kind,  
Ye never taunted, slander'd me, deceived,  
Mocked at my sorrows; proudly shrunk  
away

From the embraces of your druid son.  
As mad'ning wrath arose within my breast,  
And counsel'd deep revenge for cruel  
wrongs,

In the still air reposing, your green heads  
Still read to me how ye had gently bent  
Before the storms of centuries, unharm'd.  
Sweet beechen woods, ye soon will richly  
tint

With autumn's gold and purple; ye would  
warn

Your votary to mellow into age,  
And doff, resigned, the flaunty thoughts of  
youth,

Its flowing tresses, and its unscathed brow,  
E'en as your fallen leaves plash in the  
stream.

Accept, ye beechen woods, my filial thanks  
For parent's love vouchsaf'd at morn and  
noon.

Oh! grant me shelter in your shade in age.  
Teach me to dwell in mem'ry, neath your  
boughs,

On the companions of my morning dawn,  
Of whom but few still walk above the soil.  
Sweet is the mem'ry of their kindnesses.  
The thought of each by distance, time, or  
death

Is render'd holy. Teach me patiently to wait  
Till my time come. Oh! teach me, beechen  
woods,

As spring will clothe your boughs again  
with leaves,

I, too, shall spring immortal from the dust.

#### THE SHOSHONEE MARTYR.

IN Sewasserna's greenest dell,  
Beside its clear and winding stream,  
The Shoshonee at evening tell  
A tale of truth, that well might seem  
A poet's wild and baseless dream,  
If many an eye that saw the sight,  
Were not as yet undimmed and bright,  
And many an ear, that heard it all,  
Still startled by the sear leaf's fall.

For years the tribe had dwelt in peace,  
Amidst the free and full increase,  
That Nature in luxuriance yields,  
From their almost uncultur'd fields,  
Without one scene of passing strife  
To mar their peaceful village life.  
The buried hatchet, cased in rust,  
Had almost moulder'd into dust,

And o'er the spot where it was laid,  
The peace-tree threw a broad'ning shade,  
On whose green turf the warriors met,  
And smok'd the circling calumet.

At length Discord, the Fury, came,  
Waving her murd'rous torch of flame,  
And kindled that intestine fire,  
In which the virtues all expire;  
Which, like the lightning-flame, burns on  
More fierce for being rained upon  
By showers of tears, which vainly drench  
A fire, that blood alone can quench.

Two chieftain brothers met in pride,  
While brethren warr'd on either side,  
And kindred hands, that clasped before,  
Were deeply dyed in kindred gore.  
How many fought; how many fell;  
It boots not now to pause, and tell:  
Beside, that tale may be another's—  
I never lov'd the strife of Brothers.

On a smooth plain, of living green,  
Their mingled monuments are seen,  
In turf-crown'd hillocks, circling round  
The fallen Chieftain's central mound;  
And yearly on that fatal plain  
Their kindred meet, and mourn the slain,  
Wat'ring their humble graves anew  
With fond affection's hallow'd dew.

When time and truce at length subdued  
The fierceness of that fatal feud,  
The Chieftain sent his council call,  
And every warrior sought the hall,  
To smoke the pipe, and chase away  
The memory of that fatal fray.

But Justice claims another life—  
Another victim to that strife;  
And her stern law may not be chang'd;  
One warrior slumbers unaveng'd.  
Some one must die; for life alone  
Can for another life atone.

It was at length decreed, to take  
A victim, for atonement's sake,

By lot, from those against whom lay  
The fearful balance of that day.

The solemn trial now had come,  
And, slowly to the measur'd drum,  
March, one by one, the victim band,  
To where two aged warriors stand  
Beside a vase, whose ample womb  
Contains the fatal lot of doom.  
That mystic rod, prepared with care,  
Lies with three hundred others there;  
And each, in turn, his fate must try,  
With beating heart and blindfold eye.  
Woe to the hand that lifts it high;  
The owner of that hand must die.

Could I in words of power indite,  
I would in thrilling verse recite  
How many came, and tried, and pass'd,  
Ere the dread lot was drawn at last,  
By a lone widow, whose last son  
Follow'd her steps, and saw it done.  
I would, in magic strains, essay  
To paint the passions in their play,  
And all their deep-wrought movements  
trace,  
Upon that son's and mother's face.

Yes,—I would picture, even now,  
The paleness of her care-worn brow,  
The tearless marble of her cheek,  
The tender voice that cried, though weak,  
In tones that seem'd almost of joy,—  
“At least it is not thine, my boy!”  
I would describe his frantic cry,  
When the dark symbol caught his eye;  
The look of fixed and settled gloom  
With which he heard the fatal doom;  
And the flush'd cheek, and kindling glance,  
Which, from the high and holy trance  
Of filial inspiration, caught  
The brightness of his glorious thought,  
When through their circling ranks he press'd,  
And thus the wondering crowd address'd:

“Hear me, ye warriors, I am young;  
But feelings, such as prompt my tongue,

Might even to a child impart  
That living language of the heart,  
Which needs no rules of age nor art  
To recommend its warm appeal  
To every bosom that can feel.  
Oh! let my grief-worn mother live,  
And, for her life, I'll freely give  
This life of mine, whose youthful prime  
Is yet unworn by toil or time.  
An offering, such as this, will please  
The ghost, whose manes ye would appease,  
More than the last few days of one  
Whose course on earth is almost run.

"Her aged head is gray with years,  
Her cheeks are channel'd deep with tears;  
While every lock is raven now,  
Upon my smooth, unfurrow'd brow,  
And, in my veins, the purple flood  
Of my brave father's warrior blood  
Is swelling, in the deep, full tide  
Of youthful strength, and youthful pride.  
Her trembling steps can scarce explore  
The paths she trod so light of yore;  
While I can match the wild deer's flight,  
On level plain, or mountain height,  
And chase, untir'd, from day to day,  
The flying bison, on their way.

"Oh! ye are sons, and once were press'd  
In fondness to a mother's breast.  
Think of her soft voice, that caress'd;  
Her arms, where ye were lull'd to rest;  
Her quivering kiss, that was impress'd  
So fondly on your sicken'd brow;  
Oh! think of these, and tell me now,  
If ye, as sons, can here deny  
A son the privilege to die  
For her, who thus wak'd, watch'd, and wept,  
While in her cradling arms he slept.  
Ye cannot. No,—there is not one  
That can refuse the victim son.  
Warriors, the young man's talk is done."

Th' approving shout, that burst aloud  
From all that wild, untutor'd crowd,  
Was proof, that even they, the rude

Free dwellers of the solitude,  
Had hearts that inly thrill'd to view  
The need to filial virtue due.

I will not waste my time, nor oil,  
Upon a scene that I should spoil;  
Nor labor to describe that pair,  
Striving in fond affection there,—  
The darling son, the cherished mother,—  
Which should die, to save the other.

Ere long there was a gather'd throng,  
Whence rose a wild and solemn song,—  
The death-song of that martyr son;  
And thus his plaintive descant run:

"I fear not the silence, nor gloom of the  
grave;  
'Tis a pathway of shade and gay flowers  
to the Brave,—  
For it leads him to plains, where the gleams  
of the sun  
Kindle spring in their path, that will never  
be done.

"Groves, valleys and mountains, bright  
streamlet and dell,  
Sweet haunts of my youth, take my part-  
ing farewell;  
Ye braves of my kindred, and thou, moth-  
er, adieu;  
Great shades of my Fathers, I hasten to  
you!"

He fell. The verdant mound, that press'd  
Upon his young, heroic breast,  
By warrior hands was rear'd and dress'd.  
The mother, too, ere the rude breeze  
Of winter's wind had stripp'd the trees,  
Had bow'd her head in grief, and died,  
And there she slumbers at his side.  
Hard by the village on the shore,  
Their mounds are seen, all studded o'er  
With various wild flowers, by the care  
Of sons and mothers planted there;  
And, to this day, they tell their tale,  
In Sewasserna's dark, green vale.



## ON PASSING THE GRAVE OF MY SISTER.\*

On yonder shore, on yonder shore,  
 Now verdant with its depth of shade,  
 Beneath the white-armed sycamore,  
 There is a little infant laid.  
 Forgive this tear.—A brother weeps.—  
 'Tis there the faded floweret sleeps.

She sleeps alone, she sleeps alone,  
 The summer's forests o'er her wave;  
 And sighing winds at autumn moan  
 Around the little stranger's grave,  
 As though they murmured at the fate  
 Of one so lone and desolate.

In sounds that seem like sorrow's own,  
 Their funeral dirges faintly creep;  
 Then deep'ning to an organ tone,  
 In all their solemn cadence sweep,  
 And pour, unheard, along the wild,  
 Their desert anthem o'er a child.

She came, and passed. Can I forget,  
 How we whose hearts had hailed her birth,  
 Ere three autumnal suns had set,  
 Consigned her to her mother earth!  
 Joys and their memories pass away;  
 But griefs are deeper traced than they.

We laid her in her narrow cell,  
 We heaped the soft mould on her breast;

And parting tears, like rain-drops, fell  
 Upon her lonely place of rest.  
 May angels guard it:—may they bless  
 Her slumbers in the wilderness.

She sleeps alone, she sleeps alone:  
 For, all unheard, on yonder shore,  
 The sweeping flood, with torrent moan,  
 At evening lifts its solemn roar,  
 As, in one broad, eternal tide,  
 The rolling waters onward glide.

There is no marble monument,  
 There is no stone, with graven lie,  
 To tell of love and virtue blent  
 In one almost too good to die.  
 We needed no such useless trace  
 To point us to her resting-place.

She sleeps alone, she sleeps alone;  
 But, midst the tears of April showers,  
 The genius of the wild hath strown  
 His germs of fruits, his fairest flowers,  
 And cast his robe of vernal bloom  
 In guardian fondness o'er her tomb.

She sleeps alone, she sleeps alone;  
 Yet yearly is her grave-turf dress'd,  
 And still the summer vines are thrown,  
 In annual wreaths, across her breast,  
 And still the sighing autumn grieves,  
 And strews the hallowed spot with leaves.

\*In descending the Mississippi, there is a long sweeping point of heavily timbered bottom just opposite the second Chickasaw Bluff, a name which is given to one of those peninsulas of high land which jut into the alluvium and approach the river from time to time on its eastern side. In this bottom, at the distance of about two hundred and fifty paces from the bank of the river, there is a little grave, in which are deposited the remains of my youngest sister. She was born on our passage from Arkansas to St. Charles, in the fall of 1819, and survived only three days. At that time, the settlements on the Mississippi were so thin and remote that there were often intervals of unbroken forests extending from twenty to thirty miles along its shores. It was in the midst of one of these, and in a night of storms, that this little infant was born; and

it is there that she was buried. We were ascending the river in a small batteau, and were entirely alone, having been left by our hands a few miles below. Our solitary situation—the circumstances of her birth—the place of her burial—all conspired to make a deep and lasting impression on my mind. Some years afterward I passed the same place, in the spring of the year, on my way up the river, in a steamboat. Before we arrived there, I had stolen away from the crowded bustle of the cabin to a more secluded place on the top of the boat, that I might indulge my feelings without observation or restraint. I shall not attempt to describe them now. I felt a desire to consecrate the memory of this "desert born" and "desert buried," in the minds of some whose friendship has been, and ever will be, dear to me.

## CHARLES HAMMOND.

---

WHEN Charles Hammond was born, September, 1779, his father resided in Baltimore county, Maryland. He emigrated to Ohio county, Virginia, in 1785. As soon as Charles was large enough to work in the wilderness, he was required to assist in the severe labors incident to pioneer life. He delighted rather in the duties of the night, than in those of the day; for, when supper was over, under his father's instruction, he either read or studied, or listened to discussions of grave political questions, literary recitations, or historical descriptions. His father could recite whole plays of Shakspeare, and had committed to memory Young's Night Thoughts, and other poems.

Early in life, Charles manifested an aptitude for writing. He exhibited a vein of poetic satire, in rude verses about his father's neighbors, which secured him several severe whippings. Flogging taught him caution, but did not dull his satire—caution as to the manner in which he published his verses; but, in reference to personalities, exasperating because felicitously descriptive, neither flogging in early, nor threats and bitter abuse in after-life, could teach him discretion. Because he loved his pen and his book, and though a steady, was a reluctant laborer on the farm, his father determined that he should be a lawyer. Then did he, for the first time, attend an institution of learning. He was taught English and Latin grammar for a few months, when he entered the office of Phillip Doddridge, of Wellsburg, Virginia, as a law student. He studied not only law, but political economy and the philosophy of history. He was a thorough and judicious reader, and rapidly gained influence among those with whom he became acquainted.

In 1801, Mr. Hammond was admitted to the bar. He opened an office in Wellsburg, Virginia. Practice came slowly. He had leisure for political reading, and he did not fail to improve it advantageously; nor was he ashamed, when he had no briefs to prepare, to resort to other labor for his daily bread. He posted books, and settled accounts for merchants, that his own personal accounts might be liquidated and his wardrobe renewed. He wrote frequently for the newspapers, between 1801 and 1812, on political questions; but on account of the audacity of his spirit, and the keenness of his satire, did not always readily find a publisher for his articles. In 1813, being then a resident of Belmont county, Ohio, he determined to start a paper of his own. In August, 1813, the first number of the *Ohio Federalist* appeared, at St. Clairsville. It was a super-royal sheet, published by John Barry, for C. Hammond. Its motto was characteristic—a quotation from Cowper, in these words:

“In freedom's field advancing firm his foot,  
He plants it on the line that Justice draws,  
And will prevail, or perish in her cause.”

In 1817 the *Federalist* was discontinued. In 1816 Mr. Hammond was elected

a member of the Ohio House of Representatives, for Belmont county; and he was re-elected in 1817, 1818 and 1820. In 1822, having been unsuccessful in agricultural speculations, by which he had hoped to make a fortune, he removed to Cincinnati, for the purpose of pursuing his profession closely, and, as he said, determined to let newspapers and politics alone. He was not able to keep that determination.

During 1823 and 1824 he wrote frequently on local and national questions. In 1825 he succeeded Benjamin F. Powers, as editor of the *Cincinnati Gazette*. It was then published semi-weekly, and its motto was—"Measures, not Men." It became a daily in June, 1827, and Mr. Hammond was its editor till 1830, without a salary. He then demanded \$1000 per annum, and it was paid him for a few years, after which he received one-third of the profits, until April third, 1840, when, in the sixty-first year of his age, he died.

In 1823, when the office of Reporter for the Supreme Court of Ohio was created, Mr. Hammond was appointed to fill it. He was the Reporter until 1838, when he retired from the bar. The first nine volumes of Ohio Reports were by him.

As a legislator and as an editor Charles Hammond was an earnest advocate of a general system of internal improvement, and of a thorough common school system. He was with the friends of education when the first general law for the encouragement of schools was passed, in 1821; and in 1836, while he stood alone among the political editors of Cincinnati, in vigorous rebuke of the abolition riots, which, by attempts to destroy the liberty of the press, disgraced that city, he was foremost among those who cheered the self-sacrificing friends of education, then laboring for an intelligent revision of the school law of 1825.

As a journalist, Mr. Hammond described himself when, in answer to strictures upon the *Gazette* in 1832, he defined what he thought an editor ought to be:

The legitimate vocation of a newspaper, is to circulate useful intelligence, and promulgate just and impartial views of public affairs. An editor should be one in whom confidence could be reposed, for soundness of judgment, integrity of purpose, and independence of conduct. He should possess varied knowledge and large experience; and he should feel his station to be rather that of a judge dispensing justice, than that of an advocate making out a case. He should be zealous of the truth, and of that chiefly; and he should feel that to deceive purposely, was infamous; to deceive from credulity or inattention, highly reprehensible. He should distinctly comprehend that those who differ from him, might be as honest as himself, and as well informed too; and he should know how to respect, while he opposes them.

In a poem, published soon after Mr. Hammond's death, William D. Gallagher fitly characterized him:

Man had his sympathies, not men!  
 The whole he loved and not a part!  
 And to the whole he gave his pen,  
 His years, his heart.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 He asked no leader in the fight—  
 No "times and seasons" sought to know—  
 But when convinced his cause was right,  
 He struck the blow.

While editor of the *Gazette* Mr. Hammond often indulged the talent for satirical



verses, manifested by him when a boy—but upon political or local topics. In earlier life he wrote several poems of more than ordinary merit, and he was always prompt to recognize and encourage evidences of poetic abilities among the young men and women of the West.

### BOYHOOD.

How oft, amid the sordid strife  
Of worldly wisdom, have I turned  
To memory's scenes of early life,  
And o'er my joyous boyhood mourned;  
How oft have wish'd, mid care and pain,  
To be that buoyant boy again!

To sleep beneath the slanting roof,  
And hear the pattering rain-drops fall,  
Or listen to the lively proof  
Of vagrants round my airy hall;  
Yet rise at morn with wonted glee,  
To wade the brook, or climb the tree.

To join the sturdy reaper's train—  
What time the lark her matin sings,  
When, mounting with impassioned strain,  
She bathes in light her glittering wings,  
And, poised in air, is scarcely seen,  
So high amid the dazzling sheen.

'Twas mine to trap beside the stream,  
Or angle 'neath the alder's shade;  
To tend the plow, or drive the team,  
Or seek the herd in distant glade,  
Where oft, from clustering thickets, shrill  
Rang out the notes of whippowil.

Those trembling notes—so long, so wild—  
Were music to my boyish ear;  
Thought backward flies—and as a child  
E'en now methinks the sound I hear:  
While fancy spreads before my eye  
The dewy glade and moonlit sky.

The lowing herd, now wending slow,  
Along the wood, their homeward way;

The winding stream's dark glossy flow,  
The lilled vale, the woodland gay,  
Still float in visions bland and bright,  
As on that balmy summer's night,—

When standing on the distant hill,  
With boy-born fancies wand'ring free,  
I saw no specter'd form of ill  
Rise in the bright futurity;  
But all, instead, was joyous, clear,  
Buoyant with hope, untouched with fear.

Oh, those were boyhood's cloudless hours,  
And sweet on wings unsullied flew;  
But pride soon dream'd of loftier bowers,  
And wealth her golden luster threw  
O'er tempting scenes, as false as fair,  
And bade my spirit seek her there.

And I have sought her—not in vain;  
I might have piled her treasures high,  
But that I scorned her sordid reign,  
And turned me from her soulless eye.  
I could not delve her dirty mine,  
And would not worship at her shrine.

I would not stoop to flatter power  
For any vile and selfish end;  
I would not change, with every hour,  
My faith, my feelings, or my friend;  
And, least of all, would I intrust  
My hopes to the accursed dust.

The God that reared the woodland heights,  
And spread the flow'ry valleys wide,  
Awaked, within my mind, delights  
That spurned the lures of human pride,  
And stern forbade, in accents known,  
To worship aught beneath his throne.

## JAMES HALL.

---

JAMES HALL was born at Philadelphia, August nineteen, 1793. He relinquished law studies to join the army of 1812, and distinguished himself at the battle of Lundy's Lane, and the Siege of Fort Erie. At the close of the war, having been appointed an officer in the bomb vessel, which accompanied Decatur's squadron against the Algerines, he enjoyed a cruise in the Mediterranean. His vessel returned to the United States in 1815, and Mr. Hall was stationed at Newport, Rhode Island. He soon after resigned, and resumed the study of law at Pittsburgh.

In 1820 Mr. Hall began the practice of law at Shawneetown, Illinois. He then commenced a series of "Letters from the West," which were published in the *Portfolio*, at Philadelphia—edited by his brother, Harrison Hall—and were collected without his knowledge and published in a volume in England. Soon after he removed to Shawneetown, Mr. Hall edited the *Illinois Gazette*. He was appointed Circuit Attorney for a district comprising ten counties, and served four years, after which he was chosen Judge for the same circuit. When he had occupied it four years his office was abolished by a change in the judiciary system of the State. He was afterward for four years Treasurer of Illinois. Meantime he continued literary labors, editing the *Illinois Intelligencer*, writing letters for the *Portfolio*, and poems and sketches for Flint's *Western Review* at Cincinnati, signing himself ORLANDO.

In 1829 Mr. Hall compiled "*The Western Souvenir, a Christmas and New Year's Gift*." It was the first annual of the West. N. and G. Guilford, at Cincinnati, were the publishers. The *Souvenir* was a neatly printed 18mo. volume, containing 324 pages. It had an engraved title-page, and was embellished with steel engravings of the Peasant Girl, views of Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and Frankfort, of a Shawanoe Warrior, and of an Island Scene of the Ohio. Its poetical contributors were James Hall, Otway Curry, Nathan Guilford, Nathaniel Wright, S. S. Boyd, Moses Brooks, John M. Harney, Harvey D. Little, Caleb Stark, Ephraim Robins, John B. Dillon, and Micah P. Flint. The writers of its prose were James Hall, Nathan Guilford, Morgan Neville, Timothy Flint, Louis R. Noble, John P. Foote and Benjamin Drake. It is now a rare book, and is valuable as a creditable illustration of early art and literature in the West.

In December, 1830, Mr. Hall started the *Illinois Magazine*, at Vandalia. It was a monthly octavo, of forty-eight pages, and was published two years. The editor was the chief writer for its pages. James H. Perkins, Salmon P. Chase, Anna Peyre Dinnies (Moina), and Otway Curry wrote occasionally. Mr. Hall having removed to Cincinnati, the *Illinois Magazine* was discontinued, and *The Western Monthly* there established. It was the same size of its predecessor, but had the assistance of a number of new writers, and was for several years prosperous. Mr. Hall conducted it till 1837, when he was succeeded by James Reese Fry, who was its editor until it was discon-

tinued in 1838. James H. Perkins, William D. Gallagher, Charles A. Jones, Otway Curry, Morgan Neville, Hannah F. Gould, and John H. James were frequent contributors to the *Monthly*.

In 1836 Mr. Hall was elected Cashier of the Commercial Bank of Cincinnati. In 1853 he was chosen President of the same institution, a position he yet holds. His literary labors have been confined for ten or twelve years past to a revision of his works, and to occasional reviews of books for the *Cincinnati Gazette* and *Cincinnati Times*.

Mr. Hall's works are comprised in twelve volumes and one pamphlet. We subjoin a list:

Legends of the West. Philadelphia, 1832, 12mo.; 2d edition, 1833.

The Soldier's Bride, and other Tales, 1832.

The Harpe's Head, a Legend of Kentucky, 1833.

Sketches of the West. Philadelphia, 1835, 2 vols., 12mo.

Tales of the Border. Philadelphia, 1835, 12mo.

Statistics of the West at the close of 1836. Cincinnati, 1836, 12mo.

Notes on the Western States. Philadelphia, 1838, 12mo; 1839, Cr. 8vo.

Life of General William Henry Harrison. 1836, 18mo.

History of the Indian Tribes, by Thomas L. Kenney and James Hall. 1838-'44, 3 vols. Folio.

The Wilderness and the War Path. New York, 1845, 12mo.

Anniversary Address before the Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati, April, 1846.

Life of Thomas Posey, Major-General and Governor of Indiana (Sparks's American Biography, 2d series, IX, 359, 403).

Romance of Western History. Cincinnati, 1857.

#### THE INDIAN MAID'S DEATH SONG.

THE valiant Dakota has gone to the chase,  
The pride of my heart, and the hope of his  
race;

His arrows are sharp, and his eye it is true,  
And swift is the march of his birchen canoe;  
But suns shall vanish, and seasons shall  
wane,  
Ere the hunter shall clasp his WINONA  
again!

Away, you false hearted, who smile to de-  
stroy,  
Whose hearts plan deceit, while your lips  
utter joy;

Winona is true to the vow she has made,  
And none but the hunter shall win the  
dark maid.

I sing my death dirge; for the grave I  
prepare;  
And soon shall my true lover follow me  
there.

His heart is so true, that in death he shall  
not  
Forget the sad scene of this blood-sprinkled  
spot;  
But swift as the foot of the light-bounding  
doe,  
He'll fly through the regions of darkness  
below,  
To join his Winona in mansions of truth,  
Where love blooms eternal, with beauty  
and youth.

Stern sire, and false-hearted kinsmen, adieu!  
I sing my death song, and my courage is  
true;



'Tis painful to die—but the pride of my race  
Forbids me to pause betwixt pain and dis-  
grace ;

The rocks they are sharp, and the preci-  
pice high—

See, see! how a maiden can teach ye to die!

#### WEDDED LOVE'S FIRST HOME.

'Twas far beyond yon mountains, dear,  
we plighted vows of love ;

The ocean wave was at our feet, the au-  
tumn sky above ;

The pebbly shore was covered o'er with  
many a varied shell,

And on the billow's curling spray the sun-  
beams glittering fell.

The storm has vexed that billow oft, and  
oft that sun has set,

But plighted love remains with us, in  
peace and luster yet.

I wiled thee to a lonely haunt, that bash-  
ful love might speak,

Where none could hear what love revealed,  
or see the crimson cheek ;

The shore was all deserted, and we wan-  
dered there alone,

And not a human step impressed the sand-  
beach but our own.

Thy footsteps all have vanished from the  
billow-beaten strand—

The vows we breathed remain with us—  
they were not traced in sand.

Far, far, we left the sea-girt shore, endeared  
by childhood's dream,

To seek the humble cot that smiled by fair  
Ohio's stream ;

In vain the mountain cliff opposed, the  
mountain torrent roared,

For love unfurled her silken wing, and o'er  
each barrier soared ;

And many a wide domain we passed, and  
many an ample dome,

But none so blessed; so dear to us, as  
wedded love's first home.

Beyond those mountains now are all that  
e'er we loved or knew,

The long remembered many, and the dearly  
cherished few ;

The home of her we value, and the grave  
of him we mourn,

Are there;—and there is all the past to  
which the heart can turn ;—

But dearer scenes surround us here, and  
lovelier joys we trace,

For here is wedded love's first home—its  
hallowed resting place.

#### CAN YEARS OF SUFFERING?

CAN years of suffering be repaid,  
By after-years of bliss ?

When youth has fled, and health decayed,  
Can man taste happiness ?

When love's bright visions are no more,  
Nor high ambition's dream,

Has heaven no kindred joy in store,  
To gild life's parting beam ?

Oh, bright is youth's propitious hour,  
And manhood's joyous prime.

When pleasure's sun, and beauty's flower,  
Adorn the march of time.

But age has riper, richer joy,  
When hearts prepared for heaven,

Thrice tried, and pure of all alloy,  
Rejoice in sins forgiven.

When long-tried love still twines her wreath  
Around the brow of age ;

And virtue, the stern arm of death,  
Disarms of all its rage ;

When friends, long cherished, still are true,  
When virtuous offspring bloom ;

Then man's enjoyment purest flows,  
Though ripening for the tomb.

## WILLIAM R. SCHENCK.

---

WILLIAM ROGERS SCHENCK was born at Cincinnati, then in the North-Western Territory, October twentieth, 1799. He was the eldest child of William C. Schenck and Elizabeth R. Schenck. His father was associated with John Cleves Symmes in the early settlement and surveys of the Miami Valley, and resided, after 1800, at Franklin, on the Great Miami river—a village which he himself founded—and continued to be a leading, influential, and highly respected citizen of southern Ohio, until his death, which occurred at Columbus, January twelfth, 1821, while in attendance in the Legislature of the State as a Representative from Warren county.

William Rogers Schenck had no advantages of education except such as were afforded by the common English country schools of that early day in Ohio. He was brought up a merchant, and pursued that business at Franklin until near the close of his life. He was married at Cincinnati, September fourth, 1822, to Phebe W. Reeder. In December, 1832, on his return with a small party of men from an expedition to Taos, in New Mexico, he perished on the prairies, after having been wounded in an encounter with the Camanche Indians. His sad and untimely fate was mourned and commemorated in a fitting elegy by his companion, Albert S. Pike, the poet of Arkansas, who in long years of intimacy had well learned to know and appreciate the generous, noble, and genial qualities and brilliant talents of his unfortunate friend.

With Mr. Schenck, literary exercises were never more than an occasional recreation. He wrote many short poems. The best were contributed to the *Cincinnati Literary Gazette*, in the years 1824 and 1825. They were never published in any collected form.

### SUICIDE.

SUICIDE!—In thought as fearful as in  
purpose base,—  
The hero's bane, the coward's antidote.  
The first bears up against the ills of fate,  
'Gainst Fortune's frowns, a friend's de-  
pravity,  
A mistress false, a country's base ingrati-  
tude,  
And all the miseries that man inherits,

Yet rises still superior to them all;  
Thy meaner refuge scorns, and dares to  
live;  
Nay, glories in his stern philosophy.  
His hope of heaven, is his prop on earth;  
He feels his spirit rise as ills assail him;  
He nobly lives—or dies to live forever.  
The other, like the poor despairing mari-  
ner,  
Buffets awhile the angry billows' roar;  
But when a wave, more boisterous than the  
rest,

Rolls on his head, his firmness sinks beneath it ;  
 And, losing confidence, he loseth strength,  
 Abandons hope, and sinks into eternity.  
 Such is the fear a suicide betrays—  
 Is madly brave, but braving heaven's  
 a coward.

### THE MUSQUITOES.

AVAUNT, ye crew of butch'ring devils,  
 Ye worst of all the summer's evils ;  
 Leave, leave your fell, blood-thirsty revels,  
 And me in peace.

Or cease ye, foul, tormenting crew,  
 Your nightly song, your cursed tattoo ;  
 Worse than the Shawnee's dread halloo,  
 Your war-song cease.

Drive home your blood-ensanguined stings,  
 Bathe in the red tide's crimson springs ;  
 But curse the noise your banquet brings,  
 Let that subside.

I hold but lightly all your stinging,  
 Though blood from every pore were spring-  
 ing ;  
 I'd murmur not, but oh, your singing  
 I can't abide.

Then cease, ere I'm to madness driven ;  
 I've blood enough to spare, thank heaven !  
 And what I have's as freely given,  
 As quaffed by you.

"Music hath charms" for many a mind,  
 Than mine more music'ly inclined,  
 Then sing for them, pray be so kind,  
 And bleed me—do !

Do this—or by my many wrongs,  
 I'll clog your boist'rous, brawling lungs,  
 And stop the concert of your tongues  
 With sulph'rous clouds.

### INDIAN DEATH SONG.

FOEMEN of my nation's race,  
 Warriors oft in battle tried,  
 Oft I've met you face to face,  
 Oft in blood my hatchet dyed,  
 But now my race is run :  
 No more I hurl the bolt of war ;  
 No more I shine my nation's star,  
 To guide their vengeance from afar ;  
 For now will Alvin's son  
 Soar to the land beyond the sky.  
 I've bravely lived, I'll bravely die.

Warriors, 'midst the thick'ning fight,  
 Beneath my arm brave Osci died ;  
 The hero sunk beneath my might,  
 Your nation's boast, your nation's pride,  
 I glory in the deed.  
 And where your choicest kinsmen fought,  
 My choicest vengeance there was sought,  
 Your widest ruin there was wrought,  
 Your bravest sons did bleed.  
 The shades of those heroic dead  
 Invoke your vengeance on my head.

Then higher build my funeral throne,  
 Then higher raise the raging flame,  
 And not one murmur, not one groan  
 Shall sully Orvan's deathless fame.  
 Think how once burst my warrior flood ;  
 Remember how before me sank  
 Your bravest friends, your failing ranks ;  
 Remember how my hatchet drank  
 Your warmest, choicest blood,  
 I scorn your power ; I scorn your wrath ;  
 I curse you with my latest breath.



## FRIENDSHIP, LOVE AND BEAUTY.

SINCE first I have reasoned and felt as a man,  
I have loved all that's lovely, I love all I can;  
I've been jilted and smiled on, by turns, as  
a lover,  
And yet my wild race of mad folly's not  
over:

From pleasure to pleasure still heedless  
I rove,

For, oh! what is life without Beauty  
and Love?

Misanthropes, of envy and hatred the slaves,  
Preach that women are fickle, and men are  
all knaves;

But while I've a friend that will bravely  
and nobly

Stand firm to my cause, and a girl that is  
lovely,

From pleasure to pleasure still heedless  
I'll rove,

For, oh! what is life without Friendship  
and Love?

Though Eliza's light vows were as fickle  
as air,

And when absent from Anna, my love was  
forgot,

Should the arts or the falsehoods of those  
perjured fair

The whole female page with inconstancy  
blot?

No! perish the thought that would law-  
less thus rove,

For, oh! what is life without Beauty and  
Love?

This life's but a shadow on Time's rugged  
face,

And those hours how short that with plea-  
sure we trace;

Then youth is the season for love and de-  
light,

Ere old age gathers o'er us the dark cloud  
of night;

So while youth lasts, with beauty and  
friendship I'll rove,  
For, oh! what is life without Friendship  
and Love?

## WOMAN.

Yes, rail against woman—her arts and her  
wiles,

Her treachery, falsehood, and snares;  
Then find if you can, a balm like her  
smiles,

A charm like her love that the bosom be-  
guiles,  
Of its deepest and deadliest cares.

What were man—lordly man, unblest'd  
and alone,

Condemned o'er life's desert to rove;  
What would urge him to glory, to honor,  
renown,

If beauty's bright glance on his pathway  
ne'er shone,  
Nor blest'd by her smiles and her love.

Ah yes, lovely sex! 'tis to you that we  
owe

All the blessings this world can impart,  
All the pleasures that love and content-  
ment bestow,

All that gives to existence a charm here  
below,

All the joys that are dear to the heart.

And perish the wretch, unmanly and base,  
Undistinguished in life, and unhonored  
in death

(May his name be forever deep marked  
with disgrace,

Till fame shall with horror the characters  
trace),

Who would tarnish thy name with his  
slandrous breath.

## SARAH LOUISA P. SMITH.

---

SARAH LOUISA P. HICKMAN was born at Detroit, on the thirtieth of June, 1811. Her grandfather, Major-General Hull, was then Governor of Michigan. While a mere child Miss Hickman wrote verses which were much admired. Having accompanied her mother to the home of her family in Newton, Massachusetts, she was liberally educated. In her eighteenth year she was married to Samuel Jenks Smith, then editor of a periodical in Providence, Rhode Island. Mr. Smith published his wife's poems, in a duodecimo volume of 250 pages, the same year of their marriage. In 1829 Mr. Smith moved to Cincinnati. There Mrs. Smith wrote poems for the *Cincinnati Gazette*, of peculiar gracefulness, upon a variety of themes; but her health rapidly declined, and she died, on a visit to New York City, February twelfth, 1832, in the twenty-first year of her age.

Her husband was afterward for several years connected with the New York Press. He died while on a voyage to Europe, in 1842.

---

### WHITE ROSES.

THEY were gathered for a bridal:

I knew it by their hue—

Fair as the summer moonlight

Upon the sleeping dew.

From their fair and fairy sisters

They were borne, without a sigh,

For one remembered evening,

To blossom and to die.

They were gathered for a bridal,

And fastened in a wreath;

But purer were the roses

Than the heart that lay beneath;

Yet the beaming eye was lovely,

And the coral lip was fair,

And the gazer looked and asked not

For the secret hidden there.

They were gathered for a bridal,

Where a thousand torches glistened,

When the holy words were spoken,

And the false and faithless listened,

And answered to the vow,

Which another heart had taken:

Yet he was present then—

The once loved, the forsaken!

They were gathered for a bridal,

And now, now they are dying,

And young Love at the altar

Of broken faith is sighing.

Their summer life was stainless,

And not like hers who wore them:

They are faded, and the farewell

Of beauty lingers o'er them!

---

### THE OHIO.

THE moonlight sleeps upon thy shores,

Fair river of the west!

And the soft sound of dipping oars

Just breaks thy evening rest.

Full many a bark its silver path  
 Is tracing o'er thy tide;  
 And list, the sound of song and laugh  
 Floats onward, where they glide.  
 They're from light hearts, those sounds  
 so gay,  
 Whose home and hopes are here,  
 But one, whose home is far away,  
 Their music fails to cheer.

The woods of Indiana frown  
 Along the distant shore,  
 And send their deep, black shadows down  
 Upon the glassy floor;  
 Many a tree is blooming there—  
 Wild-flowers o'erspread the ground,  
 And thousand vines of foliage rare  
 The trunks are wreath'd around.  
 But though the summer robe is gay  
 On every hill and tree,  
 The gray woods rising far away,  
 Are fairer still to me.

Yon cloudless moon to-night looks down  
 Upon no lovelier sight,  
 Than the river winding proudly on—  
 Yet beautiful, in might;  
 Onward still to the mighty west,  
 Where the prairie wastes unfold,  
 Where the Indian chieftan went to rest  
 As his last war-signal rolled.  
 No—never arched the blue skies o'er  
 A wave more fair and free—  
*But the stream around my mother's door  
 Is dearer far to me.*

TO THE ONCE LOVED.

AND thou canst wear a brow of mirth,  
 The gayest still at pleasure's shrine,  
 And thou can'st smile on all the earth,  
 And make its light and music thine!  
 The winds that sweep the clear blue sea,  
 Bring perfumes from the glorious land,  
 Where thou art still the gay, the free,  
 Where all thy vows were traced on sand.

The stars are burning brightly yet  
 Above the wood, whose waving boughs  
 Were harps, wherein the night winds met  
 To blend their music with those vows.

Thou hast a heart which yet will wake,  
 When all this splendid dream is o'er,  
 Which yet will sadly sigh to make  
 Its home on the deserted shore.  
 But the light bark that's wandered fast  
 On ocean's path, when skies were fair,  
 In vain would turn when clouds o'erca—  
 Alone it meets the tempest there.  
 And for a thing so young, so frail,  
 And yet so beautiful as thou,  
 'Twould need but *one* chill autumn gale  
 To waste the wild flowers on thy brow.

I met thee once within the hall,  
 The festal hall, where music flows,  
 And crowds were thronging at the call,  
 As winds wait on a summer rose.  
 Still didst thou seem the soul of all  
 That's holiest, in thought, on earth,  
 Like dreams we have when moonbeams  
 fall  
 Through summer leaves upon the earth.  
 E'en then, in all thy beauty's power,  
 I watch'd thy brilliant bloom depart;  
 Thy thoughts were on a vanish'd hour—  
 Thine eye on him who read thy heart!

I would not have that fetter'd heart,  
 For all thy beauty in its spring!  
 I would not have thy soul of art  
 To be, like thee, a follow'd thing!  
 Yet do I grieve to think that thou—  
 So deeply dear in moments fled,  
 Hast twin'd a wreath around thy brow,  
 Whose weight will soon be that of  
 lead;  
 And, like the coral chaplet bound  
 Upon the Christian maiden's brow,  
 Shedding its poisonous breath around,  
 Bid all that's fair beneath it bow.



## ELIJAH P. LOVEJOY.

---

ELIJAH PARISH LOVEJOY was born at Albion, Maine, November ninth, 1802. His father, Daniel Lovejoy, was a Presbyterian preacher. Elijah was given a liberal education. He graduated at Waterville College in September, 1826, and spoke a poem on "The Inspiration of the Muse."

In 1827 Mr. Lovejoy determined to cast his lot for life in the great West. He went to St. Louis and established a school. He was a frequent contributor to the newspapers, and soon became known as a vigorous writer. A poem, "My Mother," published in the *St. Louis Republican* in 1828, was much admired. In 1829 Mr. Lovejoy became the editor of a political paper. He advocated the claims of Henry Clay as a candidate for President of the United States, and was making a favorable impression, as an earnest and skillful political writer, when, in 1832, a change in his religious views caused him to abandon political interests. Having determined to become a preacher, he went to Princeton, New Jersey, and studied theology. He was licensed to preach at Philadelphia, in the summer of 1833, and before winter of the same year, had started a religious paper at St. Louis, which he called *The Observer*. He was a vigorous thinker and a plain-spoken writer, and having repeatedly expressed himself against what he perceived to be the wrongs of slavery, was compelled, by threats of mob violence, to remove his paper, in July, 1836, to Alton, Illinois. The enmity which had been excited at St. Louis pursued him, and in less than a year mobs broke three presses. He procured a fourth one, and was preparing to set it up in his office, when a violent attack, by an excited mob, was made upon the building. Shots were exchanged between the mob and a few friends of the liberty of the press, who were determined to defend it. When, as it was supposed, the mob had retired, Mr. Lovejoy went to the door to reconnoiter. He was fired upon and received five balls—three were in his breast, and caused his death in a few minutes. The building was then entered and the press broken to pieces.

Mr. Lovejoy left a wife—Celia Ann French, to whom he was married at St. Charles, Missouri, in 1835—and one son.

These facts are obtained from a memoir prepared by his brothers, Joseph C. and Owen Lovejoy; published by John S. Taylor, at New York, in 1838. John Quincy Adams wrote an introduction for it, in which he dwelt with spirit upon the fact that the incidents of Mr. Lovejoy's death had inspired an interest in his life and character which would not be temporary.

Owen Lovejoy is now a member of Congress from Illinois. He is distinguished as a popular orator.

## MY MOTHER.

THERE is a fire that burns on earth,  
 A pure and holy flame;  
 It came to men from heavenly birth,  
 And still it is the same,  
 As when it burned the chords along  
 That bore the first-born seraph's song;  
 Sweet as the hymn of gratitude  
 That swelled to heaven when 'all was  
     good';  
 No passion in the choirs above  
 Is purer than a mother's love!

My mother! how that name endears,  
 Through Memory's griefs, and Sorrow's  
     tears!  
 I see thee now, as I have seen,  
 With thy young boy beside thee—  
 Thou didst not know, nor couldst thou deem  
     The ills that would betide me;  
 For sorrow then had dimmed that eye,  
 Which beamed with only ecstasy!

Ah! life was then a joyous thing,  
 And time bore pleasure on its wing.  
 How buoyant did the minutes move,  
 For I was hope and thou wert love.  
 Beneath thy smiles I closed the day,  
 And met them at the morning ray;  
 My infant heart was full of glee,  
 And every chord struck harmony.  
 And often as there would betide  
     Some little griefs my heart to gall,  
 I bore them to my mother's side,  
     And one kind kiss dispelled them all.

And I have knelt with thee—when none  
     Were near but thou and I—  
 In trembling awe before the throne  
     Of mercy in the sky;  
 And when thy melted heart was poured  
 Before the Being thou adored,  
 How holy was that prayer of thine,  
 Fit offering for a heavenly shrine—

Not for thyself a wish—not one—  
 But smile upon, Lord, bless my son!  
 And I have risen and gone my way,  
     And seemed to have forgot;  
 Yet oft my wandering thoughts would stray  
     Back to that hallowed spot;  
 While feelings new and undefined  
 Would crowd upon my laboring mind.

O days of innocence and peace!  
 O ill exchanged for manhood's years!  
 When mirth that sprang from youthful  
     bliss,

Is drowned beneath misfortune's tears.  
 My heart has since been sadly worn,  
 While wave on wave has o'er it borne;  
 And feelings once all fresh and green,  
 Are now as though they ne'er had been.  
 And Hope, that bright and buoyant thing,  
 E'en hope has lent despair its wing,  
 And sits despoiled within my breast,  
 A timid, torturing, trembling guest!  
 I dare not look upon the past,  
 I care not for the future cast.  
 Yet o'er this darkness of the soul  
     There comes one cheering beam,  
 Pure, warm, and bright, of rapture full  
     As angel visits seem—  
 A mother's love, a mother's care.  
 My aching heart, there's comfort there!  
     It is as if a lovely rose  
 Should bloom amid the icy waste;  
     For while the heart's life-streams are  
     froze,  
 Its fragrance o'er it still is cast.

Weary and worn, my bed I've shared  
 With sickness and with pain,  
 Nor one, of all who saw me, cared  
     If e'er I rose again.  
 Heedless and quick, they passed along,  
 With noisy mirth and ribald song,  
 And not a hand outstretched to give  
 A cordial that should bid me live.  
 And woman, too, that nurse of ease,  
 Made up of love and sympathies,

Ay, woman, she—*she* passed me by,  
 With cold, averted, careless eye;  
 Nor deigned to ask, nor seemed to care  
 If death and I were struggling there!  
 Ah! then I've thought, and *felt* it, too,—  
 My mother is not such as you!  
 How would she sit beside my bed,  
 And pillow up my aching head,  
 And then, in accents true as mild,  
 "Would I were suff'ring for thee, child!"  
 And try to soothe my griefs away,  
 And look e'en more than she could say;  
 And press her cheek to mine, nor fear,  
 Though plague or fever wantoned there;  
 And watch through weary nights and lone,  
 Nor deem fatigue could be her own.  
 And if, perchance, I slept, the last  
 I saw, her eyes were on me cast;  
 And when I woke, 'twould be to meet  
 The same kind, anxious glance, so sweet,  
 And so endearing, that it seemed  
 As from a seraph's eye it beamed.

My mother! I am far away  
 From home, and love, and thee;  
 And stranger hands may heap the clay  
 That soon may cover me;  
 Yet we shall meet—perhaps not here,  
 But in yon shining azure sphere;  
 And if there's aught assures me more,  
 Ere yet my spirit fly,  
 That heaven has mercy still in store,  
 For such a wretch as I,  
 'Tis that a heart so good as thine,  
 Must bleed—must burst, along with mine.

And life is short, at best, and time  
 Must soon prepare the tomb;  
 And there is sure a happier clime,  
 Beyond this world of gloom.  
 And should it be my happy lot,  
 After a life of care and pain,  
 In sadness spent, or spent in vain—  
 To go where sighs and sin is not,  
 'Twill make the half my heaven to be,  
 My mother, evermore with thee!

#### THE WANDERER.\*

THE sun was set, and that dim twilight  
 hour,  
 Which shrouds in gloom whate'er it looks  
 upon,  
 Was o'er the world; stern desolation lay  
 In her own ruins; every mark was gone,  
 Save one tall, beetling monumental  
 stone.

Amid a sandy waste, it reared its head,  
 All scathed and blackened by the light-  
 ning's shock,  
 That many a scar and many a seam had  
 made,  
 E'en to its base; and there, with thun-  
 dering stroke,  
 Erie's wild waves in ceaseless clamors  
 broke.

And on its rifted top the wanderer stood,  
 And bared his head beneath the cold  
 night air,  
 And wistfully he gazed upon the flood.  
 It were a boon to him (so thought he  
 there)  
 Beneath that tide to rest from every care.

And might it be, and not his own rash hand  
 Have done the deed (for yet he dared  
 not brave,  
 All reckless as he was, the high command,  
 Do thou thyself no harm), adown the  
 wave,  
 And in the tall lake-grass that night, had  
 been his grave.

Oh! you may tell of that philosophy,  
 Which steels the heart 'gainst every bitter  
 woe:  
 'Tis not in nature, and it cannot be;  
 You cannot rend young hearts, and not  
 a throe  
 Of agony, tell how they feel the blow.

\* Written on the shore of Lake Erie.



He was a lone and solitary one,  
 With none to love, and pity he disdained:  
 His hopes were wrecked, and all his joys  
 were gone;

But his dark eye blanched not; his pride  
 remained;  
 And if he deeply felt, to none had he  
 complained.

Of all that knew him, few but judged him  
 wrong:

He was of silent and unsocial mood:  
 Unloving and unloved he passed along:  
 His chosen path with steadfast aim he  
 trod,

Nor asked nor wished applause, save  
 only of his God.

Oh! how preposterous 'tis for man to claim  
 In his own strength to chain the human  
 soul!

Go, first, and learn the elements to tame,  
 Ere you would exercise your vain control  
 O'er that which pants and strives for an  
 immortal goal.

Yet oft a young and generous heart has been  
 By cruel keepers trampled on and torn;  
 And all the worst and wildest passions in  
 The human breast have roused them-  
 selves in scorn,

That else had dormant slept, or never  
 had been born.

Take heed, ye guardians of the youthful  
 mind,

That facile grows beneath your kindly  
 care;

'Tis of elastic mould, and, if confined

With too much stress, "shoots madly from  
 its sphere,"

Unswayed by love, and unrestrained by  
 fear.

Oh! 'tis a fearful, blasting sight to see  
 The soul in ruins, withered, rived and  
 wrung,

And doomed to spend its immortality,  
 Darkling and hopeless, where despair  
 has flung

Her curtains o'er the loves to which it  
 fondly clung.

So thought the wanderer: so, perhaps, he  
 felt:

(But this is unrevealed): now had he  
 come

To the far woods, and there in silence knelt  
 On the sharp flint-stone, in rayless gloom,  
 And fervently he prayed to find an early  
 tomb.

Weep not for him: he asks no sympathy  
 From human hearts or eyes; aloof, alone,  
 On his own spirit let him rest, and be  
 By all his kind forgotten and unknown;  
 And wild winds mingle with his dying  
 groan.

And in the desert let him lie and sleep,  
 In that sweet rest exhausted nature gave;  
 Oh! make his clay-cold mansion dark and  
 deep,

While the tall trees their somber foliage  
 wave,

And drop it blighted on the wanderer's  
 grave.

## JOHN FINLEY.

---

JOHN FINLEY, author of "The Hoosier's Nest"—a poem which, without his name, has been published in a majority of the newspapers of America, and has been often quoted in England as a graphic specimen of backwoods literature—is a native of Virginia. He was born at Brownsburg, Rockbridge county, on the eleventh of January, 1797. His father was a merchant. John was sent to a country school and there learned "to read and write, and cipher as far as the rule of three." He says ten years were required to teach him that much. He served an apprenticeship as a tanner and currier, and then came west. He was married at Yellow Springs, Ohio, in 1826, to Rachel H. Knott. He was then a citizen of Richmond, Wayne county, Indiana. His wife died and he was married a second time, at Indianapolis, April ninth, 1830, to Julia Hanson.

That Mr. Finley chose wisely when he selected Richmond as his home is evinced in many tokens of public confidence which his fellow-citizens have manifested. He has been a member of the Indiana Legislature during three years, Enrolling Clerk of the State Senate three years, Clerk of the Wayne county courts seven years, and Mayor of Richmond eight years—an office he now holds. He was also for several years editor and proprietor of the *Richmond Palladium*.

"The Hoosier's Nest" formed a part of a New Year's Address, written in 1830, for the *Indianapolis Journal*. The lines "To Indiana," hereafter quoted, were also a part of that address. Its opening stanza expresses happily the poet's characteristics:

Untaught the language of the schools,  
Nor versed in scientific rules,  
The humble bard may not presume  
The Literati to illumine,  
Or classic cadences indite,  
Attuned "to tickle ears polite;"  
Contented if his strains may pass  
The ordeal of the common mass,  
And raise an anti-critic smile,  
The hour of labor to beguile.

Mr. Finley's "Bachelor's Hall" has been very widely circulated in England, as well as in America, with Thomas Moore's name to it. In a note to the editor he says: "I have written nothing for publication for many years, and am more than half ashamed of the notoriety my scribblings have elicited, when I could have written much better. \* \* \* I have prepared my manuscripts for a volume—'The Hoosier's Nest and other Poems'—but as I have not preserved more than about enough pieces to make a book of one hundred pages, the presumption is against my ever publishing in book form."

## TO INDIANA.

BLEST Indiana! in thy soil  
 Are found the sure rewards of toil,  
 Where harvest, purity and worth  
 May make a paradise on earth.  
 With feelings proud we contemplate  
 The rising glory of our State;  
 Nor take offense by application  
 Of its good-natured appellation.  
 Our hardy yeomanry can smile  
 At tourists of "the sea-girt Isle,"  
 Or wits who traveled at the gallop,  
 Like Basil Hall, or Mrs. Trollope.  
 'Tis true among the crowds that roam,  
 To seek for fortune or a home,  
 It happens that we often find  
 Empiricism of every kind.

A strutting fop, who boasts of knowledge,  
 Acquired at some far eastern college,  
 Expects to take us by surprise,  
 And dazzle our astonished eyes.  
 He boasts of learning, skill and talents,  
 Which in the scale, would Andes balance,  
 Cuts widening swaths from day to day,  
 And in a month he runs away.

Not thus the honest son of toil,  
 Who settles here to till the soil,  
 And with intentions just and good,  
 Acquires an ample livelihood;  
 He is (and not the little-great)  
 The bone and sinew of the State.  
 With six-horse team to one-horse cart,  
 We hail them here from every part.  
 And some you'll see, *sans* shoes or socks  
 on,  
 With snake-pole and a yoke of oxen:  
 Others with pack-horse, dog and rifle,  
 Make emigration quite a trifle.

The emigrant is soon located—  
 In Hoosier life initiated—  
 Erects a cabin in the woods,  
 Wherein he stows his household goods.

At first, round logs and clapboard roof,  
 With puncheon floor, quite carpet-proof,  
 And paper windows, oiled and neat.  
 His edifice is then complete,  
 When four clay balls, in form of plum-  
 met,  
 Adorn his wooden chimney's summit;  
 Enconced in this, let those who can  
 Find out a truly happier man.  
 The little youngsters rise around him,  
 So numerous they quite astound him;  
 Each with an ax or wheel in hand,  
 And instinct to subdue the land.

Ere long the cabin disappears,  
 A spacious mansion next he rears;  
 His fields seem widening by stealth,  
 An index of increasing wealth;  
 And when the hives of Hoosiers swarm,  
 To each is given a noble farm.  
 These are the seedlings of the State,  
 The stamina to make the great.

## THE HOOSIER'S NEST.

I'm told, in riding somewhere West,  
 A stranger found a Hoosier's nest,  
 In other words, a Buckeye cabin,  
 Just big enough to hold Queen Mab in.  
 Its situation low, but airy,  
 Was on the borders of a prairie;  
 And fearing he might be benighted,  
 He hailed the house, and then alighted.  
 The Hoosier met him at the door,  
 Their salutations soon were o'er.  
 He took the stranger's horse aside,  
 And to a sturdy sappling tied;  
 Then, having stripped the saddle off,  
 He fed him in a sugar-trough.

The stranger stooped to enter in,  
 The entrance closing with a pin;  
 And manifested strong desire  
 To sit down by the log-heap fire,  
 Where half a dozen Hoosierooms,  
 With mush and milk, tin-cups and spoons,



White heads, bare feet and dirty faces,  
Seemed much inclined to keep their  
places;

But madam, anxious to display  
Her rough but undisputed sway,  
Her offspring to the ladder led,  
And cuffed the youngsters up to bed.

Invited shortly to partake,  
Of venison, milk, and johnny-cake,  
The stranger made a hearty meal,  
And glances round the room would steal.  
One side was lined with divers garments;  
The other, spread with skins of varmints;  
Dried pumpkins overhead were strung,  
Where venison hams in plenty hung;  
Two rifles placed above the door,  
Three dogs lay stretched upon the floor—  
In short, the domicil was rife  
With specimens of Hoosier life.  
The host, who center'd his affections  
On game, and range and quarter sections,  
Discours'd his weary guest for hours  
Till Somnus' all-composing powers,  
Of sublunary cares bereft 'em;  
And then I come away, and left 'em.

#### A WIFE WANTED.

YE fair ones attend, I've an offer to make ye,  
In Hymen's soft bands I am anxious to  
live;  
For better, for worse, a companion I'll take  
me,  
Provided she fills the description I give.

I neither expect nor can hope for perfection,  
For that never yet was a bachelor's lot,  
But, choosing a wife, I would make a se-  
lection,  
Which many in my situation would not.

I'd have—let me see—no—I'd not have a  
beauty,  
For beautiful women are apt to be vain,

Yet with a small share, I would think it a  
duty—

To take her, be thankful, and never com-  
plain.

Her form must be good, without art to con-  
strain it,  
And rather above than below middle  
size;

A something (it puzzles my brain to ex-  
plain it)

Like eloquent language, must flow from  
her eyes.

She must be well-bred or I could not re-  
spect her,

Good-natured and modest, but not very  
coy;

Her mind well-formed—'tis the purified  
nectar

That sweetens the cup of hymenial joy.

Her home she must love, and domestic em-  
ployment—

Have practical knowledge of household  
affairs;

And make it a part of her highest enjoy-  
ment

To soften my troubles, and lighten my  
cares.

Her age I would have at the least to be  
twenty,

But not to exceed twenty-five at the  
most;

And girls of that age being every where  
plenty,

I hope to get one of the numerous host.

No fortune I ask, for I've no predilection  
For glitter and show, or the pomp of  
high life;

I wish to be bound by the cords of affec-  
tion—

And now I have drawn you a sketch of  
a wife.

If any possess the above requisitions,  
And wish to be bound by the conjugal  
band,  
They will please to step forward, they know  
the conditions;—  
Inquire of the printer, I'm always at  
hand.

### BACHELOR'S HALL.

(IN IMITATION OF THE IRISH.)

BACHELOR'S Hall! What a quare lookin'  
place 't is!

Kape me from sich all the days of my  
life!

Sure, but I think what a burnin' disgrace it is,  
Niver at all to be gettin' a wife.

See the old Bachelor, gloomy and sad  
enough,

Placing his tay-kettle over the fire;

Soon it tips over—Saint Patrick! he's mad  
enough

(If he were present) to fight wid the  
Squire.

Then, like a hog in a mortar-bed wallowing,  
Awkward enough, see him knading his  
dough;

Troth! if the bread he could ate widout  
swallowing,

How it would favor his palate, you know!

His dish-cloth is missing—the pigs are de-  
vouring it,

In the pursuit he has battered his shin;

A plate wanted washing—Grimalkin is  
scouring it,

Thunder and turf! what a pickle he's in!

His meal being over, the table's left setting  
so;

Dishes, take care of yourselves, if you  
can!

But hunger returns,—then he's fuming and  
fretting so,

Och! Let him alone for a baste of a man!

Pots, dishes, pans, and such grasy commodi-  
ties,

Ashes and prata-skins, kiver the floor;

His cupboard's a storehouse of comical  
oddities,

Sich as had niver been neighbors before.

Late in the night, then, he goes to bed  
shiverin',

Niver the bit is the bed made at all!

He crapes like a tarrapin under the kiver-  
erin',—

Bad luck to the picter of Bachelor's  
Hall!

### TO MY OLD COAT.

AND must we part—my good old friend?

Ah, me!—it grieves me sorely;

I can no more thy tatters mend,

The stitches hold so poorly.

Thou wast my father's wedding coat,

And I have heard him mention,

He wore thee, buttoned to the throat,

To catch the girls' attention;—

For then the martial figure stood

In highest estimation;

No wonder, with a coat so good,

He raised their admiration.

Five times in fashion thou hast been,

Twice turned and often mended;

The like of thee I ne'er have seen,

Though now thy days are ended.

When first I wore thee "every day,"

It brought to mind my mother;

"Tim, save that coat," she used to say,

"Thou'lt ne'er get such another."

Yes! I'll preserve thy relics still,

And learn by that example,

My every duty to fulfill,

Though fate should on me trample.

## TO A SKELETON.\*

YEAR after year its course has sped,  
 Age after age has passed away ;  
 And generations, born and dead,  
 Have mingled with their kindred clay,  
 Since this rude pile, to mem'ry dear,  
 Was watered by affection's tear.

Perhaps this mould'ring human frame,  
 In death's dark slumber wrapp'd so long,  
 Once wore the "magic of a name,"  
 The pride of chivalry and song ;  
 And this once animated earth,  
 Haply a noble soul enshrined,  
 A feeling heart, of sterling worth,  
 A genius bright, though unrefined.  
 Perhaps—but let conjecture cease ;  
 Departed spirit! rest in peace.

No legend tells thy hidden tale,  
 Thou relic of a race unknown !  
 Oblivion's deepest, darkest veil,  
 Around thy history is thrown.  
 Fate, with an arbitrary hand,  
 Inscribed thy story on the sand.

The sun, in whose diurnal race  
 Was measured out thy earthly span,  
 Exhibits his unaltered face,  
 And mocks the brevity of man.  
 The hill, the plain, where thou hast trod,  
 Are yearly clad in garments green ;  
 While thou hast lain beneath the sod,  
 Unconscious of the lovely scene.  
 Yet roll the river's limpid waves,  
 Where thou of yore wert wont to drink,  
 And yet its rising current laves  
 The rock that overhangs its brink ;  
 But rock and river, hill and plain,  
 To chaos shall return again,  
 And e'en the radiant orb of day,  
 Like thee, frail man, must pass away.

## WHAT IS FAITH?

FAITH is the Christian's prop,  
 Whereon his sorrows lean ;  
 It is the substance of his hope,  
 His proof of things unseen ;  
 It is the anchor of the soul,  
 When tempests rage and billows roll.

Faith is the polar star  
 That guides the Christian's bark,  
 Directs his wanderings from afar,  
 To reach the holy Ark ;  
 It points his course where'er he roam,  
 And safely leads the pilgrim home.

Faith is the rainbow's form,  
 Hung on the brow of heaven ;  
 The glory of the passing storm,  
 The pledge of mercy given ;  
 It is the bright, triumphal arch,  
 Through which the saints to glory march.

Faith is the mountain rock,  
 Whose summit towers on high,  
 Secure above the tempest's shock,  
 An inmate of the sky ;  
 Fixed on a prize of greater worth,  
 It views with scorn the things of earth.

Faith is the lightning's flash,  
 That rends the solid rock,  
 From which the living waters gush,  
 At every vivid shock ;  
 While Sinai's awful thunders roll  
 Around the self-convicted soul.

The faith that works by love,  
 And purifies the heart,  
 A foretaste of the joys above.  
 To mortals can impart :  
 The Christian's faith is simply this—  
 A passport to immortal bliss.

\* Lines written on opening a mound on the bank of  
 Whitewater River, Richmond, Ia., and finding in it a  
 human skeleton.



## OTWAY CURRY.

---

OTWAY CURRY was born March twenty-six, 1804, on a farm which has since given place to the village of Greenfield, Highland county, Ohio. His father, James Curry, was a man of great bravery and patriotism. In his youth he was, with some Virginia troops, in a bloody engagement near the mouth of the Kanawha, on which occasion he was severely wounded. During the greater part of the Revolutionary War, he was an officer of the Virginia Continental Line; he was at the battles of Germantown and Monmouth, and was taken prisoner when the American army, under General Lincoln, surrendered to the British at Charleston, South Carolina. For fourteen months subsequently, he was on parole two miles distant from that city.

He must have been one of the earliest pioneers of Ohio. In 1811 he removed from Highland county, and settled on Darby Creek, near the village of Pleasant Valley, in the county of Union, where he held many important civil offices, the duties of which he faithfully discharged. He devoted himself chiefly to agriculture, and he was doubtless a man of strong common sense, industrious habits, and honorable character. He died in 1834. The poet's mother was a lady of much intelligence, tender sensibilities, and every social and domestic virtue.

Otway was a child of the wilderness—a situation not unsuitable to awaken imagination, to cultivate taste, and to call forth the love of nature and the spirit of poesy. The approach of the bear, the rattle of the snake, the whoop of the savage, were among the sources of his early fears. To observe the swallow build her nest in the barn, and to watch the deer bounding through the bushes, were among his early amusements; to mark when the dogwood blossoms, and when the north winds blow, to observe how nature mingles storm with sunshine, and draws the rainbow on the cloud, were among his first lessons in philosophy.

He probably learned his alphabet in the old family Bible, as he leaned against the jamb of the cabin fire-place. There was then no school law in Ohio; the school-house was built by common consent, usually in the center of the clearings, and on an eminence, reminding one of Beattie's lines:

"Ah, who can tell how hard it is to climb  
The steep where fame's proud temple shines afar!"

It was constructed of unhewn logs, floored with puncheons, and roofed with clap-boards; having at one end a fire-place capable of receiving a twelve-foot back-log, and at the other a door, with a latch and string; it was completed by sawing out a log at each side, inserting in the opening a light frame, and stretching over this frame some foolscap paper well oiled; this served for the transmission of light, which fell with mellowed beams upon a sloping board, on which the copy-books of advanced scholars were to be placed. In the center of the room were benches without backs, made of slabs, by inserting upright sticks at their extremities.

The season for instruction was called a quarter, and usually extended from November to March; though short, it was long enough to enable the pupil to receive all the knowledge that the teacher could spare. The subjects taught were reading, writing, spelling, and arithmetic as far as the rule of three. Grammar was ranked among the natural sciences, and geography among the classics. At the appointed time the children proceed to the school-house, guided by the blazes of the trees. Here they come, young and old, male and female, each having text-books unlike those of all others. Anticipating amusement as well as instruction, one brings a violin, another a dog, a third a jews-harp, etc. They venture to suggest, at the outset, to the teacher, that in order to have a good school, it is necessary to have short recitations, long intermissions, and good entertainment. Organization is out of the question; each scholar must recite in turn out of his own book, and bring up his slate as his sums are worked. Order is almost as impracticable as organization.

Happily there were other means of instruction and mental development; the debating club, the neighborhood meeting, the singing-school, etc., but, above all, the home. Our young poet heard his father relate the tale of the Revolution, the wrongs of the colonists, their determined rebellion, their bloody battles, and their final triumphs; he also heard him describe the characters of the leading statesmen and warriors of that period, the organization of the State and National Governments, the causes, and actors, and consequences of the war of 1812. These details would make others necessary; and we can imagine how Otway would ascend through the history of the United States to that of Great Britain, and from that of Great Britain to that of the middle ages, and so on, up to the great nations of antiquity. We can see how history would make geography and politics needful, and how these would lead an inquiring mind, by nearer or remoter routes, to all the branches of education.

Moreover, the pious mother had her pleasant legends and fairy tales, with which she kept down the rising sigh, and kept up the leaden eyelids of the little ones as she sat plying her spinning-wheel, and waiting for the return of her husband from the mill, when the driving snow-storm delayed him far into the hours of night. She seems, indeed, to have been no ordinary woman; she was accustomed to relate over and over, at her fireside, the whole story of *Paradise Lost*, as well as of many other classic poems, so that young Otway was familiar with their scenes and characters long before he could read. She would often beguile the weary hours of summer nights as she sat in the cabin door with her young ones, watching for the return of the older from the perilous chase, by naming the constellations as they came up to the horizon, and explaining the ordinances of heaven.

The school education of Otway was impeded by the events of the war of 1812. When it broke out the father was summoned to Chillicothe, as a member of the Legislature; the eldest brother went out with the army; the rest of the family remained upon the farm under the superintendence of the prudent and patriotic mother. Alone in the wilderness, surrounded by hostile savages, they were never molested, though often alarmed. On one occasion their horses showed every indication of fear; their dogs barked furiously, now rushing into the cornfield, and then retreating with brist-



ling hair, as if driven. The family, concluding that Indians were near, prepared to fight as well as pray. The old lady, in marshaling her forces, stationed young Otway at the bars, and placing a loaded gun upon a rest, charged him to take aim and fire as soon as he saw an Indian. Fortunately, there was no attack made upon the domestic fort.

As the young poet grew up he began to read the books of his father's library, which, though very small, was very choice, consisting of the writings of Milton, Locke, and other great minds. Before he attained majority he had an opportunity of attending a school of improved character. There lived in the neighborhood of Pleasant Valley a Mr. C., who, though a farmer, had a good English education. He drafted deeds, wills, and articles of agreement, gave counsel, and settled controversies, and during the winter taught a select school in his own house. Of this opportunity Otway availed himself, and thus received instruction in grammar and geography. He soon after, in company with a brother, made a trip to Cincinnati, traveling on foot through the woods. Whether he had any other object than improvement, I am not advised, but he soon returned with his appetite for travel unabated. But how should it be gratified? To accumulate money by agricultural pursuits, at that time, was impossible; the clearings were small, the mode of farming laborious; merchandise was very high, and produce very low; while coffee was twenty-five cents a pound, tea a dollar and fifty, coarse muslin twenty-five cents a yard, indigo fifty cents an ounce, and camphor worth its weight in silver; butter and maple-sugar were six cents a pound, corn fifteen cents a bushel, and wheat twenty-five cents. Ginseng and beeswax were the only articles that would bear transportation to the east.

Young Curry, therefore, determined to learn a trade. This could be done without much expense, and would enable him to travel where he pleased, and earn a living in any location. Accordingly, in 1823, he went to Lebanon and learned the art of carpentry; four or five months afterward he went to Cincinnati, and continued there, working at his trade, for nearly a year. We next hear of him at the city of Detroit, where he spent a summer, busily plying his hammer and driving his plane, all the while reserving time for study, pondering the pages of science and poetry; sometimes by the light of shavings, at the lone hours of night, or the more propitious period that precedes the dawn. Returning to Ohio, he passed some time at work in the village of Marion.

Moved by romantic impulses, he, in company with a Henry Wilson, made a skiff, and launching it at Millville—a small village on the Scioto—when the waters were swelled with rains, descended that stream to its mouth, surmounting mill-dams, rocks, and all other obstructions. He then descended the Ohio to Cincinnati. Here he determined to visit the rice fields and orange groves of the South. Procuring a passage on a flat-boat, for himself and a chest of tools, he proceeded down the Ohio and Mississippi, and spent a year at Port Gibson before he returned.

About this time he summoned courage to offer anonymously some verses to the newspapers, among which were his sweet poems "My Mother," and "Kingdom Come." It is probable that he had written poetry long before, but we are not able to trace the



progress of his mind from the first rude attempts at versification up to his best original composition. How many pages were consigned to the flames after having been corrected, recited, committed to memory, and conned during the sleepless nights when nothing distracted his mind but the rustling of the forest leaves, or the music of the katydid! Could we get the genesis of even one living poetical creation, how much upheaving and downthrowing; how much fiery and watery agitation; how many depositions in darkness, should we see, before even a stand-point was gained; and then, how long after this before light comes, and the spirit moves on the face of the waters!

Mr. Curry's first published poetry was so full of fine sentiment and pleasing imagery, and was withal so melodious in versification, that it attracted attention and won admiration at once. On his return to Cincinnati, he contributed more freely to the press, over the signature of "Abdallah." It was at this time that he formed the acquaintance of Wm. D. Gallagher, who was induced to seek for him by reading his stanzas, "The Minstrel's Home." This acquaintance was improved by time, and unbroken by jealousy, envy, or serious misunderstanding. On leaving Cincinnati, Mr. Curry returned to Union county, where, in December, 1828, he was married to Mary Noteman, a lady well worthy of him, and who became a prudent and devoted wife.

In 1829 he again visited the South, and spent four or five months at Baton Rouge, contributing, meanwhile, poetical productions both to the *Cincinnati Mirror* and the *Cincinnati Chronicle*. Upon his return, he settled in Union county, and engaged anew in agricultural pursuits, which he prosecuted with industry till 1839. While on his farm he courted the muses as opportunity offered, and issued some of his best verses from his rural home.

He first appeared in public life in 1836, when he was elected a member of the House of Representatives, in the State Legislature of Ohio. In this capacity he won the respect of his colleagues, and the confidence and approbation of his constituents, who re-elected him in 1837. In 1838 he became united with Mr. Gallagher in the editorship of the *Hesperian*, at Columbus—a monthly literary journal of high order, which, not being adequately sustained, was discontinued at the end of the third volume. In 1839 he removed to Marysville, and commenced the study of the law. In 1842 he was again returned to the Legislature; during that term of service he purchased the *Greene County Torch Light*, a weekly paper published at Xenia, whither he removed in the spring of 1843. He conducted his paper—the style of which he changed to *Xenia Torch Light*—in a very creditable manner, for two successive years, when he sold it, and removing to Marysville, thenceforward devoted himself to his profession.

Although he entered the law late in life, and practiced it scarcely ten years, yet, as we are assured by one of his ablest competitors, he had no superior as a sound lawyer, within the range of his practice, and bade fair, if his life had been spared a few years longer, to become an eminent legal mind.

In 1850 he was elected a member of the second Ohio Constitutional Convention, and with manly firmness and dignity he resisted some of the principles of the instrument which that able body elaborated.

In 1853 he purchased the *Scioto Gazette*—a daily published in Chillicothe—which he edited with characteristic ability for about a year, when, his wife's health failing, he sold out, and returning to Marysville, resumed his legal practice.

In January, 1854, Mr. Curry was President of the Ohio Editorial Convention at Cincinnati, and by the urbanity and dignity of his deportment enhanced largely the respect entertained for him by many Ohio editors, who had long known his poetry, but had never before met him personally.

In 1842, when in attendance as a member of the Legislature, he suffered an attack of bilious pneumonia, which had such an effect upon his mind, that on recovering he made a profession of faith in that Gospel which had guided his steps and comforted his heart, by uniting with the Methodist Episcopal Church, in whose fellowship he continued till he died.

Mr. Curry had an open countenance, impaired, however, by strabismus, a broad and lofty brow, a noble form, tall and well proportioned, which might have borne with ease the armor of a knight of the middle ages. His spirit was that of southern chivalry mingled with the Puritan. He was a man of fine taste. This he exhibited in his dress, his language, his reading, in fine, in every thing. Though he never wore any thing gaudy or extravagant, he had none of Dr. Johnson's indifference to fine linen; satisfied with garments neat, good, and clean, he was unhappy if they were soiled, badly fitted, or of unsuitable material. Under such circumstances, he felt depreciated, and could not be enticed into company. In selecting cloth for his own use, he has been known to examine the same piece ten times before he could make up his mind concerning it.

When I first visited him he dwelt in a humble cottage, but it bore, both outside and inside, the marks of neatness and delicacy; flowers bordered the walks, and vines climbed the trellis; modest carpets covered the floors, and choice books, with elegant bindings, spread the table. Later in life, he occupied a house more spacious, but it bore the indications of neatness, free from ostentation. Upon his porch a magnificent weeping willow threw its shade and beautifully symbolized the owner's mind.

His words, whether written or spoken, were few and well chosen. This is the more remarkable, considering that his early education was so limited. He would allow no thought of his to go abroad in an unsuitable garment, however protracted might be the process of fitting it. When he wrote for the press his first drafts were scanned, laid aside, examined again, altered, and re-written, sometimes often, before they were published. Every word was scrutinized. Hence, his poems bear criticism, and will be best appreciated by those who most closely examine them. Of his opinions he was as careful as of his words. Cautious and skeptical to a fault, he never expressed or formed an opinion without revolving the matter in his mind, long and carefully, and reviewing it in all its bearings.

Mr. Curry's reading was remarkably tasteful and impressive. Of this Mr. Gallagher uses the following terms: "Mr. Curry's voice and manner of reading gave to his poems a peculiar charm. And when this was heightened, as it often was, at that period, by the quiet of night, the rustling of leaves, the fitful echoes of far-off sounds,



the witchery of murmuring winds and waters, and other accompaniments of a moonlight ramble, prolonged into the morning hours, the fascination was irresistible. On one of these occasions, as we sat overlooking the expanse of the beautiful Ohio, the midnight moon and an autumnal haze enveloping the whole scene in robes of softened radiance, and peculiar dreaminess, the whole of some provincial romance was recited with a power whose weird influence rests upon my memory yet."

Mr. Curry's name is without a spot. In early life he labored with his hands, in later years with his mind; always rendering either moral or material benefit for all that he received. When called to office, it was by unsolicited suffrages, and when placed in power, he was no tool of party. No speeches for sinister ends, no motion for factious purposes, no empty declamations, or busy demonstrations, or crafty schemes disgraced his political career. Guided by a sense of duty to his country, he walked heedless alike of private threats and popular clamor. At the bar he was the shield of innocence, the terror of guilt, and the moderator of justice. Though liable, like other men, to be deceived by his client and influenced by his passions, he would not enforce what he deemed an unjust claim or prosecute a just one in an unjust mode. As an editor, he manifested the same integrity, though sorely tried. Once determined on his course, he stopped at no obstacles, heeded no persecution, and declined no conflict. He was, however, too modest, unambitious, and averse to public life for a leader.

He was a man of great social and domestic virtue. As a neighbor, he was considerate, peaceful, obliging, and hospitable; looking with patience upon the weakness, and with silence upon the wrongs of others, he cherished no malignity, fomented no disputes, flattered no patron, and pierced no victim. Though not insensible to ingratitude, meanness, and injury, he was too respectful of himself and too charitable toward others to indulge in any utterances that would give pain, unless they were necessary to a prudent maintenance of right. He was as far from being a cynic as a parasite.

He was not polite, in the ordinary sense of the word. He looked austere, and was generally regarded by the stranger as proud, distant, and affected. A great mistake. General society, indeed, he shrank from; the thoughtless multitude he studiously avoided; the busy marts of commerce, with their deafening din and overreaching plots, he eyed with coldness and disdain; the cabals and intrigues of politics he shunned with mingled pity and indignation; the whole sinful world he was wont to regard as unjust, harsh, and hollow-hearted; to the prattler, he was shy; to the sensualist, studiously repellant; to the skeptic, painfully reserved. There was something, at times, even terrible in his distance; but to those whom he admitted to his acquaintance he was gentle as the south wind—his heart glowed with love and yearned for friendship. So subtle was his imagination, so profound his philosophy, so mystical his expressions, so strong, so pure, so unwasting his affections that few could appreciate him. He knew this, and hence before the gazers in the outer court of his spirit he lifted not the veil; but with an intelligent, confiding, imaginative friend, whose spirit was in harmony with his own, he was communicative, fervent, at times even vehement, occasionally witty, sometimes humorous, but always genial, always reverent.



In his home he found a paradise. Thither his steps tended when the toils of the day were over; there, among his little ones, he talked as a child, he thought as a child, he played as a child; there, too, he rejoiced with the wife of his youth, and found in her smiles a recompense for his labors and a refuge from his cares. He was a man of fervent and unostentatious piety, and he delighted in simplicity of worship.

He had a fine imagination, which was not, perhaps, always properly restrained. In youth he indulged in castle-building, delighted in tales and romances, and dwelt much in fairy-land; so much so that he was deemed, by those who did not know him well, to be moody in his temper and dreamy in his views. Mr. Gallagher, speaking of him in early life, says: "The peculiar characteristics of Mr. Curry, since freely developed, were then distinctly lined. He cultivated music with literature, and performed well upon the flute. The strains of his instrument were touchingly sweet, as were those of his pen. Both lacked vigor of expression, and were dreamy in the extreme. His flute drew its airs from a feudal and castled age, when melancholy minstrels wooed romantic maidens by stealth, and chivalrous knights dared death and dishonor for the favor of high-born dames. His pen found a feast, also, in his imaginative soul, and from that drew pensive airs which melted his own heart to tears, and touched the hearts of others. But of the music of the battle-field, or that of the stage, or of the fashionable saloon, his flute rarely discoursed; so of the conflict of opinion, the struggles of the muses, the aspirations of the soul after a higher and nobler freedom here upon earth, the clamor, and clash, and upheaving, and down-throwing that are of the elements of progress, his pen took no note."

His writings seem wanting in some of the fruits of imagination. They exhibit no wit or humor—not, however, because of incapacity, but because they were unsuitable to his themes. He was of too serious and reverent a spirit to mingle grotesque images and unexpected associations with subjects of religious faith. He had but little oratorical genius. He could not arouse and amuse a popular assembly. His prose is remarkably free from tropes and metaphors. Even his poetry lacks too much the charm of figurative language. He never presents us with the terrible, rarely with the grand, never with the sublime. It must be admitted, therefore, that his imagination was not of the highest order; still it was superior, and being active in his youth, it directed his reading, selected his comparisons, shaped his course in life, and contributed greatly to his sorrows and his joys. He dwelt much in the inner world, which he made more beautiful and enchanting than the outer. Here were fountains that never failed, grass that concealed no snakes, forests traversed by no savage foe, angels whom he could see face to face. This weakened his attention to the real world, and rendered him averse to its struggles, frivolities, and pursuits, and even reluctant to enter upon the duties of life and the enterprises of science and virtue.

Rebecca S. Nichols, herself a child of song, and a friend of Mr. Curry, thus beautifully describes his soul-life:

Within, the holy fire of poesy burned clear and bright, refining the material man, and lifting the more ethereal element of our twofold nature up to the realms of love, and faith, and peace, where

the indwelling soul precludes the feast of immortal joys. No petty ambitions, no goading desires for name and fame among the great of earth, ever soiled the bosom of our friend. To move quietly in his accustomed round of prescribed duties—to enjoy the communion of chosen and congenial minds—to yield himself up to the manifold enchantments of inspiring nature—to utter in verse, smooth and musical as his favorite streams, the live thoughts of the passing moments, made up the sum of his daily happiness; and if a shade of sadness, as of some secret and acknowledged sorrow, bordered the placid beauty of existence, it only added tenderness to the hearts of those who knew and loved him, and made them more eager to minister to his simple and unadulterated pleasures.

Mr. Curry's sorrow was softened by sublime faith. He traced the departed good in all the charms of "saints made perfect," into the heavenly world. He believed, with Milton, that

"Millions of spirits walk the earth unseen,  
Both when we wake and when we sleep,"

and that those who loved us in life bear their love into heaven, and often come down from their blissful seats to be our "ministering spirits on earth." It is a beautiful faith, which we would not disturb.

He felt the light of an endless morning, and dwelt in the vicinity of heaven. He was like one in a cavern, speaking up the shaft to loved ones listening in the light above. With all his imagination he was a man of safe and sober judgment. His life shows that he could unite the practical with the poetical. As an agriculturist, a mechanic, a legislator, an editor, and a lawyer, he was respectable; as a critic and a poet, he was more. When we consider that, although he entered upon life without property, education, or the interest of leading friends, and never enjoyed a lucrative office or made a fortunate speculation, yet sustained and educated his family reputably, and responded to the calls of charity and religion, we must concede that his mind was well balanced.

There is nothing eccentric in his character, nothing wonderful in his deeds or sufferings; he moved in obedience to the ordinary laws of the human mind, and experienced the common lot of good men. His life began in melody, progressed in conflict, but closed in peace; we know nothing in it that might not be written in an epic. His writings also are pure; they contain nothing which might not safely be read by all men. They may not present us with any thing sublime, neither do they with any thing absurd or trifling; their chief fault, perhaps, is their want of variety. Most of them were the productions of his youth, written in the intervals of daily toil.\*

Mr. Curry's chief characteristic was his taste. His mind was in harmony with nature; he had a relish for all beauty. To him it was not in vain that God painted the landscape green, cast the channels of the streams in graceful curves, lighted up the arch of night, and turned the gates of the day on golden hinges amid the anthems of a grateful world. No thirst for wealth, no conflict for honor, no lust of meaner pleasures destroyed his sensibility to the harmonies and proportions of the universe. From a child he was fond of nature and solitude; as he grew up poets were his companions; with them he sympathized; with them he sat, side by side, in the enchanted

\* Several of his poems which have met most favor, were first published as extracts, from "The Maple Minstrel—a Tale of Palestine." An elaborate poem, nearly completed, was lost a short time before Mr. Curry's death.



land of song; to see, to enjoy what the idle, the worldly, and the profane cannot; this was not merely his pastime, but his living. A luxurious melancholy chastened his spirit and mellowed the light which it reflected.

There is an intimate connection between beauty and goodness—the latter is to the former what the soul is to the body; the beauty that beams upon us from the face of nature is but the expression of Divine goodness—the smile by which God would attract us to his arms. If so, he who is truly enamored of beauty must aspire after God, and as goodness is necessary to bring us into communion with him, he must pant after that. Nothing but depravity can prevent this natural result.

The love of beauty is usually associated with the capacity to reproduce it; that is taste, this is art. Mr. Curry's art was not proportionate to his taste; it manifested itself in the sweet music of his flute and the sweeter strains of his verse; the former is lost in the empty air, the latter will float down the river of time. His poetry will not be relished by the mass; it has no pæans of battle, no provocatives of mirth, no mockery of misery, no strokes of malice. It is the song of a religious soul; faith is the bond which links its stanzas, a faith that brings heaven near to earth and man into fellowship with angels. Like wine it will be pronounced better as it grows older, not because *it* will improve, but because the world's *taste* will. What he uttered we may suppose was little compared with what he bore away with him into heaven, where he will take up the harp that he laid down too early on earth.

The crowning art of our poet was his life. That he had the infirmities of man we do not deny; that he sinned and wept; that he wandered and grieved; that oftentimes when he would do good evil was present with him; that he saw, in retrospect, his life, many lost opportunities of usefulness; many wounds in kind hearts long stilled in death that he would gladly heal; many cold ears into which he would fain pour the prayer of forgiveness; many acts over which he would fain weep tears of blood, and many emotions toward the Giver of all good, under the pressure of which he would not so much as lift up his eyes to heaven without a mediator. But in this world of sin, amid this incessant conflict with error, how few have passed so pure a life or breathed so modest, so gentle a spirit! Herein is art! the best man is the highest artist. It is inspiring to see goodness, meekness, long-suffering, even amid occasional petulances and wrongs, beaming from the face of man, just as it is to see Divine wisdom, and power, and goodness, though amid storms and earthquakes, shadowed from the face of the universe. It were grand to stand in some venerable temple, all unimpaired by time, reflecting the light from its diaphanous walls, and presenting on all sides the memorials of ancient faith; but grander, far, to survey the divine temple of a good life, hung round with trophies won from earth and hell, hallowed all over with the blood of Christ, and vocal with songs echoed from the upper world.

Mr. Curry taught the lesson of dying well no less than of living well. May we not hope that he closed his eyes on earth in full view of heaven and its angels! On the seventeenth of February, 1855, he was laid in a humble grave, which, perhaps, may be sought for after the monuments raised to our heroes shall have been forgotten.



## THE MINSTREL'S HOME.

THE image of a happier home,  
 Whence far my feet have strayed,  
 Still flits around me, as I roam,  
 Like joy's departed shade;  
 Though childhood's light of joy has set,  
 Its home is dear to memory yet!

Here—where the lapse of time has swept  
 The forest's waving pride,  
 And many a summer light hath slept  
 Upon the green hill's side,  
 I'll rest, while twilight's pinions spread  
 Their shadows o'er my grassy bed.

Yon stars—enthroned so high—so bright,  
 Like gems on heaven's fair brow,  
 Through all the majesty of night  
 Are smiling on me now:  
 The promptings of poetic dreams  
 Are floating on their pale, pure beams.

The muses of the starry spheres  
 High o'er me wend along,  
 With visions of my infant years  
 Blending their choral song—  
 Strewing with fancy's choicest flowers,  
 The pathway of the tranced hours.

They sing of constellations high,  
 The weary minstrel's home;  
 Of days of sorrow hastening by,  
 And bright ones yet to come—  
 Far in the sky, like ocean isles,  
 Where sunny light forever smiles.

They sing of happy circles, bright,  
 Where bards of old have gone;  
 Where rounding ages of delight,  
 Undimmed, are shining on,—  
 And now, in silence, sleeps again  
 The breathing of their mystic strain.

Leave me—O! leave me not alone,  
 While I am sleeping here;

Still let that soft and silvery tone  
 Sound in my dreaming ear;  
 I would not lose that strain divine,  
 To call earth's thousand kingdoms mine!

It is the sunbeam of the mind,  
 Whose bliss can ne'er be won,  
 Till the reviving soul shall find  
 Life's long, dark journey done,—  
 Then peerless splendor shall array  
 The morning of that sinless day.

## TO MY MOTHER.

My mother! though in darkness now  
 The slumber of the grave is pass'd,  
 Its gloom will soon be o'er, and thou  
 Wilt break away at last,  
 And dwell where neither grief nor pain  
 Can ever reach thy heart again.

Sleep on—the cold and heavy hand  
 Of death has stilled thy gentle breast,  
 No rude sound of this stormy land  
 Shall mar thy peaceful rest:  
 Undying guardians round thee close,  
 To count the years of thy repose.

A day of the far years will break  
 On every sea and every shore,  
 In whose bright morning thou shalt wake  
 And rise, to sleep no more—  
 No more to moulder in the gloom  
 And coldness of the dreary tomb.

I saw thy fleeting life decay,  
 Even as a frail and withering flower,  
 And vainly strove to while away  
 Its swiftly closing hour:  
 It came, with many a thronging thought  
 Of anguish ne'er again forgot.

In life's proud dreams I have no part—  
 No share in its resounding glee;  
 The musings of my weary heart  
 Are in the grave with thee:  
 There have been bitter tears of mine  
 Above that lowly bed of thine.

It seems to my fond memory now  
 As it had been but yesterday,  
 When I was but a child, and thou  
 Didst cheer me in my play;  
 And in the evenings, still and lone,  
 Didst lull me with thy music-tone.

And when the twilight hours begun,  
 And shining constellations came,  
 Thou bad'st me know each nightly sun,  
 And con its ancient name;  
 For thou hast learned their lore and light  
 With watchings in the tranquil night.

And then when leaning on thy knee,  
 I saw them in their grandeur rise,  
 It was a joy, in sooth, to me:  
 But now the starry skies  
 Seem holier grown, and doubly fair,  
 Since thou art with the angels there.

The stream of life with hurrying flow  
 Its course may bear me swiftly thro';  
 I grieve not, for I soon shall go,  
 And by thy side renew  
 The love which here for thee I bore,  
 And never leave thy presence more.

#### THE BLOSSOMS OF LIFE.

LIFE is like a sweeping river,  
 Ceaseless in its seaward flow—  
 On whose waves quick sunbeams quiver,  
 On whose banks sweet blossoms grow—

Blossoms quick to grow and perish;  
 Swift to bloom and swift to fall;  
 Those we earliest learn to cherish  
 Soonest pass beyond recall.

Shall we lose them all forever?  
 Leave them on this earthly strand?  
 Shall their joyous radiance never  
 Reach us in the spirit land?

Soon the tide of life upflowing  
 Buoyantly from time's dim shore,  
 Where supernal flowers are growing,  
 Shall meander evermore.

There the hopes that long have told us  
 Of the climes beyond the tomb,  
 While superb skies enfold us,  
 Shall renew their starry bloom.

And the bloom that here in sadness  
 Faded from the flowers of love,  
 Shall with its immortal gladness  
 Crown us in the world above.

#### AUTUMN MUSINGS.

'T is autumn. Many, and many a fleet-  
 ing age  
 Hath faded since the primal morn of Time;  
 And silently the slowly journeying years,  
 All redolent of countless seasons, pass.

The spring-time wakes in beauty, and is  
 fraught  
 With power to thrill the leaping pulse of  
 joy,  
 And urge the footsteps of ideal hope  
 With flowery lightness on. In peerless day  
 Resplendent summer garlandeth the world;  
 And contemplation through her sky serene  
 Ascends unwearied, emulous to lead,  
 To marshal, and to proudly panoply  
 The votaries of ambition as they rise.  
 These with their gilded pageants disappear,  
 And vestal Truth leads on the silent hours  
 Of autumn's lonely reign. The weary  
 gales  
 Creep o'er the waters, and the sun-brown  
 plains,

Of whispering as they pass a long farewell

To the frail emblems of the waning year,  
The drooping foliage, and the dying leaves.  
This is the time for care; to break the spell

Of ever-fading fancy; to contrast  
The evanescent beams of earthly bliss  
With the long, dread array of deepening ill.

The ills of life are twofold: those which fall

With lead-like weight upon the mortal clay,  
Are transient in their kind; for the frail dust

Ere long shall blend with the innumerable sands,

And atoms of the boundless universe,  
Absorbed in the unfelt, unconscious rest  
Of lifeless, soulless matter, without change,  
Save when the far-off period shall arrive  
Of shadowy nothingness.

The deadlier ills

That tinge existence with unbroken gloom,  
Are lost to melioration, for they hold  
The ever-during spirit in their grasp,  
And in their kind a withering permanence.  
To linger in unrest—to be endowed  
With high aspiring, endless, limitless!  
On thought's unshackled pinions to outride  
The air-borne eagles of the Apennines;  
To pierce the surging depths of endless space;

To revel in the stalwart fervidness  
Of its careering storms! to sweep sublime  
Through the far regions of immensity,  
Then fall astounded from the dreaming height,

And wake in wildering durance: these are things

That well may dim the sleepless eyes of care.

And thou, too, Friendship, pilgrim-child of heaven!

The balm that brings the spirit sweet relief

From the keen stings of sorrow and despair,

'Tis thine to give; yet the deep quietude  
Of the bereaving tomb hath shrouded oft  
The morning-prime of beings formed for thee.

#### THE ETERNAL RIVER.

BEYOND the silence, beyond the gloom  
Of the vale of death and the dreary tomb,  
Beyond the sorrow, beyond the sin  
Of earthly ages, its waves begin.  
Along the slope of its margin bright,  
The groves rise up in a land of light,  
And the shining flowers of the crystal rills  
Come leaping down from the jasper hills.  
And all the millions who take their birth,  
In the dark old climes of the ancient earth,  
When the strife and grief and pain of the past

Are all forgotten, will glide at last,  
Ay, crowned with glory and gladness, glide  
Along the sweep of that radiant tide;  
While all before them and all around  
Shall the ceaseless song of the seraph sound:

Amidst the murmuring fountains  
Of everlasting life,  
Thy spirit, like a bounding bark,  
With song and gladness rife,  
Goes gliding to the palmy shore  
That lies in sunny light before.

Glide on, glide on, rejoicing—  
The glories of that strand  
Are tinted by the golden morn  
Of an immortal land,  
Whose lingering hope and pearly ray  
Shall never fade nor fleet away.

The silvery tide will bear thee  
Amid the sound and bloom  
Of many a green and blessed isle,  
Whose shining banks illumine



Each wandering bark and pathway dim  
Along the passing billow's brim.

And soon the winds shall waft thee  
Among the groves that lave  
The emerald of their bending boughs,  
In life's eternal wave,  
And round thee shall the music rise  
Of happier worlds and calmer skies.

#### KINGDOM COME.\*

I DO not believe the sad story  
Of ages of sleep in the tomb;  
I shall pass far away to the glory  
And grandeur of Kingdom Come.  
The paleness of death, and its stillness,  
May rest on my brow for awhile;  
And my spirit may lose in its chillness  
The splendor of hope's happy smile;

But the gloom of the grave will be transient.

And light as the slumbers of worth;  
And then I shall blend with the ancient  
And beautiful forms of the earth.  
Through the climes of the sky, and the  
bowers  
Of bliss, evermore I shall roam,  
Wearing crowns of the stars and the flowers  
That glitter in Kingdom Come.

The friends who have parted, before me,  
From life's gloomy passion and pain,  
When the shadow of death passes o'er me,  
Will smile on me fondly again.

Their voices were lost in the soundless  
Retreats of their endless home,  
But soon we shall meet in the boundless  
Effulgence of Kingdom Come.

#### THE ARMIES OF THE EVE.

Nor in the golden morning,  
Shall faded forms return;  
For languidly and dimly then  
The lights of memory burn:

Nor when the noon unfoldeth  
Its sunny light and smile,  
For these unto their bright repose  
The wandering spirits wile:

But when the stars are wending  
Their radiant way on high,  
And gentle winds are whispering back  
The music of the sky;

Oh, then those starry millions  
Their streaming banners weave,  
To marshal on their wildering way  
The Armies of the Eve;

The dim and shadowy armies  
Of our unquiet dreams,  
Whose footsteps brush the feathery fern,  
And print the sleeping streams.

We meet them in the calmness  
Of high and holier climes;  
We greet them with the blessed names  
Of old and happier times;

\*We are authentically informed that "Kingdom Come" was written while the author, yet a young man, was on a visit to the South. He was working as a journeyman carpenter. A fellow-workman had become enamored of a Southern beauty, and sought her hand in marriage. He had a rival. The lass was partial to the carpenter; but her father was not decided in his preference of the suitors. He was a great lover of poetry, and he told the rivals that whichever wrote the best poem should have the girl. The carpenter was not a poet. He appealed to his fellow-work-

man, Mr. Curry, and borrowed "Kingdom Come." When the father read the poems, he was more seriously puzzled than before. Both were so good he could not decide between them. The carpenter thought there was something familiar in his rival's lines, and so he told Mr. Curry, who urged him to obtain a copy. By stratagem he succeeded; and Mr. Curry detected in the rival poem a plagiarism from Mrs. Hemans. The theft was exposed; and of course the carpenter won the girl. After the knot was tied, he told the joke.—*Genius of the West*, July, 1855.

And, marching in the star-light  
 Above the sleeping dust,  
 They freshen all the fountain-springs  
 Of our undying trust.

Around our every pathway  
 In beauteous ranks they roam,  
 To guide us to the dreamy rest  
 Of our Eternal Home.

#### THE BETTER LAND.

ROUND me is the silent night—  
 Starry heavens are in my sight—  
 In the gloom of earth I stand,  
 Longing for the Better Land.

Names of many an olden year  
 Linger in my listening ear—  
 Names of those that now, I ween,  
 In the Better Land are seen.

There shall many pilgrims meet—  
 There shall many mourners greet  
 Lost ones, parted long before,  
 Angels of the Better Shore.

There no sound of grieving word  
 Shall be ever, ever heard—  
 Sounds of joy and love alone  
 In the Better Land are known.

Voyager on the tide of time,  
 Toiling for the Better Clime,  
 Thither I am speeding fast,  
 Where the toils of time are past.

Calmly leaving far behind  
 Earth's dark memories, let me find  
 Loving smile and greeting hand,  
 Joyful in the Better Land.

Savior! let the falling tear  
 Soon forever disappear:  
 Guide me, weary and oppress'd,  
 Safely to the Land of Rest.

#### THE GOINGS FORTH OF GOD.

GOD walketh on the earth. The purl-  
 ing rills  
 And mightier streams before him glance  
 away,  
 Rejoicing in his presence. On the plains,  
 And spangled fields, and in the mazy vales,  
 The living throngs of earth before Him fall  
 With thankful hymns, receiving from his  
 hand  
 Immortal life and gladness. Clothed upon  
 With burning crowns the mountain-heralds  
 stand,  
 Proclaiming to the blossoming wilderness  
 The brightness of his coming, and the power  
 Of Him who ever liveth, all in all!

God walketh on the ocean. Brilliantly  
 The glassy waters mirror back His smiles.  
 The surging billows and the gamboling  
 storms  
 Come crouching to His feet. The hoary  
 deep  
 And the green, gorgeous islands offer up  
 The tribute of their treasures—pearls, and  
 shells,  
 And crown-like drapery of the dashing  
 foam.  
 And solemnly the tessellated halls,  
 And coral domes of mansions in the depths,  
 And gardens of the golden-sanded sea,  
 Blend, with the anthems of the chiming  
 waves,  
 Their alleluias unto Him who rules  
 The invisible armies of eternity.

God journeyeth in the sky. From sun  
 to sun,  
 From star to star, the living lightnings flash;  
 And pealing thunders through all space  
 proclaim  
 The goings forth of Him whose potent arm  
 Perpetuates existence, or destroys.  
 From depths unknown, unsearchable, pro-  
 found,

Forth rush the wandering comets ; girt  
with flames  
They blend, in order true, with marshaling  
hosts  
Of starry worshipers. The unhallowed  
orbs  
Of earth-born fire, that cleave the hazy air,  
Blanched by the flood of uncreated light,  
Fly with the fleeting winds and misty clouds  
Back to their homes, and deep in darkness  
lie.

God journeyeth in the heavens. Reful-  
gent stars,  
And glittering crowns of prostrate Sera-  
phim  
Emboss his burning path. Around him fall  
Dread powers, dominions, hosts, and kingly  
thrones.  
Angels of God—adoring millions—join  
With spirits pure, redeemed from distant  
worlds,  
In choral songs of praise: "Thee we  
adore,  
For Thou art mighty. Everlasting spheres  
Of light and glory in thy presence wait.  
Time, space, life, light, dominion, majesty,  
Truth, wisdom—all are thine, Jehovah!  
Thou  
First, last, supreme, eternal Potentate!"

#### THE GREAT HEREAFTER.

'Tis sweet to think, when struggling  
The goal of life to win,  
That just beyond the shores of time  
The better days begin.

When through the nameless ages  
I cast my longing eyes,  
Before me, like a boundless sea,  
The Great Hereafter lies.

Along its brimming bosom  
Perpetual summer smiles,  
And gathers, like a golden robe,  
Around the emerald isles.

There in the blue long distance,  
By lulling breezes fanned,  
I seem to see the flowering groves  
Of old Beulah's land.

And far beyond the islands  
That gem the wave serene,  
The image of the cloudless shore  
Of holy Heaven is seen.

Unto the Great Hereafter—  
Aforetime dim and dark—  
I freely now and gladly, give  
Of life the wandering bark.

And in the far-off haven,  
When shadowy seas are passed,  
By angel hands its quivering sails  
Shall all be furled at last!

#### LINES OF THE LIFE TO COME.

OUR spirit seeks a far-off clime,  
All beautiful and pure,  
Where living light and sinless time,  
Forevermore endure.

We spend our long and weary hours  
In dreaming of that shore,  
Where all those perished hopes of ours  
Have swiftly gone before.

And do you yearn and strive in vain  
To rend the enshrouding pall,  
That round us, in this life of pain,  
Lies like a dungeon wall?

Yes! for it clogs our halting thought,  
And dims our feeble light;—  
How hardly is our spirit taught  
To shape its upward flight.



We strive with earthly imagings  
To reach and understand  
The wondrous and the fearful things  
Of an Eternal Land.

We talk of amaranthine bowers,  
And living groves of palm,  
Of starry crowns, and fadeless flowers,  
And skies forever calm.

We talk of wings and raiment white,  
And pillared thrones of gold,  
And cities built of jewels bright,  
Far in the heavens, of old.

Are these things worse than fancy's play?  
Are they, in very deed,  
The free soul's guerdon, far away,  
Its everlasting meed?

Or shall the spirit, in its flight  
Beyond the stars sublime,  
See nothing but the radiance white  
Of never-ending time?

Shall things material change again,  
And wholly be forgot?  
And round us only God remain,  
A universe of thought?

We know not well—we cannot know,  
Our reason's glimmering light  
Can nothing but the darkness show  
Of our surrounding night.

But soon the doubt, and toil, and strife,  
Of earth shall all be done,  
And knowledge of our endless life  
Be in a moment won.

—◆—  
CHASIDINE.

WALKED she for a few brief years  
In a land of toil and tears,  
With a patient hope preparing  
For the holiest spheres.

Never with the pure one strove  
Spirit of a sinful love,  
For her soul was filled with dreamings  
Of its home above.

Joyed she heavenly seed to sow,  
In the midst of tears and woe,  
Growing oft, as oft the flowers  
In the rains do grow.

Stood she near the nightly gloom  
Of the slumber of the tomb,  
Planting hopes that shall not wither  
Till the morning come.

Sung she with melodious tongue,  
Heaving human hearts among,  
Happy songs, like those in Eden,  
By the sinless sung.

But she might not always sing,  
Where of time the travailing wing  
Wears away and renders soundless  
Each silvery string.

Fainter grew the lingering lay,  
As the gliding years gave way,  
Till the pale and fragile singer  
Could no longer stay.

Nevermore the grief to share  
Which the mortal millions bear,  
She has entered where the weary  
Cease from toil and care.

Gathered to the viewless coast—  
Numbered with the shining host,  
Vain is every earthly sorrow  
For the early lost.

Words of long and loving cheer  
Left she for my sad soul here.  
I shall in the bright world coming,  
By her side appear.

When the dimless noon shall shine  
On immortal eyes of mine,  
I shall see her in her beauty,  
In the light divine.

EXTRACTS FROM THE "LORE OF THE  
PAST."\*

EARTH has no voice of solemn-sounding  
chime  
But wakes some memory of the brows that  
wore  
The crowning impress of immortal thought,  
And eloquent lips, whose thrilling tones  
were caught  
By listening nations; caught from age to  
age,  
And joyfully on many a during page  
Engraven all: through every change un-  
quelled  
Their spirit strove, unceasingly impelled  
By the quick impulse of unsleeping zeal  
To grasp the hoary infinite,—to unseal  
The hidden mysteries of eternal space;  
The footsteps of Omnipotence to trace  
Through untold periods, back  
Along that shadowy and eternal track,  
Where first the grand and solemn music  
rang  
Of worlds that from the womb of primal  
chaos sprang.

The wondrous laws that force  
The winging winds along their viewless  
course;  
That prompt the furrows of the teeming  
field  
The treasures of the waving corn to yield;  
And, when the summer sunshine inter-  
weaves  
Its golden hues among the forest leaves,  
Suspend the fruitage and the bloomy gems  
In quivering brightness on the pensile  
stems;  
That strew with glittering ore the caves  
profound,

\*A poem delivered before the Union Literary Society of Hanover College, Indiana, at its Fifth Anniversary, September, 1837—published by the Society—dedicated by the author to William D. Gallagher, "as a memento of early and enduring friendship."

And jeweled mansions of the under ground,  
And quickening breath to myriad tribes  
bestow,

Whose life and motion in the regions grow,  
Whereon the waves of time like eddying  
waters flow:

All, all are mingled in that changeful lore,  
Whose fame is deathless, but whose hope  
is o'er:—

Fond hope, to purify the toiling mind  
And work the lasting weal of human kind,  
Forgetful of the ills and wrongs that wind  
And clog the spirit in its upward flight—  
Forgetful that the unassisted might  
Of science never yet on earthly ground  
The priceless meed of happiness hath found.

In other days there came  
A Herald to the sons of men, whose name  
Was sung by seraphs with their harps of  
gold

In the high heavens of old.  
He gave to life a balm for all its ills—  
He soothed the mourner with his voice  
divine;

And there was gladness in the fountain  
rills,  
And peerless beauty on the rocky hills  
Of palmy Palestine.

He taught the struggling toiler for the prize  
Of undecaying happiness, above  
The groveling strife of passion to arise,  
And with the angel-ministry of love,  
And the bland light of virtue to adorn  
The pathway of the traveler to that bourn  
Where Science, radiant as the early dawn,  
Reposes with her starred and heavenly  
plumage on.

Through every land and sea,  
Even as the unregarded breezes flee,  
That precept of immortal truth was borne  
Amidst the pride and scorn  
And turmoil of a world that would not learn:  
A world whose every clime Ambition stern

And fierce Intolerance, with alternate sway,  
Do desolate alway.

The loud and sullen peal  
Of hoarse artillery, and the frequent clang  
Of echoing trump and keenly-glancing steel  
Came o'er the hill, where freedom's pilgrims sang  
Their hymn of gladness in the olden time,  
And to their forest clime  
Proclaimed the onset of the invading horde;  
And instant from the hills and valleys poured  
Fast hurrying ranks of freedom's chivalry,  
Unto the dread melee,  
Where flashing sword and serried bayonet  
Along stern lines in clashing conflict met.  
And many a streamlet shore,  
And many a curdling wave and smoking plain  
Grew darkly crimson, while the sprinkling gore  
Came down like summer rain,  
And the harsh din of stormy battle clove  
The overarching concave, in whose light  
The blinded minions of ambition strove  
To whelm in gloomiest night  
The last bright star of hope, whose glimmering ray  
Gave promise to the world of freedom's rising day.

And far-off climes beheld,  
In the dark days of toil, that hope forlorn  
Awhile with fierce intolerance overborne.  
Then, marshaled and resistlessly impelled  
By the strong hand of heaven, their bright array,  
Like the on-rushing tempest, swept away  
Oppression's minions to their doom of shame,  
While hymns of victory clave  
The broad expanses of the world, and gave  
Unto bright glory's scroll its brightest name,  
And to the firmament a new-born star of fame.

How calm, how holy is the undreaming sleep  
Of freedom's martyrs when their homes are won;  
And hallowed are the gory graves that keep  
The cerements of the patriot dust which down  
In living hope is laid,  
Beneath the unfolded splendor and the shade  
Of star-lit banners and bright eagle-wings,  
Whose brilliant woof upsprings,  
Where late the lightning of the battle played;  
While far aloft the sulphurous mists that rise  
Seem clinging in the clouds like flowers of sacrifice.

Then turn thee to the past—  
Sublime, immortal, vast!  
Lorn garner of the wrecks that evermore  
Forth from the windings of the shadowy shore  
Of present life are cast.  
Among its fanes and phantom temples walk  
Till all its frowning heroes round thee stalk,  
Till fitfully its dream-like melodies  
Come chiming like the sound of whispering seas,  
And its unfading memories, deeply fraught  
With all life's lessons, meet thy spirit's thought.  
There win that wisdom which alone is true;  
Which lives forever in the chastening view  
Of sinless virtue and of infinite love—  
Erst dimly symbolled by the elysian dove.  
So shall a holier life-spring, in thy heart  
Like murmuring waters, wake; and thou shalt go  
Forth to perform thy brief and changeful part  
In this wide world of woe.



## THE LOST PLEIAD.

MILLIONS of ages gone,  
 Didst thou survive, in thy enthroned place,  
 Amidst the assemblies of the starry race,  
 Still shining on—and on.

And even in earthly time  
 Thy parting beams their olden radiance  
 wore;  
 And greeted, from the dim cerulean shore,  
 The old Chaldean clime.

Sages and poets, strong  
 To rise and walk the waveless firmament,  
 Gladly to thee their richest offerings sent,  
 Of eloquence and song.

But thy far flowing light,  
 By time's mysterious shadows overcast,  
 Strangely and dimly faded at the last,  
 Into a nameless night.

Along the expanse serene,  
 Of clust'ry arch and constellated zone,  
 With orb'd sands of tremulous gold o'er-  
 strown,  
 No more canst thou be seen.

Say whither wand'rest thou?  
 Do unseen heavens thy distant path illumine?  
 Or press the shades of everlasting gloom  
 Darkly upon thee now?

Around thee, far away,  
 The hazy ranks of multitudinous spheres,  
 Perchance, are gathering to prolong the  
 years  
 Of thy unwilling stay.

Sadly our thoughts rehearse  
 The story of thy wild and wondrous flight  
 Thro' the deep deserts of the ancient night  
 And far-off universe.

We call—we call thee back,  
 And suns of many a constellation bright,  
 Shall weave the waves of their illuming light  
 O'er thy returning track.

## ADJURATION.

I ADJURE thee—I adjure thee,  
 By the memory of the past,  
 Think not thou of rest or respite  
 From the burden on thee cast.  
 Quietude of dreamless slumber,  
 Hope of cloudless years, to thee  
 Banned and banished and forbidden,  
 Shall but names ideal be.

Gone is that bright eve forever  
 In the which we lingered long,  
 Walking green suburban gardens,  
 Severed from the city's throng—  
 When beneath our footsteps bended  
 Flowerets of the early year,  
 And the sunset's falling crimson  
 Faintly touched the young leaves near.

Then amidst the lonely music  
 Of the gales that round us stirred,  
 Unforgotten words were spoken,  
 Now unsyllabled, unheard.  
 And we felt that we thereafter  
 To a heavier life should wake—  
 Wake on many a sad to-morrow  
 Which might better never break.

Think'st thou ever—when the sunshine  
 Mocks thee with its setting glow—  
 Thinkest thou of that sad sunset,  
 Which a morning could not know?  
 Aye—thou canst not but remember:  
 And in silence thou wilt grieve  
 At the never-fading memory  
 Of that unreturning eve.

As the lingering seasons pass thee  
 As the dim days rise and set,  
 Ever shall they pass and leave thee  
 Striving vainly to forget.  
 In thy thought strong fate forever  
 Shall compel a place for me—  
 In thy soul's most secret presence  
 Still unbidden will I be.

## TO A MIDNIGHT PHANTOM.

PALE, melancholy one,

Why art thou lingering here,

Memorial of dark ages gone,

Herald of darkness near?

Thou stand'st immortal, undefiled—

Even thou, the unknown, the strange, the  
wild,

Spell-word of mortal fear.

Thou art a shadowy form,

A dream-like thing of air;

My very sighs thy robes deform,

So frail, so passing fair;

Thy crown is of the fabled gems,

The bright ephemeral diadems

That unseen spirits wear.

Thou hast revealed to me

The lore of phantom song,

With thy wild, fearful melody,

Chiming the whole night long

Forebodings of untimely doom,

Of sorrowing years and dying gloom,

And unrequited wrong.

Through all the dreary night,

Thine icy hands, that now

Send to the brain their maddening blight,

Have pressed upon my brow—

My frenzied thoughts all wildly blend

With spell-wrought shapes that round me  
wend,

Or down in mockery bow.

Away, pale form, away—

The break of morn is nigh,

And far and dim, beyond the day,

The eternal night-glooms lie:

Art thou a dweller in the dread

Assembly of the mouldering dead,

Or in the worlds on high?

Art thou of the blue waves,

Or of yon starry clime—

An inmate of the ocean graves,

Or of the heavens sublime?

Is thy mysterious place of rest

The eternal mansions of the blest,

Or the dim shores of time?

Hast thou forever won

A high and glorious name,

And proudly grasped and girdled on

The panoply of fame?

Or wanderest thou on weary wing,

A lonely and a nameless thing,

Unchangingly the same?

Thou answerest not. The sealed

And hidden things that lie

Beyond the grave, are unrevealed,

Unseen by mortal eye.

Thy dreamy home is all unknown,

For spirits freed by death alone

May win the viewless sky.

## THE CLOSING YEAR.\*

THE year has reached its evening time,

And well its closing gloom

May warn us of the lonely night

That gathers round the tomb.

But many a distant year and age

May slowly come and go,

Before the sleepers of the grave

Another spring-time know.

And yet, beyond the gloomy vale,

Where death's dark river flows,

On sunniest shores our faith is fixed—

Our deathless hopes repose.

We trust that when the night of time

Shall into morning break,

We shall, from long and heavy sleep,

With song and gladness wake.

\* Now first published.

## AAVEN.\*

AAVEN of the uncounted years—  
 Aaven of the sleepless eye—  
 Wanderer of the uncounted years—  
 Outcast of the earth and sky—  
 Worn of life and weary grown,  
 Turned him to the shore unknown.

Rose before him, stern and stark,  
 One with adamantine wand—  
 Warder of the portal dark—  
 Portal of the unknown land:  
 And the warder, weird and grim,  
 Barred the portal, dusk and dim.

"Wanded warder, list to me!  
 'Tis a weary thing to roam  
 O'er the earth and o'er the sea,  
 Tarrying till the Master come.  
 From the earth and from the sea,  
 Turn my wandering steps to thee.

"Lead me through the sunless land,  
 And the sable cities vast,  
 Where the silent myriads stand—  
 Myriads of the ages past.  
 Swift along the shadowy coast,  
 Speed me—speed me to the lost!"

"Never," said the warder grim,  
 "Till the gathering night of time  
 Shalt thou pass the portal dim—  
 Portal of the sunless clime.  
 Ever, in thy ceaseless quest,  
 Wander, restless, after rest.

"But before thy long and drear  
 Pilgrimage of earth and main,  
 Wouldst thou have the lost appear  
 To thy longing eyes again?  
 Reverently approach, and stand  
 Close beside my waving wand.

"And—the swift wand, following fast—  
 Full before thy watching eye,  
 All the myriads of the past,  
 Age by age shall pass thee by.  
 Hither from the land of gloom,  
 Lo! the countless sleepers come."

As the meteoric glow  
 Cleaves the curtaining night aslant,  
 Wildly gleaming to and fro,  
 Waved the wand of adamant—  
 And the buried ages came,  
 With their hosts of every name.

Swiftly came, and glided on,  
 Sceptered hand and laureled brow—  
 Glided many a queenly one,  
 Nameless in the wide world now.  
 Murmured Aaven, in his fear,  
 "Never will the lost appear!"

From the long and silent sleep  
 Of remotest ages gone—  
 Following fast the wand's wild sweep,  
 Came the long ranks filing on—  
 Passed full many a thronging host—  
 Came not still the loved, the lost.

Sudden, on the watcher's sight,  
 Broke, amidst the phantom throng,  
 Beauteous form of maiden bright,  
 Gliding pensively along:  
 And the wondering warder's hand  
 Stilled the adamantine wand.

Wildly, as the vision came,  
 Aaven from the warder sprang;  
 And the sound of Miriam's name  
 Through the world of shadows rang.  
 Aaven, to his sad heart there,  
 Clasped alone the lifeless air.

Fell the adamantine wand—  
 Reeled the portal, dusk and dim—  
 Faded far the Unknown Land,  
 And the wanded warder grim:—  
 Miriam fled from earthly shore,  
 And from Aaven, evermore.

\* Written in compliance to a wish expressed by Rebecca S. Nichols, that Mr. Curry would render into verse the story of Agrippa, the Magician, and the Wandering Jew. Published by her after his death.



## JOHN B. DILLON.

---

JOHN BROWN DILLON is a native of Brooke county, Virginia. While he was an infant his father removed to Belmont county, Ohio. There John had the opportunities of education which a country school, at winter sessions afforded, until he had learned what reading, writing, and arithmetic are. But he was only nine years of age when his father died. He was then compelled to earn his own livelihood, and he returned to the county of his nativity, in Virginia, and apprenticed himself to a printer at Charleston. At seventeen years of age, with no fortune but his compositor's rule and a good knowledge of its use, he went to Cincinnati, seeking work.

While an apprentice he had cultivated a natural taste for poetry, and had occasionally contributed verses to the newspapers for which he set type. In 1826 he contributed a poem to the *Cincinnati Gazette*, which immediately gave him a prominent position as a poet, among the young men who then wooed the Muse in the Queen City. It was "The Burial of the Beautiful."

In 1827 Mr. Dillon contributed occasionally to *Flint's Western Review*, and he wrote "The Orphan's Lament" for *The Western Souvenir* in 1829. In December, 1831, he formed a partnership with William D. Gallagher for the composition of a New Year's Lay for the carrier of the *Cincinnati Mirror*. The lines on "The Funeral of the Year" are from that Lay.

In 1834 Mr. Dillon went from Cincinnati to Logansport, Indiana. There, while editing a newspaper, and often "working at case," he continued studies which he had begun in Cincinnati; was admitted to the bar, and began the practice of law. He had, however, more love for literature than for law, though he did often exercise his poetic abilities. Local history deeply interested him, and after a few preliminary studies he determined to write "A History of Indiana." In 1842 he published a small volume of "Historical Notes." In 1845 he was elected State Librarian of Indiana, an office which he held with credit to himself and profit to the State for several terms. He has since been actively identified with popular education in Indiana, has been a useful officer of one or more of the benevolent institutions, and for a number of years was the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture.

Meantime his historical studies were carefully pursued, and in 1859 the result of them was given to the world, by Bingham and Doughty, publishers, Indianapolis, in an octavo volume of 636 pages, which is called "A History of Indiana," but which comprehends a history of the discovery, settlement, and civil and military affairs of the North-West Territory, as well as a general view of the progress of public affairs in the State of Indiana, from 1816 to 1856.

Mr. Dillon is now the Secretary of the Indiana Historical Society. To the duties of that post he gives attention with commendable zeal, which cannot fail to make the Library of the Society valuable to every student of Western History.

## THE PROPHET'S DREAM.

WHERE fell the palm-tree's clustering  
shade,

The aged and weary prophet lay,  
And o'er his fevered temples played

The freshness of the primal day.  
He slept—and on his spirit fell

A vision of the flight of time—

He saw upon the future dwell

A dark'ning cloud of sin and crime.

Gone were the spirits that lingered near

The world in its early bloom,

And hope's pure light, that was wont to  
cheer,

Grew dim in the gathering gloom;

And love from earth was hurl'd—

And a mandate came,

In a breath of flame,

To scourge a sinful world.

"Let the sword go forth!"—and forth it  
went,

And gleamed o'er tower and battlement,

And glanced in the tented field;

And helms were cleft, and shields were  
broke,

And breasts were bared to the battle-stroke,

Only in death to yield:

The warriors met—but not to part—

And the sun glared redly on the scene;

And the broken sword, and the trampled  
heart,

Might tell where the battle-steed had  
been.

Dark and still, by the moon's pale beam,

Lay mouldering heaps of slaughtered  
men—

The fountain of a sanguine stream—

Earth drank the blood of her offspring  
then.

"Go forth disease!"—and at the word,

The groans of a stricken world were heard,

And the voice of woe rose high—

And myriads yielded up their breath,

As the haggard form of the tyrant death

On the rotting breeze swept by.

And the lovely green that overspread

The world in its guiltless day,

Grew as deeply dark, and sear'd, and  
dead,

As the parched earth, where it lay.

With lifeless limbs the livid trees

Stood locked in the arms of death,

Save one, that still to the withering breeze

Could lend its poisonous breath.

Deeply the world, in that drear time,

Felt the deadly curse of sin and crime.

"Famine go forth!"—and at the name,

Rose a feeble shriek, and a fearful laugh,

And a tottering, fleshless monster came,

The lingering stream of life to quaff—

And he stalk'd o'er the earth, and the lan-  
guid crowds

Were crush'd to the dust in their mildew'd  
shrouds:

Then rose the last of human groans,

As the shriveled skin hung loose on the  
bones,

And the stream of life was gone.

And death expired on that awful day,

Where his slaughtered millions round him  
lay,

For his fearful task was done.

Old earth was lone—for her offspring lay

Mouldering dark on her bosom of clay—

All tones of life were hushed—

And the brazen tombs of sepulchered men,

That battled the might of time till then,

Atom by atom were crushed—

And desolate round in its orbit whirl'd

The peopleless wreck of a worn-out world.

\* \* \* \* \*

The dreamer woke, and the glorious day

Broke calmly on his dream—

And the joyous birds from each green spray

Carol'd their morning hymn—

The earth still moved in beauty there,  
 With its clustering groves and emerald  
 plains,  
 And the pure breeze bore the Prophet's  
 prayer  
 To the throne where the Rock of Ages  
 reigns.

#### BURIAL OF THE BEAUTIFUL.

WHERE shall the dead, and the beautiful,  
 sleep?  
 In the vale where the willow and cypress  
 weep;  
 Where the wind of the west breathes its  
 softest sigh;  
 Where the silvery stream is flowing nigh,  
 And the pure, clear drops of its rising  
 sprays  
 Glitter like gems in the bright moon's  
 rays—  
 Where the sun's warm smile may never  
 dispel  
 Night's tears o'er the form we loved so  
 well—  
 In the vale where the sparkling waters  
 flow;  
 Where the fairest, earliest violets grow;  
 Where the sky and the earth are softly fair;  
 Bury her there—bury her there!

Where shall the dead, and the beautiful,  
 sleep?  
 Where wild flowers bloom in 'the valley  
 deep;  
 Where the sweet robes of spring may soft-  
 ly rest,  
 In purity, over the sleeper's breast:  
 Where is heard the voice of the sinless  
 dove,  
 Breathing notes of deep and undying love;  
 Where no column proud in the sun may  
 glow,  
 To mock the heart that is resting below;

Where pure hearts are sleeping, forever  
 blest;

Where wandering Perii love to rest;  
 Where the sky and the earth are softly fair,  
 Bury her there—bury her there!

#### THE FUNERAL OF THE YEAR.

COME to the funeral of the year!  
 Not with spirits worn by sadness—  
 Bring no sigh—and shed no tear—  
 Chant the song of joy and gladness.  
 Let the dead year find the tomb  
 That many a year hath found before it,  
 Hidden in the past's dark gloom,  
 And Lethe's waters flowing o'er it.

And other years will still press on,  
 Bearing, upon each lovely morrow,  
 A calmer sky—a clearer sun—  
 And fewer cups of human sorrow.  
 Learning's star shall brightly glow,  
 As science hidden truths discloses—  
 Purer streams of light shall flow  
 Where superstition now reposes.

Still the rose-bud will expand  
 O'er the dimpled cheek of beauty,  
 And the callous "single band"  
 Turn from waywardness to duty—  
 Love's frail chain will firmer bind  
 Hearts that wear the rosy fetter;  
 And each coming year will find  
 Mankind truer, kinder, better.

The demagogue will cease to be,  
 As he has been, his own extoller;  
 And Freedom's land be really free,  
 With none to wear the "golden collar;"  
 And patriot's names will not be made  
 The scoff and jest of tavern brawlers—  
 And statesmen's fame will not be weigh'd  
 Against the rant of daily scrawlers.



To fame's bright temple men have made  
 In latter days some madden'd rushes,  
 And wrote names there o'er which, 'tis said,  
 The goddess of the temple blushes!  
 No matter—dark'ning years will glide  
 O'er all which fame can never cherish,  
 And whate'er folly raised in pride,  
 Like all of folly's works, will perish.

### THE ORPHAN'S HARP.

THE harp of the orphan is mute and still,  
 And its notes will cheer us never;  
 For she who could waken its deepest thrill,  
 Lies voiceless and cold, forever!  
 She sleeps in the vale, where violets bloom,  
 And the wild rose twines above her:—  
 No friends to lament o'er her hapless  
 doom—  
 No kindred to pity, or love her.

Her cheek wore a bloom in her early day,  
 Ere the tear of sorrow started,  
 Or childhood's bright dreams had faded  
 away,  
 And left her broken-hearted.  
 The kind look of pity, or affection, smiled  
 On the desolate orphan never;  
 Love's sweet illusion her heart had be-  
 guiled—  
 Then left it in gloom forever!

The depth of her anguish none could  
 know—  
 Her emotions never were spoken;  
 But the hope of heaven a gleam can throw  
 Of joy, o'er the heart that is broken.  
 She passed from earth, like the pensive  
 light,  
 Which slowly fades at even;  
 And her spotless spirit hath winged its  
 flight,  
 To its own bright home in heaven.

Her harp hangs alone:—its music is  
 hushed,  
 And will waken no more on the morrow;  
 For the heart that loved its tones, was  
 crushed,  
 By its own deep weight of sorrow.  
 No sigh is breathed o'er her lonely tomb—  
 No eyes are dim with weeping;  
 But the violet, and the wild rose bloom  
 O'er the grave where the orphan is  
 sleeping.

### STANZAS.

I KNOW there are pangs, which rend  
 the breast,  
 When youth and love have vanished,  
 When from its glorious place to rest,  
 Hope's banished—

But ye should not be sad, where the young  
 and the gay  
 With the dance and the song, chase dull  
 sorrow away;  
 Where the cheeks of the old, as they gaze  
 on the scene,  
 Are lighted with smiles, where grief's fur-  
 rows have been.

Ye should chant the song in the festive  
 hall,  
 Where the tide of joy is flowing;  
 Were the young and fair at pleasure's  
 call,  
 Come glowing.

If ye would not live on thro' sunless years,  
 The unlov'd lone wreck of time and tears—  
 Ye should join the mirth of the fair and  
 free,  
 In the bowers of love—in the halls of  
 glee.

## NATHANIEL WRIGHT.

NATHANIEL WRIGHT was born at Hanover, New Hampshire, on the twenty-eighth day of January, 1789. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1811, and emigrated to Cincinnati in 1816. At the November term of the Supreme Court of Ohio, at Steubenville, 1817, he was admitted to the bar. He immediately began the practice of his profession, and was, for many years, distinguished in the Hamilton County Courts. Between 1817 and 1820 he was one of a club of young men of literary proclivities, who contributed articles to the newspapers of Cincinnati "from an old garret." Nathan Guilford, Bellamy Storer, and Benjamin F. Powers were also members of the "Garret Club." "The Mountain Storm" was contributed to the *Western Souvenir* in 1829. Since briefs first began to multiply in his office, Mr. Wright has neglected the muses.

### TO A FLY,

WHICH LIT ON MY BOOK DECEMBER ELEVENTH, 1813.

SIT down, old friend, I feel no spite,  
Though conscience tells you well I might;  
Sit down :—your knees are weak and old,  
Your teeth are chattering with the cold;  
That leaf shall be your spacious bed,  
And not a breath shall harm your head.

\* \* \* \* \*

Some months ago, my reverend fly,  
When summer's sun was in the sky,  
Nature alive and you were young,  
You laughed, you frolicked; danced and  
sung;

Slept the short nights in peace away,  
Banquets and ladies all the day;  
Yours the first sip from choicest dishes,  
Yours the first glass and all your wishes.  
Scepters and crowns, and robes of gold,  
Your feet have trampled, proud and bold:  
Bosom and cheek of human fair  
Were oft your carpet or your chair;  
The earth was yours with all its grace,  
The spacious heavens your dwelling-place.  
But, ah! the cold November skies  
Made dreadful havoc of the flies;

Thousands on thousands by your side  
Curled up their little legs and died:  
You, left alone, all pleasure fled,  
Remain, an outcast of the dead,  
Like some old man of wretched lot,  
Whom time has stripp'd and death forgot.

### THE MOUNTAIN STORM.

THE friend of ease, in lowland grove,  
May lull his cares, and tend his love;  
See, but not mark, the languid plain,  
A wide, a weary, blank domain;  
In long and deep repose may view  
Earth's pleasant green, and vault of blue,  
Till soft he sinks, with sleep oppress'd,  
Beneath th' untroubled sod to rest :—  
Give me the scene of uproar wild!  
The mountain cliffs in rudeness piled,  
The summits bold, amid the sky,  
Where the clouds pause, that journey by;  
Or, as the storm's hoar torrent spreads,  
Gambols the lightning round their heads;  
The scene untamed, that fills the breast  
With other feelings far than rest,  
That tempts the thought to other charms,  
Than Flora's lap, or Morpheus' arms,

And nerves the hand to other deed,  
Than love's caress or Bacchus' meed.

Man—the poor insect of a day !  
Just springs from earth to pass away,  
Flits from the scene as light and fast,  
As the lake's shadows in the blast :—  
But mark yon hills ! those cliffs have stood,  
Unmoved, since round them dashed the  
flood.

How many a race, beneath their crest,  
Has toiled its day, and gone to rest !

Skirting th' horizon's verge afar,  
And neighbors of the evening star,  
In varied form of peak or ridge,  
Or woody dell, or naked ledge,  
Here with a fleecy crest of cloud,  
And there a dusky greenwood shroud ;  
Approaching here, till field and cot  
Distinctly mark the cultured spot,—  
Retiring there, and soaring high,  
And soft'ning, till they melt in sky,  
The mountains spread :—too much like  
life,—

In passing all turmoil and strife ;  
But seen at distance—pomp and pride,  
Or joy and peace by parents' side.

Of, when at eve the welcome rain  
Has left its freshness on the plain,  
A desert vast the dawn will greet,  
Of sleeping cloud beneath your feet,  
With here and there, a lonely head  
Emerging from the ocean bed ;  
All else so lost, so still, and fair—  
You almost ask if earth be there !  
And wish the swallow's wing to try  
The magic flood, and bathe in sky.

But grander far the sable cloud,  
Fraught with heaven's fire, and thunder  
loud ;

Its fleecy van of silver sheen,  
But all the rear of midnight scene ;  
The solemn peals that slowly roll,  
From north to south athwart the pole ;

The bursting bolt, in vengeance hurl'd,  
That jars this wide and solid world ;  
The pensile flash, whose vivid form  
Crosses the blackness of the storm,  
Descending now, with anger red,  
Scathes the dark mountain's distant head,  
Or plays its gambols round the sky,  
A solemn scene to mortal eye !  
The plains beneath with awe are still,  
The wild bird screams not from the hill,  
Grave is the lambkin in his cote,  
And hushed the warbler's cheerful note.

At length the advancing torrents mark  
Yon utmost summits, veiled and dark,—  
Hill after hill, as now it nears,  
Is shaded—dimmed—and disappears ;  
And mingle now along the plain,  
The flash—the peal—and dashing rain.

The cloud has passed. Descending day  
Beams forth its brightest, loveliest ray ;—  
The youthful flocks forget to feed,  
Through joy's excess, and race the mead ;  
The songsters strain their little throats,  
To lend their loudest, merriest notes ;  
And scarce that day does Phœbus part  
From saddened eye, or sorrowing heart.

O ! what were life's dull, transient hour,  
Without its sunshine and its shower !  
Its day of gloom, and doubt's dark dream,  
And hope's succeeding, bright'ning beam ?

Yet gaze once more !—The sun has set,  
High though his rays are lingering yet—  
How bright, beyond those summits old,  
Spreads the broad field of living gold !  
How black, upon that glowing vest,  
Lie the long hills, that skirt the west !

Ambition, mark !—for glory's light  
Even thus delays oblivion's night ;—  
A twilight splendor, soft and fair,  
When death has veiled its fiercer glare ;  
But short the hour, and sure the lot,  
It fades, it sinks, and is forgot.



## MOSES BROOKS.

---

MOSES BROOKS, for many years an active lawyer in Cincinnati, was born near Owego, New York, on the thirty-first day of October, 1789. His early opportunities of education were limited. In 1811, he became a citizen of Cincinnati. He there studied law, and was admitted to the Bar. In 1830, declining health admonished him to abandon his practice, and he has since been a merchant. He was a contributor to the *Western Souvenir*, and has written poems and essays for the *Ladies' Repository*. In 1811, Mr. Brooks was married to the daughter of Samuel Ransom, of Argelied, New York.

---

### AN APOSTROPHE TO A MOUND.

HERE stood a mound, erected by a race  
 Unknown in history or poet's song,  
 Swept from the earth, nor even left a trace  
 Where the broad ruin rolled its tide along.  
 No hidden chronicle these piles among,  
 Or hieroglyphic monument survives  
 To tell their being's date or whence they  
 sprung—  
 Whether from Gothic Europe's "northern  
 hives,"  
 Or that devoted land where the dread siroc  
 drives.

Mysterious pile! O say for what designed?  
 Have flaming altars on thy summit  
 shone?  
 Have victims bled, by pious rites consigned,  
 T' appease the wrath of heaven, and  
 thus atone  
 For sinful man to the eternal throne?  
 Momentous monitor of mortal woe!  
 Thou dost proclaim a nation lost, un-  
 known,  
 Smitten from earth by some tremendous  
 blow,  
 Which but a God could give, and but the  
 Omniscient know.

Hill of the Lord! where once perchance  
 of yore,

Sincere devotion woke her pious strain;  
 Mountain of God! did prostrate man adore,  
 And sing hosannas to Jehovah's name,  
 While sacrifices fed thine altar's flame?  
 But when stern War his sanguine banner  
 spread,  
 And strewed the earth with many a  
 warrior slain,  
 Didst thou become the charnel of the  
 dead,  
 Who sought imperial sway, or for fair  
 Freedom bled?

Yes; here may some intrepid chieftain  
 lie,

Some Alexander, great as Philip's son,  
 Whose daring prowess bade the Persian fly  
 Before the conquering arm of Macedon;  
 Or, greater still, some former Washing-  
 ton,  
 Whom glory warmed and liberty inspired!  
 Who for this hemisphere perchance had  
 won  
 His country's freedom, and, deplored, ex-  
 pired,  
 Bathed by a nation's tears, beloved, re-  
 vered, admired.

## HARVEY D. LITTLE.

---

THERE are lyres toned with the depth of the ocean-voice, and the energy of the tempest. Their simplest notes touch the feelings with an irresistible power, and their full breathings come over the bosom, now with an enchantment which causes a universal thrill, and now with a rush and wildness that lash the passions into rage. The voice of such an instrument is preternatural. It penetrates into the inmost recesses of the heart—it swells up into the ample chambers of the soul—and, gathering volume as it goes, strikes upon the chords of feeling with a power that startles, entrances, and awes. Under its dominion are all thoughts, all passions, all capacities: and, thus supreme, it exalts man to the skies, or pinions him to the earth, or “laps him in Elysium,” at will. Such was the tone, and such the compass, of his lyre who sang of “Paradise,” and of his no less who traced the “Pilgrimage” of the wayward “Childe”

There are lyres toned to the gentleness of the zephyr, and the holiness of truth. Their empire is the human heart—their ministry is over the affections. Their pure and calm breathings fall upon the chafed spirit with a healing and restoring power; the hot palm and boiling veins of Passion cool at their approach; and the holiest sympathies of our nature, are by them called into being, and rendered active and availing. The voice of *such* an instrument, is the voice of Nature. It is heard in the verse of the Great Psalmist—it speaks at the bed of suffering and fear—it flows from the tremulous lips of the fond mother, as she yields her offspring to the remorseless grave—it arises from what spot soever regenerate humanity hath made its own—and above all, it comes down from the Mount of Olives, in its fullness, and strength, and “exceeding beauty,” and circles the universe. To this voice, were toned the lyres of Heber, and Hemans, and Montgomery; to it, likewise, was toned that of him who is the subject of this paper.

About the year 1830, a number of poetic effusions, signed VELASQUES, met my eye in an obscure paper published in the interior of Ohio.\* They struck me as possessing considerable merit, though they attracted no attention whatever from the thousand-and-one papers which *circulate* newspaper scribblers into notoriety. I therefore collected several of them together, and transmitted them to a literary periodical at the East, of wide circulation and no little merit; and I had the pleasure of seeing one or two of them copied and commended in that work, and *then* “go the rounds” of the *Western* press. By this time I had ascertained their author, and commenced a correspondence with him. He was the editor of the paper in which the fugitive pieces had originally appeared, and his name, since widely known and respected, was HARVEY D. LITTLE.

\* At St. Clairsville.

Mr. Little was born in Weathersfield, Connecticut, in the year 1803, of honest and respectable, but poor parents. In 1815 or '16, the family emigrated to the West, and pitched their tents in Franklin county, Ohio, then mostly a wilderness. The young poet was compelled to earn his bread by the sweat of his brow, but yet found time, or rather *made* it, to advance his very limited education, and improve his mind by various reading. At a proper age, he was called upon to make choice of a trade. The printing business had before struck his fancy, by reason of its intellectual character, and the facilities it afforded a young and active mind to acquire general knowledge, and he readily pitched upon it. He was apprenticed to a printer in Columbus; and by the time he had reached his twenty-first year, had managed, besides faithfully and diligently serving his master, and becoming a proficient in his business, to give himself an excellent English education, and to acquire a very general acquaintance with English literature. Beside the beautiful rivers of the West, and in the depths of her mighty forests, he had studied likewise the Book of Nature, and enrolled himself on the list of her awed and inspired worshipers. Her lessons sank deeply into his heart, and her beauty, and vastness, and sublimity, fired his imagination. Though learning was not his, nor wealth, nor power, nor the encouraging approval of influential friends, MIND was his dower; and the inspired ones of the Old World, here in the solitude and silence of the mighty wildernesses of the New, were his companions and guides. Thus prompted, his young muse gave birth to a number of effusions, while he was yet in his minority, that bespeak the poet, the philanthropist, and the Christian. They are generally of a reflective cast, and though marked by the blemishes common to the productions of budding intellect, are in every sense creditable to juvenile performances. The tinge of melancholy, which was one of the charms of Mr. Little's later writings, is observable in these early manifestations of his poetical capacity. This was no doubt constitutional in part, and in part the result of his habits of life in youth. It has nowhere the appearance of affectation; and to one who knew him, as I did, though but a few years before his death—devoid of art, simple almost to childliness, zealous as a Christian, warm as a friend, faithful and devoted as a husband and a father, ambitious more to win a name for goodness than for greatness, humble and gentle and benevolent—it will touch the heart with painful interest.

Mr. Little was connected with several newspaper establishments, as editor and co-publisher, within a few years after having attained to his majority. He found the business unprofitable, however, in every instance, and at the age of twenty-five or six, having in the mean time been admitted to the bar, and espoused an amiable lady, a daughter of Doctor Horton Howard of Columbus, he abandoned it entirely, with the intention of devoting himself to the practice of his new profession. His first efforts at the bar inspired confidence in his talents and energy, and, for the first time in his life, success appeared on the eve of crowning his efforts. But, alas! how unstable are the determinations of man. Domestic considerations induced Mr. Little to abandon the law for a time, and again take upon himself the editorial charge of a periodical publication. In this he was engaged when, in August of the year 1833, his career was suddenly arrested by the hand of death. He fell a victim to the Asiatic



scourge, which at that time swept over this fair land, desolating many a happy home, and quenching the fires of many an aspiring spirit. He died in the thirty-first year of his age, leaving behind him his wife and one child, having buried two of the three cherubs with which he had been blessed, but a few days previous to his own demise.\* But a couple of weeks before, I had felt the warm pressure of his friendly hand, and left him,

“Fresh-lipp’d, and iron-nerved, and high of heart,”

indulging in the brightest anticipations of future usefulness and happiness. He was maturing several literary schemes; and when we parted, spoke with enthusiasm of the time, which he began to think at hand, when he should have leisure to do something for the literature of his country, and the honor of his name. But alas! to

. . . . “the bereaving tomb,  
Where end Ambition’s day-dreams all,”

he was hurried, within a fortnight of that time, with only the warning of a few hours. Death found him prepared for the harvest; and a good and noble soul was gathered into the Great Garner, when he fell.

Mr. Little was a type of a class of young men who, though not altogether peculiar to the West, have yet marked this section of the Union more distinctly than any other. Harvard, Yale, West Point, and similar institutions in the Eastern States, have severally been the *Alma Mater* of men who have therein risen to distinction at the bar, in the army, in the pulpit, and in the halls of legislation. In the Western States, however, those places have been, and now are, to an extent which makes it worthy of remark, filled by men who, like Mr. Little, graduated in a printing-office instead of a college, and made their first mark with printer’s ink instead of blood, blue-fluid, or the measured tones of a voice trained to command, to supplicate, to plead in court, or fulminate in senatorial halls.

According to established literary canons, Mr. Little’s poetical genius was not of the higher order. The tones of his harp were like the breathing of the “sweet south-west,” and came upon the heart mildly and soothingly. The melody of his verse was perfect; its imagery rich—its language choice—its figures striking and appropriate. But to it belonged the softness and shadow of twilight, rather than the depth and strength of the full-robed night; the stillness and dewy beauty of early dawn, rather than the brightness and power of meridian day. His poetry was never impassioned or stormy—never ambitious or dazzling; but always gentle, and pensive, and breathing of love, and duty, and religion—the full outpouring of a Christian spirit. Had he been spared, to try his wing at a continuous flight, I not only believe that it would have sustained him, but that he would have produced something, which would not have been an honor to his name alone, but to his country.

\*Mr. Little died on the evening of August twenty-second, 1833. The periodical he edited, at the time of his death, was called *The Eclectic and Medical Botanist*. He was a member of the Columbus Typographical Society. On the thirteenth of November, 1833, that Society held a meeting in memory of Mr. Little, at which Rev. Warren Jenkins delivered an address.

## PALMYRA.

How art thou fallen, mighty one!  
 Queen of the desert's arid brow!  
 The evening's shade, the morning's sun,  
 Rest only on thy ruins now.  
 Thine hour is o'er, thy glory's done,  
 A dreary waste thy charms endow!

In thy proud days thou seem'dst a star,  
 Amidst a desert's sullen gloom,  
 Shedding thy radiance afar  
 O'er nature's solitary tomb.  
 But time, whose gentlest touch can mar,  
 Hath sear'd thy tall palmetto's bloom.

The shouts of joy—the voice of mirth,  
 That waked to life thy marble domes:  
 Thy crowded marts—thy peopled earth—  
 Thy sculptur'd halls, and sacred homes,  
 Are silent now. Thy faded worth  
 A barren wilderness entombs.

The savage beast hath made his lair,  
 Where pomp and power once held  
 their sway;  
 And silence, with a fearful air,  
 Sits darkly brooding o'er decay:  
 And marble fanes, divinely fair,  
 Have bowed beneath thine evil day.

Round polish'd shafts the ivy twines  
 A wreath funereal for thy fate:  
 And through thy temples' broken shrines  
 The moaning wind sweeps desolate.  
 But the mild star of evening shines  
 Benignly o'er thy fallen state.

Oh, how thy silence chills the heart  
 Of the lone traveler, whose tread  
 Is o'er the fragments of thine art,  
 Thou wondrous City of the Dead!  
 Thy glory cannot yet depart,  
 Though all of life hath from thee fled.

## AWAY, AWAY, I SCORN THEM ALL.

AWAY, away, I scorn them all,  
 The mirthful board, the joyous glee;  
 The laughter of the festive hall;  
 The long wild shouts of revelry;  
 To their vain worshipers they bring  
 Seasons of bitter sorrowing.

But, oh, by far the wiser part,  
 To visit that secluded spot,  
 Where death hath quench'd some faith-  
 ful heart,  
 And closed, for aye, its varied lot:  
 For there, beside the funeral urn,  
 Lessons of wisdom we may learn.

The brief but busy scenes of life—  
 Its fickle pleasures, and its woes—  
 Its mingled happiness and strife—  
 Its fearful and its final close,  
 Pass through the mind in swift review,  
 With all their colorings strictly true.

We see the littleness of man—  
 The end of all his pride and power:—  
 Scarce has his pilgrimage began  
 E'er death's dark clouds upon him  
 lower;  
 And rank, and pomp, and greatness, flee  
 Like meteor gleams!—and where is he?

Yes, where is he, whose mighty mind  
 Could soar beyond the bounds of space,  
 And in some heavenly planet find  
 The spirit's final resting place?  
 Gone! gone, in darkness, down to dust!  
 "Ashes to ashes," mingle must.

Well may we learn from life's last scene,  
 The fearful lessons of man's fate:  
 How frail the barriers between  
 The living and the dead's estate.  
 The elastic air—the vital breath—  
 Is but the link 'twixt life and death.

## THE WANDERER'S RETURN.

I CAME once more, a wearied man,  
 To look upon that holy spot,  
 Where first my infant life began  
 To journey through its changeful lot.  
 I came!—A thousand shadows play  
 Upon the mirror of my mind—  
 The phantoms of a happier day  
 In Memory's sacred keeping shrined.

I gaze! and lo! before me rise  
 The shades of many a hallowed form:  
 They pass before my wilder'd eyes,  
 With looks as blooming, young, and  
 warm,  
 As twice ten years ago they seem'd,  
 When last in sportive hour we met:  
 But ah! we then had never dream'd  
 That youth's bright sun so soon would  
 set.

Where are they now?—I find them not  
 Where erst their glorious forms were  
 found!  
 Each favorite haunt, each well known spot,  
 Echoes no more the cheerful sound  
 Of their glad voices. They are gone,  
 O'er hills, and streams, and valleys  
 wide;  
 Scatter'd like leaves by autumn strown,  
 E'en in their freshest bloom and pride.

The placid brook still winds its way  
 Through sloping banks bedeck'd with  
 flowers:  
 The zephyrs through the leaflets play,  
 The same as in life's early hours.  
 But time and change have strangely cast  
 O'er every spot a lonesome air:  
 My thoughts are treasur'd with the past—  
 My happiest moments center there.

I feel that e'en my childhood's home  
 Hath lost its once mysterious charm!  
 No voice parental bids me come—  
 None greets me with affection warm!

But yet, amid my being's blight,  
 One nourish'd thought with fondness  
 glows—  
 That where mine eyes first hailed the  
 light,  
 There they, at last, shall darkly close.

## ON JUDAH'S HILLS.

ON Judah's hill the towering palm  
 Still spreads its branches to the sky,  
 The same through years of storm and  
 calm,  
 As erst it was in days gone by,  
 When Israel's king poured forth his psalm  
 In strains of sacred melody.

And Lebanon, thy forests green  
 Are waving in the lonely wind,  
 To mark the solitary scene,  
 Where wandering Israel's hopes are  
 shrined;  
 But the famed Temple's ancient sheen  
 The pilgrim seeks, in vain, to find.

And Kedron's brook, and Jordan's tide,  
 Roll onward to the sluggish sea:  
 But where is Salem's swollen pride,  
 Her chariots, and her chivalry,  
 Her Tyrian robes in purple dyed,  
 Her warlike hosts, who scorned to flee?

Gone! all are gone! In sullen mood  
 The cruel Arab wanders there,  
 In search of human spoils and blood;  
 The victims of his wily snare:  
 And where the holy prophets stood  
 The wild beasts make their secret lair.

But, oh! Judea, there shall come  
 For thee another glorious morn;  
 When thy retreats shall be a home  
 For thousands pining now forlorn,  
 In distant lands;—no more to roam  
 The objects of disdain and scorn.



## GEORGE D. PRENTICE.

---

GEORGE DENISON PRENTICE was born on the eighteenth of December, 1802, in the town of Preston, in the State of Connecticut. Such was his early ripeness of intellect that he was appointed the principal of a public school before he was fifteen years of age. He went to College, and graduated at Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, in the year 1823. He then studied the profession of the law, and was admitted to the bar in 1827. In 1828, he established the *New England Weekly Review*, at Hartford, Connecticut. Leaving John G. Whittier to conduct the *Review*, in the summer of 1830, Mr. Prentice removed to Kentucky, and wrote the life of Henry Clay.\* In November of the same year, he established *The Louisville Journal*, and has been its chief editor ever since. The fame of the *Journal* is not only supereminent in the West, but it is known throughout the Union as an influential and popular gazette. In the broad universality of its scope, it comprehends every thing that a journal, political, literary and commercial, may be expected to possess.

Whatever may be the sacrilege of giving utterance to such an opinion, I cannot forego saying, that in my estimation, George D. Prentice is <sup>one</sup> of the most perfect masters of blank verse in America, and that his writings in that style contain as much of the genuine element of genius in poetry as those of any of our countrymen. To such as question this decision, I can but refer to his two poems—one upon the "Flight of Years," and his lines upon the "Mammoth Cave." His "Dead Mariner," and other rhymed pieces, evince how exquisite a master he is of versification. He has a fine musical ear, and the harmony of his numbers flows with the most mellifluous measure, while his verse is graced with diction as chaste as it is elegant. Every thing he preserves in the amber of his poesy is selected with unerring taste. What he has written as a poet only makes us wish for more.

King George is said to have asked Dr. Johnson why he had ceased to write. "I think I have written enough," replied the Doctor. "It would have been enough," returned the King, "were it not so well written." The precious fame the poet purchases, is generally at the cost of business success in every other affair of life, and not infrequently at the expense of losing credit for all practicability of mind—reason being generally supposed to exist in inverse ratio to fancy and imagination—prose and prosiness being frequently mistaken as indices of profoundness and philosophy, while poetry has a popular co-relative connection with superficiality and impracticability. But none who see the spirit of this true genius, winging his way along the level face of the earth, as Goethe says,

. . . . "in the glow and smoke,  
Where the blind million rush impetuously  
To meet the Evil One"—

\* Biography of Henry Clay. By George D. Prentice. Hartford : Hanmer and Phelps, 1831. 12mo, pp 304.

in the crowded ways of dusty cities, or hovering about the fog-mantled pool of politics, but feel that the same spirit has the power to soar up to the sun, and

"Bathe his plumage in the thunder's home!"

In the case of George D. Prentice, we see the phenomenon of the Poet, the Philosopher and the Politician swallowed up by the quaint and laughable Gargantua of the Wit. Falstaff-like, he is not only witty in himself, "but the cause that wit is in other men." So popular is he as a paragraphist that a volume of his "wit and wisdom" has been widely circulated.\*

The many-sided mind that made the masterly editor and politician, has given to Mr. Prentice that universality of genius that can alone constitute the truly great poet—the possession of that common sense which corrects the erratic caprices of genius, and gives its true weight and value to every subject and idea. Such is the kaleidoscopic nature of the brain of George D. Prentice. His pathos is counterbalanced by his humor; his sublimity is matched by his wit; the keen subtlety of his sarcasm finds its counterpoise in that overwelling fountain of sentiment, in whose translucent depths gems of beauty dance forever. No proposition is too broad for his comprehension, no abstraction too evasive, no flower of fancy too delicate, and no microcosm too minute for his inspection. In wit, he catches the joke in the very seed, as it were, before it blossoms into a laugh. He marks a jest *ab ovo*, before its head is fairly out of the shell, and you never fear for your pun or point. Whether you wander off into the fairy realm of Romance with him, and walk the Valhalla galleries of ideal temples and castles, or pensively meditate under green, summer boughs, by a blue and idle brook, he is equally genial.

Mr. Prentice, by private correspondence and by timely notices in his *Journal*, has caused many a blossom of poetry to blow in hearts that otherwise might only have worn a purple crown of thistles. Many will be able to say of him in after-time, what one gifted *protégé* in song of his has so sweetly sung, the lamented "Amelia:"

The bright rose, when faded,  
Flings forth o'er its tomb  
Its velvet leaves, laded  
With silent perfume.  
Thus round me will hover,  
In grief or in glee,  
Till life's dream be over,  
Sweet memories of thee.

Mr. Prentice married a daughter of Joseph Benham, of Cincinnati, one of the brightest ornaments of the Ohio bar. Mrs. Prentice inherited her father's talent, and is a brilliant and accomplished woman.

Finally, bold, vindictive and scathing politician that Mr. Prentice is in public, modesty, humility and kindness cluster about him in private life; and where the tendrils of his friendship attach themselves, no storm of passion or winter of adversity ever weakens their hold.

\* Prenticeana, or Wit and Humor in Paragraphs. Derby & Jackson, New York, 1859. 12mo, pp. 306.

## THE DEAD MARINER.

SLEEP on, sleep on! above thy corse  
 The winds their Sabbath keep;  
 The waves are round thee, and thy breast  
 Heaves with the heaving deep.  
 O'er thee mild eve her beauty flings,  
 And there the white gull lifts her wings;  
 And the blue halcyon loves to lave  
 Her plumage in the deep, blue wave.

Sleep on; no willow o'er thee bends  
 With melancholy air,  
 No violet springs, nor dewy rose  
 Its soul of love lays bare;  
 But there the sea-flower, bright and young,  
 Is sweetly o'er thy slumbers flung;  
 And, like a weeping mourner fair,  
 The pale flag hangs its tresses there.

Sleep on, sleep on; the glittering depths  
 Of ocean's coral caves  
 Are thy bright urn—thy requiem  
 The music of its waves;  
 The purple gems forever burn  
 In fadeless beauty round thy urn;  
 And pure and deep as infant love,  
 The blue sea rolls its waves above.

Sleep on, sleep on; the fearful wrath  
 Of mingling cloud and deep  
 May leave its wild and stormy track  
 Above thy place of sleep;  
 But, when the wave has sunk to rest,  
 As now, 't will murmur o'er thy breast;  
 And the bright victims of the sea  
 Perchance will make their home with thee.

Sleep on; thy corse is far away,  
 But love bewails thee yet;  
 For thee the heart-wrung sigh is breathed,  
 And lovely eyes are wet;  
 And she, thy young and beauteous bride,  
 Her thoughts are hovering by thy side,  
 As oft she turns to view, with tears,  
 The Eden of departed years.

## A NIGHT IN JUNE.

NIGHT steals upon the world; the shades  
 With silent flight, are sweeping down  
 To steep, as day's last glory fades,  
 In tints of blue the landscape brown;  
 The wave breaks not; deep slumber holds  
 The dewy leaves; the night-wind folds  
 Her melancholy wing; and sleep  
 Is forth upon the pulseless deep.

The willows, mid the silent rocks,  
 Are brooding o'er the waters mild,  
 Like a fond mother's pendent locks  
 Hung sweetly o'er her sleeping child;  
 The flowers that fringe the purple stream,  
 Are sinking to their evening dream;  
 And earth appears a lovely spot,  
 Where sorrow's voice awakens not.

But see! such pure, such beautiful,  
 And burning scenes awake to birth  
 In yon bright depths, they render dull  
 The loveliest tents that mantle earth!  
 The heavens are rolling blue and fair,  
 And the soft night-gems clustering there  
 Seem, as on high they breathe and burn,  
 Bright blossoms o'er day's shadowy urn.

At this still hour, when starry songs  
 Are floating through night's glowing  
 noon,  
 How sweet to view those radiant throngs  
 Glitter around the throne of June!  
 To see them in their watch of love,  
 Gaze from the holy heavens above,  
 And in their robes of brightness roam  
 Like angels o'er the eternal dome!

Their light is on the ocean isles,  
 'Tis trembling on the mountain stream;  
 And the far hills, beneath their smiles,  
 Seem creatures of a blessed dream!  
 Upon the deep their glory lies,  
 As if untreasured from the skies,



And comes soft flashing from its waves,  
Like sea-gems from their sparry caves!

\* \* \* \* \*

Why gaze I thus! 'tis worse than vain!

'Twas here I gazed in years gone by,  
Ere life's cold winds had breathed one  
stain

On Fancy's rich and mellow sky.  
I feel, I feel those early years  
Deep thrilling through the fount of tears,  
And hurrying brightly, wildly back  
O'er Memory's deep and burning track!

'Twas here I gazed! The night-bird still

Pours its sweet song; the starlight beams  
Still tinge the flower and forest hill;

And music gushes from the streams;  
But I am changed! I feel no more  
The sinless joys that charmed before;  
And the dear years, so far departed,  
Come but to "mock the broken-hearted!"

#### THE FLIGHT OF YEARS.

GONE! gone forever!—like a rushing wave  
Another year has burst upon the shore  
Of earthly being—and its last low tones,  
Wandering in broken accents on the air,  
Are dying to an echo.

The gay Spring,  
With its young charms, has gone—gone  
with its leaves—

Its atmosphere of roses—its white clouds  
Slumbering like seraphs in the air—its birds  
Telling their loves in music—and its streams  
Leaping and shouting from the up-piled  
rocks

To make earth echo with the joy of waves.  
And Summer, with its dews and showers,  
has gone—

Its rainbows glowing on the distant cloud  
Like Spirits of the Storm—its peaceful  
lakes

Smiling in their sweet sleep, as if their  
dreams

Were of the opening flowers and budding  
trees

And overhanging sky—and its bright mists  
Resting upon the mountain-tops, as crowns  
Upon the heads of giants. Autumn too  
Has gone, with all its deeper glories—gone  
With its green hills like altars of the world  
Lifting their rich fruit-offerings to their  
God—

Its cool winds straying mid the forest aisles  
To wake their thousand wind-harps—its  
serene

And holy sunsets hanging o'er the West  
Like banners from the battlements of  
Heaven—

And its still evenings, when the moonlit  
sea

Was ever throbbing, like the living heart  
Of the great Universe. Ay—these are now  
But sounds and visions of the past—their  
deep,

Wild beauty has departed from the Earth,  
And they are gathered to the embrace of  
Death,

Their solemn herald to Eternity.

Nor have they gone alone. High human  
hearts

Of Passion have gone with them. The  
fresh dust

Is chill on many a breast, that burned  
erewhile

With fires that seemed immortal. Joys,  
that leaped

Like angels from the heart, and wandered  
free

In life's young morn to look upon the flowers,  
The poetry of nature, and to list  
The woven sounds of breeze, and bird, and  
stream,

Upon the night-air, have been stricken down  
In silence to the dust. Exultant Hope,  
That roved forever on the buoyant winds  
Like the bright, starry bird of Paradise,

And chanted to the ever-listening heart  
 In the wild music of a thousand tongues,  
 Or soared into the open sky, until  
 Night's burning gems seemed jeweled on  
 her brow,  
 Has shut her drooping wing, and made her  
 home  
 Within the voiceless sepulcher. And Love,  
 That knelt at Passion's holiest shrine, and  
 gazed  
 On his heart's idol as on some sweet star,  
 Whose purity and distance make it dear,  
 And dreamed of ecstasies, until his soul  
 Seemed but a lyre, that wakened in the  
 glance  
 Of the beloved one—he too has gone  
 To his eternal resting-place. And where  
 Is stern Ambition—he who madly grasped  
 At Glory's fleeting phantom—he who  
 sought  
 His fame upon the battle-field, and longed  
 To make his throne a pyramid of bones  
 Amid the sea of blood? He too has gone!  
 His stormy voice is mute—his mighty  
 arm  
 Is nerveless on its clod—his very name  
 Is but a meteor of the night of years  
 Whose gleams flashed out a moment o'er  
 the Earth,  
 And faded into nothingness. The dream  
 Of high devotion—beauty's bright array—  
 And life's deep idol memories—all have  
 passed  
 Like the cloud-shadows on a starlight  
 stream,  
 Or a soft strain of music, when the winds  
 Are slumbering on the billow.

Yet, why muse  
 Upon the past with sorrow? Though the  
 year  
 Has gone to blend with the mysterious tide  
 Of old Eternity, and borne along  
 Upon its heaving breast a thousand wrecks  
 Of glory and of beauty—yet, why mourn  
 That such is destiny? Another year

Succeedeth to the past—in their bright  
 round  
 The seasons come and go—the same blue  
 arch,  
 That hath hung o'er us, will hang o'er us  
 yet—  
 The same pure stars that we have lov'd to  
 watch,  
 Will blossom still at twilight's gentle hour  
 Like lilies on the tomb of Day—and still  
 Man will remain, to dream as he hath  
 dreamed,  
 And mark the earth with passion. Love  
 will spring  
 From the lone tomb of old Affections—  
 Hope  
 And Joy and great Ambition, will rise up  
 As they have risen—and their deeds will be  
 Brighter than those engraven on the scroll  
 Of parted centuries. Even now the sea  
 Of coming years, beneath whose mighty  
 waves  
 Life's great events are heaving into birth,  
 Is tossing to and fro, as if the winds  
 Of heaven were prisoned in its soundless  
 depths  
 And struggling to be free.

Weep not, that Time  
 Is passing on—it will ere long reveal  
 A brighter era to the nations. Hark!  
 Along the vales and mountains of the earth  
 There is a deep, portentous murmuring,  
 Like the swift rush of subterranean streams,  
 Or like the mingled sounds of earth and air,  
 When the fierce Tempest, with sonorous  
 wing,  
 Heaves his deep folds upon the rushing  
 winds,  
 And hurries onward with his night of clouds  
 Against the eternal mountains. 'Tis the  
 voice  
 Of infant Freedom—and her stirring call  
 Is heard and answered in a thousand tones  
 From every hill-top of her western home—  
 And lo—it breaks across old Ocean's flood—

And "Freedom! Freedom!" is the answering shout  
 Of nations starting from the spell of years.  
 The day-spring!—see—'tis brightening in the heavens!  
 The watchmen of the night have caught the sign—  
 From tower to tower the signal-fires flash free—  
 And the deep watch-word, like the rush of seas  
 That heralds the volcano's bursting flame,  
 Is sounding o'er the earth. Bright years of hope  
 And life are on the wing!—Yon glorious bow  
 Of Freedom, bended by the hand of God,  
 Is spanning Time's dark surges. Its high Arch,  
 A type of Love and Mercy on the cloud,  
 Tells, that the many storms of human life  
 Will pass in silence, and the sinking waves,  
 Gathering the forms of glory and of peace,  
 Reflect the undimmed brightness of the Heavens.

#### THE STARS.

THOSE burning stars! what are they? I have dreamed  
 That they were blossoms on the tree of life,  
 Or glory flung back from the outspread wings  
 Of God's Archangels; or that yon blue skies,  
 With all their gorgeous blazonry of gems,  
 Were a bright banner waving o'er the earth  
 From the far wall of heaven! And I have sat  
 And drank their gushing glory, till I felt  
 Their flash electric trembling with the deep  
 And strong vibration down the living wire  
 Of chainless passion; and my every pulse

Was beating high, as if a spring were there  
 To buoy me up, where I might ever roam  
 Mid the unfathomed vastness of the sky,  
 And dwell with those bright stars, and see their light  
 Poured down upon the earth like dew  
 From the bright urns of Naiads!  
 Beautiful stars!  
 What are ye? There 'is in my heart of hearts  
 A fount that heaves beneath you, like the deep  
 Beneath the glories of the midnight moon!  
 And list—your Eden-tones are floating now  
 Around me like an element—so slow,  
 So mildly beautiful, I almost deem  
 That ye are there, the living harps of God,  
 O'er which the incense-winds of Eden stray,  
 And wake such tones of mystic minstrelsy  
 As well might wander down to this dim world  
 To fashion-dreams of heaven! Peal on—  
 peal on—  
 Nature's high anthem! for my life has caught  
 A portion of your purity and power,  
 And seems but as a sweet and glorious tone  
 Of wild star-music!

Blessed, blessed things!  
 Ye are in heaven, and I on earth. My soul,  
 Even with a whirlwind's rush, can wander off  
 To your immortal realms, but it must fall,  
 Like your own ancient Pleiad, from its height,  
 To dim its new-caught glories in the dust!  
 This earth is very beautiful. I love  
 Its wilderness of flowers, its bright clouds,  
 The majesty of mountains, and the dread  
 Magnificence of ocean—for they come  
 Like visions on my heart; but when I look



On your unfading loveliness, I feel  
 Like a lost infant gazing on its home,  
 And weep to die, and come where ye repose  
 Upon yon boundless heaven, like parted  
     souls  
 On an eternity of blessedness.

---

SABBATH EVENING.

How calmly sinks the parting sun !  
 Yet twilight lingers still ;  
 And beautiful as dreams of heaven  
     It slumbers on the hill ;  
 Earth sleeps, with all her glorious things,  
 Beneath the Holy Spirit's wings,  
 And, rendering back the hues above,  
 Seems resting in a trance of love.

Round yonder rocks, the forest-trees  
     In shadowy groups recline,  
 Like saints at evening bowed in prayer  
     Around their holy shrine ;  
 And through their leaves the night-winds  
     blow,  
 So calm and still, their music low  
 Seems the mysterious voice of prayer,  
 Soft echoed on the evening air.

And yonder western throng of clouds,  
     Retiring from the sky,  
 So calmly move, so softly glow,  
     They seem to Fancy's eye  
 Bright creatures of a better sphere,  
 Come down at noon to worship here,  
 And from their sacrifice of love,  
 Returning to their home above.

The blue isles of the golden sea,  
     The night-arch floating high,  
 The flowers that gaze upon the heavens,  
     The bright streams leaping by,  
 Are living with religion—deep  
 On earth and sea its glories sleep,

And mingle with the starlight rays,  
 Like the soft light of parted days.

The spirit of the holy eve  
     Comes through the silent air  
 To feeling's hidden spring, and wakes  
     A gush of music there !  
 And the far depths of ether beam  
 So passing fair, we almost dream  
 That we can rise, and wander through  
 Their open paths of trackless blue.

Each soul is filled with glorious dreams,  
     Each pulse is beating wild ;  
 And thought is soaring to the shrine  
     Of glory undefiled !  
 And holy aspirations start,  
 Like blessed angels, from the heart,  
 And bind—for earth's dark ties are  
     ripen—  
 Our spirits to the gates of heaven.

---

WRITTEN AT MY MOTHER'S GRAVE.

THE trembling dew-drops fall  
 Upon the shutting flowers ; like souls at rest  
 The stars shine gloriously : and all  
     Save me, are blest.

Mother, I love thy grave !  
 The violet, with its blossoms blue and mild,  
 Waves o'er thy head ; when shall it wave  
     Above thy child !

'Tis a sweet flower, yet must  
 Its bright leaves to the coming tempest bow ;  
 Dear mother, 'tis thine emblem ; dust  
     Is on thy brow.

And I could love to die :  
 To leave untasted life's dark, bitter streams :  
 By thee, as erst in childhood, lie,  
     And share thy dreams.

And must I linger here,  
To stain the plumage of my sinless years,  
And mourn the hopes to childhood dear  
With bitter tears?

Ay, must I linger here,  
A lonely branch upon a withered tree,  
Whose last frail leaf, untimely sere,  
Went down with thee?

Oft, from life's withered bower,  
In still communion with the past, I turn,  
And muse on thee, the only flower  
In Memory's urn.

And, when the evening pale,  
Bows, like a mourner, on the dim, blue wave,  
I stray to hear the night-winds wail  
Around thy grave.

Where is thy spirit flown?  
I gaze above—thy look is imaged there;  
I listen—and thy gentle tone  
Is on the air.

Oh, come, while here I press  
My brow upon thy grave; and, in those mild  
And thrilling notes of tenderness,  
Bless, bless thy child!

Yes, bless thy weeping child;  
And o'er thine urn—Religion's holiest  
shrine—  
Oh, give his spirit, undefiled,  
To blend with thine.

#### TO MARY.

It is my love's last lay!—and soon  
Its echoes will have died,  
And thou wilt list its low, wild tones  
No more, pale victim-bride!

I would not, lovely one, that thou  
Shouldst wrong the heart that deems thee  
now

Its glory and its pride;  
I would not thou shouldst dim with tears  
The vision of its better years.

And yet I love thee! Memory's voice  
Comes o'er me, like the tone  
Of blossoms, when their dewy leaves  
In autumn's night-winds moan.  
I love thee still! That look of thine  
Deep in my spirit has its shrine,  
And beautiful and lone;  
And there it glows—that holy form—  
The rainbow of life's evening storm.

And, dear one, when I gaze on thee,  
So pallid, sweet, and frail,  
And muse upon thy cheek, I well  
Can read its mournful tale;  
I know the dew of memory oft  
Are falling, beautiful and soft,  
Upon love's blossoms pale;  
I know that tears thou fain wouldst hide  
Are on thy lids, sweet victim-bride.

I, too, have wept. Yon moon's pale light  
Has round my pillow strayed,  
While I was mourning o'er the dreams  
That blossomed but to fade.  
The memory of each holy eve,  
To which our burning spirits cleave,  
Seems like some star's sweet shade,  
That once shone bright and pure on high,  
But now has parted from the sky.

Immortal visions of the heart!  
Again, again farewell!  
I will not listen to the tones  
That in wild music swell  
From the dim past. Those tones now fade  
And leave me nothing but the shade,  
The cypress, and the knell!  
Adieu—adieu! My task is done;  
And now, God bless thee, gentle one!

MAMMOTH CAVE.

ALL day, as day is reckoned on the  
earth,  
I've wandered in these dim and awful  
aisles,  
Shut from the blue and breezy dome of  
heaven,  
While thoughts, wild, drear, and shadowy,  
have swept  
Across my awe-struck soul, like specters  
o'er  
The wizard's magic glass, or thunder-  
clouds  
O'er the blue waters of the deep. And  
now  
I'll sit me down upon yon broken rock  
To muse upon the strange and solemn  
things  
Of this mysterious realm.

All day my steps

Have been amid the beautiful, the wild,  
The gloomy, the terrific. Crystal founts  
Almost invisible in their serene  
And pure transparency—high, pillar'd  
          domes

With stars and flowers all fretted like the  
          halls  
Of Oriental monarchs—rivers dark  
And drear and voiceless as oblivion's  
          stream,

That flows through Death's dim vale of si-  
          lence—gulfs

All fathomless, down which the loosened  
          rock

Plunges until its far-off echoes come  
Fainter and fainter like the dying roll  
Of thunders in the distance—Stygian pools  
Whose agitated waves give back a sound  
Hollow and dismal, like the sullen roar  
In the volcano's depths—these, these have  
          left

Their spell upon me, and their memories  
Have passed into my spirit, and are now  
Blent with my being till they seem a part  
Of my own immortality.

God's hand,

At the creation, hollowed out this vast  
Domain of darkness, where no herb nor  
flower  
E'er sprang amid the sands, nor dews nor  
rains,  
Nor blessed sunbeams fell with freshening  
power,  
Nor gentle breeze its Eden message told  
Amid the dreadful gloom. Six thousand  
years  
Swept o'er the earth ere human footprints  
marked  
This subterranean desert. Centuries  
Like shadows came and passed, and not a  
sound  
Was in this realm, save when at intervals,  
In the long lapse of ages, some huge mass  
Of overhanging rock fell thundering down,  
Its echoes sounding through these corridors  
A moment, and then dying in a hush  
Of silence, such as brooded o'er the earth  
When earth was chaos. The great Mas-  
todon,  
The dreaded monster of the elder world,  
Passed o'er this mighty cavern, and his  
tread  
Bent the old forest oaks like fragile reeds  
And made earth tremble; armies in their  
pride  
Perchance have met above it in the shock  
Of war with shout and groan, and clarion  
blast,  
And the hoarse echoes of the thunder  
gun;  
The storm, the whirlwind, and the hurri-  
cane  
Have roared above it, and the bursting  
cloud  
Sent down its red, and crashing thunder-  
bolt;  
Earthquakes have trampled o'er it in their  
wrath,  
Rocking earth's surface as the storm-wind  
rocks  
The old Atlantic; yet no sound of these



E'er came down to the everlasting depths  
Of these dark solitudes.

How oft we gaze  
With awe or admiration on the new  
And unfamiliar, but pass coldly by  
The lovelier and the mightier! Wonder-  
ful

Is this lone world of darkness and of gloom,  
But far more wonderful yon outer world  
Lit by the glorious sun. These arches  
swell

Sublime in lone and dim magnificence.  
But how sublimer God's blue canopy  
Beleaguered with his burning cherubim  
Keeping their watch eternal! Beautiful  
Are all the thousand snow-white gems that  
lie

In these mysterious chambers, gleaming out  
Amid the melancholy gloom, and wild  
These rocky hills and cliffs, and gulfs, but  
far

More beautiful and wild the things that  
greet

The wanderer in our world of light—the  
stars

Floating on high like islands of the blest—  
The autumn sunsets glowing like the gate  
Of far-off Paradise; the gorgeous clouds  
On which the glories of the earth and sky  
Meet and commingle; earth's unnumbered  
flowers

All turning up their gentle eyes to heaven;  
The birds, with bright wings glancing in  
the sun,

Filling the air with rainbow miniatures;  
The green old forests surging in the gale;  
The everlasting mountains, on whose peaks  
The setting sun burns like an altar-flame;  
And ocean, like a pure heart rendering back  
Heaven's perfect image, or in his wild wrath  
Heaving and tossing like the stormy breast  
Of a chained giant in his agony.

#### TO AN ABSENT WIFE.\*

'Tis Morn:—the sea breeze seems to bring  
Joy, health, and freshness on its wing;  
Bright flowers, to me all strange and new,  
Are glittering in the early dew,  
And perfumes rise from every grove,  
As incense to the clouds that move  
Like spirits o'er yon welkin clear,—  
But I am sad—thou art not here!

'Tis Noon:—a calm, unbroken sleep  
Is on the blue waves of the deep;  
A soft haze, like a fairy dream,  
Is floating over wood and stream,  
And many a broad magnolia flower,  
Within its shadowy woodland bower,  
Is gleaming like a lovely star,—  
But I am sad—thou art afar!

'Tis Eve:—on earth the sunset skies  
Are painting their own Eden dyes;  
The stars come down and trembling glow,  
Like blossoms on the waves below,  
And like an unseen sprite, the breeze  
Seems lingering 'midst these orange-trees,  
Breathing its music round the spot,—  
But I am sad—I see thee not!

'Tis Midnight:—with a soothing spell  
The far-off tones of ocean swell—  
Soft as a mother's cadence mild,  
Low bending o'er her sleeping child;  
And on each wandering breeze are heard  
The rich notes of the mocking-bird,  
In many a wild and wondrous lay,—  
But I am sad—thou art away!

I sink in dreams:—low, sweet, and clear,  
Thy own dear voice is in my ear:—  
Around my cheek thy tresses twine—  
Thy own loved hand is clasped in mine—  
Thy own soft lip to mine is pressed—  
Thy head is pillowed on my breast;  
Oh, I have all my heart holds dear,  
And I am happy—thou art here!

## TO A POETESS.

I too would kneel before thy shrine,  
 Young minstrel of the Eden-lyre,  
 For oh! to me each word of thine  
 Seems radiant with a soul of fire.

I love to watch thy fancy's wing  
 Upon the breath of beauty rise,  
 And, bathed in glory's sunbeams spring  
 To hail the poet's paradise.

My heart is bowed, in silence bowed,  
 Before thy spirit's burning gleams,  
 As on my view in glory crowd  
 The visions of thy sun-bright dreams.

Full oft, as passion wakes thy lyre,  
 I listen to its music sweet,  
 Till every thought is touched with fire,  
 And heart and pulse in wildness beat.

All nature seems more beautiful,  
 As pictured in thy song—her bowers  
 With gentler sounds the spirit lull,  
 And winds go lightlier o'er the flowers.

The spirit of the evening fills  
 The shutting rose with softer dew,  
 A brighter dream is on the hills,  
 And on the waves a deeper blue.

With lovelier hue at twilight hour,  
 The banner of the sunset gleams,  
 And gentle birds and gentle flowers  
 Sink softlier to their blessed dreams.

The rainbow o'er the evening sky  
 With brighter, loftier arch is thrown,  
 And the lone sea-shell's mournful sigh  
 Is swelling in a wilder tone.

The music-voice of childhood flows  
 More ringingly upon the air,

And with a heavenlier fervor glows  
 The eloquence of praise and prayer.

The lost ones that we loved so well,  
 Come back to our deserted bowers;  
 Upon the breeze their voices swell,  
 And their dear hands are clasped in ours.

Thy genius wanders wild and free  
 'Mid all things beautiful and bless'd,  
 For the young heart is like the sea,  
 That wears heaven's picture on its breast.

And as thy muse her soul of fire  
 In high and glorious song is breathing,  
 Thy hand around thy country's lyre  
 A deathless coronal is wreathing.

## A WISH.

In Southern seas, there is an isle,  
 Where earth and sky forever smile;  
 Where storms cast not their somber hue  
 Upon the welkin's holy blue;  
 Where clouds of blessed incense rise  
 From myriad flowers of myriad dyes,  
 And strange bright birds glance through  
 the bowers,  
 Like mingled stars or mingled flowers.

Oh, dear one, would it were our lot  
 To dwell upon that lovely spot,  
 To stray through woods with blossoms  
 starred,  
 Bright as the dreams of seer or bard,  
 To hear each other's whispered words  
 'Mid the wild notes of tropic birds,  
 And deem our lives in those bright bowers  
 One glorious dream of love and flowers.

## WILLIAM D. GALLAGHER.

---

WILLIAM DAVIS GALLAGHER was born in Philadelphia, August, 1808. His father was an Irishman, who emigrated from his native country because he had been a participant in the rebellion, on account of which Robert Emmett was a martyr. His mother was a daughter of one of the band of "Jersey Blues," distinguished in the War for American Independence. In 1816, Mrs. Gallagher, then a widow, removed, with four sons, of whom William was the third, from Philadelphia to Cincinnati. He was put on a farm, where he worked three years, attending a district school three months each winter. He was comparatively an industrious pupil, but was known as a boy who loved to hold communion with trees, rocks, flowers, and brooks, better than to con lessons or recite tasks in the school-room. In 1821, William was apprenticed to a printer in Cincinnati. He was distinguished among his companions as a student of literature, and in 1824, while yet an apprentice, published for several months a small literary paper, the contents of which were chiefly from his pen. He became then a constant contributor to several journals, writing essays and poems over various pseudonymes. In 1827, Mr. Gallagher and Otway Curry—as "Roderick" and "Abdallah"—maintained a friendly rivalry in the columns of the *Cincinnati Chronicle* and *Cincinnati Sentinel*, which was the occasion of much inquiry and many false charges of authorship.

Mr. Gallagher was not known as a writer till 1828, when, during a journey through Kentucky and Mississippi, he wrote a series of popular letters, which were published in the *Cincinnati Saturday Evening Chronicle*. Two years later he became the editor of the *Backwoodsman*, published at Xenia, Ohio, a vigorous advocate of Henry Clay as a candidate for President of the United States. Literature was, however, more congenial than politics; and when, in 1831, John H. Wood, at that time a bookseller in Cincinnati, projected a literary periodical, and invited Mr. Gallagher to take the editorial charge of it, the invitation was promptly accepted. As soon as the necessary arrangements were completed, the *Cincinnati Mirror*, the fourth literary paper published west of the Alleghany Mountains, made its appearance. It was in its externals superior to any previous periodical of that city. It was a small quarto of eight pages, printed semi-monthly on fine paper with beautiful type. In all its departments the most scrupulous order and propriety were observed. The *Mirror* acquired a high reputation, and its circulation in the Mississippi Valley was, for the period in which it flourished, very extensive. At the beginning of the third year, Mr. Gallagher was joined in the enterprise by Thos. H. Shreve, and the proprietorship as well as the editorship of the paper passed into the hands of these friends.



The first number of the *Mirror*, enlarged and changed to a weekly, was issued by "Shreve & Gallagher," in November, 1833. The new proprietors, young and full of hope, went to work industriously to build up a lofty reputation for their paper. It is true that the "patronage" given to the *Mirror* at first, was wholly inadequate to its support; but the editors trusted that a quick-coming future would amply remunerate them for their outlay of money and labor. Each week brought considerable accessions to their list of subscribers. Midnight often found the publishers busily engaged, getting off their paper to its subscribers, who were enjoying comfortable slumbers, and not dreaming of paying the printer. But they labored in hope, and thus buoyed up they continued to work manfully with both heads and hands, firm in the faith that money and reputation would come. At the expiration of the first year they found themselves largely out of pocket; but with subscription lists on which were the names of persons in various States of the Confederacy, they entered on the second year with flattering prospects. In April, 1835, the *Chronicle*, edited at that time by James H. Perkins, was purchased by him and merged into the *Mirror*, which was thenceforth published by T. H. Shreve & Co., and edited by Gallagher, Shreve and Perkins. It was continued by them until the close of the year, when, from ill health and other considerations, they saw fit to accept an offer for the concern, and sold it to James B. Marshall, who changed the name of the paper to *The Buckeye*. Mr. M. edited and published it for three months, and then disposed of it to Flash, Ryder & Co., who kept a bookstore on Third street, which was then a place of resort for the literati of the Queen City. The new proprietors secured the services of Mr. Gallagher and Mr. Shreve as editors, and changed the name of the paper back to that of the *Cincinnati Mirror*. It was not long before, owing to some disagreement between the editors and proprietors, touching the conduct of the paper, the former vacated their places. They were succeeded by J. Reese Fry, who conducted the *Mirror* for a few months, when it was abandoned.

In June, 1836, Mr. Gallagher became the editor of the *Western Literary Journal and Monthly Review*—Smith and Day publishers. It was a handsomely printed magazine of forty-eight pages. The publishers were enterprising—the editor had experience—the chief writers of the West sent him articles, but the fates were against success, and, in 1837, the *Literary Journal* was discontinued.

In the early part of 1835, Mr. Gallagher published "Erato No. I."—a duodecimo pamphlet of thirty-six pages. It was dedicated to Timothy Flint, and bore the imprint of Alexander Flash. The chief poem was entitled "The Penitent, a Metrical Tale." Among the minor poems were "The Wreck of the Hornet" (the first poem from Mr. Gallagher's pen which attracted general public attention), "Eve's Banishment," and "To my Mother." A flattering reception was given "Erato," and in August, 1835, Mr. Gallagher made a second selection from the contents of his literary wallet, and "Erato No. II.," containing sixty pages, was published by Mr. Flash. The principal poem was "The Conqueror, a Vision." Among the poems in "Erato No. II.," which have come down to the present generation, were "August," and "The Mountain Paths." "Erato No. III.," containing sixty pages, though published by Alexander

Flash at Cincinnati, was printed at the *City Gazette* office, Louisville, Kentucky, in May, 1837. In the preface, Mr. Gallagher said:

This volume contains as its leading piece "Cadwallen, a Tale of the Dark and Bloody Ground," and closes the series. With it terminates, likewise, at least for a time, the writer's career as an aspirant for poetic honors. If his trifles are to be remembered a little while, there are already enough of them; if they are to be forgotten at once, too many. Poesy has been solely a matter of love with him, and he conceives that he has done quite enough to determine whether he has "loved wisely."

"May" and "The Mothers of the West" were among the miscellaneous poems of "Erato No. III." It was very favorably received. Its author, by good authority, East as well as West, was well assured that he had "loved wisely;" but literary labors, however industriously pursued, were not remunerative in Ohio in 1837, and Mr. Gallagher adhered to his resolution to abandon poetic labors, "at least for a time." Soon after the publication of "Erato No. III.," he became associated with his brother John M., in the management of the *Ohio State Journal*, a daily Whig paper at Columbus. Though busily occupied in that capacity, and at the same time legislative correspondent of the *Cincinnati Gazette*, he engaged, soon after his removal to Columbus, with Otway Curry in the publication of a magazine, entitled *The Hesperian, a Monthly Miscellany of General Literature*. The first number appeared in May, 1838. Three volumes at \$2.50 a volume, running through a period of eighteen months, were published; the second and third volumes Mr. Gallagher conducted alone. The *Hesperian* was valued highly for its critical and historical articles, mainly written by the editor, and for its poetic and novelette departments, which were filled with original contributions from writers who have now national reputations; among whom may be mentioned Otway Curry, Frederick W. Thomas, S. P. Hildreth, George D. Prentice, Laura M. Thurston, Amelia B. Welby, James W. Ward, Julia L. Dumont, Thomas H. Shreve, James H. Perkins, and Daniel Drake. The subscription list was larger than had been secured by any of its predecessors, but not enough to support it; and again Mr. Gallagher was led from the pursuit of literature to the record and discussion of political doctrines and movements. He was invited by Charles Hammond to assist him in the editing of the *Cincinnati Gazette*, the oldest, most successful, and then ablest daily paper in the West. He became an editor of the *Gazette* in the latter part of the year 1839, and continued to give character to its literary departments, and to efficiently assist in its political conduct (with the exception of one year, when he conducted a penny daily paper called *The Message*) till 1850. In 1839, the Western College of Teachers passed a resolution of thanks to Mr. Gallagher for his earnest advocacy, as an editor, of popular education. In 1841, he edited a volume entitled "The Poetical Literature of the West"—containing selections from the writings of all the poets then generally known in the Mississippi Valley. It was a duodecimo of two hundred and sixty-four pages. U. P. James, a gentleman who has done much to encourage Western Literature, was the publisher. Thirty-eight writers were represented—several of whom, though worthy of more respect, are known now as poets chiefly because their metrical compositions



were then rescued from the obscurity of suspended newspapers and magazines; in which their paternity had never been acknowledged. In 1842, Mr. Gallagher was nominated by the Whigs of Hamilton county, Ohio, as a candidate for the Legislature, but declined to run. In 1849, he was the President of the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, and delivered the Annual Address on the "Progress and Resources of the North-West"—a discourse which is valuable to every student of Western history.

In the year 1850, while one of the editors of the *Daily Cincinnati Gazette*, Mr. Gallagher proceeded to Washington, at the special invitation of Thomas Corwin, and took a confidential position under that gentleman in the Treasury Department. A continuous connection with the Western newspaper and periodical press, of full twenty years in extent, was then severed; and although Mr. Gallagher remained in Washington City less than three years, and then returned to the West, it has not since been resumed, except for a short period in 1854, when he was one of the editors and proprietors of the *Louisville Courier*.

A few months after resuming his residence in the West, Mr. Gallagher moved upon a handsome farm which he had purchased in Kentucky, about sixteen miles from the city of Louisville, on the Louisville and Lexington Railroad; and there, during the last five or six years, his time has been zealously devoted to agricultural and horticultural pursuits—pursuits that were the delight of his early life, and are now the solace and pride of his mature years.

While thus engaged, Mr. Gallagher's pen has not been idle. Several of the highest prizes in agricultural literature, we notice by the official reports, have recently fallen to his share, one of which was awarded for an elaborate essay on the interesting and congenial subject of "Fruit Culture in the Ohio Valley." He has, within the same time, written extensively for agricultural papers, and is now a regularly engaged contributor for two journals of that class. He has also projected several works connected with History, Biography, and Progress in the West, and is collecting materials for "A Social and Statistical View of the Mississippi Valley," from the period of its first settlement to the present day. This will be a large and comprehensive volume, and is designed for publication immediately after the completion of the national census for the year 1860.

During his residence in Washington, Mr. Gallagher's time was too much taken up with the duties of his position for the frequent indulgence of his literary tastes. The poem entitled "Noctes Divinorum," is the only production of that period of which we have any knowledge. It was almost an improvisation, on Pennsylvania Avenue, transferred to paper immediately after witnessing one of those scenes of sin and suffering which are becoming nearly as common in the larger cities of the United States as in the corrupt capitals of Europe.

Since his return to the West, at the close of the year 1852, Mr. Gallagher has published but little in the department of Belles-Lettres proper. Preserving an almost unbroken silence, through a long self-imposed seclusion, his name has died into an



echo, or become a rare sound in the homes where it was once "familiar as a household word." But, though studiously declining all proffers of engagements in the special department of literature mentioned, Mr. Gallagher has not turned his face from the deep fountains and the babbling brooks of Song. He has been dividing such leisure as he could find amid his other pursuits, between a deliberate and severe revision of what he has already written, and the completion of "Miami Woods"—a poem of considerable compass, in which his poetical fame, whatever it may be, will probably culminate. This work of revision and completion, we understand, is now ended: but when we are to look for the "forthcoming volume," which has been partially promised every year for the last five, we have not the faintest idea.

"Miami Woods" was begun in 1839, and finished in 1857. Any thing more than this, except that it measures the heart-beats of the author through the intervening years, and sings

"A solitary sorrow, antheing  
A lonely grief,"

has not been made known of it. From the introductory part, an extract was printed in the "Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West." This has been often republished, in different shapes, as one of the most characteristic specimens of the author's writings.

The present may be a proper time and place to correct an error that has crept into most of the "Collections" and "Cyclopedias" that have set forth the achievements of American writers. Mr. Gallagher is represented to have published a collection of his poems in the year 1846. This is a mistake, founded perhaps on one of his unredeemed promises.

As an editor, Mr. Gallagher was distinguished for zeal in the encouragement of local literary talent, and for earnest advocacy of the cause of popular education, and of the temperance and other moral reforms, as well as for vigorous labors designed to preserve the fading records of the early history of the Ohio Valley, and to make known its capacities and the opportunities it afforded immigrants. His earlier poems are memorable for a graphic power, by which the rivers and valleys of the West, the perils of the pioneers and the trials of the early settlers are described; his later ones are pervaded with an earnest humanitarian spirit, which has won for several of them as wide a circulation as the American periodical press can give, and has secured their publication in nearly all the common school readers that have been published during the last ten years.

Mr. Gallagher was married to Miss Adamson of Cincinnati, in 1831, and is the father of nine children, of whom one boy and four girls are living.

The poem, hereafter quoted, entitled "My Fiftieth Year," was contributed in manuscript for this volume. It shows that the spirit and expression of poetry, which won its author warm admirers thirty years ago, matured and richly cultivated, are at his command now.

## AUTUMN IN THE WEST.\*

THE Autumn time is with us!—Its approach

Was heralded, not many days ago,  
By hazy skies, that vail'd the brazen sun,  
And sea-like murmurs from the rustling  
corn,

And low-voiced brooks that wandered drowsily

By pendent clusters of empurpling grapes,  
Swinging upon the vine. 'And now, 'tis  
here!

And what a changé hath pass'd upon the  
face

Of Nature, where the waving forest spreads,  
Then robed in deepest green! All through  
the night

The subtle frost hath plied its mystic art;  
And in the day the golden sun hath  
wrought

True wonders; and the winds of morn and  
even

Have touched with magic breath the chang-  
ing leaves.

And now, as wanders the dilating eye,  
Across the varied landscape, circling far,  
What gorgeousness, what blazonry, what  
pomp

Of colors, bursts upon the ravish'd sight!  
Here, where the maple rears its yellow  
crest,

A golden glory; yonder where the oak  
Stands monarch of the forest, and the ash  
Is girt with flame-like parasite, and broad  
The dogwood spreads beneath, a rolling  
flood

Of deepest crimson; and afar where looms  
The gnarled gum, a cloud of bloodiest red!

\* \* \* \* \*

High o'erhead,

Seeking the sedgy brinks of still lagoons  
That bask in Southern suns the winter thro',

Sails tireless the unerring water-fowl,  
Screaming among the cloud-racks. Oft  
from where,

In bushy covert hid, the partridge stands,  
Bursts suddenly the whistle, clear and  
loud,

Far echoing through the dim wood's fret-  
ted aisles.

Deep murmurs from the trees, bending  
with brown

And ripened mast, are interrupted now  
By sounds of dropping nuts; and warily  
The turkey from the thicket comes, and  
swift

As flies an arrow darts the pheasant  
down,

To batten on the autumn; and the air,  
At times, is darkened by a sudden rush  
Of myriad wings, as the wild-pigeon leads  
His squadrons to the banquet. Far away,  
Where the pawpaw its mellow fruitage  
yields,

And thick, dark clusters of the wild grape  
hang,

The merry laugh of childhood, and the  
shout

Of truant school-boy, ring upon the air.

\* \* \* \* \*

End of the vernal year!—The flower  
hath closed

And cast its petals, and the naked stalk  
Stands shriveling in the frost; the feath-  
ered grass

Is heavy in the head; the painted leaf  
Flies twittering on the wind; and to the  
earth

Falls the brown nut, with melancholy  
sound.

Yet the low, moaning autumn wind, that  
sweeps

The seeded grass and lately-blossoming  
flower,

Bears the light germs of future life away,  
And sows them by the gliding rivulet,  
And o'er the plain, and on the mountain  
side,

\* From "Miami Woods."

To clothe anew the earth, when comes  
again  
The quickening breath of spring. And  
on the place  
Where fall the ripened nuts, the frosty  
night  
Will heap the stricken leaves; and thence  
shall spring,  
In many an after-age, another growth  
Of stately trees, when those around me  
now,  
Fallen with eld, shall moulder, and enrich  
The ground that now sustains their lofty  
pride.

Changing, forever changing! So depart  
The glories of the old majestic wood;  
So pass the pride and garniture of fields,  
The growth of ages, and the bloom of  
days,  
Into the dust of centuries; and so  
Are both renewed. The scattered tribes  
of men,  
The generations of the populous earth,  
All have their seasons too. And jocund  
youth  
Is the green spring-time—manhood's lusty  
strength  
Is the maturing summer—hoary age  
Types well the autumn of the year—and  
death  
Is the real winter, which forecloses all.  
And shall the forests have another Spring,  
And shall the fields another garland  
wear,  
And shall the worm come forth, renewed  
in life,  
And clothed upon with beauty, and not  
man?  
No!—in the Book before me now, I read  
Another language, and my faith is sure,  
That though the chains of death may hold  
it long,  
This mortal will o'ermaster them, and  
break  
Away, and put on immortality.

## AUGUST.

Dust on thy mantle! dust,  
Bright Summer, on thy livery of green!  
A tarnish, as of rust,  
Dims thy late-brilliant sheen:  
And thy young glories—leaf, and bud, and  
flower—  
Change cometh over them with every hour.

Thee hath the August sun  
Looked on with hot, and fierce, and brassy  
face:  
And still and lazily run,  
Scarce whispering in their pace,  
The half-dried rivulets, that lately sent  
A shout of gladness up, as on they went.

Flame-like, the long mid-day—  
With not so much of sweet air as hath  
stirr'd  
The down upon the spray,  
Where rests the panting bird,  
Dozing away the hot and tedious noon,  
With fitful twitter, sadly out of tune.

Seeds in the sultry air,  
And gossamer web-work on the sleeping  
trees!  
E'en the tall pines, that rear  
Their plumes to catch the breeze,  
The slightest breeze from the unfreshen-  
ing west,  
Partake the general languor, and deep rest.

Happy, as man may be,  
Stretch'd on his back, in homely bean-vine  
bower,  
While the voluptuous bee  
Robs each surrounding flower,  
And prattling childhood clambers o'er his  
breast,  
The husbandman enjoys his noonday rest.

Against the hazy sky  
The thin and fleecy clouds, unmoving, rest.  
Beneath them far, yet high



In the dim, distant west,  
The vulture, scenting thence its carrion-  
fare,  
Sails, slowly circling through the sunny air.

Soberly, in the shade,  
Repose the patient cow, and toil-worn ox ;  
Or in the shoal stream wade,  
Sheltered by jutting rocks :  
The fleecy flock, fly-scourg'd and restless,  
rush  
Madly from fence to fence, from bush to  
bush.

Tediously pass the hours,  
And vegetation wilts, with blistered root—  
And droop the thirsting flow'rs,  
Where the slant sunbeams, shoot :  
But of each tall old tree, the lengthening  
line,  
Slow-creeping eastward, marks the day's  
decline.

Faster, along the plain,  
Moves now the shade, and on the meadow's  
edge :  
The kine are forth again,  
Birds flitter in the hedge.  
Now in the molten west sinks the hot sun.  
Welcome, mild eve!—the sultry day is  
done.

Pleasantly comest thou,  
Dew of the evening, to the crisp'd-up grass ;  
And the curl'd corn-blades bow,  
As the light breezes pass,  
That their parch'd lips may feel thee, and  
expand,  
Thou sweet reviver of the fevered land.

So, to the thirsting soul,  
Cometh the dew of the Almighty's love ;  
And the scathed heart, made whole,  
Turneth in joy above,  
To where the spirit freely may expand,  
And rove, untrammeld, in that "better  
land."

## MAY.

WOULD that thou couldst last for aye,  
Merry, ever-merry May !  
Made of sun-gleams, shade and showers,  
Bursting buds, and breathing flowers ;  
Dripping-lock'd, and rosy-vested,  
Violet-slippered, rainbow-crested ;  
Girdled with the eglantine,  
Festoon'd with the dewy vine :  
Merry, ever-merry May,  
Would that thou couldst last for aye !

Out beneath thy morning sky !  
Dian's bow still hangs on high ;  
And in the blue depths afar,  
Glimmers, here and there, a solitary star.  
Diamonds robe the bending grass,  
Glistening early flowers among—  
Monad's world, and fairy's glass,  
Bathing fount for wandering sprite—  
By mysterious fingers hung,  
In the lone and quiet night.  
Now the freshening breezes pass—  
Gathering, as they steal along,  
Rich perfume, and matin song—  
And quickly to destruction hurl'd  
Is fairy's diamond glass, and monad's dew-  
drop world.

Lo ! yon cloud, which hung but now  
Black upon the mountain's brow,  
Threatening the green earth with storm—  
See ! it heaves its giant form,  
And, ever changing shape and hue,  
But still presenting something new,  
Moves slowly up, and spreading rolls away  
Toward the rich purple streaks that usher  
in the day ;  
Bright'ning, as it onward goes,  
Until its very center glows  
With the warm, cheering light, the coming  
sun bestows :  
As the passing Christian's soul,  
Nearing the celestial goal,  
Bright and brighter grows, till God il-  
lumes the Whole.

Out beneath thy noontide sky !

On a shady slope I lie,

Giving fancy ample play :

And there's not more blest than I,

One of Adam's race to-day.

Out beneath thy noontide sky !

Earth, how beautiful !—how clear

Of cloud or mist the atmosphere !

What a glory greets the eye !

What a calm, or quiet stir,

Steals o'er Nature's worshiper—

Silent, yet so eloquent,

That we feel 'tis heaven-sent—

Waking thoughts that long have slumber'd

Passion-dimm'd and earth-encumber'd—

Bearing soul and sense away,

To revel in the Perfect Day

That 'waits us, when we shall for aye

Discard this darksome dust—this prison-  
house of clay !

Out beneath thy evening sky !

Not a breeze that wanders by

But hath swept the green earth's bosom—

Rifling the rich grape-vine blossom,

Dallying with the simplest flower

In mossy nook and rosy bower—

To the perfum'd green-house straying,

And with rich exotics playing—

Then, unsated, sweeping over

Banks of thyme, and fields of clover !

Out beneath thy evening sky !

Groups of children caper by,

Crown'd with flowers, and rush along

With joyous laugh, and shout, and song.

Flashing eye, and radiant cheek,

Spirits all unsunn'd bespeak.

They are in Life's May-month hours—

And those wild bursts of joy, what are  
they but Life's flowers ?

Would that thou couldst last for aye,

Merry, ever-merry May !

Made of sun-gleams, shade and showers,

Burning buds, and breathing flowers ;

Dripping-lock'd, and rosy-vested,

Violet-slippered, rainbow-crested ;

Girdled with the eglantine,

Festoon'd with the dewy vine :

Merry, ever-merry May,

Would that thou couldst last for aye !

#### THE MOTHERS OF THE WEST.

THE Mothers of our Forest-Land !

Stout-hearted dames were they ;

With nerve to wield the battle-brand,

And join the border-fray.

Our rough land had no braver,

In its days of blood and strife—

Aye ready for severest toil,

Aye free to peril life.

The mothers of our Forest-Land !

On old Kan-tuc-kee's soil,

How, shared they, with each dauntless  
band,

War's tempest and Life's toil !

They shrank not from the foeman—

They quailed not in the fight—

But cheered their husbands through the  
day,

And soothed them through the night.

The Mothers of our Forest-Land !

Their bosoms pillowed *men* !

And proud were they by such to stand,

In hammock, fort, or glen.

To load the sure old rifle—

To run the leaden ball—

To watch a battling husband's place,

And fill it should he fall.

The Mothers of our Forest-Land !

*Such* were their daily deeds.

Their monument !—where does it stand ?

Their epitaph !—who reads ?

No braver dames had Sparta,

No nobler matrons Rome—

Yet who or lauds or honors them,

E'en in their own green home !

The Mothers of our Forest-Land!  
 They sleep in unknown graves:  
 And had they borne and nursed a band  
 Of ingrates, or of slaves,  
 They had not been more neglected!  
 But their graves shall yet be found,  
 And their monuments dot here and there  
 "The Dark and Bloody Ground."

### SONG OF THE PIONEERS.

A SONG for the early times out West,  
 And our green old forest home,  
 Whose pleasant memories freshly yet  
 Across the bosom come:

A song for the free and gladsome life,  
 In those early days we led,  
 With a teeming soil beneath our feet,  
 And a smiling Heav'n o'erhead!  
 Oh, the waves of life danced merrily,  
 And had a joyous flow,  
 In the days when we were Pioneers,  
 Fifty years ago!

The hunt, the shot, the glorious chase,  
 The captur'd elk, or deer;  
 The camp, the big, bright fire, and then  
 The rich and wholesome cheer:—  
 The sweet, sound sleep, at dead of night,  
 By our camp-fire, blazing high—  
 Unbroken by the wolf's long howl,  
 And the panther springing by.  
 Oh, merrily pass'd the time, despite  
 Our wily Indian foe,  
 In the days when we were Pioneers,  
 Fifty years ago!

We shunn'd not labor: when 'twas due  
 We wrought with right good will;  
 And for the homes we won for them,  
 Our children bless us still.  
 We lived not hermit lives, but oft  
 In social converse met;

And fires of love were kindled then,  
 That burn on warmly yet,  
 Oh, pleasantly the stream of life  
 Pursued its constant flow,  
 In the days when we were Pioneers,  
 Fifty years ago!

We felt that we were fellow-men;  
 We felt we were a band,  
 Sustain'd here in the wilderness  
 By Heaven's upholding hand.  
 And when the solemn Sabbath came,  
 We gathered in the wood,  
 And lifted up our hearts in prayer  
 To God, the only Good.  
 Our temples then were earth and sky;  
 None others did we know,  
 In the days when we were Pioneers,  
 Fifty years ago!

Our forest life was rough and rude,  
 And dangers clos'd us round;  
 But here, amid the green old trees,  
 Freedom was sought and found.  
 Oft through our dwellings win'try blasts  
 Would rush with shriek and moan;  
 We cared not—though they were but frail,  
 We felt they were our own!  
 Oh, free and manly lives we led,  
 Mid verdure, or mid snow,  
 In the days when we were Pioneers,  
 Fifty years ago!

But now our course of life is short;  
 And as, from day to day,  
 We're walking on with halting step,  
 And fainting by the way,  
 Another Land more bright than this,  
 To our dim sight appears,  
 And on our way to it we'll soon  
 Again be pioneers!  
 Yet while we linger, we may all  
 A backward glance still throw,  
 To the days when we were Pioneers,  
 Fifty years ago!



## TRUTH AND FREEDOM.

ON the page that is Immortal,  
 We the brilliant promise see:  
 "Ye shall know the Truth, my people,  
 And its might shall make you free!"

For the Truth, then, let us battle,  
 Whatsoever fate betide!  
 Long the boast that we are Freemen,  
 We have made, and published wide.

He who has the Truth, and keeps it,  
 Keeps what not to him belongs;  
 But performs a selfish action,  
 That his fellow mortal wrongs.

He who seeks the Truth, and trembles  
 At the dangers he must brave,  
 Is not fit to be a Freeman:  
 He, at best, is but a slave.

He who hears the Truth, and places  
 Its high promptings under ban,  
 Loud may boast of all that's manly,  
 But can never be a Man

Friend, this simple lay who readest,  
 Be not thou like either them,—  
 But to Truth give utmost freedom,  
 And the tide it raises, stem.

Bold in speech, and bold in action,  
 Be forever!—Time will test,  
 Of the free-souled and the slavish,  
 Which fulfills life's mission best.

Be thou like the noble Ancient—  
 Scorn the threat that bids thee fear;  
 Speak!—no matter what betide thee;  
 Let them strike, but make them hear!

Be thou like the first Apostles—  
 Be thou like heroic Paul;  
 If a free thought seek expression,  
 Speak it boldly! speak it all!

Face thine enemies—accusers;  
 Scorn the prison, rack, or rod!  
 And, if thou hast Truth to utter,  
 Speak! and leave the rest to God.

## THE LABORER.

STAND up—erect! Thou hast the form,  
 And likeness of thy God!—who more?  
 A soul as dauntless mid the storm  
 Of daily life, a heart as warm  
 And pure, as breast e'er bore.

What then?—Thou art as true a Man  
 As moves the human mass among;  
 As much a part of the Great Plan  
 That with creation's dawn began,  
 As any of the throng.

Who is thine enemy?—the high  
 In station, or in wealth the chief?  
 The great, who coldly pass thee by,  
 With proud step and averted eye?  
 Nay! nurse not such belief.

If true unto thyself thou wast,  
 What were the proud one's scorn to  
 thee?

A feather, which thou mightest cast  
 Aside, as idly as the blast  
 The light leaf from the tree.

No:—uncurb'd passions—low desires—  
 Absence of noble self-respect—  
 Death, in the breast's consuming fires,  
 To that high nature which aspires  
 Forever, till thus check'd:

These are thine enemies—thy worst:  
 They chain thee to thy lowly lot—  
 Thy labor and thy life accurst.  
 Oh, stand erect! and from them burst!  
 And longer suffer not!

Thou art thyself thine enemy !  
 The great !—what better they than thou ?  
 As theirs, is not thy will as free ?  
 Has God with equal favors thee  
 Neglected to endow ?

True, wealth thou hast not : 'tis but dust !  
 Nor place ; uncertain as the wind !  
 But that thou hast, which, with thy crust  
 And water may despise the lust  
 Of both—a noble mind.

With this, and passions under ban,  
 True faith, and holy trust in God,  
 Thou art the peer of any man.  
 Look up, then—that thy little span  
 Of life may be well trod !

#### THE LAND OF LIFE.

I WANDER ever in a land of dreams,  
 Where flowers perpetual bloom about  
 my way,  
 And where faint murmurs of meandering  
 streams  
 Open and close the glory of each day :—  
 Cool, spicy airs upon my temples play ;  
 Wild, ravishing songs of birds enchant my  
 ears ;  
 Odors and exhalations, where I stray,  
 Sweeten and beautify the lapsing years ;  
 And through whatever is, what is to be ap-  
 pears.

Some deem this land of dreams the Land  
 of Life,—  
 And, moved by high ambitions, build  
 them here  
 Mansions of pride, that fill erewhile with  
 strife,

And palaces of hope, that disappear  
 Ere well completed ; still, through many  
 a year,  
 Vain repetitions of this toil and sweat  
 Go on, until the heart is lone and sere,  
 And weary, and oppressed ; and even yet  
 Men plod and plant, and reap earth's fever  
 and its fret.

And others deem this land the land of  
 woe,—  
 And fill it with vague shapes, chimeras  
 dire,  
 Sights, sounds, portents, that hither come  
 and go,  
 Melting midst ice, and freezing amid  
 fire—  
 Each feeling its own hate, and either's  
 ire—  
 Seething and bubbling like a storm-tossed  
 sea—  
 With wailings ever born, that ne'er ex-  
 pire—  
 Primeval ills, from which in vain they  
 flee—  
 All horrors man can taste, or touch, or  
 hear, or see.

But, ne'ertheless, this is the land of dreams :  
 Unto the Land of Life, through this we  
 go,  
 From out the land of darkness, wherefrom  
 streams  
 No ray, that thence we might its secret  
 know :  
 Unto the Land of Life, through this we  
 go—  
 Through this, the land of dreams ; and  
 dimly here  
 Perceive, while wandering trustful to  
 and fro,  
 Things that in full-robed glory there ap-  
 pear,  
 Around the Eternal One, throughout the  
 Eternal Year.

## THE SPOTTED FAWN.\*

On Mahketewa's flowery marge  
 The Red Chief's wigwam stood,  
 When first the white man's rifle rang  
 Loud through the echoing wood.  
 The tomahawk and scalping-knife  
 Together lay at rest;  
 For peace was in the forest shades,  
 And in the red man's breast,  
 Oh, the Spotted Fawn!  
 Oh, the Spotted Fawn!  
 The light and life of the forest shades  
 With the Red Chief's child is gone.

By Mahketewa's flowery marge  
 The Spotted Fawn had birth,  
 And grew, as fair an Indian girl  
 As ever blest the earth.

\* THE SPOTTED FAWN was written in 1845, for Duffield, a popular vocalist, and was first sung by him at a concert in Washington Hall, on Third street, Cincinnati. It became immediately a great favorite, and was published, with the music, by Peters & Field. Every body sang, repeated, or talked about the "Spotted Fawn," and every body was shocked, as well as provoked to admiration by its superior aptness of rhythm and alliteration, when the following parody appeared in the *Cincinnati Enquirer*:

## "THE SPOTTED FROG."

"On muddy Mill-Creek's marshy marge,  
 When summer's heat was felt,  
 Full many a burly-bullfrog-large  
 And tender tadpole dwelt;  
 And there, at noonday, might be seen,  
 Upon a rotted log,  
 The bullfrogs brown, and tadpoles green,  
 And there the Spotted Frog!  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 The light and life of Mill-Creek's mud  
 Was the lovely Spotted Frog!"

"By stagnant Mill-Creek's muddy marge,  
 The Spotted Frog had birth;  
 And grew as fair and fat a frog  
 As ever hopped on earth.  
 She was the Frog-Chief's only child,  
 And sought by many a frog;  
 But yet on one alone she smiled,  
 From that old rotted log.  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 The light and life of Mill-Creek's mud  
 Was the lovely Spotted Frog!"

She was the Red Chief's only child,  
 And sought by many a brave;  
 But to the gallant young White Cloud,  
 Her plighted troth she gave.  
 Oh, the Spotted Fawn!  
 Oh, the Spotted Fawn!  
 The light and life of the forest shades  
 With the Red Chief's child is gone.

From Mahketewa's flowery marge  
 Her bridal song arose—  
 None dreaming, in that festal night,  
 Of near encircling foes;  
 But through the forest, stealthily,  
 The white men came in wrath;  
 And fiery deaths before them sped,  
 And blood was in their path.  
 Oh, the Spotted Fawn!  
 Oh, the Spotted Fawn!

"From muddy Mill-Creek's stagnant marge  
 Her bridal song arose;  
 None dreaming, as they hopped about,  
 Of near encircling foes;  
 But cruel boys, in search of sport,  
 To Mill-Creek came that day,  
 And at the frogs, with sticks and stones,  
 Began to blaze away!  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 The light and life of Mill-Creek's mud  
 Was the lovely Spotted Frog!"

"On muddy Mill-Creek's marshy marge,  
 Next morn, no frogs were seen;  
 But a mortal pile of sticks and stones  
 Told where the fray had been!  
 And time rolled on, and other frogs  
 Assembled round that log;  
 But never Mill-Creek's marshes saw  
 Again that Spotted Frog!  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 Oh, the Spotted Frog!  
 The light and life of Mill-Creek's mud  
 Was the lovely Spotted Frog!"

The point of the parody is in the fact that "Mill-Creek" (a small stream which empties into the Ohio River just below Cincinnati) is the common name for Mahketewa—a stream highly distinguished in the memory of all Cincinnati boys for "spotted frogs." The parody was published in all the papers, and became the rage. The authorship of it is yet unknown. It was ascribed to Rebecca S. Nichols; Lewis J. Cist, John P. Jenks, Cornelius A. Logan, W. H. Lytle, and others. Discussion in the newspapers about the authorship of the "Spotted Frog" has perpetuated the interest for the "Spotted Fawn" which Mr. Duffield's superior merit as a vocalist first secured for it.



The light and life of the forest shades  
With the Red Chief's child is gone.

On Mahketewa's flowery marge,  
Next morn, no strife was seen ;  
But a wail went up, where the young  
Fawn's blood

And White Cloud's dyed the green ;  
And burial, in their own rude way,  
The Indians gave them there,  
While a low and sweet-ton'd requiem  
The brook sang and the air.

Oh, the Spotted Fawn!

Oh, the Spotted Fawn!

The light and life of the forest shades  
With the Red Chief's child is gone.

#### THE ARTISAN.

THE day is past;—the quiet night  
Toward its midhour weareth on;  
His workshop has been closed for hours—  
A good day's labor done.  
The toil is hard that brings him bread;  
And sometimes he hath scant supply;  
When droops awhile his manly head,  
And glistens his full eye.

Yet from the trial shrinks he not;  
For he has youth, and strength, and  
will;  
And though his toil is ill repaid,  
Bends daily to it still.  
He sometimes murmurs,—but his pride  
Checks each expression at its birth,—  
That blessings to his class denied  
Surround the drones of earth.

He passes, morn and noon and night,  
The homes of luxury and wealth;  
And glances at their gilded ease,  
His eye will take by stealth.  
And shadows gather on his face,  
At times—but instantly depart—  
He feels such weakness a disgrace  
Both to his head and heart.

His calling sometimes takes him where  
Wealth, worth, grace, beauty, all  
unite;

And lovely tones arrest his ear,  
And lovely looks his sight;  
And much he thinks—and half he sighs—  
Yet ere his welcome work is done,  
He longs for home, and Mary's eyes,  
And for his prattling son.

His labor hath been light to-day;  
And wife and child before him sleep;  
And he has pass'd the half-spent night  
In study close and deep.  
The lamp burns dim—the fire is low—  
The book is closed wherein he read;  
But wildly swells the streams of thought  
Its fountain-pages fed.

With eyes fixed calmly on the floor,  
But varying and expressive face,  
He cons the lesson o'er and o'er—  
The history of his race.  
And much he finds of word and deed,  
Whose virtue is example now;  
But more that makes his bosom bleed,  
And darkens o'er his brow.

The thirst for wealth—the strife for  
power—  
The ceaseless struggle for renown—  
The daring that hath seized a realm,  
Or caught a wavering crown—  
The manhood that hath tamely bent  
And fall'n beneath tyrannic sway—  
The balk'd resistance, that hath lent  
Its darkness to the day.

But chiefly this it is that fills  
The swelling volume of his mind:  
The countless wrongs and cruelties  
That have oppress'd his kind.  
And viewing them, upon his brain  
His own hard struggles darkly throng;  
And as he feels their weight again,  
It presses like a wrong:

Wrong to himself, and wrong to all  
 Who bear the burthens he hath borne :  
 "A yoke!" up starting he exclaims,  
 "And oh, how meekly worn!"  
 But as he reads Life's riddle still,  
 He feels, with sudden change of mood,  
 The stern, the indomitable will,  
 That never was subdued.

The will, not to destroy, but build !  
 Not the blind Might of old renown,  
 Which took the pillars in its grasp,  
 And shook the temple down—  
 But that whose patient energy  
 Works ever upward, without rest,  
 Until the pierced and parted sea  
 Rolls from its coral breast.

In the dim fire-light for awhile,  
 His tall form moveth to and fro ;  
 Then by the couch of those he loves,  
 He stops, and bendeth low.  
 Oh, holy love ! oh, blessed kiss !  
 Ye ask not splendor—bide not pow'r—  
 But in a humble home like this,  
 Ye have your triumph hour !

He sleeps—but even on his dreams  
 Obtrudes the purpose of his soul ;  
 He wanders where the living streams  
 Of knowledge brightly roll ;  
 And where men win their own good ways,  
 Not yield to doubt or dark despair,  
 In dreams his bounding spirit strays—  
 In dreams he triumphs there.

With stronger arm, with mightier heart,  
 Than he hath felt or known before,  
 When comes the morrow's hour of toil,  
 He'll leave his humble door.  
 No wavering hence he'll know—no rest  
 Until the new-seen goal be won ;  
 But firm, and calm, and self-possess'd,  
 Bear resolutely on.

And this it is that, year by year,  
 Through which nor faith nor hope  
 grows less,

Pursued, shall crown his high career  
 With honor and success.  
 This—this it is that marks *the man* !  
 Dare thou, then, 'neath whose studious  
 eye  
 This lesson lies, rouse up at once,  
 And on thyself rely !

Give to thy free soul freest thought ;  
 And whatsoe'er it prompts thee do,  
 That manfully, year in, year out,  
 With all thy might pursue.  
 What though thy name may not be heard  
 Afar, or shouted through the town,  
 Thou'lt win a higher meed of praise,  
 A worthier renown.

Press on, then !—earth has need of thee !  
 The metal at the forge is red ;  
 The ax is rusting by the tree ;  
 The grain hangs heavy in the head.  
 Heed not who works not—*labor thou* !  
 Lay bravely hold, nor pause, nor  
 shrink !  
 Life's Rubicon is here—and stand  
 Not dubious on the brink !

#### CONSERVATISM.

THE Owl, he fareth well  
 In the shadows of the night ;  
 And it puzzles him to tell  
 Why the Eagle loves the light.

Away he floats—away,  
 From the forest dim and old,  
 Where he pass'd the gairish day :—  
 The Night doth make him bold !

The wave of his downy wing,  
 As he courses around about,  
 Disturbs no sleeping thing  
 That he findeth in his route.

The moon looks o'er the hill,  
And the vale grows softly light;  
And the cock, with greeting shrill,  
Wakes the echoes of the night.

But the moon—he knoweth well  
Its old familiar face;  
And the cock—it doth but tell,  
Poor fool! its resting-place.

And as still as the spirit of Death  
On the air his pinions play;  
There's not the noise of a breath,  
As he grapples with his prey.

Oh, the shadowy night for him!  
It bringeth him fare and glee;  
And what cares he how dim  
For the eagle it may be?

It clothes him from the cold,  
It keeps his larders full,  
And he loves the darkness old,  
To the eagle all so dull.

But the dawn is in the east—  
And the shadows disappear;  
And at once his timid breast  
Feels the presence of a fear.

He resists;—but all in vain!  
The clear Light is not for him;  
So he hastens back again  
To the forest old and dim.

Through his head strange fancies run;  
For he cannot comprehend  
Why the moon, and then the sun,  
Up the heavens should ascend,—

When the old and quiet Night,  
With its shadows dark and deep,  
And the half-revealing light  
Of its stars, he'd ever keep.

And he hooteth loud and long:—  
But the eagle greets the Day,  
And on pinions bold and strong,  
Like a roused thought, sweeps away!

#### RADICALOS.

In the far and fading ages  
Of the younger days of earth,  
When man's aspirations quicken'd,  
And his passions had their birth—  
When first paled his glorious beauty,  
And his heart first knew unrest,  
As he yielded to the tempter  
That inflamed and fill'd his breast—  
When the Voice that was in Eden  
Echoed through his startled soul,  
And he heard rebuking anthems  
Through the heavenly arches roll—  
When he fell from the high promise  
Of his being's blessed morn,  
To a night of doubt and struggle—  
Radicalos then was born.

Through the ages long and dreary  
That since then have dawn'd on earth,  
Man has had but feeble glimpses  
Of the glory of his birth:  
Catching these, his soul, aspiring  
To its morning light again,  
Hard has upward toil'd, and often  
Fill'd with hope, but still in vain.  
Many a blessed song comes stealing  
Downward from the Eden aisles,  
Whence the light of heavenliest beauty  
Still upon the banish'd smiles;  
But the harmonies are broken  
Of each sounding choral hymn,  
And the gloom that veils his spirit  
Makes e'en heavenly splendor dim.

Faint revealings, thwarted hopes,  
Wearying struggles, day by day:—  
So the long and dreary ages  
Of his life have worn away.  
War, and rapine, and oppression,  
Early in his course he found—  
Brother against brother striving—  
By the few the many bound.  
And in patience, and in meekness,  
To the galling chain resign'd,



Thus the fettered limbs have rested—  
 Thus hath slept the darkened mind.  
 But it wakens now!—it flashes  
 Like the lightning ere the rain;  
 And those limbs grow strong!—when  
 ready,  
 They can rend the mightiest chain.

Through the slow and stately marches  
 Of the centuries sublime,  
 Radicálos hath been strengthening  
 For the noblest work of Time,  
 And he comes upon the Present  
 Like a god in look and mien,  
 With composure high surveying  
 All the tumult of the scene:  
 Where obey the fettered millions;  
 Where command the fettering few;  
 Where the chain of wrong is forging,  
 With its red links hid from view;  
 And he standeth by the peasant,  
 And he standeth by the lord,  
 And he shouts "Your rights are equal!"  
 Till earth startles at the word.

He hath seen the record written,  
 From the primal morn of man,  
 In the blood of battling nations  
 O'er ensanguined plains that ran;  
 In the tears of the deluded,  
 In the sweat of the oppress'd,  
 From Ind's farthest peopled borders  
 To the new worlds of the West.  
 And he cometh with deliverance!  
 And his might shall soon be known,  
 Where the wrong'd rise up for justice,  
 And the wrongers lie o'erthrown.

Wo! the pride that then shall scorn him:  
 He will bring it fitly low!  
 Wo! the arm that shall oppose him:  
 He will cleave it at a blow!  
 Wo! the hosts that shall beset him:  
 He will scatter them abroad!  
 He will strike them down forever!  
 Radicálos is of God.

#### THE BETTER DAY.

WORKERS high, and workers low,  
 Weary workers every where,  
 For the New Age rounding to  
 Like a planet, now prepare!

\* \* \* \*

Delver in the deep dark mine,  
 Where no rays of sunlight shine;  
 Toiler in unwholesome rooms,  
 Foul and damp with lingering glooms—  
 Worker by the hot highway,  
 In the blinding blaze of day—  
 Come it cold, or come it hot,  
 Be of spirit: falter not;  
 Toil is duty, growth, and gain;  
 Never wasted—never vain!  
 Patient, pent-up man-machine,  
 At the loom and shuttle seen,  
 Weaving in with nicest art  
 Throbbings of thy own poor heart,  
 Till the subtle textures seem  
 With thy very life to gleam—  
 Hard the toil, but work away:  
 Yet shall dawn the Better Day!

Stitcher, by the cradle's side,  
 Where thy fondest hopes abide,  
 Working with a heart of might  
 All the day and half the night,  
 Often till the east grows red  
 With the dawning, for thy bread;  
 Though thou art of feeble limb,  
 And thine eyes are pained and dim,  
 Sending off, with every piece  
 Which thy weary hands release,  
 Portions of thy life wrought in  
 With the garment, white and thin—  
 Work and wait; the end is sure;  
 Time his offspring will mature:  
 Work with will, and work away,  
 Doubting not the Better Day!

Workers high, and workers low,  
 Weary workers every where,  
 For the New Age rounding to  
 Like a planet, now prepare!

See! the night is nearly past,  
 And the morning dawns at last.  
 Far behind, the shadows lie  
 Dark upon the western sky;  
 While before, the east is gray  
 Where the harbinger of day,  
 Rounding up the azure cope,  
 Flames, the morning-star of Hope!  
 Be not hasty; be not rash;  
 Though its beams within you flash  
 Calm endurance is sublime:  
 Falter not, but bide your time.  
 —Weary workers, work away;  
 God will lead the Better Day!

#### OUR CHILDREN.

THEY are stricken, darkly stricken;  
 Faint and fainter grows each breath;  
 And the shadows round them thicken,  
 Of the darkness that is Death.  
 We are with them—bending o'er them—  
 And the Soul in sorrow saith,  
 “Would that I had passed before them,  
 To the darkness that is Death!”

They are sleeping, coldly sleeping,  
 In the graveyard still and lone,  
 Where the winds, above them sweeping,  
 Make a melancholy moan.  
 Thickly round us—darkly o'er us—  
 Is the pall of sorrow thrown;  
 And our heart-beats make the chorus  
 Of that melancholy moan.

They are waking, brightly waking,  
 From the slumbers of the tomb,  
 And, enrobed in light, forsaking  
 Its impenetrable gloom.  
 They are rising—they have risen—  
 And their spirit-forms illumed,  
 In the darkness of Death's prison,  
 The impenetrable gloom.

They are passing, upward passing,  
 Dearest beings of our love,  
 And their spirit-forms are glassing  
 In the beautiful Above:  
 There we see them—there we hear them—  
 Through our dreams they ever move;  
 And we long to be a-near them,  
 In the beautiful Above.

They are going, gently going,  
 In their angel-robos to stand,  
 Where the river of Life is flowing  
 In the far-off Silent Land.  
 We shall mourn them—we shall miss them,  
 From our broken little band;  
 But our souls shall still caress them,  
 In the far-off Silent Land.

They are singing, sweetly singing,  
 Far beyond the veil of Night,  
 Where the angel-harps are ringing,  
 And the Day is ever bright.  
 We can love them—we can greet them—  
 From this land of dimmer light,  
 Till God takes us hence to meet them  
 Where the Day is ever bright.

#### A HYMN OF THE DAY THAT IS DAWNING.

If the promise of the present  
 Be not a hollow cheat,  
 If true-hearted men and women  
 Prove faithful and discreet,  
 If none falter who are hoping  
 And contending for the Right,  
 Then a time is surely coming,  
 As a day-beam from the night—

When the landless shall have foothold  
 In fee upon the soil,  
 And for his wife and little ones  
 Bend to his willing toil:

When the wanderer, no longer  
 In sorrow forced to roam,  
 Shall see around him spring and bloom  
 The blessed things of home :

When the poor and widowed mother  
 Shall fit recompense obtain,  
 For her days and nights of toiling,  
 From the sordid man of gain :

When the brawny limbs of labor,  
 And the hard and horny hand,  
 For their strivings, for their doings,  
 Meet honor shall command :

When suffering hearts, that struggle  
 In silence, and endure,  
 Shall receive, unsought, the earnest  
 Ministrations of the pure :

When the master with his bondsmen  
 For a price shall divide the soil,  
 And the slave, at last enfranchised,  
 Shall go singing to his toil :

When the bloody trade of the soldier  
 Shall lose its olden charm,  
 And the sickle hand be honored more  
 Than the sword and the red right  
 arm :

When tolerance and truthfulness  
 Shall not be under ban,  
 And the fiercest foe and deadliest  
 Man knows, shall not be man.

Be firm, and be united,  
 Ye who war against the wrong !  
 Though neglected, though deserted,  
 In your purpose still be strong !  
 To the faith and hope that move you  
 In the things ye dare and do,  
 Though the world rise up against you,  
 Be resolute—be true !

#### DANDELIONS.

My heart leaps like a child's, when first  
 I see them on their lowly stem,  
 As from still wint'ry fields they burst,  
 Bright as the blue skies over them,  
 Sprinkling with gold the meadowy green,  
 Where Spring's approach is earliest seen.

They come in changeful April days,  
 These children of the cloud and sun,  
 When light with shadow softly plays,  
 As both along the ridges run,  
 Wooing the bee from out his cell,  
 With tales of flowery slopes they tell.

Bright horologe of seasons—they  
 Proclaim the floral calends here,  
 Revealing when in woods away  
 Spring flowers, and singing birds appear,  
 Through open aisle and mazy bout  
 To lure the feet of childhood out.

I love them that so soon they spring  
 Where slopes the meadow to the brook ;  
 I love them that to earth they bring  
 So cheerful and so warm a look ;  
 And that again they give to me  
 The playmates of my infancy.

O! days of love, and trust, and truth ;  
 (The morning sky is strangely bright !)  
 O! loved companions of my youth :  
 (How darkly closes in the night !)  
 Again the fields spread free and far ;  
 Beyond them, still the woodlands are.

I'm with you now, glad-hearted ones !  
 Where'er beneath the April sky  
 The flashing rill in music runs,  
 Or flowery lawns in sunlight lie—  
 Where harvest apples ripe we see,  
 And where the summer berries be.

I'm with you where the cardinal bird  
 Pipes in the budding groves of spring,



And where the thrasher's song is heard  
 Till all the summer forests ring;  
 Where nuts in autumn fall, and where  
 The wild grape hangs, I'm with you there.

O! days of love, and trust, and truth;  
 (The flowers were bright upon the lawn!)  
 O! loved companions of my youth:  
 (How many, like the flowers, are gone!)  
 Nor flower nor child goes down in vain:  
 Ye both shall rise and bloom again.

#### NOCTES DIVINORUM.

THE sky is black: the earth is cold:  
 The laboring moon gives little light:  
 Wild gusts in ghostly tones unfold  
 The secrets of the deep, dread night.  
 And glimmering round and round me, glide  
 Weird fancies of the midnight born,  
 Close-linked with shadowy sprites that ride  
 The dusky hours of eve and morn.

Gaunt images, that haunt the sight,  
 Of sin and crime, and want and woe,  
 Have been my guests for hours to-night,  
 And still are passing to and fro.  
 Ah, wellaway! and so they may!  
 They do not tell the lie of life;  
 Night oft is truer than the day;  
 Peace often falser far than strife.

A year goes out: a year comes in:  
 How swiftly and how still they flee!  
 What mission had the year that's been?  
 What mission hath the year to be?  
 Oh, brother man! look wisely back,  
 Along the far and fading days,  
 And closely scan the crowded track  
 On which the light of memory plays.

The friend with whom you took your wine  
 A year ago—where is he now?

The child you almost thought divine,  
 Such beauty robed its shining brow—  
 The wife upon whose pillowing breast  
 Misleading doubts and carking care  
 Were ever gently lulled to rest—  
 Where are they now, my brother, where?

In vain you start, and look around!  
 In vain the involuntary call!  
 The graveyard has an added mound  
 For wife, or child, or friend—or all.  
 And downward to the dust with them,  
 How many garnered hopes have gone!  
 Yet they were those ye thought to stem  
 The tide of time with, pressing on.

Ah! Hope is such a flattering cheat,  
 We scarce can choose but him believe!  
 We see and feel his bold deceit,  
 Yet trust him still, to still deceive.  
 Despair is truer far than he!  
 Though dark and pitiless its form,  
 It never bids us look, and see  
 The sunshine, when it brings the storm.

\* \* \* \* \*

Farewell! old year: yet by your bier  
 I linger, if I will or no:  
 For sorrow tends to link as friends  
 Those who had hardly else been so.  
 How often back, along the track  
 Which you and I have wearily traced,  
 My bleeding heart will sadly start  
 To view again that desert waste!

Aha! old year, you've brought the tear,  
 In spite of all I thought or said:  
 I did not know one still could flow,  
 So many you have made me shed.  
 You're stiff and stark: you're gone!" . . .  
 'Tis dark,

Here where I sit and sigh alone.  
 But wipe the eye, and check the sigh:  
 What's he, who hath not sorrow known?

Despair may truer be than Hope;  
 But Hope is mightier far than he!  
 As rounding up yon starless cope,  
 Even now to-morrow's sun I see,  
 So Hope brings day before 'tis day,  
 And antedates a word, or deed,  
 Or thought, that shall be felt for aye,  
 And help us in our sorest need.

Ah, Hope is truer than Despair!—  
 What says the iron tongue of time,  
 From yon old turret high in air,  
 Pealing the centuries' march sublime?  
 "God gives to man another year,  
 With Hope his friend!" Bereavéd one,  
 Uncloud the brow, dry up the tear—  
 Joy cometh with the morrow's sun!

---

#### HARVEST HYMN.

GREAT God!—our heart-felt thanks to  
 Thee!

We feel thy presence every where;  
 And pray that we may ever be  
 Thus objects of thy guardian care.

We sowed!—by Thee our work was seen,  
 And blessed; and instantly went forth  
 Thy mandate; and in living green  
 Soon smiled the fair and fruitful earth.

We toiled!—and Thou didst note our toil;  
 And gav'st the sunshine and the rain,  
 Till ripened on the teeming soil  
 The fragrant grass and golden grain.

And now, we reap!—and oh, our God!  
 From this, the earth's unbounded floor,  
 We send our Song of Thanks abroad,  
 And pray Thee, bless our hoarded store!

#### "WHEN LAST THE MAPLE BUD WAS SWELLING."

WHEN last the maple bud was swelling,  
 When last the crocus bloomed below,  
 Thy heart to mine its love was telling,  
 Thy soul with mine kept ebb and flow;  
 Again the maple bud is swelling—  
 Again the crocus blooms below—  
 In heaven thy heart its love is telling,  
 But still our souls keep ebb and flow.

When last the April bloom was flinging  
 Sweet odors on the air of Spring,  
 In forest-aisles thy voice was ringing,  
 Where thou didst with the red-bird sing;  
 Again the April bloom is flinging  
 Sweet odors on the air of Spring,  
 But now in heaven thy voice is ringing,  
 Where thou dost with the angels sing.

---

#### THE WEST.\*

BROAD plains—blue waters—hills and val-  
 leys,  
 That ring with anthems of the free!  
 Brown-pillared groves, with green-arched  
 alleys,  
 That Freedom's holiest temples be!

These forest-aisles are full of story:—  
 Here many a one of old renown  
 First sought the meteor-light of glory,  
 And mid its transient flash went down.

Historic names forever greet us,  
 Where'er our wandering way we thread;  
 Familiar forms and faces meet us—  
 As living walk with us the dead.

Man's fame, so often evanescent,  
 Links here with thoughts and things that  
 last;  
 And all the bright and teeming Present  
 Thrills with the great and glorious Past.

---

\* Written for this volume.

## MY FIFTIETH YEAR.

I DO complete this day my fiftieth year :

But were it not that tell-tale gray hath spread

A mantle not of youth upon my head ;  
And that, forsooth ! about my eyes appear  
A few small wrinkles ; and that, likewise,  
here

And there a joint is not as once it was,  
Springy and nimble as a deer's, but does  
Impede somewhat my motions when I try  
The heartier games of early manhood, I  
Should count myself upon life's thresh-  
old yet :

For in my spirit live its olden fires,  
And at my heart still quicken the desires  
That moved me ere the fever and the  
fret

Of life had somewhat worn my nature down.  
Sleeping or waking, oft I still dream  
dreams,

And still see visions ; and the shadowy  
brown

Of evening, as the purpling morning,  
teems

With spirit-forms and spirit-tones, that lift  
My soul from out the dismal days, that  
drift

Me onward, onward, like a very leaf.

I do, or think and feel I do, behold  
The chart of Truth before my eyes un-  
roll'd :

And it has been and now is my belief,  
That only in their sins do men grow old.  
Virtues are like perpetual springs, that  
keep

Greenness and bloom about them ever-  
more :

But vices, like destroying gales that sweep  
O'er ocean, and lay waste from shore to  
shore.

Faith grows not feeble : Hope is ever young :  
And Charity is gifted like a god  
With comeliness and ardor. Valor sprung

An Athlete from his birth, and went  
abroad

For high emprises, and is Athlete still :  
Endurance is another name for will,  
Which time o'ercomes not : patience, meek-  
ness, love,

That came from and shall yet return above,  
Weary not in the ceaseless march of  
years.

Nothing man knows or is, but Sin, grows  
old ;

And she a wrinkled, loathsome hag ap-  
pears,

Ere half a life hath half its seasons told.

Beautiful, beautiful Youth ! that in the  
soul

Liveth forever, where sin liveth not.

How fresh Creation's chart doth still un-  
roll

Before our eyes, although the little spot  
That knows us now, shall know us soon no  
more

Forever ! We look backward, and before,  
And inward, and we feel there is a life  
Impelling us, that need not with this frame  
Or flesh grow feeble, but for aye the same  
May live on, e'en amid this worldly  
strife,

Clothed with the beauty and the freshness  
still

It brought with it at first ; and that it will  
Glide almost imperceptibly away,

Taking no taint of this dissolving clay ;  
And, joining with the incorruptible  
And spiritual body that awaits

Its coming at the starr'd and golden gates  
Of Heaven, move on with the celestial train  
Whose shining vestments, as along they  
stray,

Flash with the splendors of eternal day ;  
And mingle with its Primal Source again,  
Where Faith, Hope, Charity, and Love  
and Truth,

Dwell with the Godhead in immortal  
youth.



## JAMES H. PERKINS.

---

JAMES HANDASAYD PERKINS, the youngest child of Samuel G. Perkins and Barbara Higginson, was born in Boston, Massachusetts, July thirty-one, 1810. His early life was spent in mercantile pursuits, but stocks and trade were not congenial to his tastes, and as soon as he was at liberty to act for himself, he abandoned them. He felt that devotion to ledgers and exile from study, would convert him into a mere copying machine. He longed for more earnest and congenial intercourse than could be sustained with his companions amidst the excitement of business. Nor did he feel conscious that he possessed the love of money-making which is the prerequisite of worldly success. His eyes gradually opened to the true character of competitive commerce. This filled him first with dismay, then with disgust. For a time he became a complete cynic. The spectacle of hollow conventional customs, the pride of the opulent and the cringing concessions of the needy, with the fawning flattery that vitiates the courtesies of fashionable life, awakened in his heart a feeling of sad contempt. He grew plain and blunt in his speech, careless in his dress, utterly neglectful of etiquette, reserved, almost morose in manner, and solitary in his ways.

In 1832 he determined to come to the West to seek his fortune, and in February of that year arrived in Cincinnati. While making arrangements for the selection of a farm, he became interested in the study of the law, and entered the office of Timothy Walker as a student. In the language of his friend, Wm. H. Channing, "The genial atmosphere of the Queen City presented a delightful contrast to the frigid and artificial tone of Boston society. In the place of fashionable coldness, aristocratic hauteur, purse-pride ostentation, reserve, non-committalism, the tyranny of cliques, and the fear of leaders, he found himself moving among a pleasant company of hospitable, easy, confiding, plain-spoken, cheerful friends, gathered from all parts of the Union, and loosed at once by choice and promiscuous intercourse, from the trammels of bigotry and conventional prejudice. He breathed for once freely, and felt with joy the blood flowing quick and warm throughout his spiritual frame. He caught, too, the buoyant hopefulness that animates a young, vigorous, and growing community, and mingled delightedly with groups of high-hearted, enterprising men, just entering upon new careers, and impelled by the hope of generous service in the literary, professional, or commercial life."

Mr. Perkins was admitted to the bar in the spring of 1834, and early in the following winter was married to Sarah H. Elliott, a lady whose tastes and character were in admirable contrast to his own, thus furnishing a basis for a rare intellectual harmony, which proved an unfailing spring of happiness and improvement during his subsequent life. His commencement in the practice of law revealed a high order of legal talent, and argued the most brilliant personal success. But he remained only a short time in the harness of jurisprudence. He found the practice of law entirely different

from the pure and delightful excitement of the study, and soon abandoned it in utter disgust. His reasons for this step were the bad effects of a sedentary life upon his health, the depressing intellectual influence of the drudgery of the profession, and his repugnance to the common standard of morality prevailing at the bar.

He now applied himself with great energy to the uncertain profession of literature, engaging largely in editorial labors, and frequently contributing to several important periodicals. He wrote poems, tales and essays for the *Western Monthly Magazine*, edited by James Hall, and was, in the early part of the year 1834, the editor of the *Saturday Evening Chronicle*, which, in the winter of 1835, he purchased and united with the *Cincinnati Mirror*, edited and published by Gallagher and Shreve. He was one of the editors of the *Mirror* for about six months. Thomas H. Shreve, who was a fellow-student as well as a fellow-editor at that time, in a sketch of Mr. Perkins, said:

He was in the habit of coming into the office early in the morning, and, without any preliminaries, would proceed to his table, and write as if he had just stepped out a moment before. It was one of his characteristics, I think, to do what he designed doing *at once*, for he was a true economist of time, and acted while persons generally would be getting ready to act.

He would frequently turn round and ask my opinion of some subject on which he happened to be writing. A conversation, perhaps a controversy, would ensue. His object was not so much to ascertain my opinions, as to place his own mind in a condition to act sufficiently. When our talk was ended, he would resume his writing.

I remember well his appearance in the Inquisition.\* His speeches in that society were always truly admirable. The logic, the wit, the sunny humor, the raillery, were alike irresistible. The same wide resources of mind that he subsequently displayed in the pulpit were exhibited in the Inquisition debates, and we all felt that when we had him as an opponent we had much to fear. I remember, too, his lectures on "Fishes" and "Insects," before the Mechanics' Institute. They embodied the most graceful and witching blending together of humor and science I ever listened to. I shall never forget his account of the ant-lion, which convulsed every one present. Had Mr. Perkins devoted himself to humorous literature, he would have stood at the head of American writers in that line. Indeed, as a humorist, original and gentle, he could scarcely be excelled. But so well developed were all the faculties of his mind, that, notwithstanding the prominence of his humor when compared with the humor of others, it only balanced his other faculties.

In the summer of 1835, Mr. Perkins engaged with two or three friends in a manufacturing enterprise at Pomeroy, Ohio. Active exercise kept him in health, and for a few months he was contented at Pomeroy, superintending and planning for a large company of workmen; but the enterprise was not remunerative, and, in the autumn of 1837, Mr. Perkins abandoned it and returned to Cincinnati. He projected several books, but the following year completed only a series of critical and historical articles for the *New York Quarterly*, and the *North American Review*.

In January, 1838, he delivered an address before the Ohio Historical Society, at Columbus, on "Subjects of Western History." He immediately afterward projected "The Annals of the West,"† which, as William H. Channing has said, is "a work whose accuracy, completeness, thoroughness of research, clear method, and graceful perspicuity of style show his admirable qualifications for an historian."

\* A literary society composed of the writers and students of the city.

† *Annals of the West*; embracing a concise account of the principal events in the Western States and Territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1845, by James H. Perkins. James Albach, Cincinnati, 1847.



In articles\* on "Early French Travelers in the West," "English Discoveries in the Ohio Valley," "Fifty Years of Ohio," "The Pioneers of Kentucky," "The North-Western Territory," and on "The Literature of the West," Mr. Perkins exhibited not only penetrating analysis, sound judgment, and regard for truth, but liberal foresight and abiding faith.

In 1839 Mr. Perkins became Minister-at-large to the poor of Cincinnati. He gave his best powers of mind and body, with earnest devotion, to the numerous duties that office required, and instituted benevolent enterprises from which the poor of Cincinnati now derive protection and consolation. Peculiar gifts of sympathetic presentiment, and of eloquent speech, together with Christian feeling and purpose, manifested by Mr. Perkins as Minister-at-large, led the Unitarian Society of Cincinnati, in 1841, to invite him to become its pastor. He accepted. He did not, however, forego literary pursuits, and he manifested wise and active interest in public education, visiting schools and delivering lectures, criticising old and suggesting new methods. Especially did he demonstrate the wisdom of better education for girls than either public or private schools then usually afforded.

In 1844 Mr. Perkins was chosen President of the Cincinnati Historical Society, then organized. In 1849, when the Ohio and Cincinnati Historical Societies were united, he became Vice President and Recording Secretary. Although his most intimate friends assured him that he had remarkable gifts as a preacher, though his church was always crowded when he preached, though he had good reason to believe that his sermons were not without practical usefulness, Mr. Perkins was never satisfied with his pastoral relation, and, in 1847, resigned it. His resignation was not accepted. The leading members of the Society conferred with him, and at their request, under changes of organization, which he deemed important, he withdrew his resignation, and remained in the pastoral charge of the Unitarian Church until his death, which took place suddenly on the fourteenth of December, 1849.

I often heard Mr. Perkins preach, in the later years of his ministry, and I can fully indorse what William Greene of Cincinnati has said of him:

Some of his noblest efforts have been upon commonplace occurrences, not twenty-four hours old at the time, when he would astonish us with his amazing powers of statement and analysis, or by the inculcation of some most impressive lesson which they suggested. Nor was any considerable part of his power in any thing that was merely oratorical; for his manner, though always earnest, was always simple. He had no tricks of imposing form, as too many have, to eke out deficiency or inanity of substance.

He felt that every event in the development of humanity, of whatever grade in the scale of merely factitious standards, was, in solemn reality, an essential part of the Providence of God, and as such, of highest moment in the proper estimate of man. Acting, thinking, and speaking under this conviction to others, with the application of his extraordinary intellectual power in enforcing his thoughts, he gave to ordinary experiences a commanding interest. To him was conceded, by judicious minds, that authority which is due only to unpretending and assured wisdom, united with the spirit of disinterested benevolence. Every one felt that his word was true, and his advice considerate and well matured. This distinction gave him a sway over public opinion, which, at the same time that it devolved upon him the weightiest responsibilities for the public good, he did not fail to apply, and with gratifying success, to the most honorable and useful ends.

\* Contributed to the *New York Review* and *North American Review*.



For nearly twenty years Mr. Perkins had been subject to a sudden rush of blood to the head, which produced distressing vertigo, at times impairing his sight and producing the deepest despondency; and within five or six years previous to his decease, he had suffered so severely from palpitation of the heart, that in consequence of this accumulation of ills, his reason had occasionally been wandering for short periods. On the day of his death, a paroxysm of this kind was produced by the supposed loss of his two boys, one nine, the other seven years of age, who had gone from their home on Walnut Hills, to Cincinnati. After a most fatiguing and anxious search, that was finally relinquished in despair, Mr. Perkins walked (four miles) to Walnut Hills, and arrived at his house, which his children had reached before him, in a state of intense excitement and complete exhaustion. He was restless and nervous to a degree never before witnessed by his family, and near evening he remarked that he would take a walk to calm his nerves, but would not be gone long. He was never seen again, by either his family or friends. About six o'clock P. M., as was afterward ascertained, he went on board the Jamestown\* ferry-boat, with arms folded and eyes downcast. He was not seen to leave the boat, and it is supposed that, when not observed, threw himself overboard and was drowned. This distressing event cast the deepest gloom over the city of his adoption. Notwithstanding the most strenuous efforts were made for the recovery of the remains of the deceased, they were never discovered.

I saw Mr. Perkins, at the corner of Fourth and Sycamore streets, Cincinnati, when he was in quest of his children. The painful, despairing look he gave an omnibus conductor, of whom he inquired in vain for tidings, I can never forget.

Mr. Channing has said truly of Mr. Perkins:

Faultless, or wholly freed from the evils of temperament, training, caprice, indulgence, habit, Mr. Perkins confessedly was not; but progressive, aspiring, humble, honest, centrally disinterested, he undeniably was. The utmost impulse of his will was right. His eye was single. He had chosen the good as his law. His life was to seek the inspiration of Divine Love, and to make his thoughts and acts a fitting medium for its transmission. . . . With unconscious ease, from boyhood upward, he had poured forth verses; but the true poet was to him in so sublime a sense a prophet, that he was never willing to class himself among that chosen band. In a lecture on Polite Literature, in 1840, he asks, "What is it that makes a work poetical? I answer, it is that in it which awakens the sense of the divine—appealing to the heart through some form of sublimity, or beauty—some holy emotion—some association of heavenly affections with common experience. The poetic element is that which lifts us to the spiritual world. It is a divine essence, that makes human speech poetry. The two grand powers of the poet are, first, that of perceiving what awakens a sense of the divine; and second, that of expressing what is poetical in such words and by such style as to give its true impression. These two powers may exist apart. A critic may feel when the sense of the divine is awakened, but he cannot be a poet without the inventive imagination that can give to it a local embodiment and a name. Poetry is not rhyme or verse merely; but it is that chord in the human heart which sends forth harmony when struck by the hand of nature, that essential spirit of beauty which speaks from the soul, in the highest works of sculpture or painting, which gives eloquence to the orator, and is heard as the voice of God." It was in his eloquence as an orator, that his own poetic genius most appeared.

\* A village on the Ohio River, three miles above Cincinnati.

## SPIRITUAL PRESENCE.

It is a beautiful belief,  
That ever round our head  
Are hovering, on noiseless wing,  
The spirits of the dead.

It is a beautiful belief,  
When ended our career,  
That it will be our ministry  
To watch o'er others here ;

To lend a moral to the flower ;  
Breathe wisdom on the wind ;  
To hold commune, at night's pure noon,  
With the imprison'd mind ;

To bid the mourners cease to mourn,  
The trembling be forgiven ;  
To bear away, from ills of clay,  
The infant to its heaven.

Ah ! when delight was found in life,  
And joy in every breath,  
I cannot tell how terrible  
The mystery of death.

But now the past is bright to me,  
And all the future clear ;  
For 'tis my faith, that after death  
I still shall linger here.

## THE MAIDEN'S GRAVE.

HE had a single child ; and she  
Was beautiful to that degree,  
That not a boor the country round,  
But shook for very awe and fear,  
And cast his eyes upon the ground,  
Whenever she drew near ;  
The soul that stirred her feeble limb  
Was such a giant mind to him.  
And yet she was the kindest thing,

It seems to me, that ever lived ;  
Nor summer's heat, nor winter's cold,  
Could keep her from the sick man's side ;  
With fearless step she trod the wold—  
The mountain torrent she defied—  
And if she found that death, indeed,  
Had grasped him with his clammy hand,  
Then 'twas her joy to bid him speed,  
Unerring to that better land.  
With lines of light she drew the bowers,  
In which the blessed shall repose ;  
And told, in music, of the hours,  
When from error, and the woes  
That cluster round each footstep here,  
We shall go up from sphere to sphere—  
Where mind of man hath never flown,  
Nor foot of seraph ever trod ;  
Beyond the ever-living fount—  
Beyond the dim, mysterious mount—  
Beyond the last archangel's throne,  
Into the very presence of our God.  
At length we missed her pleasant voice :  
It was the spring-tide of the year ;  
And when we broke the clotted soil,  
And scattered the mysterious grain,  
She did not come to share our toil ;  
And in the village there were some  
That whispered, that she could not come.  
Alas ! she never came again.  
She died. And when the truth was known,  
There came upon our vale a gloom—  
Upon our sunny vale, a chill—  
As though the shadows of the tomb  
Had clothed each neighboring hill.  
We could not think that she was dead :  
How could she die—that perfect being—  
And moulder into powerless dust ?  
But it was so ; we dug her grave,  
And laid her by her mother's side.  
This is the spot. The rank weeds wave  
Upon it since the father died.  
But still, along the shore, the surge  
Chanteth her melancholy dirge ;  
And still the glow-worm's funeral light  
Above her burns ; and still, you see,  
Droopeth the solemn willow tree ;

And the dews weep her, night by night.  
 And still at morn our peasants say,  
 As darkness melteth into day,  
 Unearthly music floats away  
 Above this lonely spot:  
 And still our village maidens tell,  
 How sometimes, at the vesper bell,  
 A form—they know not what—  
 Comes dimly on the breathless air,  
 Betwixt them and the western sky,  
 And awes them—'tis so strange, so fair—  
 Till mingling with the colors there,  
 The scarce-seen features die.  
 It may be only fancy's hand  
 That paints it; or it may be fear;  
 Or it may be the spirit bland  
 Of her that slumbers here.  
 But, ah! we never more shall see,  
 By homely hearth, or woodland tree,  
 Another maiden such as she.

#### THE YOUNG SOLDIER.

OH! was ye ne'er a school-boy?  
 And did you never train,  
 And feel that swelling of the heart  
 You cannot feel again?  
 Didst never meet, far down the street,  
 With plumes and banners gay,  
 While the kettle, for the kettle-drum  
 Played your march, march away?

It seems to me but yesterday,  
 Nor scarce so long ago,  
 Since we shouldered our muskets  
 To charge the fearful foe.  
 Our muskets were of cedar wood,  
 With ramrod bright and new;  
 With bayonet forever set,  
 And painted barrel too.

We charged upon a flock of geese,  
 And put them all to flight,

Except one sturdy gander  
 That thought to show us fight:  
 But, ah! we knew a thing or two;  
 Our captain wheeled the van—  
 We routed him, we scouted him,  
 Nor lost a single man.

Our captain was as brave a lad  
 As e'er commission bore;  
 All brightly shone his good tin sword,  
 And a paper cap he wore;  
 He led us up the hill-side,  
 Against the western wind,  
 While the cockerel plume, that decked  
 his head,  
 Streamed bravely out behind.

We shouldered arms, we carried arms,  
 We charged the bayonet;  
 And woe unto the mullen stalk  
 That in our course we met.  
 At two o'clock the roll was called,  
 And till the close of day,  
 With our brave and pluméd captain  
 We fought the mimic fray,—  
 When the supper-bell, we knew so well,  
 Came stealing up from out the dell,  
 For our march, march away.

#### POVERTY AND KNOWLEDGE.

AH! dearest, we are young and strong,  
 With ready heart and ready will  
 To tread the world's bright paths along;  
 But poverty is stronger still.

Yet, my dear wife, there is a might  
 That may bid poverty defiance,—  
 The might of knowledge; from this night  
 Let us on her put our reliance.

Armed with her scepter, to an hour  
 We may condense whole years and ages;  
 Bid the departed, by her power,  
 Arise, and talk with seers and sages.



Her word, to teach us, may bid stop  
 The noonday sun ; yea, she is able  
 To make an ocean of a drop,  
 Or spread a kingdom on our table.

In her great name we need but call  
 Scott, Schiller, Shakspeare, and, behold!  
 The suffering Mary smiles on all,  
 And Falstaff riots as of old.

Then, wherefore should we leave this hearth,  
 Our books, and all our pleasant labors,  
 If we can have the whole round earth,  
 And still retain our home and neighbors?

Why wish to roam in other lands?  
 Or mourn that poverty hath bound us?  
 We have our hearts, our heads, our hands,  
 Enough to live on,—friends around us,—

And, more than all, have hope and love,  
 Ah, dearest, while these last, be sure  
 That, if there be a God above,  
 We are not, and cannot be poor!

---

SONG.

OH! merry, merry be the day,  
 And bright the star of even—  
 For 'tis our duty to be gay,  
 And tread in holy joy our way;  
 Grief never came from Heaven,  
 My love—  
 It never came from Heaven.

Then let us not, though woes betide,  
 Complain of fortune's spite, love;  
 As rock-encircled trees combine,  
 And nearer grow, and closer twine,  
 So let our hearts unite,  
 My love—  
 So let our hearts unite.

And though the circle here be small  
 Of heartily approved ones,  
 There is a home beyond the skies,  
 Where vice shall sink and virtue rise,  
 Till all become the loved ones,  
 Love—  
 Till all become the loved ones.

Then let your eye be laughing still,  
 And cloudless be your brow;  
 For in that better world above,  
 O! many myriads shall we love,  
 As one another now,  
 My love—  
 As one another now.

---

ON THE DEATH OF A YOUNG CHILD.

STAND back, uncovered stand, for lo!  
 The parents who have lost their child  
 Bow to the majesty of woe!

He came, a herald from above,—  
 Pure from his God, he came to them,  
 Teaching new duties, deeper love;  
 And, like the boy of Bethlehem,  
 He grew in stature and in grace.  
 From the sweet spirit of his face  
 They learned a new, more heavenly joy,  
 And were the better for their boy.  
 But God hath taken whom he gave,  
 Recalled the messenger he sent;  
 And now beside the infant's grave  
 The spirit of the strong is bent.

But though the tears must flow, the heart  
 Ache with a vacant, strange distress,—  
 Ye did not from your infant part  
 When his clear eye grew meaningless.  
 That eye is beaming still, and still  
 Upon his Father's errand he,  
 Your own dear, bright, unearthly boy,  
 Worketh the kind, mysterious will,  
 And from this fount of bitter grief  
 Will bring a stream of joy;—  
 O, may this be your faith and your relief!

Then will the world be full of him; the sky,  
With all its placid 'myriads, to your eye

Will tell of him; the wind will breathe  
his tone;

And slumbering in the midnight, they  
alone,

Your father and your child, will hover nigh.

Believe in him, behold him every where,

And sin will die within you, earthly care

Fall to its earth, and heavenward, side by  
side,

Ye shall go up beyond this realm of storms,  
Quick and more quick, till, welcomed

there above,

His voice shall bid you, in the might of  
love,

Lay down these weeds of earth, and wear  
your native forms.

#### MY FUTURE.

MISFORTUNE o'er the present day

May govern with unquestioned sway;

But in that world which is to be,

How poor, how powerless is she!

Though pain and poverty their might,

With fearful death, should all unite

To crush me to the earth,

Still would the elastic spirit rise,

The suffering and the fear despise,

And seek beyond the opening skies

The country of its birth.

There unto me it may be given,

Amid the countless hosts of heaven,

Amid the bright, seraphic band,

Before my Father's throne to stand,

Before my Savior's face to bow,—

A seraph's scepter in my hand,

A seraph's crown upon my brow.

Then unto me the power may be,

With kind and gentle ministry,

To bid the warring cease,—

To cause the shades of sorrow flee,

And bring the mourner peace.

Or in a wider sphere of good,  
Above some universe of strife,  
Dove-like, it may be mine to brood,  
And still the chaos into life.

O, when I dwell on thoughts like these,

My spirit seems to hear the cry,

"Come up!"—and, listening to the call,

Earth's dearest pleasures quickly pall;

The scales from off my vision fall,

And I could pray to die.

#### MARQUETTE.\*

##### I.

SINK to my heart, bright evening skies!

Ye waves that round me roll,

With all your golden, crimson dyes,

Sink deep into my soul!

And ye, soft-footed stars,—that come

So silently at even,

To make this world awhile your home,

And bring us nearer heaven,—

Speak to my spirit's listening ear

With your calm tones of beauty,

And to my darkened mind make clear

My errors and my duty.

##### II.

Speak to my soul of those who went

Across this stormy lake,

On deeds of mercy ever bent

For the poor Indian's sake.

They looked to all of you, and each

Leant smiling from above,

And taught the Jesuit how to teach

The omnipotence of love.

You gave the apostolic tone

To Marquette's guileless soul,

Whose life and labors shall be known

Long as these waters roll.

\* Composed on Lake Michigan, by the river where Marquette died.

To him the little Indian child,  
 Fearless and trustful came,  
 Curbed for a time his temper wild,  
 And hid his heart of flame.  
 With gentle voice, and gentle look,  
 Sweet evening star, like thine,  
 That heart the missionary took  
 From off the war-god's shrine,  
 And laid it on the Holy Book,  
 Before the Man Divine.  
 The blood-stained demons saw with grief  
 Far from their magic ring,  
 Around their now converted chief,  
 The tribe come gathering.  
 Marquette's belief was their belief,  
 And Jesus was their king.  
 Fierce passions' late resistless drift  
 Drives now no longer by;  
 'Tis rendered powerless by the gift  
 Of heaven-fed charity.

## III.

Speak to my heart, ye stars, and tell  
 How, on yon distant shore,  
 The world-worn Jesuit bade farewell  
 To those that rowed him o'er;  
 Told them to sit and wait him there,  
 And break their daily food,  
 While he to his accustomed prayer  
 Retired within the wood;  
 And how they saw the day go round,  
 Wondering he came not yet,  
 Then sought him anxiously, and found,  
 Not the kind, calm Marquette—  
 He silently had passed away—  
 But on the greensward there,  
 Before the crucifix, his clay  
 Still kneeling, as in prayer.

## IV.

Nor let me as a fable deem,  
 Told by some artful knave,  
 The legend, that the lonely stream,  
 By which they dug his grave,  
 When win'try torrents from above  
 Swept with resistless force,

Knew and revered the man of love,  
 And changed its rapid course,  
 And left the low, sepulchral mound  
 Uninjured by its side,  
 And spared the consecrated ground  
 Where he had knelt and died.  
 Nor ever let my weak mind rail  
 At the poor Indian,  
 Who, when the fierce north-western gale  
 Swept o'er Lake Michigan,  
 In the last hour of deepest dread  
 Knew of one resource yet,  
 And stilled the thunder overhead  
 By calling on Marquette!

## V.

Sink to my heart, sweet evening skies!  
 Ye darkening waves that roll  
 Around me,—ye departing dyes,—  
 Sink to my inmost soul!  
 Teach to my heart of hearts, that fact,  
 Unknown, though known so well,  
 That in each feeling, act, and thought,  
 God works by miracle.  
 And ye, soft-footed stars, that come  
 So quietly at even,  
 Teach me to use this world, my home,  
 So as to make it heaven!

## TO A CHILD.

My little friend, I love to trace  
 Those lines of laughter on thy face,  
 Which seems to be the dwelling-place  
 Of all that's sweet:  
 And bend with pride to thy embrace  
 Whene'er we meet.

For though the beauty of the flower,  
 Or of the sky at sunset hour,  
 Or when the threat'ning tempests lower,  
 May be divine,  
 Yet unto me but weak their power  
 Compared with thine.



And though the ocean waves, which roll  
 From the equator to the pole,  
 May tell us of a God's control,  
     Yet poor they be,  
 When measur'd by the living soul  
     Which burns in thee.

Of vast, strange cities we are told,  
 That were in the dim days of old ;  
 Of thrones of ivory and gold,  
     By jewels hid ;  
 And temples of gigantic mould,  
     And pyramid :

But I would brave a hundred toils  
 To watch thy little ways and wiles,  
 And bathe my spirit in thy smiles,  
     And hear thy call,  
 Rather than walk a dozen miles  
     To see them all.

For thou, when folly hath beguiled,  
 Or selfishness, or sense defiled,  
 Thou meetest me, my little child,  
     Fresh with my stain—  
 But when upon me thou hast smiled,  
     I'm pure again.

Oh, then, by thee I could be led  
 With joy life's humblest walk to tread :  
 The lowliest roof, the hardest bed,  
     Were all I'd ask ;  
 To raise my heart above my head  
     Should be my task.

What then to me the diamond stone ?  
 And what the gem-encircled zone ?  
 And what the harp's bewitching tone ?  
     Thine azure eye,  
 Thy ruddy cheek, and laugh, alone,  
     Would satisfy.

And though all fortune were denied  
 I'd struggle still against the tide,  
 Nor pray for any wealth beside,  
     If I could be  
 The parent, governor, and guide  
     Of one like thee.

#### THE VOICE THAT BADE THE DEAD ARISE.

THE voice that bade the dead arise,  
 And gave back vision to the blind,  
 Is hushed ; but when He sought the skies,  
 Our Master left his Word behind.

'Twas not to calm the billows' roll,  
 'Twas not to bid the hill be riven ;  
 No ! 'twas to lift the fainting soul,  
 And lead the erring back to heaven,—

To heave a mountain from the heart,  
 To bid those inner springs be stirred.  
 Lord, to thy servant here impart  
 The quickening wisdom of that Word !

Dwell, Father, in this earthly fane,  
 And, when its feeble walls decay,  
 Be with us till we meet again  
 Amid thy halls of endless day.

#### HYMN.

ALMIGHTY God ! with hearts of flesh  
 Into thy presence we have come,  
 To breathe our filial vows afresh,  
 To make thy house once more our home.

We know that thou art ever nigh ;  
 We know that thou art with us here,—  
 That every action meets thine eye,  
 And every secret thought thine ear.

But grant us, God, this truth to feel,  
 As well as know ; grant us the grace,  
 Somewhat as Adam knew thee, still  
 To know and see thee, face to face.

Here, while we breathe again our vows,  
 Appointing one to minister  
 In holy things within this house,  
 Grant us to feel that Thou art here.

## HUGH PETERS.

---

HUGH PETERS was born at Hebron, Tolland county, Connecticut, in January, 1807. Having received a liberal education, he studied law, and as soon as he had been admitted to the bar, cast his fortune in Cincinnati. He was received with marked tokens of good-will, into the literary circles which existed in that city in 1829, and became an admired writer for the *Cincinnati Chronicle* and the *Illinois Magazine*.

On the afternoon of Saturday, June eleventh, 1831, his body was found in the Ohio River, near Lawrenceburg, Indiana. He was known to have retired to his room, as usual, on Thursday night. On Friday morning he was missed, but as he had signified an intention to go to Lawrenceburg, no uneasiness was felt until Sunday morning. His room was then visited, and it was apparent to his friends that no ordinary circumstances had called him away. A messenger was immediately sent to Lawrenceburg. He returned with the melancholy information that Mr. Peters was dead and buried. The remains were disinterred and removed to Cincinnati.

At a meeting of the Cincinnati bar, held June third, 1831, at which Charles Hammond presided, resolutions, presented by Benjamin Drake, expressing high admiration for Mr. Peters's character and talents, and deep regret for his early death, were unanimously adopted.

In the *Illinois Magazine* for June, 1831, James Hall published an obituary notice, in which he said:

By his talents, sterling integrity, and amiable deportment, he had won the esteem of all who had the pleasure of knowing him. It is seldom the lot of any young man to begin the world with brighter prospects than those which opened before Mr. Peters: his solid worth, his unblemished character, and inoffensive manners, conciliated for him the confidence of the public, and the affection of a large circle of friends; and it is believed that he had no enemy.

The successful career of such a man, rising fast into competence and honor, by his own moral worth and honest exertions, should stimulate the ambition, and strengthen the virtue, of the young; as it affords an honorable proof that there is a broad and a bright path to professional success, which genius and integrity may tread, without the aid of artifice, or the influence of patronage; while its brevity speaks a lesson which none should disregard.

Mr. Peters's writings were marked with good sense, and correct taste. He gave promise of more than ordinary success in both prose and poetry. In criticism he was skilled, and some of his literary reviews evinced the same quality which Mr. Hall notices in his eulogy. He was conscientious, in a high degree; and if the precise merits of a work submitted to his examination, were not clearly and honestly set forth in his remarks, the fault was with his judgment, and with nothing else.

His "Native Land," which was contributed to the *Illinois Magazine* in 1831, will compare favorably with the best poems of its character in the language. It reminds one of Byron's "Good Night," but simply through its excellencies; it irresistibly calls Shelley to mind, but only by reason of the similarity in the truthfulness of the prophetic strains which foretold or fore-indicated the particular kind of death which either should die.

## MY NATIVE LAND.

THE boat swings from the pebbled shore,  
 And proudly drives her prow;  
 The crested waves roll up before:  
 Yon dark, gray land, I see no more—  
 How sweet it seemeth now!  
 Thou dark gray land, my Native Land,  
 Thou land of rock and pine,  
 I'm speeding from thy golden sand;  
 But can I wave a farewell hand  
 To such a shore as thine?

I've gazed upon the golden cloud  
 Which shades thine emerald sod;  
 Thy hills, which Freedom's share hath  
 plowed,  
 Which nurse a race that have not bowed  
 Their knee to aught but God;  
 Thy mountain floods, which proudly fling  
 Their waters to the fall—  
 Thy birds, which cut with rushing wing  
 The sky that greets thy coming Spring,  
 And thought thy glories small;

But now ye've shrunk to yon blue line  
 Between the sky and sea,  
 I feel, sweet home, that thou art mine,  
 I feel my bosom cling to thine—  
 That I am part of thee.  
 I see thee blended with the wave,  
 As children see the earth  
 Close up a sainted mother's grave;  
 They weep for her they cannot save,  
 And feel her holy worth.

Thou mountain land—thou land of rock,  
 I'm proud to call thee free;  
 Thy sons are of the pilgrim stock,  
 And nerved like those who stood the shock  
 At old Thermopylæ.  
 The laurel wreaths their fathers won—  
 The children wear them still—  
 Proud deeds those iron men have done!  
 They fought and won at Bennington,  
 And bled at Bunker Hill.

There's grandeur in the lightning stroke  
 That rives thy mountain ash;  
 There's glory in thy giant oak,  
 And rainbow beauty in the smoke  
 Where crystal waters dash:  
 There's music in thy winter blast  
 That sweeps the hollow glen;  
 Less sturdy sons would shrink aghast  
 From piercing winds like those thou hast  
 To nurse thine iron men.

And thou hast gems; aye, living pearls;  
 And flowers of Eden hue:  
 Thy loveliest, are thy bright-eyed girls,  
 Of fairy forms and elfin curls,  
 And smiles like Hermon's dew:  
 They've hearts like those they're born to  
 wed,  
 Too proud to nurse a slave;  
 They'd scorn to share a monarch's bed,  
 And sooner lay their angel head  
 Deep in their humble grave.

And I have left thee, Home, alone,  
 A pilgrim from thy shore;  
 The wind goes by with hollow moan,  
 I hear it sigh a warning tone,  
 "Ye see your home no more."  
 I'm cast upon the world's wide sea,  
 Torn like an ocean weed;  
 I'm cast away, far, far from thee,  
 I feel a thing I cannot be,  
 A bruised and broken reed.

Farewell, my Native Land, farewell!  
 That wave has hid thee now—  
 My heart is bowed as with a spell.  
 This rending pang!—would I could tell  
 What ails my throbbing brow!  
 One look upon that fading streak  
 Which bounds yon eastern sky;  
 One tear to cool my burning cheek;  
 And then a word I cannot speak—  
 "My Native Land—Good-by."



## THE PARTING.

THEIR bark is out upon the sea,  
 She leaps across the tide :—  
 The flashing waves dash joyously  
 Their spray upon her side :  
 As if a bird, before the breeze  
 She spreads her snowy wings,  
 And breaking through the crested seas,  
 How beautiful she springs.

The deep blue sky above her path  
 Is cloudless, and the air  
 That pure and spicy fragrance hath  
 Which Ceylon's breezes bear—  
 And though she seems a shadowless  
 And phantom thing, in sport,  
 Her freight I ween is happiness,  
 And heaven her far-off port.

Mild, tearful eyes are gazing now  
 Upon that fleeting ship,  
 And here, perhaps, an ashy brow,  
 And there a trembling lip,  
 Are tokens of the agony,  
 The pangs it costs to sever  
 A mother from her first-born child,  
 To say—farewell, forever.

And they who sail yon fading bark  
 Have turned a yearning eye  
 To the far land, which seems a line  
 Between the sea and sky.  
 And as that land blends with the sea,  
 Like clouds in sunset light,  
 A soft, low voice breathes on the wind,  
 "My native land, good-night."

And they who stand upon the shore,  
 And bend them o'er the sea,  
 To catch the last, faint shadow of  
 The shrouds' dim tracery,—  
 I ween if one could hear the sigh,  
 Could catch the mother's tone,  
 He'd hear it say, "Good-night—good-  
 night,  
 My beautiful—my own."

That ship is gone—lost to the eye ;  
 But still a freshening breeze  
 Is o'er her wake, and drives her on  
 Through smooth and pleasant seas.  
 Right onward, thus, she will dash on,  
 Though tempests shake the air,  
 For hearts that fear not ocean's wrath  
 I ween will aye be there.

\* \* \* \* \*

That sea is life. That bark is but  
 The hopes of wedded love :  
 The wind which fills its swelling sails  
 I trust is from above.  
 And ever may its progress be  
 Through summer seas right on,  
 Till blended with eternity's  
 Broad ocean's horizon.

## THE YANKEE PEDDLER.

THERE is, in famous Yankee land,  
 A class of men, yeilded tin-peddlers,  
 A shrewd, sarcastic band  
 Of busy meddlers :  
 They scour the country through and  
 through,  
 Vending their wares, tin pots, tin pans,  
 Tin ovens, dippers, wash-bowls, cans,  
 Tin whistles, kettles, or to boil or stew ;  
 Tin cullenders, tin nutmeg-graters,  
 Tin warming platters for your fish and  
 taters !

In short,  
 If you will look within  
 His cart,  
 And gaze upon the tin  
 Which glitters there,  
 So bright and fair,  
 There's no danger in defying  
 You to go off without buying.

## SALMON P. CHASE.

---

SALMON PORTLAND CHASE was born in the town of Cornish, New Hampshire, on the thirteenth day of January, in the year 1808. At the age of seven years, on the removal of his father to Keene, he was taken to that town and placed at school. At the age of twelve, his father having in the mean time died, he sought the home of his uncle, Philander Chase, then Bishop of Ohio, at Worthington, in this State, and under that excellent and active man pursued his studies for some time. Bishop Chase, having been elected to the Presidency of Cincinnati College, removed to that city for the purpose of entering upon the discharge of the responsible duties thus devolved upon him, taking his nephew with him. Salmon entered the college forthwith, and was soon raised to the Sophomore class. He continued at Cincinnati only about a year, when he returned to the home of his mother in New Hampshire, and in 1824 entered the Junior class of Dartmouth College, where he was graduated two years after.

These several changes were not the most favorable to Mr. Chase's education, but he improved his opportunities well, and graduated with honor. The world was now before him where to choose, and he was to be the artificer of his own fortunes. The winter succeeding, he went to Washington City, and, receiving good encouragement, opened a classical school for boys. This school was prosperous, and he continued it for about three years, pursuing, at the same time, a thorough study of the law, under the direction of the distinguished William Wirt. Having been admitted to the bar of the District of Columbia, and closed his school in 1829, he removed to Cincinnati in the spring of 1830, and took up his permanent residence in that city—engaging in the practice of his profession.

Working in that probation through which many sleep, Mr. Chase soon made himself known as an earnest thinker, a good writer, and a forcible speaker. He was an accepted contributor to the pages of the *North American Review*, an occasional writer for the *Western Monthly Magazine*, and a favorite member of the intellectual associations and social circles of the city. Among his contributions to the former periodical, which was at the time regarded as the model American work in its department, an elaborate article on "Brougham," and a dissertation on "Machinery," are remembered as having been received by the newspaper press and the literary public with great favor. At this time he prepared an edition of the Statutes of Ohio, with copious annotations and a preliminary sketch of the history of the State, in three large octavo volumes. The manner in which this work was performed gave him an immediate reputation among the members of the bar, and secured him almost at once a most desirable position in the active commercial community by which he was surrounded. A valuable practice soon sought him out; in 1834 he became solicitor of the Bank

of the United States in Cincinnati, and not long after that assumed a like position in one of the city banks.

The first important case that brought him distinctly and prominently before the public, outside of commercial practice, occurred in the year 1837. This was a "fugitive slave case," in which Mr. Chase acted as counsel for a colored woman, claimed under the law of 1793. The same year, in an argument before the Supreme Court of Ohio, in defense of James G. Birney, prosecuted under a State law for harboring a negro slave, Mr. Chase so acquitted himself as to add materially to his already honorable reputation, and inspire general confidence in his learning, skill, readiness, and power as a jurist. His status at the bar was now an undoubted one. He took rank with the oldest and ablest practitioners. But the very zeal with which he entered into the cases referred to, and others of a kindred nature—the thoroughness of his preparation, and the ability of his argument—while they fixed his reputation as a lawyer, and rapidly increased the business committed to his charge, at the same time tended to draw him aside from the legitimate and most successful practice of his profession, and start him in a new and untried career.

The extension of the anti-slavery sentiment, and his prominent connection with a class of cases so nearly allied to it, together with the fact that this sentiment was fast receiving vitality in organized forms, gradually drew him into politics. Previous to the year, 1841, though ranking with the young Whigs of Cincinnati, and acting with them, he had never taken any thing like a prominent part in their movements. During this year, his anti-slavery sentiments having been strengthened by observation and reflection, and it appearing certain to him that legitimate aims which he regarded as of paramount importance could hope to be attained only through the instrumentality of party organization, he united in a call for the State Liberty Convention of Ohio, and subsequently for the National Liberty Convention of 1843, in the proceedings of both of which he took a part whose prominence was surpassed by that of no other man.

Mr. Chase's political career was now fully commenced, and has been continued with activity and ability ever since. He was chosen a Senator of the United States from Ohio in the year 1849, and served his full term with much distinction. In 1855 he was elected Governor of Ohio, and in 1857 re-elected—administering affairs with great ability and prudence, and by his wisdom and devotion to the interests of the State, commanding respect at home and abroad. In the beginning of 1860 he was again elected to the Senate of the United States, in which august body he will be entitled to take his seat on the fourth of March, 1861.

Judging Mr. Chase's future by his past, that section of the Union to which he more particularly belongs, will have cause to congratulate itself upon his re-election to the Senate, should it be in the order of events that he is there to take the oath of office. Throughout the Senatorial service which he has already rendered, the most abundant evidence was afforded of his attachment to the great and free North-West, whose interests he watched over with the most jealous care. No narrow feelings of sectionalism, however, control his actions; and when his responsibilities as Senator are renewed, his vision, we are satisfied, will have a broad national scope.



While a student of law, and during the first years of his practice at the bar, history, biography, mechanics, politics and general literature, each received a due share of Mr. Chase's attention. And during the period embraced within the first three or four years after attaining to his majority, few men of his years in the country had better stored minds, or exhibited more striking marks of good mental discipline. Though his education had been several times interrupted, and was at best, more or less, piecemeal in its nature, yet, through a mind comprehensive, discriminating, and sufficiently retentive, he brought to whatever task he undertook the graces of learning and the force of logic, and when he left it, whether complete or incomplete, the evidences were abundant of keenness of insight, extent of view, thoroughness of reflection, and strength of reasoning. The same breadth of premise, exactness of statement, logical sequence, completeness of consideration, and power of conclusion, that have since, in a more remarkable degree, characterized his career as a jurist and a statesman, marked all his better efforts during the period under view. In public discourses, newspaper writings, occasional lectures, and contributions to periodical literature—in each of which departments he did a few things carefully, and not many things “hastily and with a bad pen”—these traits are observable.

During his student-life, Mr. Chase often wooed the muses successfully; and from among the poems written by him at this period, we make some extracts. Later in life, as a recreation, and from early love, he has indulged in similar pastimes; and amid the turbulence of politics, he often now flies for peaceful enjoyment to the quiet of a library stored with the master songs of the world, ancient and modern. Among recent literary recreations, in which we have known him to engage, is the translation of various specimens of the Latin poets into an English form, which present with striking excellence the wit and beauty of the original. Though our plan does not include such performances among the selections for this volume, yet there is no reason why we should not embrace in these preliminary sketches an occasional translation, such as that of the eleventh Epigram of the Sixth Book of Martial, with which we conclude this notice.

“IN MARCUM.”

“No real friendships now-a-days,” you say :  
 “Pylades and Orestes, where are they ?”  
 Alike Pylades and Orestes fared ;  
 The bread and thrush of each the other shared ;  
 Both drank from the same bottle ; both partook  
 The self-same supper from the self-same cook.  
 You feast on Lucrines ; me Peloris feeds ;  
 In daintiness your taste not mine exceeds.  
 Cadmean Tyre clothes you ; coarse Gallia me ;  
 How loved by sackcloth can rich purples be ?  
 Who wants in me Pylades, Mark ! must prove  
 To me Orestes :—who wants love, must love.

NOTE.—*Lucrines* ; the finest oysters were taken from the Lucrine Lake. *Peloris* ; a Sicilian promontory near which shell-fish of inferior quality but large size were taken. *Cadmean Tyre* ; Tyre, named from Cadmus a Phœnician, celebrated for purples. *Gallia* ; whence were brought coarse woolen cloth for servants' wear, by a permissible license, perhaps, called *sackcloth*.

## THE SISTERS.\*

It was an eve of summer. The bright sun  
With all his flood of glory, like a king  
With pomp of unfurled banners, had gone  
down.

A single cloud, in which all rays that light  
The diamond, opal, and the chrysolite,  
Met in their mingled brightness, hung above  
The place of his departure. Over that  
Rose pile on pile of gorgeous clouds, a wall  
With tower and battlement, uplifted high,—  
Grandly magnificent, as if to mock

The show of glory earth sometimes puts on.  
The zephyrs were abroad among the flowers,  
Filling the air with fragrance, while around,  
From silver rills, and from the breezy trees,  
And from earth's thousand founts of har-  
mony,

Came gushes of sweet sound. On such an  
eve,

I saw, upon the bank of a small stream,  
Whose waters glowed with the rich, golden  
light,

That, like a mantle wrought by angel hands,  
Covered the world with beauty, two, who  
seemed

Rather the habitants of some pure star,  
Than dwellers of this earth. They were  
both young

And lovely, but unlike; as two sweet  
flowers

Are sometimes seen, both exquisitely fair,  
Though clothed with different hues. The  
one went by

With a light, fawn-like step, that scarcely  
crushed

The springing flower beneath it. Life had  
been

To her a poet's dream, where all things  
bright

And beautiful concentered, like the rays  
That, mingling, form the sunbeam; and the  
earth

Was lovely still, as in the olden time,  
When, at this hour, celestial spirits came  
To admire her virgin beauties, and adore  
The great Creator, manifested best  
By works which he hath wrought. Her  
countenance

Was radiant with joy, though shaded oft  
By her dark tresses, as the wanton breeze  
Played sportively among her locks of jet.  
She was not very beautiful; and yet  
There was that in her dark, bright, joyous  
eyes,

And in the expression of her speaking face,  
Where, 'mid the graces, dwelt perpetual  
smiles,

As sunshine dwells upon the summer wave,  
Changing forever, yet forever bright—  
With the sweet frankness of confiding  
youth,

And the pure light that evermore pours out  
From the mind's fountain—that demanded  
more

Than the cold name of beauty, which may  
be

The attribute of beings whom no ray  
Of intellect illumines, and no charm  
Of loveliness invests. The other's step  
Was not so buoyant, and her eye had less  
Of mirth and gladness in it, and her cheek  
Was something paler; but when gentle  
airs

Parted the tresses that hung o'er her brow,  
It was as when light suddenly breaks forth  
From rifted clouds in April. She was one  
For whom a life were a small sacrifice,  
Aye, to be deemed as nothing! Pensive  
grace

Was in her every motion, and her look  
Had something sacred in it that declared  
How pure the spirit in that form enshrined,  
Like light that dwelleth in the diamond  
gem.

Thou lovely one! may life still be for thee  
A peaceful voyage o'er a summer sea,  
By gentle gales attended; and at length,  
Purified wholly from the primal taint,

\* Inscribed to E. G. W. and C. G. W.

That still attends earth's loveliest, enter  
thou

The port of peace eternal!

They passed on—

Such visions never last—and, ray by ray,  
From earth and sky and from the spark-  
ling wave

The glory all departed. Even so,  
I thought—and with the thought a heavy  
sigh

Came from my inmost heart—must fade  
away

All that the earth of beautiful inherits.

And so must these bright creatures pass  
from earth,

Leaving behind, to tell that they have been,  
Naught but the memory of their loveliness,  
Like fragrance lingering still around the  
spot

Where late the rose was blooming.

---

#### TO A STAR.

MOURNFUL thy beam, pale star!

Shining afar with solitary light,

Though hosts around thee are,

Decking the bosom of the blue midnight.

I would not be as thou!

Cut off from all communion with my  
kind,

Though round me might blaze now

The light and glory in which thou art  
shrin'd.

For thou art all alone!

Companionless in thine afar career—

While silently rolls on,

In paths of living light, each radiant  
sphere.

Thy goings forth have been,

In thy bright beauty, since that elder  
time,

When, undefiled by sin,

Earth too was lovely in her being's prime.

And still thou art the same!

As beautiful and fair as then thou wert;

As if thy virgin flame

Had power Time's wasting influence to  
avert.

Shine on awhile, thou star!

Yet shall thy brightness fade in endless  
night;

Roll on thy diamond car!

Yet soon thy fiery track will not be  
bright.

Then shall a star arise!

A star far lovelier than night's brightest  
gem,

To shine in purer skies,—

The fadeless, glorious star of Bethlehem!

---

#### THEMES.

LIGHTLY that feather floats upon the wind!

Yet in the eternal balance mightiest deeds  
Of mightiest men are lighter!

Yes: Plutus is the god of little souls,

Who, in his dark caves searching, may em-  
ploy

Eyes which the sun had blinded!

How oft does seeming worth, that thorn-  
less rose,

Shoot out, when by Affection nurtured,

The rough thorns of Ingratitude, and  
wound

The gentle hand that tends it.

How shifts the varying scene! The great,  
to-day,

Are by the turn of fickle Fortune's wheel

To-morrow mingled with the general mass.



## WILLIAM O. BUTLER.

WILLIAM ORLANDO BUTLER, son of Percival Butler, who was an Adjutant General in the American Army in the War of 1812, was born in Jessamine county, Kentucky, in 1793. The profession of law was selected for William by his father, and he was about to devote himself to it, when the war of 1812 broke out. He enlisted as a private soldier in Captain Hart's company of Kentucky volunteers, and on the march to the North-western frontier was elected Corporal. Soon after that election he was appointed Ensign in the Seventeenth Regiment of United States Infantry. He distinguished himself in several skirmishes. At the battle of River Raisin, January twenty-second, 1813, he was among the few wounded who escaped massacre by the Indians. Taken prisoner by the British, he was marched through Canada to Fort Niagara. In a biographical notice of Mr. Butler, Francis P. Blair has given some account of his life as a prisoner of war, from which we quote :

Then his mind wandered back to the last night scene which he surveyed on the bloody shores of Raisin. He gave up the heroic part, and became a school-boy again, and commemorated his sorrows for his lost friends in verse, like some passionate, heart-broken lover. These elegiac strains were never intended for the eye of any but mutual friends, whose sympathies, like his own, poured out tears with their complaints over the dead. We give some of these lines of boyhood to show that the heroic youth had a bosom not less kind than brave. They are introductory to what may be considered a succession of epitaphs on the friends whose bodies the young soldier found on the field :

### THE FIELD OF RAISIN.

The battle's o'er! the din is past;  
Night's mantle on the field is cast;  
The Indian yell is heard no more;  
The silence broods o'er Erie's shore.  
At this lone hour I go to tread  
The field where valor vainly bled—  
To raise the wounded warrior's crest,  
Or warm with tears his icy breast,  
To treasure up his last command,  
And bear it to his native land.  
It may one pulse of joy impart  
To a fond mother's bleeding heart;  
Or for a moment it may dry  
The tear-drop in the widow's eye.

Vain hope, away! The widow ne'er  
Her warrior's dying wish shall hear.  
The passing zephyr bears no sigh,  
No wounded warrior meets the eye—  
Death is his sleep by Erie's wave,  
Of Raisin's snow we heap his grave!  
How many hopes lie murdered here—  
The mother's joy, the father's pride,  
The country's boast, the foeman's fear,  
In wilder'd havoc, side by side.  
Lend me, thou silent queen of night,  
Lend me awhile thy waning light,  
That I may see each well-loved form,  
That sunk beneath the morning storm.

Immediately after an exchange of prisoners had been made, by which Mr. Butler was permitted to return from Canada, he was promoted to a Captaincy. On the twenty-third of December, 1814, he was brevetted Major for conspicuous services in the battles at Pensacola and New Orleans. He was aid-de-camp to General Jackson, from June seventeenth, 1816, to May thirty-first, 1817. He then tendered his resignation, and for the next twenty-five years devoted himself to the practice of the law in Kentucky, residing on a patrimonial estate, near the confluence of the Kentucky and Ohio rivers.

From 1839 to 1843, Mr. Butler was a Representative in Congress. In 1844 he

was the candidate of the Democratic party for the office of Governor of Kentucky, but was defeated by the influence of Henry Clay. When the war with Mexico broke out, he tendered his services to the Government, and was created Major General. He led the daring charge at Monterey, and on the second of March, 1847, was presented a sword by resolution of Congress. In February, 1848, he succeeded General Scott in command of the American forces in Mexico. His military administration in that country was concluded on the twenty-ninth of May, 1848, when he announced the ratification of the treaty of peace. After his return to the United States, he was nominated by the Democratic party as a candidate for the office of Vice President, on a ticket, with Lewis Cass for the Chief Magistracy, which was defeated by the election of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore.

In early life Mr. Butler wrote several poems of merit, but the only one generally known is the "Boatman's Horn," first published about the year 1835.

#### THE BOATMAN'S HORN.

O, BOATMAN! wind that horn again,  
 For never did the list'ning air  
 Upon its lambent bosom bear  
 So wild, so soft, so sweet a strain!  
 What though thy notes are sad and few,  
 By every simple boatman blown,  
 Yet is each pulse to nature true,  
 And melody in every tone.  
 How oft, in boyhood's joyous day,  
 Unmindful of the lapsing hours,  
 I've loitered on my homeward way  
 By wild Ohio's bank of flowers;  
 While some lone boatman from the deck  
 Poured his soft numbers to that tide,  
 As if to charm from storm and wreck  
 The boat where all his fortunes ride!  
 Delighted Nature drank the sound,  
 Enchanted, Echo bore it round  
 In whispers soft and softer still,  
 From hill to plain and plain to hill,  
 Till e'en the thoughtless frolic boy,  
 Elate with hope and wild with joy,  
 Who gamboled by the river's side,  
 And sported with the fretting tide,  
 Feels something new pervade his breast,  
 Change his light steps, repress his jest,

Bends o'er the flood his eager ear  
 To catch the sounds far off, yet dear—  
 Drinks the sweet draught, but knows not  
 why  
 The tear of rapture fills his eye.  
 And can he now, to manhood grown,  
 Tell why those notes, simple and lone,  
 As on the ravished ear they fell,  
 Bind every sense in magic spell?  
 There is a tide of feeling given  
 To all on earth, its fountain heaven,  
 Beginning with the dewy flower,  
 Just ope'd in Flora's vernal bower—  
 Rising creation's orders through,  
 With louder murmur, brighter hue—  
 That tide is sympathy! its ebb and flow  
 Give life its hues, its joy and woe.  
 Music, the master-spirit that can move  
 Its waves to war, or lull them into love—  
 Can cheer the sinking sailor mid the wave,  
 And bid the warrior on! nor fear the grave,  
 Inspire the fainting pilgrim on his road,  
 And elevate his soul to claim his God.  
 Then, boatman, wind that horn again!  
 Though much of sorrow mark its strain,  
 Yet are its notes to sorrow dear;  
 What though they wake fond memory's tear!  
 Tears are sad memory's sacred feast,  
 And rapture oft her chosen guest.

## THOMAS H. SHREVE.

---

PULMONARY disease, which for a period of about three years had afflicted Thomas H. Shreve, terminated in his death on the morning of December twenty-third, 1853. To Mr. Shreve's numerous personal friends, who had long been aware of the severe and dangerous nature of his disease, this intelligence did not come unexpectedly, but to every one of them it was accompanied by a pang such as they do not often experience. Beyond the circle of attached friends, there were in different parts of the Union, but more especially in the north-eastern sections of the Mississippi Valley, thousands who had never seen the deceased, who yet sincerely lamented his loss, for through a period of twenty years they had known him as a journalist of brilliant talent, and rare powers of pleasing and instructing.

Thomas H. Shreve was born in the city of Alexandria, District of Columbia, in the year 1808. In the schools of that place he laid the foundations of a good academical education, upon which he built through many years of close observation and thoughtful study. There, and at Trenton, New Jersey, he was bred to the business of merchandise, which at a later period of his life he pursued for a few years in Louisville, Kentucky. About the year 1830, he removed to Cincinnati, whither his father and sisters had preceded him. In the year 1834, by purchase, he connected himself with the publishing and editorial departments of the *Cincinnati Mirror*—a weekly literary paper, at that time of established character and wide circulation, but which immediately and greatly improved, in all respects, under his joint management.

In the year 1838, the *Mirror* having sometime before passed from the hands of Mr. Shreve and his associates, he removed to Louisville, where he became a member of the extensive dry-goods jobbing house of Joshua L. Bowles & Co., with which he remained connected till the retirement of Mr. Bowles and the close of the concern. Subsequent to this, he was for a couple of years one of the partners in an agricultural warehouse in Louisville.

While connected with the *Cincinnati Mirror*, and while a member of the firm of Bowles & Co., Mr. Shreve produced many papers of rare excellence, in different departments of literature. They were published in the *Cincinnati Mirror*, the *Knickerbocker* of New York, the *Hesperian*, the *Western Monthly Magazine*, and the *Louisville Journal*, and copied into the daily and weekly press throughout the country, establishing his reputation as one of the best of our younger writers, East or West. During the same time he made sundry public addresses, on themes of permanent interest and value, which showed an abundant capacity and intelligence to instruct, as well as to please.

Discriminating judgment had long recognized in him one who had rare powers for the work of journalism, and when he retired from merchandising, he was at once se-



cured by the publishers of the *Louisville Journal* as an assistant in the editorial department of that paper. In this employment he continued till the day of his death—dictating to an amanuensis months after the inroads of disease had so shattered his physical constitution that he could no longer guide the pen that traced his quickly-flowing thoughts. For the rough-and-tumble of political editorship he had but little taste, and he labored in that department of the paper only temporarily during the occasional absence of his able and dextrous senior. He liked as little the drudgery of clipping and paragraphing—to which he was subjected only at times of similar necessity. He was, more especially than any thing else, an essayist, and to the well-weighed thoughts and polished style of the “leaders” which he furnished every week, and sometimes every day, was the *Louisville Journal* indebted for much of the high respect entertained for it among thoughtful and scholarly minds.\*

Some of Mr. Shreve's poetical compositions have been widely and justly admired. Unlike most young men, when they engage in metrical writing, he was as joyous in his verse as the lark soaring in the early morn and singing at heaven's gate. As an amateur artist also he had decided and high excellences, and he left portraits, landscapes, and paintings in animal life, which demonstrate his powers in this department of intellectual effort. He had likewise a mathematical and legal mind; and had he given his days and nights as sedulously to either astronomy or law as he gave them to belles-lettres and the social circle, he would have ranked with the best of his cotemporaries. His ambition, however, was almost exclusively literary, and the theater of perhaps his best exploits was the club-room, where he had few equals in the cities of his residence.

No man had stronger attachments to his friends than Thomas H. Shreve, and no man's friends have been more devoted than his to the object of their regard. This was the double result of his truthful and manly nature, which presented him at all

\* On the morning after his death, a touching article from the pen of Mr. Prentice appeared in the *Journal*—from which the following is an extract:

“Mr. Shreve's abilities were of a high order. As a writer, he was much distinguished before his connection with the *Louisville Journal*, and his pen contributed much valuable matter to this paper. His taste was pure, his humor was rich and exuberant, and he could, when he pleased, write with extraordinary vehemence, eloquence, and pathos. His mind was richly stored with knowledge, and he could always use that knowledge with wonderful facility. The condition of his health was such for the last two or three years that he wrote very little during that time, but he has left behind him some productions which we trust that our generation will not permit to be forgotten.

“To-morrow the lamented Shreve will be laid in his grave amid the tears and sobs and lamentations of relatives and friends, but his memory, unburied in the earth, will remain a cherished and beautiful and holy thing in the souls of hundreds. When such a man passes away, he leaves the earth lone and desolate to those who knew and loved him, but heaven becomes brighter to them than before. A dark and chilling shadow stretches from his tomb, and seems to envelop the heart and the whole world of nature with its cold gloom, but when the eye of the spirit looks upward and pursues him in his radiant and starry flight, the gloom vanishes, and all is eternal beauty and glory.

“We, the surviving editor of the *Journal*, feel that the prime of our life is scarcely yet gone; yet, as we look back upon our long career in this city, we seem to behold, near and far, only the graves of the prized and the lost. All the numerous journeymen and apprentices that were in our employ when we first commenced publishing our paper are dead; our first partner, our second partner, and our third partner are dead, and our first assistant and our last assistant are also dead. When these memories come over us, we feel like one alone at midnight in the midst of a churchyard, with the winds sighing mournfully around him through the broken tombs, and the voices of the ghosts of departed joys sounding dolefully in his ears. Our prayer to God is that such memories may have a chastening and purifying and elevating influence upon us and fit us to discharge, better than we have ever yet done, our duties to earth and to heaven.”

times, and under all circumstances, as one to be relied upon—the same in joy or in sorrow, in weal or in woe, in adversity or prosperity, in life or in death. He scorned a meanness with the same heartiness that he admired a noble act. He made no concessions to wrong, and bestowed applause in no stinted words upon the right. From his earliest life he abhorred all doctrines of expediency in matters of moral import, and was unrelenting in his hostility to all arguments drawn from them. He stood upright before his God, and his fellow-man, and no compromises with falsehood or error were able to push him from his place. What, after diligent inquiry and the exercise of the best powers of his mind, he believed to be right, was right to him, and by it he would stand or fall.

These earnest words in his praise are spoken by one who knew him in young manhood and mature life as no other man living knew him. We were through many years his associate in active business, in editorial employments, in literary pursuits, in the schemes of youth that are but bubbles, and in the hopes of manhood that turn to dust and ashes upon the heart.

In his religious views, Mr. Shreve was a Quaker. This was the education of his childhood, and his matured faculties indorsed it as correct. The sincerity of his heart bore testimony to its truthfulness, and the simplicity of his manners and habits accorded with its precepts and examples. Some of the strongest articles that came from his hand, in his later years, were vindications of William Penn from the aspersions of the historian Macaulay.

Mr. Shreve's keenest regrets, aside from those connected with his separation for all time from his wife, children, and friends, were that he had accomplished so little in his favorite pursuit of literature. Little he had done, indeed, compared with what he had designed and would have achieved had a few more years been permitted him in this life: but should a collection be made of what he has written, as we earnestly hope it may, and a careful selection be taken from it, it will be found that he accomplished much more than has been done by many a one who has rested from his labors and been content.

In 1851, "Drayton, an American Tale," from the pen of Mr. Shreve, was published by Harper and Brothers, New York. It was favorably reviewed in several of the leading magazines and newspapers of the East as well as of the West. Its plot is of more than common interest, and many of its pages contain admirable examples of character painting. The hero is a fair representative of American energy and independence. He passes from the shoemaker's bench to a position of honor and influence in the legal profession, illustrating in his career, study and industry well calculated to elevate and improve young men who are denied the advantages of education and family influence.

About fourteen years before his death, Mr. Shreve married Octavia Bullitt, daughter of the late Benjamin Bullitt, for many years an influential citizen of Louisiana. She survived him, and partners in her bitter bereavement were three daughters—all the children that were born to them.

## I HAVE NO WIFE.

I HAVE no wife—and I can go  
 Just where I please, and feel as free  
 As crazy winds which choose to blow  
 Round mountain-tops their melody.  
 On those who have Love's race to run,  
 Hope, like a seraph, smiles most sweet—  
 But they who Hymen's goal have won,  
 Sometimes, 'tis said, find Hope a cheat.

I have no wife—young girls are fair—  
 But how it is, I cannot tell,  
 No sooner are they wed, than their  
 Enchantments give them the farewell.  
 The girls, oh, bless them! make us yearn  
 To risk all odds and take a wife—  
 To cling to one, and not to turn  
 Ten thousand in the dance of life.

I have no wife:—Who'd have his nose  
 Forever tied to one lone flower,  
 E'en if that flower should be a rose,  
 Plucked with light hand from fairy bower?  
 Oh! better far the bright bouquet  
 Of flowers of every hue and clime;  
 By turns to charm the sense away,  
 And fill the heart with dreams sublime.

I have no wife:—I now can change  
 From grave to joy, from light to sad  
 Unfettered, in my freedom range  
 And fret awhile, and, then, be glad.  
 I now can heed a Siren's tongue,  
 And feel that eyes glance not in vain—  
 Make love apace, and, being flung,  
 Get up and try my luck again.

I have no wife to pull my hair  
 If it should chance entangled be—  
 I'm like the lion in his lair,  
 Who flings his mane about him free.  
 If 'tis my fancy, I can wear  
 My boots unblest by blacking paste,  
 Cling to my coat till it's threadbare,  
 Without a lecture on bad taste.

I have no wife, and I can dream  
 Of girls who're worth their weight in gold;  
 Can bask my heart in Love's broad beam,  
 And dance to think it's yet unsold.  
 Or I can look upon a brow  
 Which mind and beauty both enhance,  
 Go to the shrine, and make my bow,  
 And thank the Fates I have a chance.

I have no wife, and, like a wave,  
 Can float away to any land,  
 Curl up and kiss, or gently lave  
 The sweetest flowers that are at hand.  
 A Pilgrim, I can bend before  
 The shrine which heart and mind  
 approve;—  
 Or, Persian like, I can adore  
 Each star that gems the heaven of love.

I have no wife—in heaven, they say,  
 Such things as weddings are not known—  
 Unyoked the blissful spirits stray  
 O'er fields where care no shade has  
 thrown.

Then why not have a heaven below,  
 And let fair Hymen hence be sent?  
 It would be fine—but as things go,  
*Unwedded, folks won't be content!*

## MY FIRST GRAY HAIR.

OLD Age's twilight dawn hath come,  
 Its first gray streak is here!  
 Gray hair! thou'rt eloquent though dumb,  
 And art, although forever mum,  
 Pathetic as a tear.

Thou art a solemn joke! In sooth  
 Enough to make one pout!  
 Thou art not welcome—and in truth,  
 Thy hue does not become my youth—  
 Therefore I'll pull thee out.



How tight you stick! I'm not in play—  
 You melancholy thing!  
 I'm young yet—and, full many a day,  
 I'll kiss the fresh-cheeked morns of May,  
 And woo the blushing Spring.

Go blossom on some grandsire's head—  
 Ye waste your fragrance here.  
 I'd rather wear a wig that's red,  
 With flaming locks, and radiance shed  
 Around me, far and near.

I am not married—and gray hair  
 Looks bad on bachelors.  
 A smooth, unwrinkled brow I wear;  
 My teeth are sound—rheumatics rare—  
 Therefore gray hairs are bores.

I want to stand upon the shore  
 Of matrimony's sea,  
 And watch the barks ride proudly o'er,  
 Or go to wreck 'mid breakers' roar,  
 Ere Hymen launches me.

But if my hair should change to gray,  
 I cannot safely stand,  
 And view the sea, and think of spray,  
 Or flirt among the girls who play,  
 On wedded life's white strand.

My neck is quite too tick'lish yet  
 To wear the marriage yoke!  
 And while my hair is black as jet,  
 My heart can smoke Love's calumet,  
 And not with grief's be broke.

Not long ago I was a boy—  
 I can't be old so soon!  
 My heart of maiden aunts is coy,  
 And every pulse leaps wild with joy,  
 On moonlight nights in June.

No spectacles surmount my nose—  
 My blood is never cold—  
 I have no gout about my toes—  
 And every thing about me shows  
 'Tis false—I am not old!

#### DIRGE OF THE DISAPPOINTED.

'Tis done! and I must stand alone!  
 Unechoed is my sigh;  
 The star which late upon me shone,  
 And hopes I fondly dreamed my own,  
 Have fallen from on high.

Ambition's strife, and wildering din,  
 Were life to my unrest;  
 I bent my energies to win  
 The wages of her faith and sin,  
 And lost, and am unblest'd.

In truth, I thought the wreath of fame  
 Was green for me the while;  
 And o'er my soul a vision came,  
 Of a stern conflict and a name,  
 And woman's priceless smile.

And then, life was a summer sea—  
 No cloud above it hung—  
 Far o'er its sparkling waters free,  
 Blithe strains, that woke my ecstasy,  
 From fairy harps were flung.

But shades have muffled up that sky,  
 The sea is bright no more;—  
 And in the wild wind's sweeping by,  
 Methinks I hear a demon's cry,  
 That echoes on its shore.

Vain is the boasted force of mind;  
 When hope hath ta'en her flight;  
 Then memory is most unkind—  
 And thought is as the dread whirlwind,  
 That works on earth its blight.

Then let the storm rave round my head,  
 Its spirits ride the blast:  
 For since the dream of youth is fled,  
 The wild-flowers of my heart are dead,  
 And happiness is past.

I've learned that man may love too well  
 The fiction of his heart:

And thought can lure where shadows dwell,  
And weave a dark and bitter spell  
With an all-blighting art.

'Tis vain to think of what has been,  
Or dream of what may be—  
To linger o'er a sunny scene,  
Which beauty robes in smiling sheen,  
When thought is misery.

#### THE USED UP.

THE jig is up : I have been flung  
Sky-high—and worse than that :  
The girl whose praises I have sung,  
With pen, with pencil, and with tongue,  
Said "No"—and I felt flat.

Now, I will neither rave nor rant,  
Nor my hard fate deplore :  
Why should a fellow look aslant  
If one girl says she won't, or can't,  
While there's so many more ?

I strove my best—it wouldn't do !  
I told her she'd regret—  
She'd ruin my heart—and chances, too,  
As girls don't like those fellows, who  
Their walking papers get.

In truth I loved her very well,  
And thought that she loved me !  
The reason why, I cannot tell,  
But, when I wooed this pretty belle—  
'Twas a mistake in me.

She's dark of eye—and her sweet smile,  
Like some of which I've read,  
Is false—for she, with softest guile,  
Lured me 'mong rocks, near Love's  
bright isle,  
And then—she cut me dead.

My vanity was wounded sore—  
And that I hate the worst :  
You see a haughty look I wore,  
And thought she could not but adore,  
Of all men, me the first.

Well, thank the fates, once more I'm free ;  
At every shrine I'll bow ;  
And if, again, a girl cheat me,  
Exceeding sharp I guess she'll be—  
I've cut my eye-teeth now.

Oh ! like the humblebee, I'll rove,  
Just when and where I please—  
Inhaling sweets from every grove,  
Humming around each flower I love,  
And dancing in each breeze.

#### TO MY STEED.

ONWARD thou dashest, gallant steed,  
Away from all the haunts of men !  
My heart from care is wholly freed,  
And revels in bright dreams again.

Men call thee beast ! Away, away,  
Thou art to me a chosen friend—  
Press on to where the bright rills play,  
And vigor to thy sinews lend !

Ha ! steed, thou hear'st ; and now thy  
bound  
Is graceful as a billow's sweep ;  
The eagle's soaring wing hath found  
No freedom greater than thy leap.

And now we climb the oak-crowned hill ;  
The valley smiles like one I've loved ;  
And breezes bathe my brow, and fill  
My heart with kindness, heaven-ap-  
proved.

The light clouds in the distance loom,  
Like hopes before youth's tearless eye;  
And blithely in the woodland gloom,  
Each bird lifts up his voice on high.

My mind is growing young again,—  
Flings off the discipline of years,  
Forgets that joy is ever vain—  
A gleam upon a fount of tears.

The fire of other days now glows,  
Diffusing fervor o'er my frame;  
Free as thy mane, the hot blood flows  
And circles round my heart like flame.

My spirit echoes every strain  
That floats upon the merry breeze,  
And riots o'er the spreading plain,  
Or mounts to starry heights with ease.

Onward, my steed, with right good will—  
We've left the world of care behind;  
Hope glances from each playful rill,  
And songs of joy are on the wind.

#### MIDNIGHT MUSINGS.

THERE is a beauty on Night's queen-like  
brow,  
With her rich jewelry of blazing stars,  
That to the heart which yearns for purer  
scenes  
And holier love than greets it here, appeals  
With a resistless force. Great Nature then  
Asserts her empire o'er the souls of those,  
Her favored children, on whose eager ears  
There falls no wind which hath no melody,  
And to whose eyes each star unfolds a  
world  
Of glory and of bliss. The poet feels  
The inspiration of an hour like this,  
When silence like a garment wraps the  
earth,  
And when the soundless air seems populous

With gentle spirits hovering o'er the haunts  
Which most they loved while prisoned in  
their clay.

The mysteries of the universe then woo  
His mind, and lead it up from height to  
height

Of lofty speculation, to the Throne  
Round which all suns and worlds and sys-  
tems roll.

The Past for him unlocks her affluent  
stores,

And human crowds long gathered home by  
death

To his dark kingdom, people earth again.  
Palmyra rears her towers above the dust  
And proudly points her glittering spires to  
heaven—

Rome rises up and seems as once she was,  
Her haughty eagles floating o'er her hills  
And flashing back the gaudy light of day  
Into the blue above—and Babylon  
Lifts up her head, and o'er her gardens  
wide

The south wind wantons, while her massive  
gates

Swing on their hinges as the human tide  
Beats up against them. Thus rapt fancy  
oft

Doth build again what, with his iron heel,  
Wild Ruin ground into the very dust,  
Which cloud-like rises on the tempest's  
wings

As it all-conquering sweeps the desert's  
waste.

Such is the talismanic power divine  
Of Genius over death and time and space.  
It reads the dim memorials on the tombs  
Of buried empires—peoples solitudes—  
And sways its scepter o'er the realms of  
night.

In its blest missions to the homes of men  
It turns aside from palaces and pomp,  
And gently stoops to kiss the pearly brow  
Of the boy peasant 'neath the humblest  
roof.

With eye anointed, it hath read the stars,



And traced out on the boundless blue of  
 heaven  
 The wanderings of worlds. Its voice goes  
 forth,  
 And o'er the billows of time's wasteful sea  
 It rolleth on forever. It hath sung  
 Old Ocean's praise, and with his surges'  
 roar  
 Its song will ever mingle.

TO AN INDIAN MOUND.

WHENCE, and why art thou here, mysteri-  
 ous mound?

Are questions which man asks, but asks  
 in vain;

For o'er thy destinies a night profound,  
 All rayless and all echoless, doth reign.  
 A thousand years have passed like yester-  
 day,

Since win'try snows first on thy bosom  
 slept,

And much of mortal grandeur passed away,  
 Since thou hast here thy voiceless vigils  
 kept.

While standing thus upon thy oak-crowned  
 head,

The shadows of dim ages long since gone  
 Reel on my mind, like specters of the  
 dead,

While dirge-like music haunts the wind's  
 low moan.

From out the bosom of the boundless Past  
 There rises up no voice of thee to tell:

Eternal silence, like a shadow vast,  
 Broods on thy breast, and shrouds thine  
 annals well.

Didst thou not antedate the rise of Rome,  
 Egyptia's pyramids, and Grecian arts?

Did not the wild deer here for shelter  
 come

Before the Tyrrhene sea had ships or  
 marts?

Through shadows deep and dark the mind  
 must pierce,  
 Which glaces backward to that ancient  
 time:

Nations before it fall in struggles fierce,  
 Where human glory fades in human  
 crime.

Upon the world's wide stage full many a  
 scene

Of grandeur and of gloom, of blood and  
 blight,

Hath been enacted since thy forests green  
 Sighed in the breeze and smiled in morn-  
 ing's light.

Thou didst not hear the woe, nor heed the  
 crime,

Which darken'd earth through ages of  
 distress;

Unknowing and unknown, thou stood'st  
 sublime,

And calmly looked upon the wilderness.

The red man oft hath lain his aching head,  
 When weary of the chase, upon thy  
 breast;

And as the slumberous hours fast o'er him  
 fled,

Has dreamed of hunting-grounds in  
 climes most blest.

Perhaps his thoughts ranged through the  
 long past time,

Striving to solve the problem of thy  
 birth,

Till wearied out with dreams, dim though  
 sublime,

His fancy fluttered back to him and  
 earth.

The eagle soaring through the upper air,  
 Checks his proud flight, and glances on thy  
 crest,

As though his destiny were pictured there,  
 In the deep solitude that wraps thy  
 breast.  
 Thy reign must soon be o'er—the human  
 tide  
 Is surging round thee like a restless sea ;  
 And thou must yield thy empire and thy  
 pride,  
 And like thy builders, soon forgotten be.

#### YOUTH'S VISION OF THE FUTURE.

BEFORE we hear the mournful chime  
 Of sadness falling on the hours,  
 Before we feel the winds of Time  
 Like frost-breath on the heart's wild  
 flowers,—

We stand by Life's mysterious stream,  
 Viewing the stars reflected there ;  
 And dream not that each vivid gleam  
 Can ever be o'ercast by care.

But as its murmurs gently rise,  
 The lute's soft magic haunts each tone ;—  
 We hear not stricken hearts' sad sighs,  
 Or dark-browed Grief's unwelcome  
 moan.

Like some weird sybil, Fancy, then,  
 The Future's tale breathes on the heart,  
 Conjuring up heroic men  
 And women acting angels' part.

Fame whispers to the eager ear  
 Of mighty triumphs to be won,  
 Of laurels which no time shall sear,  
 And banners flaunting in the sun.

She points us to the lordly few  
 Whose brows no shades oblivious wear,—  
 Entranced by them, we do not view  
 The ghosts of thousands inurned there.

Life is not formed of flattering dreams,  
 But duties which rouse up the soul,  
 While, here and there, there shoot star-  
 gleams  
 To light the laborer to his goal.

#### THE BLISS OF HOME.

MINE be the joy which gleams around  
 The hearth where pure affections dwell—  
 Where love enrobed in smiles is found,  
 And wraps the spirit with its spell.

I would not seek excitement's whirl,  
 Where Pleasure wears her tinsel crown,  
 And Passion's billows upward curl,  
 'Neath Hatred's darkly gathering frown.

The dearest boon from heaven above,  
 Is bliss which brightly hallows home—  
 The sunlight of our world of love,  
 Unknown to those who reckless roam.

There is a sympathy of heart  
 Which consecrates the social shrine,  
 Robs grief of gloom, and doth impart  
 A joy to gladness all divine.

It glances from the kindling eye,  
 Which o'er Affliction sleepless tends—  
 It gives deep pathos to the sigh  
 Which anguish from the bosom rends.

It plays around the smiling lip,  
 When Love bestows the greeting kiss—  
 And sparkles in each cup we sip  
 Round the domestic board in bliss !

Let others seek in Wealth or Fame,  
 A splendid path whereon to tread—  
 I'd rather wear a lowlier name,  
 With Love's enchantments round it shed.

Fame's but a light to gild the grave,  
 And Wealth can never calm the breast—  
 But Love, a halcyon on Life's wave,  
 Hath power to soothe its strifes to rest.

## REFLECTIONS OF AN AGED PIONEER.

## THE Eternal Sea

Is surging up before my dreaming mind ;  
And on my ear, grown dull to things of  
earth,

Its sounds are audible. My spirit soon  
Shall brave its billows, like a trusty bark,  
And seek the shore where shadows never  
fall.

Oh, I have lived too long ! Have I not  
seen

The suns of four-score summers set in  
gloom ?

Hath not my heart long sepulchered its  
hopes,

And desolation swept my humble hearth ?  
All that I prized have passed away, like  
clouds

Which float a moment on the twilight sky  
And fade in night. The brow of her I  
loved

Is now resplendent in the light of heaven.  
They who flung sunlight on my path in  
youth,

Have gone before me to the cloudless clime.  
I stand alone, like some dim shaft which  
throws

Its shadow on the desert's waste, while  
they

Who placed it there are gone—or like the  
tree

Spared by the ax upon the mountain's  
cliff,

Whose sap is dull, while it still wears the  
hue

Of life upon its withered limbs.

## Of earth

And all its scenes, my heart is weary now.  
'Tis mine no longer to indulge in what  
Gave life its bliss, jeweled the day with  
joys,

And made my slumbers through the night  
as sweet

As infant's dreaming on its mother's breast.

The blood is sluggish in each limb, and I  
No longer chase the startled deer, or track  
The wily fox, or climb the mountain's side.  
My eye is dim, and cannot see the stars  
Flash in the stream, or view the gathering  
storm,

Or trace the figures of familiar things  
In the light tapestry that decks the sky.  
My ear is dull, and winds autumnal pass  
And wake no answering chime within my  
breast :

The songs of birds have lost their whilom  
spells,

And water-falls, un murmuring, pass me by.  
'Tis time that I were not. The tide of life  
Bears not an argosy of hope for me,  
And its dull waves surge up against my  
heart,

Like billows 'gainst a rock. The forests  
wide,

All trackless as proud Hecla's snowy cliffs,  
From which, in youth, I drew my inspira-  
tion,

Have fallen round me ; and the waving  
fields

Bow to the reaper, where I wildly roamed.  
Cities now rise where I pursued the deer ;  
And dust offends me where, in happier  
years,

I breathed in vigor from untainted gales.  
Nature hath bowed before all-conquering  
Art—

Hath dropped the reign of empire, which  
she held

With princely pride, when first I met her  
here.

The old familiar things, to which my heart  
Clung with deep fondness, each, and all,  
are gone ;

And I am like the patriarch who stood  
Forgotten at the altar which he built,  
While crowds rushed by who knew him  
not, and sneered

At his simplicity.



## FREDERICK W. THOMAS.

---

FREDERICK WILLIAM THOMAS is a native of South Carolina. He was born at Charleston, in the year 1811. His father, E. S. Thomas—a nephew of Isaiah Thomas, author of “The History of Printing”—was then the proprietor of the *Charleston City Gazette*. In 1816, Mr. Thomas sold the *Gazette* and removed to Baltimore. Frederick William was there educated. In early life he met with an accident which so seriously injured his left leg that he has ever since been required to use a cane or crutch. In consequence of that misfortune he was never a regular student at school, but he was naturally inclined to reading and thinking, and was judiciously directed and encouraged by his relatives. At the age of seventeen he began the study of law, and when not more than eighteen years old, wrote a political satire in verse, which caused the office of the newspaper, in which it was published, to be demolished by a mob.

In 1829 his father emigrated from Baltimore to Cincinnati, and established, in the latter city, the *Daily Commercial Advertiser*. The following year, Frederick William gave up the law practice which, among kind friends, he had just begun in Baltimore, determined to try his fortune in the far West. Soon after he arrived in Cincinnati, he published, in the *Commercial Advertiser*, a number of stanzas of a poem written while he was descending the Ohio River. In 1832 the entire poem was delivered in the hall of the Young Men’s Lyceum, and was spoken of as a very creditable performance by Charles Hammond, in the *Cincinnati Gazette*. This, with other favorable notices, induced the author to offer it for publication, and it was issued in a neat pamphlet of forty-eight duodecimo pages, by Alexander Flash, in 1833. It was called “The Emigrant,” and was dedicated to Charles Hammond. Extracts from it have found their way into many magazines and newspapers of large circulation, and into popular school books. Mr. Thomas assisted his father in the editorial management of the *Advertiser*, and wrote frequently for other local journals. His very popular song, “’Tis said that Absence conquers Love,” was contributed to the *Cincinnati American* in July, 1831. In 1834, Mr. Thomas engaged with John B. Dillon and L. Sharp in the publication of *The Democratic Intelligencer*, a daily, tri-weekly and weekly journal, which advocated the claims of John McLean as a candidate for the office of President of the United States. The *Intelligencer* had a brief career, and Mr. Thomas, in 1835, assisted his father in the editorial conduct of the *Daily Evening Post*, a journal which succeeded the *Daily Advertiser*. The *Post* was distinguished for encouraging notices of artists and authors, and for earnest advocacy of enterprises calculated to enhance the business interests of the city, but its financial affairs were poorly managed, and it was discontinued in 1839.

About the time he became one of the editors of the *Post*, Mr. Thomas had finished "Clinton Bradshaw," a novel, which was published by Carey, Lea and Blanchard, in Philadelphia, in the autumn of 1835. The next year he wrote "East and West;" and in 1837 "Howard Pinckney." These novels were also published in Philadelphia by the firm which brought out "Clinton Bradshaw," but neither of them was as popular as that work, which was received with marked favor, on account of its admirable delineations of peculiar characters. It was republished at Cincinnati, by Robinson and Jones, in 1848.

Between 1835 and 1840, Mr. Thomas wrote, for the Cincinnati *Mirror*, for the *Weekly Chronicle*, and for the *Hesperian*, numerous poems and sketches. Several of those sketches are included in a volume entitled "John Randolph of Roanoke, and other Public Characters," a duodecimo volume, published in Philadelphia in 1853. In 1840, Mr. Thomas "took the stump" in Ohio for William Henry Harrison, as a candidate for the Presidency, and won friends as a popular orator. Since that time he has lectured extensively with much success on "Eloquence," on "Early struggles of Eminent Men," and other popular topics. In 1841, Thomas Ewing, Secretary of the United States Treasury, appointed Mr. Thomas to select a library for that department of Government, which duty he discharged with credit to himself and the department. He resided in Washington till 1850, when he returned to Cincinnati, and was, for a brief period, a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church. He was afterward Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the Alabama University, but having determined to resume the practice of his legal profession, settled at Cambridge, Maryland, in 1858. In the early part of 1860 he was induced, however, to put on again the editorial harness, and now conducts the literary department of the *Richmond (Virginia) Enquirer*.

Perhaps the secret of the irregular pursuit of the profession chosen in his youth, which our sketch of Mr. Thomas's career exhibits, was given by him in a stanza of the "Emigrant:"

"Soon must I mingle in the wordy war  
Where knavery takes, in vice, her sly degrees,  
As slip away, not guilty, from the bar,  
Counsel or client, as their Honors please,  
To breathe, in crowded courts, a pois'nous breath—  
To plead for life—to justify a death—  
To wrangle, jar, to twist, to twirl, to toil—  
This is the lawyer's life—a heart-consuming moil."

A collection of Mr. Thomas's poems has never been made. In 1844, Harper and Brothers, New York, published a volume entitled "The Beechen Tree, a Tale in Rhyme." With the "Emigrant," several well known songs, and a few satirical poems and epigrams, it would constitute an acceptable book, which we hope Mr. Thomas will compile. Rufus Wilmot Griswold, in the "Poets of America," said of Mr. Thomas: "He has a nice discrimination of the peculiarities of character, which give light and shade to the surface of society, and a hearty relish for that peculiar humor which abounds in that portion of our country which undoubtedly embraces most that is



original and striking in manners and unrestrained in conduct. He must rank with the first illustrators of manners in the Valley of the Mississippi."

E. S. Thomas, the father of Frederick William, died in Cincinnati in 1847. He was the author of "Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-Five Years;" a work in two volumes, published in Hartford, Connecticut, in 1840, which contains historical and biographical sketches of permanent interest to the people of the West. Lewis F., a brother of Frederick W., is a poet, of whom notice is hereafter taken in this work. Martha M., a sister, has written acceptably for many magazines, and is the author of "Life's Lesson," a novel published by Harper and Brothers in 1855. The home of the family is now Cincinnati. One of the brothers, Calvin W., is a well known banker.

#### EXTRACTS FROM "THE EMIGRANT."

##### THE PIONEER HUNTERS.

HERE once Boone trod—the hardy Pioneer—

The only white man in the wilderness:  
Oh! how he loved, alone, to hunt the deer,

Alone at eve, his simple meal to dress;  
No mark upon the tree, nor print, nor track,

To lead him forward, or to guide him back:

He roved the forest, king by main and might,

And looked up to the sky and shaped his course aright.

That mountain, there, that lifts its bald, high head

Above the forest, was, perchance, his throne;

There has he stood and marked the woods outspread,

Like a great kingdom, that was all his own;

In hunting-shirt and moccasins arrayed,  
With bear-skin cap, and pouch, and needful blade,

How carelessly he lean'd upon his gun!  
That scepter of the wild, that had so often won.

Those western Pioneers an impulse felt,  
Which their less hardy sons scarce comprehend;

Alone, in Nature's wildest scenes they dwelt;

Where crag, and precipice, and torrent blend,

And stretched around the wilderness, as rude

As the red rovers of its solitude,

Who watched their coming with a hate profound,

And fought with deadly strife for every inch of ground.

To shun a greater ill sought they the wild?

No, they left happier lands behind them far,

And brought the nursing mother and her child

To share the dangers of the border war.

The log-built cabin from the Indian barred,

Their little boy, perchance, kept watch and ward,



While father plowed with rifle at his  
back,  
Or sought the gluttoned foe through many a  
devious track.

How cautiously, yet fearlessly, that boy  
Would search the forest for the wild  
beast's lair,  
And lift his rifle with a hurried joy,  
If chance he spied the Indian lurking  
there:  
And should they bear him prisoner from  
the fight,  
While they are sleeping, in the dead  
midnight,  
He slips the thongs that bind him to the  
tree,  
And leaving death with them, bounds home  
right happily.

Before the mother, bursting through the  
door,  
The red man rushes where her infants  
rest;  
O God! he hurls them on the cabin floor!  
While she, down kneeling, clasps them  
to her breast.  
How he exults and revels in her woe,  
And lifts the weapon, yet delays the  
blow;  
Ha! that report! behold! he reels! he  
dies!  
And quickly to her arms the husband—  
father—flies.

In the long winter eve, their cabin fast,  
The big logs blazing in the chimney  
wide—  
They'd hear the Indian howling, or the  
blast,  
And deem themselves in castellated  
pride:  
Then would the fearless forester disclose  
Most strange adventures with his sylvan  
foes,

Of how his arts did over theirs prevail,  
And how he followed far upon their bloody  
trail.

And it was happiness, they said, to stand,  
When summer smiled upon them in the  
wood,  
And see their little clearing there ex-  
pand,  
And be the masters of the solitude.  
Danger was but excitement; and when  
came  
The tide of emigration, life grew tame;  
Then would they seek some unknown  
wild anew,  
And soon, above the trees, the smoke was  
curling blue.

#### THE RED MAN.

How patient was that red man of the  
wood!  
Not like the white man, garrulous of ill—  
Starving! who heard his faintest wish  
for food?  
Sleeping upon the snow-drift on the hill!  
Who heard him chide the blast, or say  
'twas cold?  
His wounds are freezing! is the anguish  
told?  
Tell him his child was murdered with  
its mother!  
He seems like carved out stone that has no  
woe to smother.

With front erect, up-looking, dignified—  
Behold high Hecla in eternal snows!  
Yet while the raging tempest is defied,  
Deep in its bosom how the pent flame  
glows!  
And when it bursts forth in its fiery  
wrath!  
How melts the ice-hill from its fearful  
path,  
As on it rolls, unquench'd, and all un-  
tamed!—  
Thus was it with that chief when his wild  
passions flamed.

Nature's own statesman—by experience  
taught,  
He judged most wisely, and could act as  
well;  
With quickest glance could read another's  
thought,  
His own, the while, the keenest could  
not tell;  
Warrior—with skill to lengthen, or com-  
bine,  
Lead on or back, the desultory line;  
Hunter—he passed the trackless forest  
through,  
Now on the mountain trod, now launch'd  
the light canoe.

To the Great Spirit, would his spirit bow,  
With hopes that Nature's impulses im-  
part;  
Unlike the Christian, who just says his  
vow  
With heart enough to say it all by heart.  
Did we his virtues from his faults dis-  
cern,  
'Twould teach a lesson that we well  
might learn:  
An inculcation worthiest of our creed,  
To tell the simple truth, and do the prom-  
ised deed.

How deeply eloquent was the debate,  
Beside the council-fire of those red men!  
With language burning as his sense of  
hate;  
With gesture just; as eye of keenest  
ken;  
With illustration simple but profound,  
Drawn from the sky above him, or the  
ground  
Beneath his feet; and with unfalt'ring  
zeal,  
He spoke from a warm heart and made  
e'en cold hearts feel.

And this is eloquence. 'Tis the intense,  
Impassioned fervor of a mind deep  
fraught

With native energy, when soul and  
sense  
Burst forth, embodied in the burning  
thought;  
When look, emotion, tone, are all com-  
bined—  
When the whole man is eloquent with  
mind—  
A power that comes not to the call or  
quest,  
But from the gifted soul, and the deep feel-  
ing breast.

Poor Logan had it, when he mourned  
that none  
Were left to mourn for him;—'twas his  
who swayed  
The Roman Senate by a look or tone;  
'Twas the Athenian's, when his foes, dis-  
mayed,  
Shrunk from the earthquake of his  
trumpet call;  
'Twas Chatham's, strong as either, or as  
all;  
'Twas Henry's holiest, when his spirit  
woke  
Our patriot fathers' zeal to burst the Brit-  
ish yoke.

—  
LOVE.

O, Love! what rhymer has not sung of  
thee?  
And, who, with heart so young as his  
who sings,  
Knows not thou art self-burdened as the  
bee,  
Who, loving many flowers, must needs  
have wings?  
Yes, thou art wing'd, O, Love! like pass-  
ing thought,  
That now is with us, and now seems as  
naught,  
Until deep passion stamps thee in the  
brain,  
Like bees in folded flowers that ne'er un-  
fold again.

## TO THE OHIO.

Auspicious Time! unroll the scroll of  
years—  
Behold our pious pilgrim fathers, when  
They launch'd their little bark, and  
braved all fears,  
Those peril-seeking, freedom-loving  
men!  
Bless thee thou stream! abiding bless-  
ings bless  
Thy farthest wave—Nile of the wilder-  
ness!  
And be thy broad lands peopled, far and  
wide,  
With hearts as free as his who now doth  
bless thy tide.

And may new States arise, and stretch  
afar,  
In glory, to the great Pacific shore—  
A galaxy, without a falling star—  
Freedom's own Mecca, where the world  
adore.  
There may Art build—to Knowledge  
there be given,  
The book of Nature and the light of  
Heav'n;  
There be the statesman's and the patri-  
ot's shrine,  
And oh! be happy there, the hearts that  
woo the nine.

There is a welcome in this western land  
Like the old welcomes, which were said  
to give  
The friendly heart where'er they gave  
the hand;  
Within this soil the social virtues live,  
Like its own forest trees, unprun'd and  
free—  
At least there is one welcome here for  
me:  
A breast that pillowed all my sorrows  
past,  
And waits my coming now, and lov'd me  
first and last.

## WOMAN.

How beautiful is woman's life,  
When first her suppliant woos and kneels,  
And she with young and warm hopes rife,  
Believes he deeply feels!

Then day is gladness, and the night  
Looks on her with its starry eyes,  
As though it gave her all their might  
Over men's destinies.

Rapt watchers of the skyey gleam,  
Then men are like astronomers,  
Who gaze and gladden at the beam  
Of that bright eye of hers.

And should a frown obscure its light,  
'Tis like a cloud to star-struck men,  
Through the long watches of the night:  
O! for that beam again!

How heart-struck, that astrologer,  
A gazer on the starry zone,  
When first he looked in vain for her,  
The lovely Pleiad gone.

But men watch not the stars always,  
And though the Pleiad may be lost,  
Yet still there are a thousand rays  
From the surrounding host.

And woman, long before the grave  
Closes above her dreamless rest,  
May be man's empress and his slave,  
And his discarded jest.

Still may that Pleiad shine afar,  
But, pleasure-led o'er summer seas,  
Who dwells upon a single star  
Amid the Pleiades?

Man courts the constellations bright,  
That beam upon his bounding bark,  
Nor thinks upon the left, lone light,  
Till all above is dark.



Then, when he knows nor land nor main,  
And darkly is his frail bark toss'd,  
He courts the separate star in vain,  
And mourns the Pleiad lost.

'TIS SAID THAT ABSENCE CONQUERS  
LOVE.

'Tis said that absence conquers love!  
But, oh! believe it not;  
I've tried, alas! its power to prove,  
But thou art not forgot.  
Lady, though fate has bid us part,  
Yet still thou art as dear—  
As fixed in this devoted heart  
As when I clasp'd thee here.

I plunge into the busy crowd,  
And smile to hear thy name;  
And yet, as if I thought aloud,  
They know me still the same;  
And when the wine-cup passes round,  
I toast some other Fair;—  
But when I ask my heart the sound,  
Thy name is echoed there.

And when some other name I learn,  
And try to whisper love,  
Still will my heart to thee return,  
Like the returning dove.  
In vain! I never can forget,  
And would not be forgot;  
For I must bear the same regret,  
Whate'er may be my lot.

E'en as the wounded bird will seek  
Its favorite bower to die,  
So, lady! I would hear thee speak,  
And yield my parting sigh.  
'Tis said that absence conquers love!  
But, oh! believe it not;  
I've tried, alas! its power to prove,  
But thou art not forgot.

WHEN THOU WERT TRUE.

WHEN thou wert true, when thou wert true,  
My heart did thy impression take,  
As do the depths, when skies are blue,  
Of some wood-girt and quiet lake:  
The image of the moon, which gives  
The calmness in whose light she lives.

But when doubt came, my troubled breast  
Was like that lake when rude winds  
blow;  
Her image then, though still impress'd,  
Beams brokenly, in ebb and flow,  
Until the storm obscures her light,  
And reigns the ebon-visaged night.

Again that changing moon will shine,  
When storms are o'er, within the lake,  
Which, like that wayward heart of thine,  
Can any other image take.  
Mine, graven like memorial stone,  
Is now a memory alone.

THY PORTRAIT.

I've hung thy portrait on my wall,  
And, as I move about my room,  
Still will thy bright eyes on me fall,  
And seem to light the gloom.

Thus is thy gentle spirit's spell  
Upon me wheresoe'er I rove,  
And thus beneath it do I dwell  
With an adoring love.

UNITED hearts have made United States!  
What could a single, separate State have  
done  
Without the arms of her confederates?  
They stand united, but divided fall—  
'Twas Union that gave Liberty to all.

## JOHN H. BRYANT.

---

JOHN HOWARD BRYANT was born on the twenty-second day of July, 1807, at Cummington, Massachusetts. He applied himself in early life with much diligence to mathematical studies and to the investigation of natural science, manifesting at the same time not only a love for poetical literature, but a promising capacity for the writing of rhymes. His father, a man of decided character, as well as literary culture, took pride in evidences of poetic ability which his sons early exhibited. He taught them the difference between true poetic feeling and the mere rhyming faculty, and they repaid his good care by producing, in boyhood, poems which have been preserved for their excellence. At fourteen years of age (1809) William Cullen published "The Embargo and other Poems," at Boston. "Thanatopsis" was written when he was nineteen years old. John Howard's first published poem appeared in 1826, in the *United States Review*, of which his brother, William Cullen Bryant, was one of the editors. It was entitled "My Native Land," and it elicited much hearty encouragement for the young poet, both in New York city and in Boston—in which cities the *Review* was simultaneously published.

Having been seized with the "Western fever," Mr. Bryant became a "squatter" in Bureau county, Illinois, in 1831. When the public lands of that part of the State came into market, he purchased a large farm, took to himself a wife, and has ever since been a resident of the county in which he was an "early settler."

Mr. Bryant has been honored with many tokens of public confidence by the people among whom he resides. In 1842, he was elected a Representative to the State Legislature, from Bureau county, and, in 1852, was the candidate for Congress of the Freesoil party in the third Congressional District of Illinois. He has held several local offices of trust, and was, in 1858, a second time State Representative from Bureau county.

Mr. Bryant, though an active and successful business man, conducting with energy varied agricultural affairs, as well as taking lively interest in public concerns, has preserved the poetic taste and faculty, and redeemed the promise which his first production gave. In the "Poets and Poetry of America," Rufus Wilmot Griswold said:

His poems . . . have the same general characteristics as those of his brother. He is a lover of nature, and describes minutely and effectively. To him the wind and the stream are ever musical, and the forests and prairies clothed in beauty. His versification is easy and correct, and his writings show him to be a man of taste and kindly feelings, and to have a mind stored with the best learning.

In 1855, Mr. Bryant collected his poems in a duodecimo volume of ninety-three pages, which was published by D. Appleton and Company, New York.

## THE INDIAN SUMMER.

THAT soft, autumnal time  
Is gone, that sheds, upon the naked scene,  
Charms only known in this our northern  
clime—

Bright seasons, far between.

The woodland foliage now  
Is gathered by the wild November blast ;  
E'en the thick leaves upon the oaken  
bough  
Are fallen, to the last.

The mighty vines, that round  
The forest trunks their slender branches  
bind,  
Their crimson foliage shaken to the ground,  
Swing naked to the wind.

Some living green remains  
By the clear brook that shines along the  
lawn ;  
But the sear grass stands white o'er all the  
plains,  
And the bright flowers are gone.

But these, these are thy charms—  
Mild airs and tempered light upon the lea ;  
And the year holds no time within his arms  
That doth resemble thee.

The sunny noon is thine,  
Soft, golden, noiseless as the dead of night ;  
And hues that in the flushed horizon shine  
At eve and early light.

The year's last, loveliest smile,  
Thou com'st to fill with hope the human  
heart,  
And strengthen it to bear the storms awhile,  
Till winter's frowns depart.

O'er the wide plains, that lie  
A desolate scene, the fires of autumn spread,  
And on the blue walls of the starry sky,  
A strange wild glimmer shed.

Far in a sheltered nook  
I've met, in these calm days, a smiling  
flower,

A lonely aster, trembling by a brook,  
At noon's warm quiet hour :

And something told my mind,  
That, should old age to childhood call me  
back,  
Some sunny days and flowers I still might  
find

Along life's weary track.

## ON A FOUNTAIN IN A FOREST.

THREE hundred years are scarcely gone,  
Since, to the New World's virgin shore,  
Crowds of rude men were pressing on  
To range its boundless regions o'er.

Some bore the sword in bloody hands,  
And sacked its helpless towns for spoil ;  
Some searched for gold the river's sands,  
Or trenched the mountain's stubborn soil.

And some with higher purpose sought,  
Through forests wild and wastes uncouth,  
Sought with long toil, yet found it not,—  
The fountain of eternal youth !

They said in some green valley, where  
The foot of man had never trod,  
There gushed a fountain bright and fair,  
Up from the ever-verdant sod.

There they who drank should never know  
Age, with its weakness, pain, and gloom ;  
And from its brink the old should go  
With youth's light step and radiant bloom.

Is not this fount, so pure and sweet,  
Whose stainless current ripples o'er  
The fringe of blossoms at my feet,  
The same those pilgrims sought of yore ?



How brightly leap, mid glittering sands,  
The living waters from below ;  
Oh, let me dip these lean, brown hands,  
Drink deep, and bathe this wrinkled brow ;

And feel, through every shrunken vein,  
The warm, red stream flow swift and free ;  
Feel, waking in my heart again  
Youth's brightest hopes, youth's wildest  
glee.

'Tis vain, for still the life-blood plays  
With sluggish course through all my  
frame ;  
The mirror of the pool betrays  
My wrinkled visage still the same.

And the sad spirit questions still—  
Must this warm frame—these limbs, that  
yield  
To each light motion of the will—  
Lie with the dull clods of the field ?

Has nature no renewing power  
To drive the frost of age away ?  
Has earth no fount, or herb, or flower,  
Which man may taste and live for aye ?

Alas ! for that unchanging state  
Of youth and strength, in vain we yearn ;  
And only after death's dark gate  
Is reached and passed, can youth return.

#### THE BLUE-BIRD.

THERE is a lovely little bird, that comes  
When the first wild-flowers open in the glen,  
And sings all summer in the leafy wood.  
First, in the opening spring, his mellow  
voice  
Swell from the shrubbery by our dwelling  
side ;  
But when the robin and the swallow come,  
He hies him from their presence to the depth

Of some old mossy forest, where he sings  
Sweet songs, to cheer us all the summer  
long.

This is the blue-bird, loveliest of our  
clime :

No song that haunts the woodland charms  
like his—

Sweetest, far sweetest, is his voice to me,  
At the soft hour of twilight, when the world  
Has hushed her din of voices, and her sons  
Are gathering to their slumbers from their  
toil,

As all are gathered to the grave at last.  
I sit whole hours upon a moss-grown stone,  
In some sequestered spot, and hear his lay,  
Unmindful of the things that near me pass,  
Till all at once, as the dim shades of night  
Fall thicker on the lessening landscape  
round,

He ceases, and my reverie is broke.

One summer eve, at twilight's quiet hour,  
After a sultry day, spent at my books,  
I slipped forth from my study, to enjoy  
The cool of evening. Leaning on my arm  
Was one I loved, a girl of gentle mould :  
She had sweet eyes, and lips the haunt of  
smiles,

And long dark locks, that hung in native  
curls

Around her snowy bosom. The light wind  
Tossed them aside, to kiss her lily neck,  
Gently, as he were conscious what he  
touched.

Her step was light, light as the breeze that  
fanned

Her blushing cheek ; gay was her heart,  
for youth

And innocence are ever gay ; her form  
Was stately as an angel's, and her brow  
White as the mountain snow ; her voice  
was sweet,

Sweet as the chiding of the brook that plays  
Along its pebbly channel. Ruddy clouds  
Were gathered east and south, high piled  
and seemed

Like ruby temples in a sapphire sky.

The west was bright with daylight still: no  
moon,  
No stars were seen, save the bright star of  
love,  
That sailed alone in heaven. 'Twas in this  
walk,  
We heard the blue-bird in a leafy wood  
Near to the wayside, and we sat us down  
Upon a mossy bank, to list awhile  
To that sweet song. Peaceful before us lay  
Woodlands, and orchards white with ver-  
nal bloom,  
And flowering shrubs encircling happy  
homes,  
And broad green meads with wild-flowers  
sprinkled o'er:  
The scent of these came on the gentle wind,  
Sweet as the spicy breath of Araby.  
The smoke above the clustering roofs curled  
blue  
On the still air; the shout of running  
streams  
Came from a leafy thicket by our side;  
And that lone blue-bird in the wood above,  
Singing his evening hymn, perfected all.  
The hour, the season, sounds, and scenery,  
Mingling like these, and sweetly pleasing all,  
Made the full heart o'erflow. That maiden  
wept—  
Even at the sweetness of that song she  
wept.  
How sweet the tears shed by such eyes for  
joy!

---

#### THE BETTER PART.

WHY should we toil for hoarded gain,  
Or waste in strife our nobler powers,  
Or follow Pleasure's glittering train?  
O, let a happier choice be ours.  
  
Death shall unnerve the arm of power,  
Unclasp the firmest grasp on gold,  
And scatter wide in one brief hour  
The treasured heaps of wealth untold.

The hero's glory, and his fame,  
Built up mid crime, and blood, and tears,  
Are but a transient flush of fame  
Amid the eternal night of years.

He whom but yesterday we saw  
Earth's mightiest prince, is gone to-day;  
All systems, creeds, save Truth's great law,  
Are borne along and swept away.

And Fashion's forms and gilded show,  
Shall vanish with the fleeting breath;  
And Pleasure's votaries shall know  
Their folly at the gates of death.

But he who delves for buried thought,  
And seeks with care for hidden truth,  
Shall find in age, unasked, unbought,  
A rich reward for toil in youth.

Aye more,—away beyond life's goal,  
Of earnest toil each weary day  
Shall light the pathway of the soul  
Far on its onward, upward way.

Then who can tell how wide a sphere  
Of thought and deed shall be his lot,  
Who treasured truth and knowledge here,  
And doing good, himself forgot?

---

#### THE VALLEY BROOK.

FRESH from the fountains of the wood  
A rivulet of the valley came,  
And glided on for many a rood,  
Flushed with the morning's ruddy flame.

The air was fresh and soft and sweet;  
The slopes in Spring's new verdure lay;  
And wet with dew-drops, at my feet,  
Bloomed the young violets of May.

No sound of busy life was heard,  
Amid those pastures lone and still,  
Save the faint chirp of early bird,  
Or bleat of flocks along the hill.

I traced that rivulet's winding way ;  
 New scenes of beauty opened round,  
 Where meads of brighter verdure lay,  
 And lovelier blossoms tinged the ground.

"Ah! happy valley-stream," I said,  
 "Calm glides thy wave amid the flowers,  
 Whose fragrance round thy path is shed,  
 Through all the joyous summer hours.

"Oh! could my years, like thine, be passed  
 In some remote and silent glen,  
 Where I might dwell, and sleep, at last,  
 Far from the bustling haunts of men."

But what new echoes greet my ear ?  
 The village school-boys' merry call ;  
 And mid the village hum I hear  
 The murmur of the water-fall.

I looked ; the widening vale betrayed  
 A pool that shone like burnished steel,  
 Where that bright valley-stream was stayed,  
 To turn the miller's ponderous wheel.

Ah! why should I, I thought with shame,  
 Sigh for a life of solitude,  
 When even this stream, without a name,  
 Is laboring for the common good ?

No longer let me shun my part,  
 Amid the busy scenes of life ;  
 But, with a warm and generous heart,  
 Press onward in the glorious strife.

#### THE BLIND RESTORED TO SIGHT.

WHEN the Great Master spoke,  
 He touched his withered eyes,  
 And at one gleam upon him broke  
 The glad earth and the skies.

And he saw the city's walls,  
 And king's and prophet's tomb,

And mighty arches and vaulted halls  
 And the temple's lofty dome.

He looked on the river's flood  
 And the flash of mountain rills,  
 And the gentle wave of the palms that stood  
 Upon Judea's hills.

He saw, on heights and plains,  
 Creatures of every race ;  
 But a mighty thrill ran through his veins  
 When he met the human face.

And his virgin sight beheld  
 The ruddy glow of even,  
 And the thousand shining orbs that filled  
 The azure depths of heaven.

Though woman's voice before  
 Had cheered his gloomy night,  
 To see the angel form she wore  
 Made deeper the delight.

And his heart, at daylight's close,  
 For the bright world where he trod,  
 And when the yellow morning rose,  
 Gave speechless thanks to God.

#### THE EMIGRANT'S SONG.

AWAY, away we haste  
 Vast plains and mountains o'er,  
 To the glorious land of the distant West,  
 By the broad Pacific's shore.

Onward, with toilsome pace,  
 O'er the desert vast and dim,  
 From morn till the sun goes down to his  
 place  
 At the far horizon's rim.

By the wild Missouri's side—  
 By the lonely Platte we go,  
 That brings its cold and turbid tide  
 From far-off cliffs of snow.



The red deer in the shade  
 Shall fall before our aim,  
 And at eventide shall our feast be made  
 From the flesh of the bison's frame.

And when our feast is done,  
 And the twilight sinks away,  
 We will talk of the deeds of the days that  
 are gone,  
 And the friends that are far away.

We heed not the burning sun,  
 Nor the plain winds wild and bleak,  
 And the driving rain will beat in vain  
 On the emigrant's hardened cheek.

Still onward, day by day,  
 O'er the vast and desolate plain,  
 With resolute hearts we plod our way,  
 Till our distant home we gain.

And when at last we stand  
 On the wild Nevada's side,  
 We'll look afar o'er the lovely land  
 And the heaving ocean's tide.

Of the past we'll think no more,  
 When our journey's end is won,  
 And we'll build our house by the rocky  
 shore  
 Of the mighty Oregon.

#### SENATCHWINE'S GRAVE.\*

He sleeps beneath the spreading shade,  
 Where woods and wide savannas meet,  
 Where sloping hills around have made  
 A quiet valley, green and sweet.

\* Twelve or fifteen years since, Senatchwine was an eminent chief of the tribe of Pottawatomies, in Illinois, enjoying more influence and a greater reputation for talents than any other. The Indian traders, who knew him well, say that he was a truly great man, an orator, and a warrior. He died at an advanced age, in the year 1830, and was buried by a small stream which bears his name, and which runs through the south-eastern part of Bureau county. His hunting-grounds are in that vicinity. The circumstance alluded to in the line—

A stream that bears his name and flows  
 In glimmering gushes from the west,  
 Makes a light murmur as it goes  
 Beside his lonely place of rest.

And here the silken blue-grass springs,  
 Low bending with the morning dew;  
 The red-bird in the thicket sings,  
 And blossoms nod of various hue.

Oh, spare his rest! oh, level not  
 The trees whose boughs above it play,  
 Nor break the turf that clothes the  
 spot,  
 Nor clog the rivulet's winding way.

For he was of unblenching eye,  
 Honored in youth, revered in age,  
 Of princely port and bearing high,  
 And brave, and eloquent, and sage.

Ah! scorn not that a tawny skin  
 Wrapped his strong limbs and ample  
 breast:

A noble soul was throned within,  
 As the pale Saxon e'er possessed.

Beyond the broad Atlantic deep,  
 In mausoleums rich and vast,  
 Earth's early kings and heroes sleep,  
 Waiting the angel's trumpet-blast.

As proud in form and mien was he  
 Who sleeps beneath this verdant sod,  
 And shadowed forth as gloriously  
 The image of the eternal God.

Theirs is the monumental pile,  
 With lofty titles graved on stone,

"And here the silken blue-grass springs,"—  
 is familiar to the western people, who have a proverbial saying that the blue-grass springs up wherever an Indian foot has stepped. Though this may not be literally true, yet it is certain that the blue-grass is always found growing where the Indians have encamped, though it might have been only for a few days. This kind of grass makes a soft and rich turf, thick with blades, in which respect it is very different from the common coarse grass of the prairies. [This note was written in 1845.]

The vaulted roof, the fretted aisle—  
He sleeps unhonored and alone.

A scene he loved around him lies,  
These blooming plains outspreading far,  
River, and vale, and boundless skies,  
With sun, and cloud, and shining star.

He knew each pathway through the wood,  
Each dell unwarmed by sunshine's gleam,  
Where the brown pheasant led her brood,  
Or wild deer came to drink the stream.

Oft hath he gazed from yonder height,  
When pausing mid the chase alone,  
On the fair realms beneath his sight,  
And proudly called them all his own.

Then leave him still this little nook,  
Ye who have grasped his wide domain,  
The trees, the flowers, the grass, the brook,  
Nor stir his slumbering dust again.

---

### WINTER.

THE day had been a calm and sunny day,  
And tinged with amber was the sky at  
even;  
The fleecy clouds at length had rolled  
away,  
And lay in furrows on the eastern  
heaven;—  
The moon arose and shed a glimmering  
ray,  
And round her orb a misty circle lay.

The hoar-frost glittered on the naked heath,  
The roar of distant winds was loud and  
deep,  
The dry leaves rustled in each passing  
breath,  
And the gay world was lost in quiet  
sleep.

Such was the time when, on the landscape  
brown,  
Through a December air the snows came  
down.

The morning came, the dreary morn at last,  
And showed the whitened waste. The  
shivering herd  
Low'd on the hoary meadow-ground, and  
fast  
Fell the light flakes upon the earth un-  
stirred;  
The forest firs with glittering snows o'er-  
laid,  
Stood like hoar priests in robes of white  
arrayed.

---

### UPWARD! ONWARD!

UPWARD, onward is our watchword;  
Though the winds blow good or ill,  
Though the sky be fair or stormy,  
These shall be our watchwords still.

Upward, onward, in the battle  
Waged for freedom and the right,  
Never resting, never weary,  
Till a victory crowns the fight.

Upward, onward, pressing forward  
Till each bondman's chains shall fall,  
Till the flag that floats above us,  
Liberty proclaims to all.

Waking every morn to duty,  
Ere its hours shall pass away,  
Let some act of love or mercy  
Crown the labors of the day.

Lo! a better day is coming,  
Brighter prospects ope before;  
Spread your banner to the breezes—  
Upward, onward, evermore!

## ANNA P. DINNIES.

---

ANNA PEYRE DINNIES, whose name deservedly stands in the front rank of our Western female poets, both in point of time and excellence, is a daughter of Judge Shackelford of South Carolina, in which State she was born. No pains were spared in her early training, and she completed her education at a Seminary of high grade in the city of Charleston, South Carolina, under the care of David Ramsey, the historian. At an early age she gave indications of that literary ability which has since been so amply realized.

In 1826 she became engaged in a literary correspondence with John C. Dinnies, of St. Louis, Missouri. This exchange of views on matters of literature and taste ripened into mutual affection, and resulted in a matrimonial engagement, although the parties met for the first time only one week before their marriage. That this romantic marriage, contrary to the usual course of such, has yielded a happy life, no one can question who is acquainted with her poems—they are inspired not only by affection, but unalloyed happiness also. Upon her marriage, Mrs. Dinnies came to the West to reside with her husband in St. Louis, but for some years past her home has been in New Orleans.

Mrs. Dinnies's poetical career has been almost entirely identified with the West. Her earlier poems were made the common property of her adopted home, by being extensively copied in the newspapers throughout the West and South. They were published in the *Illinois Monthly*, over the signature of MOINA, and gained the author a reputation entirely on their own merits. In 1846, she published an illustrated volume entitled "The Floral Year." It contains one hundred poems arranged in twelve groups—twelve bouquets of flowers gathered in the different months of the year. Since the publication of this volume we have had but little from her pen, nor are we informed whether she is now engaged in any literary labors.

Mrs. Dinnies's writings are not marked by that exuberance of fancy and ornament which is often the chief characteristic and charm of her sex, but they are so full of pure home feeling and tenderness that we prize them much more than if they were mere products of the intellect. Her finest poems are those in which she portrays the domestic affections. She never fails in a delicacy of sentiment and feeling, which justly entitles her to a place among the most elegant poets in our country.

In the *Hesperian* for April, 1839, William D. Gallagher, of her poems "Wedded Love" and "The Wife," said:

They gushed warm and glowing from the human heart—a deep which calleth unto the deep of another century as well as to that of its own day—and they are as green and beautiful and touching now, as when they first sparkled in the light—nay, more so, for that which cometh of the True reveals itself fully only in the lapse of time



## MY HUSBAND'S FIRST GRAY HAIR.

THOU strange, unbiddenguest! from whence  
 Thus early hast thou come?  
 And wherefore? Rude intruder, hence!  
 And seek some fitter home!  
 These rich young locks are all too dear,—  
 Indeed, thou must not linger here!

Go! take thy sober aspect where  
 The youthful cheek is fading,  
 Or find some furrow'd brow, which care  
 And passion have been shading;  
 And add thy sad, malignant trace,  
 To mar the aged or anguish'd face!

Thou wilt not go? then answer me,  
 And tell what brought thee here!  
 Not one of all thy tribe I see  
 Beside thyself appear,  
 And through these bright and clustering  
 curls  
 Thou shinest, a tiny thread of pearls.

Thou art a moralist! ah, well!  
 And comest from Wisdom's land,  
 A few sage axioms just to tell?  
 Well! well! I understand:—  
 Old Truth has sent thee here to bear  
 The maxims which we fain must hear.

And now, as I observe thee nearer,  
 Thou'rt pretty—very pretty—quite  
 As glossy and as fair—nay, fairer  
 Than these, but not so bright;  
 And since thou came Truth's messenger,  
 Thou shalt remain, and speak of her.

She says thou art a herald, sent  
 In kind and friendly warning,  
 To mix with locks by Beauty blent,  
 (The fair young brow adorning),  
 And 'midst their wild luxuriance taught  
 To show thyself, and waken thought.

That thought, which to the dreamer preaches  
 A lesson stern as true,

That all things pass away, and teaches  
 How youth must vanish too!  
 And thou wert sent to rouse anew  
 This thought, whene'er thou meet'st the  
 view.

And comes there not a whispering sound,  
 A low, faint, murmuring breath,  
 Which, as thou movest, floats around  
 Like echoes in their death?  
 "Time onward sweeps, youth flies, pre-  
 pare"—  
 Such is thine errand, First Gray Hair.

## WEDDED LOVE.

COME, rouse thee, dearest!—'tis not well  
 To let the spirit brood  
 Thus darkly o'er the cares that swell  
 Life's current to a flood.  
 As brooks, and torrents, rivers, all,  
 Increase the gulf in which they fall,  
 Such thoughts, by gathering up the rills  
 Of lesser griefs, spread real ills;  
 And, with their gloomy shades, conceal  
 The land-marks Hope would else reveal.

Come, rouse, thee, now—I know thy mind,  
 And would its strength awaken;  
 Proud, gifted, noble, ardent, kind—  
 Strange thou shouldst be thus shaken!  
 But rouse afresh each energy,  
 And be what heaven intended thee;  
 Throw from thy thoughts this wearying  
 weight,  
 And prove thy spirit firmly great:  
 I would not see thee bend below  
 The angry storms of earthly woe.

Full well I know the generous soul  
 Which warms thee into life,  
 Each spring which can its powers control,  
 Familiar to thy Wife—

For deemest thou she had stooped to bind  
Her fate unto a common mind?  
The eagle-like ambition, nursed  
From childhood in her heart, had first  
Consumed, with its Promethean flame,  
The shrine that sunk her so to shame.

Then rouse thee, dearest, from the dream  
That fetters now thy powers:  
Shake off this gloom—Hope sheds a beam  
To gild each cloud that lowers;  
And though at present seems so far  
The wished-for goal—a guiding star,  
With peaceful ray, would light thee on,  
Until its utmost bounds be won:  
That quenchless ray thou'lt ever prove,  
In fond, undying, Wedded Love.

#### THE WIFE.

I COULD have stemm'd misfortune's tide,  
And borne the rich one's sneer,  
Have braved the haughty glance of pride,  
Nor shed a single tear:  
I could have smiled on every blow  
From Life's full quiver thrown,  
While I might gaze on thee, and know  
I should not be "alone."

I could—I think I could have brook'd,  
E'en for a time, that thou  
Upon my fading face hadst look'd  
With less of love than now;  
For then I should at least have felt  
The sweet hope still my own,  
To win thee back, and, whilst I dwelt  
On earth, not be "alone."

But thus to see, from day to day,  
Thy brightening eye and cheek,  
And watch thy life-sands waste away,  
Unnumbered, slowly, meek;

To meet thy smiles of tenderness,  
And catch the feeble tone  
Of kindness, ever breathed to bless,  
And feel, I'll be "alone;"—

To mark thy strength each hour decay,  
And yet thy hopes grow stronger,  
As, filled with heavenward trust, they say,  
"Earth may not claim thee longer;"  
Nay, dearest, 'tis too much—this heart  
Must break, when thou art gone;  
It must not be; we may not part;  
I could not live "alone!"

#### UNTOLD FEELINGS.

WHERE the wizard-power to show  
What may cause the tear to flow—  
What may wake the passing sigh,  
Pale the cheek, and dim the eye?

There are chords in many a breast  
Too sacred to be rudely press'd,  
Which thrill to memory's touch alone,  
Telling of blissful hours by-gone;  
A silly jest, a careless word,  
A simple sound, a singing bird,  
A falling leaf, the time of year,  
May wake the sigh, or start the tear.  
Then hallow'd be the hidden feeling,  
When the tear is softly stealing;  
Let no cold observance tell  
Where the limpid offering fell;  
To all it is not given to know  
The balm of comfort to bestow;  
Nor all have power to understand  
Emotions swelling o'er command.  
Mark not the sigh, then, deep as low,  
Mark not the marble cheek and brow,  
But let the tear in silence flow  
O'er still remember'd joy or woe—  
A bless'd relief, in mercy given—  
A balmy fount, whose spring is Heaven.

## EDMUND FLAGG.

---

EDMUND FLAGG was born in the town of Wicasset, Maine, on the twenty-fourth day of November, 1815. He graduated at Bowdoin College, in the class of 1835, and immediately thereafter emigrated, with his mother and sister, to Louisville, Kentucky, where he taught the classics for a few months to a class of boys; but having entered into an arrangement to contribute to the columns of the *Louisville Journal*, made a journey, through Illinois and Missouri, and wrote a series of letters, which were, in 1838, published in two volumes by Harper and Brothers, in New York, under the title of "The Far West."

In 1837 and 1838, Mr. Flagg read law at St. Louis, with Hamilton Gamble, afterward Judge of the Supreme Court of Missouri. While reading law, he was, for a short period, editor of the St. Louis *Daily Commercial Bulletin*. In the early part of the year 1839, he was associated with George D. Prentice in the management of the *Louisville News Letter*. On account of ill health, he abandoned the *News Letter*, and commenced the practice of law with Sargent S. Prentiss, at Vicksburg, Mississippi. But in the year 1842 he was again an editor, at Marietta, Ohio. While conducting the *Gazette* in that town, he wrote two novels, "Carrero, or the Prime Minister," and "Francis of Valois"—which were published in New York. Returning to St. Louis in 1844, Mr. Flagg became the editor of the *Evening Gazette*, and was for several years "Reporter of the Courts" of St. Louis county. He wrote at this period several dramas, which were successfully performed at Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, and New Orleans.

In 1848, Mr. Flagg was appointed Secretary to Edward A. Hannegan, Minister to Berlin. He spent nearly two years in Europe. On his return to the United States he resumed the practice of law at St. Louis, but in 1850 was selected by President Fillmore as Consul to the port of Venice. In that "City of the Sea" he remained two years and then returned to St. Louis, where he completed a work begun in Europe—"Venice, the City of the Sea"—published in New York in 1853, in two illustrated volumes. It comprises a history of that celebrated capital, from the invasion by Napoleon, in 1797, to its capitulation to Radetzsky, after the siege of 1848-9. In 1854, Mr. Flagg contributed sketches on the West to "The United States Illustrated," a work published by A. Meyer, New York. He is now the chief clerk of a Commercial Bureau in the Department of State at Washington.

Mr. Flagg is entitled to honorable rank among the authors of America, as a prose writer, and though not distinguished as a poet, has climbed high enough on the Parnassian mount to be fairly entitled to respectful consideration among the Poets of the West. His metrical compositions were chiefly written for the *Louisville Journal*, and the *News Letter*, while he was its editor. A prominent place is given him in a handsome volume, entitled "The Native Poets of Maine"—edited by S. Herbert Lancey, and published at Bangor in 1854.



## SMILES OFT DECEIVE.

Ah, do not say the heart is light,  
 And free from every care,  
 Because the eye beams calm and bright,  
 And only peace is there.  
 Around the monumental stone  
 The gayest flowers may creep—  
 The breast may wither chill and lone,  
 Yet smiles the brow may keep.

Unseen—unknown—the electric dart  
 Sleeps in the rolling cloud;—  
 So sleeps within the stricken heart  
 The grief it most would shroud.  
 The sunniest smile may often glow  
 Where sorrows gloomiest lower;—  
 Upon the sky will hang the bow,  
 Though all is shade and shower.

Soft summer's leaves are fresh and fair,  
 But not so bright are they,  
 As when on Autumn's misty air  
 The forest-rainbows play.  
 Fair on the cheek is beauty's blush,  
 Where rose and lily meet;  
 And yet consumption's hectic flush,  
 Though sad, is far more sweet.

'Tis not—'tis not the clam'rous groan—  
 The querulous complaint—  
 The gushing tear—the frequent moan  
 That speaks the soul's lament.  
 Sorrow's a proud—a lonely thing,  
 And never stoops to mourn;—  
 The Spartan's mantle o'er the sting  
 It clasps, and bleeds alone.

There oft is woe which never weeps—  
 Tears which are never shed;—  
 Deep in the soul their fountain sleeps,  
 When hope and joy are fled.  
 Yet who would ask the stagnant breast,  
 Which chills not—never glows?  
 Who would not spurn that waveless rest  
 Which neither ebbs nor flows?

Then think not, though the brow is free  
 From shade of gloom or care,  
 The breast is as a summer sea,  
 And happiness dwells there.  
 Ah, think not, though the seeming glance  
 Upon the cheek may play,  
 And on the lip the jest may dance,  
 That grief is far away.

## THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH.

## SCIENCE,

With her twin-sister, Art, hath scaled  
 th' Empyrean!  
 Science, like the dread angel of th' Apoc-  
 alypse,  
 Hath destined Space and Time to be no  
 more!  
 From the immortal mind now leaps the  
 thought,  
 And, yet unspoken, on the lightning's wing  
 Girdleth the globe! Away, away flasheth  
 The magic line of thought and feeling!  
 Over land, o'er sea, o'er mountain, stream,  
 and vale,  
 Through forest dense, and darkest wilder-  
 ness,  
 Mid storm and tempest, fleets the electric  
 spell;  
 Then to its home, through earth's deep en-  
 trails, speeds  
 Backward in fiery circuit to its rest;  
 While earth's green bosom doth itself evolve  
 Magnetic flame to light the flashing line!  
 No more the viewless couriers of the winds  
 Are emblems of the messengers of mind.  
 The speed of sound, the speed of light sur-  
 passed,  
 The speed of thought—mind's magnet-  
 ism—  
 And th' omnipotent power of Fancy's flight,  
 Alone can rival the electric charm!

## CHARLES A. JONES.

---

ONE of the least known of Western writers, to the present generation of readers, is a poet, who, in 1835, gave promise of much activity and distinction in metrical literature. He had then written his name high in the newspapers; published his volume,\* and taken his first literary degree. Between the years 1836 and 1839 he wrote frequently for the *Cincinnati Mirror*, and in 1840 contributed several of the poems hereafter quoted for the *Cincinnati Message*, but about that time the inexorable law of bread-and-butter necessity drew him from the flowery slopes of Parnassus to the dry regions of Blackstone and the bar. After he began the practice of law he touched the harp but seldom, and then in secret.

Charles A. Jones is to be honored above the generality of Western writers, because he explored extensively, and made himself well acquainted with Western character, and in the West found the theme of his essay, the incident of his story, and the inspiration of his song. His principal poem is a stirring narrative of the exploits of the bold outlaws, who, in the infancy of the settlement of the West, had their common rendezvous in the celebrated Cave-in-Rock on the Ohio. The subjects of many of his lesser productions are the rivers, the mounds, the Indian heroes, and the pioneers of the Mississippi Valley.

For five or six years previous to his admission to the bar, Mr. Jones wrote a great deal for the newspapers and periodicals of the West. His habits of composition were extremely rapid and careless, however, and he would never undergo the labor of revision. The hasty production of an hour was sent to the press with all its sins upon its head. The consequence of this rapid work, and quick printing, has shown itself, in the almost total oblivion into which nearly all Mr. Jones's productions have sunk, though many of them contain fine thoughts, beautifully and forcibly expressed. It would be easy to gather many flowers in the broad fields of what he wrote, by very hastily running over them. In the *Western Literary Journal* of 1836, is a poem of several hundred lines, probably dashed off in an evening, which affords several worth culling. I content myself with one. The poem is called "Marriage à la Mode," and recounts the forced union of a lovely poor girl to a rich rake, who wastes her bloom, breaks her heart and becomes estranged from her. She hopes to regain his affection; but the poet says:

"Bear back the lightning to its cloud,  
Recall the rose-leaf's vanished hue,  
And give the dead man in his shroud  
The breath of life he lately drew;  
Then to the bosom seek to bring  
The love that once has taken wing!"

\* The Outlaw and other poems, dedicated to Morgan Neville. Josiah Drake, publisher, Cincinnati, 1835. 18mo., 72 pp.

This, from another source, though less striking and original, is worth fathering:

The beautiful grape must be crush'd before  
 Can be gathered its glorious wine;  
 So the poet's heart must be wrung to its core,  
 Ere his song can be divine.  
 There are flowers which perfume yield not  
 Till their leaves have been rudely press'd;  
 So the poet's worth is revealed not  
 Till sorrow hath entered his breast.

In the year 1839, a series of satirical lyrics, entitled "Aristophanæa," appeared in the *Cincinnati Gazette*, which attracted a great deal of attention. The edge of some of them was very sharp, and in several respects many of them were well done. They were from the pen of Mr. Jones, a fact long and well kept concealed, even from the editor. He wrote another series of poems for the *Gazette*, as "Dick Tinto," many of which had merit.

Mr. Jones was a native of Philadelphia. He was born about the year 1815. His parents removed to Cincinnati when he was a child. For several years previous to 1850 he practiced his profession in New Orleans, but returned to Cincinnati in 1851, on account of declining health. He died in Mill Creek township, Hamilton county, July fourth, 1851, upon the old Ludlow Station, of pioneer renown. In the year 1843, Mr. Jones was united in marriage to Charlotte, daughter of James C. Ludlow, of the vicinity of Cincinnati, who survives him with two children, the issue of their marriage.

Cincinnati and its environs had always a peculiar charm for Mr. Jones. In a poem addressed to "The Queen City," he gave expression to sentiments which had an abiding influence on his mind—which led him to return from the South to the home of his youth, when warned that engrossing business cares were wearing away his life:

How blest is he whose doom it is  
 A wanderer to roam,  
 Who even in memory can return  
 To such a lovely home.  
 Oh, were I in the fairest clime  
 That smiles beneath the sky,  
 Here would my spirit long to come—  
 If not to live, to die.  
 As yearns the weary child at night  
 To gain its mother's breast;  
 So, weary with my wanderings,  
 Here would I long to rest.

Mr. Jones devoted much thought and labor, in the later years of his life, to a dramatic poem called "Ishmael." It has never been published. When given to the world it will establish his reputation as a poet of high merit. It is quite different, not only in conception and execution, but also in mental scope, from any of his other productions.



## THE PIONEERS.

WHERE are the hardy yeomen  
 Who battled for this land,  
 And trode these hoar old forests,  
 A brave and gallant band?  
 Oh, know ye where they slumber  
 No monument appears,  
 For Freedom's pilgrims to draw nigh,  
 And hallow with their tears?  
 Or were no works of glory  
 Done in the olden time?  
 And has the West no story  
 Of deathless deeds sublime?

Go ask yon shining river,  
 And it will tell a tale  
 Of deeds of noble daring,  
 Will make thy cheek grow pale.  
 Go ask yon smiling valley,  
 Whose harvest blooms so fair,  
 'Twill tell thee a sad story  
 Of the brave who slumber there:  
 Go ask yon mountain, rearing  
 Its forest crest so high;  
 Each tree upon its summit  
 Has seen a warrior die.

They knew no dread of danger,  
 When rose the Indian's yell;  
 Right gallantly they struggled,  
 Right gallantly they fell;  
 From Alleghany's summit,  
 To the farthest western shore,  
 These brave men's bones are lying  
 Where they perished in their gore;  
 And not a single monument  
 Is seen in all the land,  
 In honor of the memory  
 Of that heroic band.

Their bones were left to whiten  
 The spot where they were slain,  
 And were ye now to seek them,  
 They would be sought in vain.

The mountain cat has feasted  
 Upon them as they lay;  
 Long, long ago they mingled  
 Again with other clay:  
 Their very names are dying,  
 Unconsecrate by fame,  
 In oblivion they slumber,  
 Our glory and our shame.

## THE OLD MOUND.\*

LONELY and sad it stands:  
 The trace of ruthless hands  
 Is on its sides and summit, and around  
 The dwellings of the white man pile the  
 ground;  
 And curling in the air,  
 The smoke of thrice a thousand hearths is  
 there:  
 Without, all speaks of life,—within,  
 Deaf to the city's echoing din,  
 Sleep well the tenants of that silent Mound,  
 Their names forgot, their memories unre-  
 now'n'd.

Upon its top I tread,  
 And see around me spread  
 Temples and mansions, and the hoary hills,  
 Bleak with the labor that the coffer fills,  
 But mars their bloom the while,  
 And steals from nature's face its joyous  
 smile:  
 And here and there, below,  
 The stream's meandering flow  
 Breaks on the view; and westward in the  
 sky  
 The gorgeous clouds in crimson masses lie.

The hammer's clang rings out,  
 Where late the Indian's shout

\*In the western part of Cincinnati (demolished years ago by a Vandal curiosity), near what is now the junction of Fifth and Mound streets.

Startled the wild-fowl from its sedgy nest,  
And broke the wild deer's and the pan-  
ther's rest.

The lordly oaks went down  
Before the ax—the cane-brake is a town :  
The bark canoe no more  
Glides noiseless from the shore ;  
And, sole memorial of a nation's doom,  
Amid the works of art rises this lonely  
tomb.

It too must pass away :  
Barbaric hands will lay  
Its holy ruins level with the plain,  
And rear upon its site some goodly fane.  
It seemeth to upbraid  
The white man for the ruin he has made.  
And soon the spade and mattock must  
Invade the sleepers' buried dust,  
And bare their bones to sacrilegious eyes,  
And send them forth some joke-collector's  
prize.

#### THE DESERTED FORGE.

THE sounds are gone which once were  
heard within yon lonely hut,  
On rusty hinge the windows hang, the cran-  
nied door is shut,  
And round about upon the floor lies many  
a rusty shoe,  
And broken bars, and heaps of coal, the  
lowly forges strew.  
No more is heard the blacksmith's voice  
engaged in merry song,  
Which to the passing traveler came, at in-  
tervals along ;  
As all the day, unceasingly, he plied the  
hammer's stroke,  
Which, from the low and humble roof, con-  
tinued echoes woke.

The merry song, and hammer's click, are  
now forever o'er,  
His voice is hushed, his arm can wield the  
massy sledge no more ;

Neglected now it lies along the heavy oaken  
block,

Which, day by day, and night by night,  
was shaken by its shock.

No more appeareth, smooth and bright, the  
polished anvil's face,

For over all decay is seen, to steal with  
mournful pace ;

The cobwebs hang upon the wall, and dust  
has gathered there ;

The spiders now will reign alone within  
their gloomy lair.

The bellows' sound no more will greet the  
ear of passers by,

With noise as of a distant storm, approach-  
ing swiftly nigh ;

It long has fallen from its place, its frag-  
ments strew the floor,

And now its wreck alone can tell what it  
has been before ;

And every breeze that whistles by, ere  
sweeping on its way,

With mournful voice proclaims the deeds  
Time worketh on his prey ;

And as it passes o'er the wreck around the  
cabin spread,

Seems, as it sought, to waken sounds  
which have forever fled.

Now more within the ready trough is plunged  
the hissing steel,

For it is rotting as it stands—its sides the  
tale reveal ;

And round about to every spot no more  
the cinders fly,

Which sparkle brightly as they go, and  
then forever die ;

But all is lone and dreary there, and with  
the hum of life

The forger's now deserted shop will never  
more be rife ;

And, one by one, the rafters round will  
sink by slow decay,

Until each sign and vestige there shall all  
have passed away.

Peace to the honest blacksmith, no cares  
 disturb his breast,  
 And till the day of doom shall come, light  
 be his lonely rest;  
 His ashes lie beneath the shade of yonder  
 spreading tree,  
 And o'er the sod above him wave its  
 branches mournfully;  
 Hard by his lowly resting-place his vacant  
 home is seen,  
 But never more for him will be the things  
 which once have been;  
 And sounds which were to him more sweet  
 than music's soothing strain,  
 Upon the ear that loved to hear, will never  
 fall again.

#### THE CLOUDS.

THE clouds! the clouds! how beautiful  
 They move upon the air,  
 With golden wings dyed in the springs  
 Of light the planets bear;  
 Now onward singly sailing,  
 Like eagles, in the breeze,  
 Then like a gallant gathering  
 Of ships upon the seas.

How glorious are their changes!  
 Now in pyramids they rise,  
 And, masses piled on masses,  
 They tower to the skies:  
 Now rising like the glaciers,  
 Their summits white as snow,  
 While in the sun's bright blushings  
 They beautifully glow.

How terrible! how terrible,  
 When, gloomy, thick and dark,  
 They form their squadrons o'er the sea,  
 Above a gallant bark,  
 And hurl their lightning arrows  
 Deep in the hissing waves,

While 'mid the mountain-barrows  
 The howling tempest raves:

When from their thronged battalions  
 The thunders wildly sweep,  
 And from the summits of the waves  
 The shrieking echoes leap;  
 And mounting on the tempest's wings,  
 The billows lash the sky,  
 As if the fiends of storm and wave  
 Their battles waged on high.

How beautiful their changes,  
 Like visions in a dream,  
 When on their rugged surfaces  
 The moon's bright glories gleam;  
 When wooed by gentle zephyrs,  
 In silver flakes they glide,  
 Like flocks of sea-gulls sporting  
 Upon the wave in pride.

Now forming into castles,  
 With battlements and moats,  
 While from the towering turrets  
 A crimson banner floats;  
 Then as the gentle breeze comes by,  
 The fabric melts away,  
 And takes the form of legions  
 In battle's stern array.

I love those storm-girt wanderers,  
 In darkness and in gloom,  
 When, curtained o'er the vaulted sky,  
 Their thunders shake its dome;  
 I love them, when their brightness  
 Is borrowed of the sun,  
 When, as the day departeth,  
 The twilight blush comes on.

But still more do I love them  
 For the gentle rains they bring,  
 That summon into life and bloom  
 The buds and flowers of spring;  
 And clothe the vales and mountains  
 With robes of living green;  
 And bid the sparkling fountains  
 Whisper joy to every scene.



## TECUMSEH.

WHERE rolls the dark and turbid Thames  
 His consecrated wave along,  
 Sleeps one, than whose, few are the names  
 More worthy of the lyre and song;  
 Yet o'er whose spot of lone repose  
 No pilgrim eyes are seen to weep;  
 And no memorial marble throws  
 Its shadow where his ashes sleep.

Stop, stranger! there Tecumseh lies;  
 Behold the lowly resting-place  
 Of all that of the hero dies;  
 The Cæsar—Tully, of his race,  
 Whose arm of strength, and fiery tongue,  
 Have won him an immortal name,  
 And from the mouths of millions wrung  
 Reluctant tribute to his fame.

Stop—for 'tis glory claims thy tear!  
 True worth belongs to all mankind;  
 And he whose ashes slumber here,  
 Though man in form was god in mind.  
 What matter he was not like thee,  
 In race and color; 'tis the soul  
 That marks man's true divinity;  
 Then let not shame thy tears control.

Art thou a patriot?—so was he!  
 His breast was Freedom's holiest shrine;  
 And as thou bendest there thy knee,  
 His spirit will unite with thine.  
 All that a man can give he gave;  
 His life: the country of his sires  
 From the oppressor's grasp to save:  
 In vain—quench'd are his nation's fires.

Art thou a soldier? dost thou not  
 O'er deeds chivalric love to muse?  
 Here stay thy steps—what better spot  
 Couldst thou for contemplation choose?  
 The earth beneath is holy ground;  
 It holds a thousand valiant braves;  
 Tread lightly o'er each little mound,  
 For they are no ignoble graves.

Thermopylæ and Marathon,  
 Though classic earth, can boast no more  
 Of deeds heroic than yon sun  
 Once saw upon this lonely shore,  
 When in a gallant nation's last  
 And deadliest struggle, for its own,  
 Tecumseh's fiery spirit passed  
 In blood, and sought its Father's throne.

Oh, softly falls the summer dew,  
 The tears of heaven, upon his sod,  
 For he in life and death was true,  
 Both to his country and his God;  
 For oh, if God to man has given,  
 From his bright home beyond the skies  
 One feeling that's akin to heaven,  
 'Tis his who for his country dies.

Rest, warrior, rest!—Though not a dirge  
 Is thine, beside the wailing blast,  
 Time cannot in oblivion merge  
 The light thy star of glory cast;  
 While heave yon high hills to the sky,  
 While rolls yon dark and turbid river,  
 Thy name and fame can never die—  
 Whom Freedom loves, will live forever.

## KNOWLEDGE.

THE excellent in knowledge walk the earth  
 Unlike to common men. Their gifted gaze  
 Beholds a thousand things invisible  
 To common eyes. Familiar spirits wait  
 Upon their steps with new and strange re-  
 vealings;  
 The air is filled with sounds that charm  
 the sense;  
 The breeze has holier freshness, and the  
 sky,  
 With its eternity of stars, imparts  
 Its wonders to them, till the fleshy link  
 That binds to earth is hidden in the thought  
 That bears the spirit nearer to its home.

## AMELIA B. WELBY.

---

THERE is little in the mere biography of Mrs. Welby which distinguishes her from the rest of her sex. Her life was passed placidly and quietly in the performance of those duties which belonged to her station. She was born on the third of February, 1819, at St. Michael's, in Maryland, a small village on Miles River, an arm of Chesapeake Bay, whence she was removed when an infant to Baltimore. She resided in or near that city till 1834, when she removed to Louisville, Kentucky. It was at this latter place that her poetic genius first became known to the public, and there she died. It is quite probable that she had written previous to this time, but none of those earlier poems have been preserved. The history of her life does not furnish any clew to her genius. Her education was not thorough, her mind was not disciplined by study, nor was her reading at all extensive; yet, in spite of all these disadvantages, her poetry is perfect in rhythm and harmony, and is never blemished by any fault either of rhetoric or of grammar. In the most impressive part of her earlier life she was surrounded by a great deal that was grand and beautiful in nature, and most of her poetic images refer to those surroundings. Her first publication was in 1837, she being then hardly eighteen years old. It was printed in the *Louisville Journal*, of which paper George D. Prentice was and is the editor. This accomplished gentleman, himself a poet of admirable ability, took great pains to develop her poetic faculty and to procure for her a fair hearing before the public. She had, however, very little need of any adventitious aids to establish her in the highest favor with her readers. From her earliest appearance before the public, the sweetness and naturalness of her melodies caught every ear and warmed every heart. They reached all the better feelings of her readers because they so evidently flowed fresh from her own. Her poetry was the result of a pure *afflatus*, and had never been measured by the frigid rules of art. She sang because it was given her to sing; her melodies were like the voices of the birds—they were the simple outgushing of her own pure nature. She did not reach the higher forms of art, nor did she attempt them. Her song was a simple measure, learned of the trill of the brooklet, of the rustle of the leaves, or of the deep and solemn murmur of the ocean. It is not asserted that Mrs. Welby's poetry is faultless, but there is in it that natural charm of innocence and grace which is known to but few writers. Mr. Poe said of her, in one of his peculiar criticisms, that "she had nearly all the imagination of Maria del Occidente, with more refined taste; and nearly all the passion of Mrs. Norton, with a nicer ear, and, what is surprising, equal art. Very few American poets are at all comparable with her," he adds, "in the true poetic qualities. As for our *poetesses*, few of them approach her." This is high praise, and, though perhaps somewhat overstrained, is not entirely unmerited. Her imagination and refinement of taste were, perhaps, her most promi-

nent qualities, and her nicety of ear was none the less remarkable in view of the fact that it had never been cultivated by the study of any model.

Mrs. Welby's poetry grew more rapidly into public favor, and found admiration and appreciation among a larger number of people than that of any author within our knowledge. Hardly had her fingers touched the lyre ere her strains were caught up by melody-lovers throughout the Union, and sung in every peopled valley and echoed from every sunny hill-side of our vast domain. Her poetry was of a character that could not fail to reach every heart. It was natural, free from all morbidness; full of grace, of delicacy, and of elegance. While it did not reach beyond the comprehension and the sympathy of the humblest individual, while her range of subjects was confined to the "every-dayness of this work-day world," yet her treatment of them was so absolutely poetic, and withal so *naïve* and original, as to excite the admiration of the most cultivated and refined.

The first collected edition of her poems was published at Boston in 1845, and, although a large number of copies were embraced in it, it was readily disposed of within a very few months, and the demand for the work was still unabated. In less than twelve months after the issue of her volume, overtures were made to Mrs. Welby by some of the best publishers in the country for a new edition. The Appletons were the successful competitors for the prize, and in 1846 they published a second edition. Since that time edition after edition has been issued, till already seventeen editions have appeared and found ready sale, and the demand for the volume is by no means exhausted.

Few American writers either of prose or poetry have met with a success equal to this, and very few have found admirers in as many different circles of society as has Amelia Welby. The secret of all this is well explained by Rufus W. Griswold in one of his notices of this lady. He says, "Her fancy is lively, discriminating, and informed by a minute and intelligent observation of nature, and she has introduced into poetry some new and beautiful imagery. No painful experience has tried her heart's full energies; but her feelings are natural and genuine; and we are sure of the presence of a womanly spirit, reverencing the sanctities and immunities of life, and sympathizing with whatever addresses the senses of beauty." Mrs. Welby's brilliant success as an author has led many young ladies in the West to emulate her example; and while here and there is found one who displays talent and capacity, none have as yet compassed any thing like equal popularity, and very few, indeed, have been found equally deserving.

In person Mrs. Welby was rather above than below the middle height. Slender and exceedingly graceful in form, with exquisite taste in dress, and a certain easy, floating sort of movement, she would at once be recognized as a beautiful woman. A slight imperfection in the upper lip, while it prevented her face from being perfect, yet gave a peculiar piquancy to its expression which was far from destroying any of its charm. Her hair was exquisitely beautiful, and was always arranged regardless of the prevailing fashion, with singular elegance and adaptation to her face and figure. Her manners were simple, natural, and impulsive, like those of a child. Her conver-



sation, though sometimes frivolous, was always charming. She loved to give the rein to her fancy, to invent situations and circumstances for herself and her friends, and to talk of them as if they were realities. Her social life was full of innocent gayety and playfulness. She was the idol of her friends, and she repaid their affection with her whole heart. Her character was as beautiful as her manners were simple. Courtied and flattered as she was, she was, perhaps, a little willful, and sometimes even obstinate, but an appeal to her affections always softened and won her. Her willfulness was that of a wayward, petted child, and had a charm even in its most positive exhibitions.

Mrs. Welby's maiden name was Coppuck. She was married in June, 1838, to George Welby, a large merchant of Louisville, and a gentleman entirely worthy to be the husband of the woman and the poetess. She had but one child, a boy, who was born but two months before her death. She died on the third of May, 1852, in her thirty-third year.

Her prose writings consist only of her correspondence. Her letters and notes, however, sometimes assumed the form of compositions or sketches. The following is an illustration of the style of many of them. She had been visited at her residence by a party of gay masqueraders, among whom was a very intimate friend costumed as a Turk, and bearing the euphonious sobriquet of Hamet Ali Ben Khorassen. On the day after this visit, Mrs. Welby received from this pseudo Pashaw a note of farewell written in the redundant style of the Orientals, to which the following is her answer:

Although a stranger to the graceful style of Oriental greeting, Amelia, the daughter of the Christian, would send to Hamet Ali Ben Khorassen, ere he departs from the midst of her people, a few words in token of farewell, and also in acknowledgment of the flowery epistle sent by the gallant Ben Khorassen to the "Bulbul of the Giaour Land," as he is pleased, in the poetical language of his country, to designate the humblest of his admirers! Like the sudden splendor of a dazzling meteor, gleaming before the delighted eye of the startled gazer, was the brief sojourn of the noble Ben Khorassen in the presence of the happy "Bulbul." He came before her uniting in his aspect the majesty of a god of old with the mien of a mortal—graceful in his step, winning in his words, yet "terrible as an army with banners." The song of the "Bulbul" was hushed; the words of greeting died upon her lip. But now that the mightiest of the mighty has withdrawn from her dazzled gaze the glory of his overpowering presence, the trembling "Bulbul" lifts her head once more like a drooping flower oppressed by the too powerful rays of the noontide sun; and in the midst of the gloom that overshadows her, recalls to mind every word and look of the gallant Ben Khorassen, till her thoughts of him arise like stars upon the horizon of her memory, lighting up the gloom of his absence, and glittering upon the waters of the fountain of her heart, whose every murmur is attuned to the music of his memory.

But the bark of Hamet Ali Ben Khorassen floats upon the waters with her white wings spread for the clime of the crescent. Her brilliant pennon streams from the strand, and the words of the "Bulbul" must falter into a farewell. May the favoring gales of paradise, fragrant as the breath of hours, fill the silken sails of Ben Khorassen, and waft him onward to his native groves of citron and of myrtle, waking thoughts in his bosom fresh and fragrant as the flowers that cluster in his clime! Thus prays Amelia, the daughter of the Christian, and the "Bulbul of the Giaour Land!" Farewell!

This exceedingly graceful and tasteful little note is but a single specimen of a sort of composition with which Mrs. Welby delighted to indulge her intimate friends.

Indeed, during the last few years of her life, these notes and letters formed the only means through which her beautiful fancies were conveyed. She had ceased almost entirely to write verses, and a change was coming over her mind. Her genius was seeking some new form of development. Before, however, her friends could see even the foreshadowings of this new form, this accomplished poetess and estimable woman was called away to join her voice with the angelic choir, whose harmonies are the delight and the glory of the celestial world. On a bright May morning, such as her own songs have taught us to love, when the earth was redolent of beauty, and the flowers were sending up to heaven the incense of their perfumes; when all rejoicing nature was pouring out its morning orison to its Creator, the angels sent by her heavenly Father came and bore her spirit to its home in the skies. And so

“She has passed, like a bird, from the minstrel throng,  
She has gone to the land where the lovely belong!”

The following lines, written by Amelia on the death of a sister poetess,\* will form a fitting conclusion to this sketch, and a fitting tribute to her own memory:

She has passed, like a bird, from the minstrel throng,  
She has gone to the land where the lovely belong!  
Her place is hush'd by her lover's side,  
Yet his heart is full of his fair young bride;  
The hopes of his spirit are crushed and bowed  
As he thinks of his love in her long white shroud;  
For the fragrant sighs of her perfumed breath  
Were kissed from her lips by his rival—Death.

Cold is her bosom, her thin white arms  
All mutely crossed o'er its icy charms,  
As she lies, like a statue of Grecian art,  
With a marbled brow and a cold hushed heart;  
Her locks are bright, but their gloss is hid;  
Her eye is sunken 'neath its waxen lid:  
And thus she lies in her narrow hall—  
Our fair young minstrel—the loved of all.

Light as a bird's were her springing feet,  
Her heart as joyous, her song as sweet;  
Yet never again shall that heart be stirred  
With its glad wild songs like a singing bird:  
Ne'er again shall the strains be sung,  
That in sweetness dropped from her silver tongue;  
The music is o'er, and Death's cold dart  
Hath broken the spell of that free, glad heart.

Often at eve, when the breeze is still,  
And the moon floats up by the distant hill,  
As I wander alone 'mid the summer bowers,  
And wreath my locks with the sweet wild flowers,  
I will think of the time when she lingered there,  
With her mild blue eyes, and her long fair hair;  
I will treasure her name in my bosom-core:  
But my heart is sad—I can sing no more.

\*Laura M. Thurston.

## THE RAINBOW.

I SOMETIMES have thoughts, in my loneliest  
hours,

That lie on my heart like the dew on the  
flowers,

Of a ramble I took one bright afternoon,  
When my heart was as light as a blossom  
in June;

The green earth was moist with the late  
fallen showers,

The breeze fluttered down and blew open  
the flowers,

While a single white cloud to its haven of  
rest

On the white wing of peace, floated off in  
the west.

As I threw back my tresses to catch the  
cool breeze,

That scattered the rain-drops and dimpled  
the seas,

Far up the blue sky a fair rainbow un-  
rolled

Its soft-tinted pinions of purple and gold.

'Twas born in a moment, yet, quick as its  
birth,

It had stretched to the uttermost ends of  
the earth,

And, fair as an angel, it floated as free,

With a wing on the earth and a wing on  
the sea.

How calm was the ocean! how gentle its  
swell!

Like a woman's soft bosom it rose and it  
fell;

While its light sparkling waves, stealing  
laughingly o'er,

When they saw the fair rainbow, knelt  
down on the shore.

No sweet hymn ascended, no murmur of  
prayer,

Yet I felt that the spirit of worship was  
there,

And bent my young head, in devotion and  
love,

'Neath the form of the angel, that floated  
above.

How wide was the sweep of its beautiful  
wings!

How boundless its circle! how radiant its  
rings!

If I looked on the sky, 'twas suspended in  
air;

If I looked on the ocean, the rainbow was  
there;

Thus forming a girdle, as brilliant and  
whole

As the thoughts of the rainbow, that cir-  
cled my soul.

Like the wing of the Deity, calmly un-  
furled,

It bent from the cloud and encircled the  
world.

There are moments, I think, when the  
spirit receives

Whole volumes of thought on its unwritten  
leaves,

When the folds of the heart in a moment  
unclose,

Like the innermost leaves from the heart  
of a rose.

And thus, when the rainbow had passed  
from the sky,

The thoughts it awoke were too deep to  
pass by;

It left my full soul, like the wing of a dove,

All fluttering with pleasure, and fluttering  
with love.

I know that each moment of rapture or  
pain

But shortens the links in life's mystical  
chain;

I know that my form, like that bow from  
the wave,

Must pass from the earth, and lie cold in  
the grave;



Yet O! when death's shadows my bosom  
encloud,  
When I shrink at the thought of the coffin  
and shroud,  
May Hope, like the rainbow, my spirit en-  
fold  
In her beautiful pinions of purple and  
gold.

—

THE PRESENCE OF GOD.

O THOU, who fling'st so fair a robe  
Of clouds around the hills untrod—  
Those mountain-pillars of the globe,  
Whose peaks sustain thy throne, O God!  
All glittering round the sunset skies,  
Their trembling folds are lightly furled,  
As if to shade from mortal eyes  
The glories of yon upper world;  
There, while the evening star upholds  
In one bright spot their purple folds,  
My spirit lifts its silent prayer,  
For Thou, the God of love, art there.

The summer flowers, the fair, the sweet,  
Upspringing freely from the sod,  
In whose soft looks we seem to meet,  
At every step, Thy smiles, O God!  
The humblest soul their sweetness shares,  
They bloom in palace-hall, or cot—  
Give me, O Lord! a heart like theirs,  
Contented with my lowly lot!  
Within their pure, ambrosial bells,  
In odors sweet, Thy Spirit dwells;  
Their breath may seem to scent the air—  
'Tis Thine, O God! for Thou art there.

List! from yon casement low and dim,  
What sounds are these, that fill the  
breeze?  
It is the peasant's evening hymn  
Arrests the fisher on the seas—

The old man leans his silver hairs  
Upon his light, suspended oar,  
Until those soft, delicious airs  
Have died, like ripples on the shore.  
Why do his eyes in softness roll?  
What melts the manhood from his soul?  
His heart is filled with peace and prayer,  
For Thou, O God! art with him there.

The birds among the summer-blooms,  
Pour forth to Thee their strains of love,  
When, trembling on uplifted plumes,  
They leave the earth and soar above;  
We hear their sweet, familiar airs,  
Where'er a sunny spot is found;  
How lovely is a life like theirs,  
Diffusing sweetness all around!  
From clime to clime, from pole to pole,  
Their sweetest anthems softly roll,  
Till, melting on the realms of air,  
Thy still, small voice seems whispering  
there.

The stars, those floating isles of light,  
Round which the clouds unfurl their sails,  
Pure as a woman's robe of white  
That trembles round the form it veils,  
They touch the heart as with a spell,  
Yet, set the soaring fancy free,  
And O, how sweet the tastes they tell!  
They tell of peace, of love, and Thee!  
Each raging storm that wildly blows,  
Each balmy gale that lifts the rose,  
Sublimely grand, or softly fair,  
They speak of Thee, for Thou art there.

The spirit, oft oppressed with doubt,  
May strive to cast Thee from its thought;  
But who can shut thy presence out,  
Thou mighty Guest that com'st un-  
sought?  
In spite of all our cold resolves,  
Whate'er our thoughts, whate'er we be,  
Still, magnet-like, the heart revolves,  
And points, all trembling, up to Thee.

We cannot shield a troubled breast  
Beneath the confines of the blessed,  
Above, below, on earth, in air,  
For Thou, the living God, art there.

Yet, far beyond the clouds outspread,  
Where soaring fancy oft hath been,  
There is a land where Thou hast said  
The pure of heart shall enter in ;  
In those far realms, so calmly bright,  
How many a loved and gentle one  
Bathes its soft plumes in living light,  
That sparkles from thy radiant Throne !  
There souls, once soft and sad as ours,  
Look up and sing mid fadeless flowers ;  
They dream no more of grief and care,  
For Thou, the God of peace, art there.

---

#### PULPIT ELOQUENCE.

THE day was declining ; the breeze in its  
glee,  
Had left the fair blossoms to sing on the  
sea,  
As the sun in its gorgeousness, radiant and  
still,  
Dropped down like a gem from the brow  
of the hill ;  
One tremulous star, in the glory of June,  
Came out with a smile and sat down by  
the moon,  
As she graced her blue throne with the  
pride of a queen,  
The smiles of her loveliness gladdening  
the scene.

The scene was enchanting ! in distance  
away  
Rolled the foam-crested waves of the  
Chesapeake Bay,  
While bathed in the moonlight the village  
was seen,

With the church in the distance that stood  
on the green ;  
The soft-sloping meadows lay brightly un-  
rolled,  
With their mantles of verdure and blos-  
soms of gold,  
And the earth in her beauty, forgetting to  
grieve,  
Lay asleep in her bloom on the bosom of  
eve.

A light-hearted child, I had wandered away  
From the spot where my footsteps had  
gambled all day,  
And free as a bird's was the song of my  
soul,  
As I heard the wild waters exultingly roll,  
While, lightening my heart as I sported  
along,  
With bursts of low laughter and snatches  
of song,  
I struck in the pathway half-worn o'er the  
sod  
By the feet that went up to the worship of  
God.

As I traced its green windings, a murmur  
of prayer,  
With the hymn of the worshipers, rose on  
the air,  
And, drawn by the links of its sweetness  
along,  
I stood unobserved in the midst of the  
throng ;  
For awhile my young spirit still wandered  
about  
With the birds, and the winds, that were  
singing without ;  
But birds, waves, and zephyrs were quickly  
forgot  
In one angel-like being that brightened the  
spot.

In stature majestic, apart from the throng,  
He stood in his beauty, the theme of my  
song !

His cheek pale with fervor—the blue orbs  
above

Lit up with the splendors of youth and of  
love ;

Yet the heart-glowing raptures that beamed  
from those eyes,

Seemed saddened by sorrows, and chas-  
tened by sighs,

As if the young heart in its bloom had  
grown cold,

With its loves unrequited, its sorrows un-  
told.

Such language as his I may never re-  
call ;

But his theme was salvation—salvation to  
all ;

And the souls of a thousand in ecstasy  
hung

On the manna-like sweetness that dropped  
from his tongue ;

Not alone on the ear his wild eloquence  
stole ;

Enforced by each gesture it sank to the  
soul,

Till it seemed that an angel had brightened  
the sod

And brought to each bosom a message from  
God.

He spoke of the Saviour—what pictures  
he drew !

The scene of his sufferings rose clear on  
my view—

The cross—the rude cross where he suf-  
fered and died,

The gush of bright crimson that flowed  
from his side,

The cup of his sorrows, the wormwood and  
gall,

The darkness that mantled the earth as a  
pall,

The garland of thorns, and the demon-like  
crews,

Who knelt as they scoffed Him—"Hail,  
King of the Jews!"

He spake, and it seemed that his statue-  
like form

Expanded and glowed as his spirit grew  
warm—

His tone so impassioned, so melting his  
air,

As touched with compassion, he ended in  
prayer,

His hands clasped above him, his blue orbs  
upthrown,

Still pleading for sins that were never his  
own,

While that mouth, where such sweetness  
ineffable clung,

Still spoke, though expression had died on  
his tongue.

O God ! what emotions the speaker awoke !  
A mortal he seemed—yet a deity spoke ;

A man—yet so far from humanity riven !  
On earth—yet so closely connected with

heaven !

How oft in my fancy I've pictured him  
there,

As he stood in that triumph of passion and  
prayer,

With his eyes closed in rapture—their tran-  
sient eclipse

Made bright by the smiles that illumined  
his lips.

There's a charm in delivery, a magical  
art,

That thrills, like a kiss, from the lip to the  
heart ;

'Tis the glance, the expression, the well-  
chosen word,

By whose magic the depths of the spirit  
are stirred,

The smile, the mute gesture, the soul-start-  
ling pause,

The eye's sweet expression, that melts  
while it awes,

The lip's soft persuasion, its musical tone—  
O such was the charm of that eloquent

one !



The time is long past, yet how clearly defined

That bay-church, and village, float up on my mind;

I see amid azure the moon in her pride,  
With the sweet little trembler, that sat by her side;

I hear the blue waves, as she wanders along,

Leap up in their gladness and sing her a song,

And I tread in the pathway half-worn o'er the sod,

By the feet that went up to the worship of God.

The time is long past, yet what visions I see!

The past, the dim past, is the present to me;

I am standing once more mid that heart-stricken throng,

A vision floats up—'tis the theme of my song—

All glorious and bright as a spirit of air,  
The light like a halo encircling his hair—

As I catch the same accents of sweetness and love,

He whispers of Jesus—and points us above.

How sweet to my heart is the picture I've traced!

Its chain of bright fancies seemed almost effaced,

Till memory, the fond one, that sits in the soul,

Took up the frail links, and connected the whole:

As the dew to the blossom, the bud to the bee,

As the scent to the rose, are these memories to me;

Round the chords of my heart they have tremblingly clung,

And the echo it gives is the song I have sung.

#### THE LITTLE STEP-SON.

I HAVE a little step-son, the loveliest thing alive;

A noble sturdy boy is he, and yet he's only five;

His smooth cheek hath a blooming glow,  
his eyes are black as jet,

And his lips are like two rose-buds, all tremulous and wet;

His days pass off in sunshine, in laughter, and in song,

As careless as a summer rill, that sings itself along;

For like a pretty fairy tale, that's all too quickly told,

Is the young life of a little one, that's only five years old.

He's dreaming on his happy couch, before the day grows dark,

He's up with morning's rosy ray, a-singing with the lark;

Where'er the flowers are freshest, where'er the grass is green,

With light locks waving on the wind, his fairy form is seen,

Amid the whistling March winds, amid the April showers;

He warbles with the singing-birds, and blossoms with the flowers.

He cares not for the summer heat, he cares not for the cold,

My sturdy little step-son, that's only five years old.

How touching 'tis to see him clasp his dimpled hands in prayer,

And raise his little rosy face with reverential air!

How simple in his eloquence! how soft his accents fall,

When pleading with the King of kings, to love and bless us all;

And when from prayer he bounds away in innocence and joy,

The blessing of a smiling God goes with  
the sinless boy ;  
A little lambkin of the flock, within the  
Saviour's fold,  
Is he my lovely step-son, that's only five  
years old.

I have not told you of our home, that in  
the summer hours,  
Stands in its simple modesty, half hid  
among the flowers ;  
I have not said a single word about our  
mines of wealth—  
Our treasures are this little boy, content-  
ment, peace and health.  
For even a lordly hall to us would be a  
voiceless place,  
Without the gush of his glad voice, the  
gleams of his bright face.  
And many a courtly pair, I ween, would  
give their gems and gold  
For a noble, happy boy like ours, some  
four or five years old.

#### TO A SEA-SHELL.

SHELL of the bright sea-waves !  
What is it, that we hear in thy sad moan ?  
Is this unceasing music all thine own ?  
Lute of the ocean-caves !

O does some spirit dwell  
In the deep windings of thy chambers dim,  
Breathing forever, in its mournful hymn,  
Of ocean's anthem swell ?

Wert thou a murmurer long  
In crystal palaces beneath the seas,  
Ere from the blue sky thou hadst heard  
the breeze  
Pour its full tide of song ?

Another thing with thee—  
Are there not gorgeous cities in the deep,  
Buried with flashing gems that brightly  
sleep,  
Hid by the mighty sea ?

And say, O lone sea-shell !  
Are there not costly things and sweet per-  
fumes  
Scattered in waste o'er that sea-gulf of  
tombs ?  
Hush thy low moan, and tell.

But yet, and more than all—  
Has not each foaming wave in fury tossed  
O'er earth's most beautiful, the brave, the  
lost,  
Like a dark funeral pall ?

'Tis vain—thou answerest not !  
Thou hast no voice to whisper of the dead ;  
'Tis ours alone, with sighs like odors shed,  
To hold them unforgot !

Thine is as sad a strain  
As if the spirit in thy hidden cell  
Pined to be with the many things that  
dwell  
In the wild, restless main.

And yet there is no sound  
Upon the waters, whispered by the waves,  
But seemeth like a wail from many graves,  
Thrilling the air around.

The earth, O moaning shell !  
The earth hath melodies more sweet than  
these—  
The music-gush of rills, the hum of bees  
Heard in each blossom's bell.

Are not these tones of earth,  
The rustling forest, with its shivering  
leaves,  
Sweeter than sounds that e'en in moonlit  
eves  
Upon the seas have birth ?

Alas! thou still wilt moan—  
 Thou'rt like the heart that wastes itself in  
 sighs,  
 E'en when amid bewildering melodies,  
 If parted from its own.



### THE OLD MAID.

WHY sits she thus in solitude? her heart  
 Seems melting in her eye's delicious  
 blue,—

And as it heaves, her ripe lips lie apart  
 As if to let its heavy throbbings through;  
 In her dark eye a depth of softness swells,  
 Deeper than that her careless girlhood  
 wore;  
 And her cheek crimsons with the hue that  
 tells  
 The rich, fair fruit is ripened to the core.

It is her thirtieth birthday! with a sigh  
 Her soul hath turned from youth's lux-  
 uriant bowers,

And her heart, taken up the last sweet tie  
 That measured out its links of golden  
 hours!

She feels her inmost soul within her stir  
 With thoughts too wild and passionate  
 to speak;

Yet her full heart—its own interpreter—  
 Translates itself in silence on her cheek.

Joy's opening buds, affection's glowing  
 flowers,

Once lightly sprang within her beaming  
 track;

Oh, life was beautiful in those lost hours!  
 And yet she does not wish to wander  
 back!

No! she but loves in loneliness to think  
 On pleasures past, though never more  
 to be:

Hope links her to the future—but the link  
 That binds her to the past, is memory!

From her lone path she never turns aside,  
 Though passionate worshipers before  
 her fall;

Like some pure planet in her lonely pride,  
 She seems to soar and beam above them  
 all!

Not that her heart is cold! emotions new  
 And fresh as flowers, are with her heart-  
 strings knit,

And sweetly mournful pleasures wander  
 through

Her virgin soul, and softly ruffle it.

For she hath lived with heart and soul  
 alive

To all that makes life beautiful and fair;  
 Sweet thoughts, like honey-bees, have made  
 their hive,

Of her soft bosom-cell, and cluster there;  
 Yet life is not to her what it hath been,—  
 Her soul hath learned to look beyond its  
 gloss—

And now she hovers like a star between  
 Her deeds of love—her Saviour on the  
 Cross!

Beneath the cares of earth she does not  
 bow,

Though she hath oftentimes drained its  
 bitter cup,

But ever wanders on with heavenward  
 brow,

And eyes whose lovely lids are lifted up!  
 She feels that in a lovelier, happier sphere,  
 Her bosom yet will, bird-like, find its  
 mate,

And all the joys it found so blissful here  
 Within that spirit-realm perpetuate.

Yet, sometimes o'er her trembling heart-  
 strings thrill

Soft sighs, for raptures it hath ne'er en-  
 joyed,—

And then she dreams of love, and strives  
 to fill

With wild and passionate thoughts, the  
 craving void.



And thus she wanders on—half sad, half  
blest—  
Without a mate for the pure, lonely  
heart,  
That, yearning, throbs within her virgin  
breast,  
Never to find its lovely counterpart!

---

MAY.

O, THIS is the beautiful month of May,  
The season of birds and of flowers;  
The young and the lovely are out and away,  
Mid the upspringing grass and the blossoms,  
at play,  
And many a heart will be happy to-day,  
In this beautiful region of ours.

Sweet April, the frail, the capriciously  
bright,  
Hath passed like the lovely away,  
Yet we mourn not her absence, for swift  
at her flight  
Sprang forth her young sister, an angel of  
light,  
And, fair as a sunbeam that dazzles the  
sight,  
Is beautiful, beautiful May.

What scenes of delight, what sweet visions  
she brings  
Of freshness, of gladness, and mirth,  
Of fair sunny glades where the buttercup  
springs,  
Of cool gushing fountains, of rose-tinted  
wings,  
Of birds, bees, and blossoms, all beautiful  
things,  
Whose brightness rejoices the earth!  
How fair is the landscape! o'er hill-top  
and glade,  
What swift-varying colors are rolled—

The shadow now sunshine, the sunshine  
now shade;  
Their light-shifting hues for the green  
earth have made  
A garment resplendent with dew-gems o'er-  
laid—  
A light-woven tissue of gold!

O yes! lovely May, the enchantingly fair,  
Is here with her beams and her flowers;  
Their rainbow-like garments the blossoms  
now wear,  
In all their health-giving odors may share,  
For the breath of their sweetness is out on  
the air,  
Those children of sunbeams and showers.

The fragrant magnolia in loveliness  
dressed,  
The lilac's more delicate hue,  
The violet half opening its azure-hued vest,  
Just kissed by a sunbeam, its innocent  
guest,  
The light floating cloudlets like spirits at  
rest,  
All pictured in motionless blue—

These brighten the landscape, and softly  
unroll  
Their splendors by land and by sea;  
They steal o'er the heart with a magic con-  
trol,  
That lightens the bosom and freshens the  
soul—  
O! this is the charm that enhances the  
whole,  
And makes them so lovely to me.

How sweet, when the month's in the flush  
of its prime,  
To hear, as we wander alone,  
Some bird's sudden song from the sweet-  
scented lime,  
And catch the low gush of its exquisite  
chime,

And set to music and turn it to rhyme,  
With a spirit as light as its own.

And sweet to recline 'neath the emerald-  
robed trees,

Where fairy-like footsteps have trod,  
With the lull of the waters, the hum of  
the bees,

Melting into the spirit delicious degrees  
Of exquisite softness! in moments like  
these,

I have walked with the angels of God.

Sweet season of love, when the fairy-queen  
trips

At eve through the star-lighted grove—  
What vows are now breathed where the  
honey-bee sips!

What cheeks, whose bright beauties the  
roses eclipse,

Are crimsoned with blushes! what rose-  
tinted lips

Are moist with the kisses of love!

Yet, loveliest of months! with the praises  
I sing,

Thy glories are passing away  
With the dew from the blossom, the bird  
on the wing,

Yet round thee a garland poetic I fling,  
Sweet sister of April! young child of the  
Spring!

O beautiful, beautiful May!

#### THE DEW-DROP.

I AM a sparkling drop of dew,  
Just wept from yon silver star,  
But drops of dew have very few  
To care for what they are;  
For little ye dream, who dwell below,  
Of all I've wandered through;  
Ye only know I sparkle so,  
Because I'm a drop of dew.

I flashed at first with waves, that whirl  
O'er the blue, blue tossing sea;  
Where eddies curl o'er beds of pearl  
I wandered wild and free,  
Till I chanced to spy an elfin king,  
And I danced before his view,  
When the merry thing, with his glittering  
wing,  
Whisked off the drop of dew.

The evening air with sweets was fraught,  
And away we flitted far,  
When, quick as thought, I was upward  
caught,

To yon lovely vesper star;  
And I'm very sure a gentle charm  
That bright thing round me threw,  
For an angel form, in her bosom warm,  
Enfolded the drop of dew.

But I slept not long in yon starry bower,  
In the bosom of my love,  
For, in a shower, to this primrose flower,  
She sent me from above;  
And soon its moonlight leaves will close,  
But they hide me not from view,  
For the wind, that flows o'er the young  
primrose,  
Will kiss off the drop of dew.

#### THE SUMMER BIRDS.

SWEET warblers of the sunny hours,  
Forever on the wing—  
I love them as I love the flowers,  
The sunlight and the spring.  
They come like pleasant memories  
In summer's joyous time,  
And sing their gushing melodies  
As I would sing a rhyme.

In the green and quiet places,  
Where the golden sunlight falls,

We sit with smiling faces  
 To list their silver calls.  
 And when their holy anthems  
 Come pealing through the air,  
 Our hearts leap forth to meet them  
 With a blessing and a prayer.

Amid the morning's fragrant dew,  
 Amid the mists of even,  
 They warble on as if they drew  
 Their music down from heaven.  
 How sweetly sounds each mellow note  
 Beneath the moon's pale ray,  
 When dying zephyrs rise and float  
 Like lovers' sighs away!

Like shadowy spirits seen at eve  
 Among the tombs they glide,  
 Where sweet pale forms, for which we  
 grieve,  
 Lie sleeping side by side.  
 They break with song the solemn hush  
 Where peace reclines her head,  
 And link their lays with mournful thoughts,  
 That cluster round the dead.

For never can my soul forget  
 The loved of other years;  
 Their memories fill my spirit yet—  
 I've kept them green with tears;  
 And their singing greets my heart at times  
 As in the days of yore,  
 Though their music and their loveliness  
 Is ever o'er—forever o'er.

And often, when the mournful night  
 Comes with a low sweet tune,  
 And sets a star on every height  
 And one beside the moon,  
 When not a sound of wind or wave  
 The holy stillness mars,  
 I look above and strive to trace  
 Their dwellings in the stars.

The birds of summer hours—  
 They bring a gush of glee  
 To the child among the dewy flowers,  
 To the sailor on the sea.

We hear their thrilling voices  
 In their swift and airy flight,  
 And the inmost heart rejoices  
 With a calm and pure delight.

In the stillness of the starlight hours,  
 When I am with the dead,  
 O! may they flutter mid the flowers,  
 That blossom o'er my head,  
 And pour their songs of gladness forth  
 In one melodious strain,  
 O'er lips, whose broken melody  
 Shall never sing again.

#### THE MOURNFUL HEART.

My heart is like a lonely bird,  
 That sadly sings,  
 Brooding upon its nest unheard,  
 With folded wings.

For of my thoughts the sweetest part  
 Lie all untold,  
 And treasured in this mournful heart  
 Like precious gold.

The fever-dreams that haunt my soul  
 Are deep and strong;  
 For through its deep recesses roll  
 Such floods of song.

I strive to calm, to lull to rest,  
 Each mournful strain,  
 To lay the phantom in my breast—  
 But ah! 'tis vain.

The glory of the silent skies,  
 Each kindling star,  
 The young leaves stirred with melodies  
 My quiet mar.

O! in my soul, too wild and strong  
 This gift hath grown,  
 Bright spirit of immortal song!  
 Take back thine own.



I know no sorrows round me cling,  
My years are few;  
And yet my heart's the saddest thing  
I ever knew.

For in my thoughts the world doth share  
But little part;  
A mournful thing it is to bear  
A mournful heart.

#### THE GOLDEN RINGLET.

HERE is a little golden tress  
Of soft unbraided hair,  
The all that's left of loveliness,  
That once was thought so fair;  
And yet though time hath dimmed its  
sheen,  
Though all beside hath fled,  
I hold it here, a link between  
My spirit and the dead.

Yes! from this shining ringlet still  
A mournful memory springs,  
That melts my heart and sends a thrill  
Through all its trembling strings.  
I think of her, the loved, the wept,  
Upon whose forehead fair,  
For eighteen years, like sunshine, slept  
This golden curl of hair.

O sunny tress! the joyous brow,  
Where thou didst lightly wave,  
With all thy sister-tresses now  
Lies cold within the grave;  
That cheek is of its bloom bereft,  
That eye no more is gay;  
Of all her beauties thou art left,  
A solitary ray.

Four years have passed, this very June,  
Since last we fondly met—  
Four years! and yet it seems too soon  
To let the heart forget—  
Too soon to let that lovely face  
From our sad thoughts depart,

And to another give the place  
She held within the heart.

Her memory still within my mind  
Retains its sweetest power;  
It is the perfume left behind  
To whisper of the flower;  
Each blossom, that in moments gone  
Bound up this sunny curl,  
Recalls the form, the look, the tone  
Of that enchanting girl.

Her step was like an April rain  
O'er beds of violets flung;  
Her voice, the prelude to a strain  
Before the song is sung;  
Her life—'twas like a half-blown flower  
Closed ere the shades of even;  
Her death, the dawn, the blushing hour,  
That opes the gate of heaven.

A single tress! how slight a thing  
To sway such magic art,  
And bid each soft remembrance spring  
Like blossoms in the heart!  
It leads me back to days of old,  
To her I loved so long,  
Whose locks outshone pellucid gold,  
Whose lips o'erflowed with song.

Since then I've heard a thousand lays  
From lips as sweet as hers,  
Yet when I strove to give them praise,  
I only gave them tears;  
I could not bear, amid the throng  
Where jest and laughter rung,  
To hear another sing the song  
That trembled on her tongue.

A single shining tress of hair  
To bid such memories start!  
But tears are on its luster—there  
I lay it on my heart:  
O! when in Death's cold arms I sink,  
Who then, with gentle care,  
Will keep for me a dark-brown link—  
A ringlet of my hair?

## ERASTUS S. S. ROUSE.

---

ERASTUS SEELEY SMITH ROUSE, a native of Rensselaer county, New York, where he was born on the twenty-second day of February, 1795, is one of the few writers of the West who have made poetry the pastime and pleasure of mature age. He has been for twenty-five years an occasional contributor to the periodicals of Ohio. In 1852 he was the editor of *The Western Home Visitor*, published at Mount Vernon, Ohio, by E. A. Higgins & J. H. Knox. Mr. Rouse is now a merchant in Mount Vernon.

---

### "WORK! WORK! WORK!"

FARMER of the sweaty brow!  
Give not yet your labor o'er;  
There's no time for idling now;  
Toil ye on a little more.

Ply your hands with busy care,  
While the sun is shining bright;  
Briskly drive the polished share,  
Ere the gloaming of the night.

Labor still—there still is need,  
Pulverize the fruitful soil,  
Bury the prolific seed,  
Earth shall well requite your toil.

All her millions must be fed,  
All dependent on the sod,  
All must look to you for bread,  
Faithful steward, be, of God.

Soon the win'try days will come,  
Soon the fields be clad in snow,  
Then enjoy your happy home,  
Then your wearying toils forego.

Reaper of the golden grain!  
Guider of the polished plow!  
Not yet from your toil refrain,  
There's no time for idling now.

### NOTHING.

Hail Nothing! thou shapeless, indefinite  
shade!

Thou least of all littleness,—mystical maid!  
Inspire me with nothing, of nothing to sing,  
And I'll sing about nothing till nothing  
shall ring.

Nothing is nothing,—not easy defined,—  
Nonentity,—absence of matter and mind:—  
"Then nothing's vacuity?"—yes, friend,  
you see,

In absence of all things, there nothing will be.  
"And what is a vacuum?"—friend, on my  
soul,

'Tis the absence of nothing, confined in a  
hole!

"The world came from nothing,"—but  
hark ye, my friend,  
Something from nothing I can't comprehend.  
Take nothing from nothing, and nothing  
remains,

And still you have nothing at all for your  
pains.

If naught comes from nothing, then can it  
be said

That aught goes to nothing's impervious  
shade?

Let wise nothingarians the matter explain;  
I'll nothing more say, since there's nothing  
to gain.

## NOBLE BUTLER.

---

NOBLE BUTLER, who has an enviable reputation as a teacher, and as an author of school books, and who ranks high among scholars in the West, was born in a pioneer cabin on the river Monongahela, twenty miles above Pittsburg, on the seventeenth day of July, 1811. His father, a farmer, was a native of Maryland, but an ancestor of the same name settled in Pennsylvania, in the time of William Penn. Noble, when a young man, became a teacher in Indiana, and he is a graduate of, and was for some time a professor in, Hanover College in that State. In 1836 he was married at South Hanover, to Lucinda Harvey, a native of Kentucky.

For many years Mr. Butler has been the principal of an eminently successful classical school in Louisville, Kentucky. He has written largely for magazines and newspapers, but not frequently in verse. In a note to the editor he says: "The Muse seldom visits me, and never takes off her shawl and bonnet. She refuses most positively to go with me to the school-room." She has, however, made him memorable visits, and was certainly on good terms with him when she inspired "The Blue-bird," which, we think, is one of the sweetest poems of its class in our literature.

Mr. Butler has distinguished himself as a translator of German poetry, which has attracted the attention of celebrated English writers. He has translated Schiller's Poem "The Longing," with quite as much grace and with more exactness, than was imparted to it in a translation by Bulwer; and it is justly claimed for him that his rendering of the song of "Thekla" in Schiller's "Piccolomini," is more faithful if not more beautiful than the generally accepted translation by Coleridge. In a note, Coleridge acknowledges that it was not in his power to translate the song with literal fidelity, preserving the Alcaic movement, and he therefore gives a literal prose translation as follows:

The oak-forest bellows, the clouds gather, the damsel walks to and fro on the green of the shore; the wave breaks with might, with might, and she sings out into the dark night, her eye discolored with weeping; the heart is dead, the world is empty, and further gives it nothing more to the wish. Thou Holy One, call thy child home. I have enjoyed the happiness of this world, I have lived and have loved.

Mr. Butler's translation is at least free from the faults which make that by Coleridge unacceptable to scholars. - It is in these words:

The dark clouds rush! hear the forest roar!  
The maiden wanders along the shore.  
The waves are breaking with might, with might!  
And the maiden sings out to the murky night,  
Her tear-troubled eye upward roving:  
My heart is dead, the world is a void;  
There is nothing in it to be enjoyed.  
O Father, call home thy child to thee;  
For all the bliss that on earth can be  
I have had in living and loving.

( 225 )



## THE BLUE-BIRD.

THOUGH Winter's power fades away,  
The tyrant does not yield;  
But still he holds a waning sway  
O'er hill and grove and field.

But while he still is lingering,  
Some lovely days appear—  
Bright heralds from the train of Spring,  
To tell that she is near.

It is as if a day of heaven  
Had fallen from on high,  
And God's own smiles, for sunlight given,  
Were beaming through the sky.

The blue-bird now, with joyous note,  
His song of welcome sings;  
Joy swells melodious in his throat;  
Joy quivers in his wings.

No cunning show of art severe,  
But soft and low his lay—  
A sunbeam shining to the ear—  
Spring's softest, brightest ray.

Those magic tones call from the past  
The sunny hours of youth;  
And shining hopes come thronging fast  
From worlds of love and truth.

The harmony is seen and heard;  
For notes and rays combine,  
And joys and hopes, and sun and bird,  
All seem to sing and shine.

## THE DAUGHTER OF JUDAH.

DAUGHTER of Judah! once in pride  
Thou sat'st upon thy lofty throne,  
Bedecked with jewels like a bride,  
The delicate and comely one!

And in the waving palm-tree's shade  
Was heard thy harp's exulting strain;

Jehovah's flock around thee played,  
And bounded o'er the flowery plain.

Daughter of Judah! where is now  
The glory that around thee shone?  
Where are the gems that graced thy brow?  
Where is thy proud and lofty throne?

Where is the harp whose glad tones broke  
The stillness of the balmy air?  
Where is the flock, the lovely flock,  
Jehovah trusted to thy care?

Daughter of Judah! sad and lone  
Thou sit'st in sackcloth on the ground;  
The woods are vocal with thy moan;  
The distant hills thy groans resound.

Thy harp, from which the music gushed,  
As water gushed 'neath Horeb's brow—  
That harp of thine, decayed and crushed,  
Hangs voiceless on the willow-bough.

Thou seest no flock around thee play;  
All, all the lovely ones are gone!  
Scattered in distant lands they stray—  
Daughter of Judah, still weep on!

## LINES FOR MUSIC.

SLEEP light gently on thy breast,  
As the dove upon her nest!  
Many a golden glowing dream  
In thy happy slumbers gleam!  
Dream of fairies on the green,  
In the moonbeam's silver sheen;  
Dream of rain-bow-gleaming flowers  
Rich with scent of Eden bowers;  
Dream of some immortal strain  
Floating o'er the peaceful main,  
From a far-off lovely isle  
Glowing in its Maker's smile;  
Dream of realms of love and peace,  
Where the sounds of discord cease;  
Dream of angels guarding thee—  
Dream, too, dearest one, of me.

## WILLIAM ROSS WALLACE.

---

A POEM entitled "Dirge of Napoleon," which was declared by John Neal, in the *New England Galaxy*, to be "daringly and surprisingly original," written by William Ross Wallace, before he was seventeen years of age, gave him enviable rank among the writers of the West. In 1836, the *Cincinnati Mirror* published a poem on "Jerusalem," which it pronounced "beautiful, exceeding beautiful." Mr. Wallace, before he attained his majority, was encouraged by these and other tokens of success in metrical composition, to come before the world as the author of a volume of poems. "The Battle of Tippecanoe" and other Poems,\* was published at Cincinnati, by P. McFarlin, in 1837. The leading poem was delivered at a celebration on the battleground, on the seventh of November, 1835. Neither it, nor any others of the twelve poems which compose the book, have been since acknowledged by their author, excepting those above-mentioned, though in the *Louisville Journal* and other influential papers, it was spoken of as not merely giving evidence of genuine power, but as containing illustrations of true genius.

Mr. Wallace was born at Lexington, Kentucky, in 1819. His father, a native of Ohio, was a Presbyterian preacher. He died when William was about eighteen months of age. His mother, who was a native of Pennsylvania, still lives in Kentucky. William was educated at Bloomington and South Hanover Colleges, Indiana. He read law in Kentucky and entered upon its practice with good prospects, but was induced by literary friends to emigrate to New York City, where he now resides, making authorship his profession. He is a regular contributor to *Harper's Magazine*, the *Knickerbocker*, the *Journal of Commerce*, and the *New York Ledger*. He has published in New York three volumes: "Alban, a Metrical Romance," in 1848; "Meditations in America" and other poems, in 1851; and "The Loved and Lost," in 1856, a volume of prose and poetry. He is now preparing for publication "The Pleasures of the Beautiful" and other poems, and a national poem devoted to the great deeds and scenery of our country, which will be entitled "Chants of America."

Mr. Wallace has been very earnestly encouraged as a poet by eminent writers. William Cullen Bryant has said that "his poems are marked by a splendor of imagination and an affluence of poetic diction which show him the born poet;" and Edgar A. Poe declared that he stands in the front rank of modern poets." He has written upon but a few topics suggested by incidents or characters in Western History. "Daniel Boone" and lines to "An American Mound" are the only poems of this class we have seen from his pen, excepting "The Battle of Tippecanoe." His subjects are often of national interest, but he is the author of a number of charming songs. The themes upon which he writes with most power and beauty are those which in themselves possess grandeur and require stateliness of rhythm.

\* Inscribed to William Henry Harrison.

## DANIEL BOONE.\*

HA! how the woods give way before the  
step  
Of these new-comers! What a sicken-  
ing smell  
Clings round my cabin, wafted from their  
town

Ten miles away! But yesterday I heard  
A stranger's gun sound in the loneliest glen  
That yet remains to me; and when I  
climbed

The mountain there, and stood alone, alone!  
Upon its top amid the sounding clouds,  
And proudly thought that I was first to  
crown

That mighty mountain with a human soul,  
Another's foot-print in the airy sand  
Smote my unwilling eyes, and I at once  
Was scepterless, unthroned, there beaten  
back

To restless thought again. This cannot  
last:

For I am of the mould that loathes to  
breathe

The air of multitudes, I must respire  
The Universe alone, and hear, alone,  
Its Lord walking the ancient wilderness;  
And this, because He made me so—no  
more.

I must away: for action is my life;  
And it is base to triumph in a Past,  
However big with mighty circumstance,  
Danger full-faced and large heroic deed,  
If yet a Future calls. It calls to me.

What if some seventy years have thinned  
this hair,

And dimmed this sight, and made the  
blood roll on

Less riotous between the banks of life?—  
This heart hath vigor yet, and still the  
woods

Have voices for my ear; and still the  
stream

Makes music in my thought; and every  
hour

Can show some awful miracle performed  
Within the wilderness; and Danger still  
Leans proudly o'er the mountain's dizzy  
crag,

Bathing his forehead in the passing cloud,  
And calls to me with a most taunting voice  
To join him there. He shall not call in  
vain.

Yes! Surely I must go, and drink anew  
The splendor that is in the pathless woods,  
And wear the blue sky as a coronal,  
And bid the torrent sound my conquering  
march,

And ponder far away from all that mars  
The everlasting wonder of the world,  
And with each dewy morning wake and  
feel

As though that world, so fresh, so beautiful  
With sunrise and the mist, had just been  
made.

Farewell, O dweller of the towns! One  
State

Have I made eminent within the wild,  
And men from me have that which they  
call "Peace:"

Still do the generations press for room,  
And surely they shall have it. Tell them  
this:

Say "Boone, the old State-Builder, hath  
gone forth

Again, close on the sunset; and that there  
He gives due challenge to that Indian race  
Whose lease to this majestic land, misused,  
It hath pleased God to cancel. There he  
works—

Away from all his kind, but for his kind—  
Unseen, as Ocean's current works unseen,  
Piling huge deltas up, where men may rear  
Their cities pillared fair, with many a mart  
And stately dome o'ershadowing"—should  
they ask

\* Inscribed to Cassius M. Clay.



"What guerdon Boone would have?"—  
then answer thus:

"A little wilderness left sacred there  
For him to die in; else the poor old man  
Must seek that lonely sea whose billows  
turn

To mournful music on the Oregon,  
And in its desolate waters find a grave."  
So—but I was not made for talk—Fare-  
well!

---

AVELINE—A SONG.

LOVE me dearly, love me dearly with your  
heart and with your eyes;  
Whisper all your sweet emotions, as they  
gushing, blushing rise:  
Throw your soft white arms about me;  
Say you cannot live without me:  
Say, you are my Aveline; say, that you  
are only mine,  
That you cannot live without me, young  
and rosy Aveline!

Love me dearly, dearly, dearly: speak  
your love-words silver-clearly,  
So I may not doubt thus early of your  
fondness, of your truth.  
Press, oh! press your throbbing bosom  
closely, warmly to my own:  
Fix your kindled eyes on mine—say you  
live for me alone,  
While I fix my eyes on thine,  
Lovely, trusting, artless, plighted; plighted,  
rosy Aveline!

Love me dearly; love me dearly: radiant  
dawn upon my gloom:  
Ravish me with beauty's bloom:—  
Tell me "Life has yet a glory: 'tis not all  
an idle story!"  
As a gladdened vale in noonlight; as a  
weary lake in moonlight,

Let me in thy love recline:  
Show me life has yet a splendor in my  
tender Aveline.

Love me dearly, dearly, dearly with your  
heart and with your eyes:  
Whisper all your sweet emotions as they  
gushing, blushing rise.  
Throw your soft white arms around me;  
say you lived not till you found me—  
Say it, say it, Aveline! whisper you are  
only mine;  
That you cannot live without me, as you  
throw your arms about me,  
That you cannot live without me, artless,  
rosy Aveline!

---

SONG OF A LEAF,

FROM CLIFTY FALLS, NEAR HANOVER COLLEGE.

I.

WHEN plucked from off my natal bough,  
I would have sighed but that I knew  
The rifling one intended me  
As his sweet offering to you,  
To you who stood in youth beneath  
My parent-tree beside the Fall,  
Whose crystal trumpets still to crag  
And leaning cloud sonorous call.

II.

Ah, well I know why he would send  
The humble little leaf to thee—  
For still thy visits dwell within  
The memory of my parent-tree,  
That whispers oft of all those hours,  
Those innocent hours of woodland joy,  
Of friendship's clasp, of young love's  
tryst,  
When you were yet an ardent boy.

## III.

Ah, well that tree remembers them!  
 And still she whispers of the time  
 When couched beneath the branches there,  
 You, trembling, wove your earliest  
 rhyme;  
 The branches shook all o'er with bliss;  
 The cataract louder hailed the morn—  
 They thought "perchance, this hour, near  
 us  
 Another poet-soul is born!"

## IV.

I know the morning of thy heart,  
 With all its dear young rhythm, is past;  
 I know the yellow leaves of death  
 Are on your confined comrade cast;\*  
 And she the pure, the beautiful,  
 Sunk long ago to shrouded sleep;  
 And age, and sorrow dim—but, no!  
 I will not sing if thus you weep.

## V.

Why weep?—the glorious girl and friend  
 Are waiting you on Eden-hills,  
 Where summer is forever nooned,  
 And gone all weight of earthly ills!  
 Thy poesies if not so glad,  
 Yet with Experience deeper chime:  
 The highest thought from sorrow comes,  
 And large humanity with time.

## VI.

Then weep for these no more!—I feel  
 My life ebbs with each word I sing,  
 And, like my early friend and love,  
 My heart to death is withering:  
 One guerdon only would I ask—  
 Lay me when dead—as on a shrine—  
 On that first song your young heart  
 breathed  
 To your own dear, lost Aveline!

## THE GRANDEUR OF REPOSE.

So rest! and Rest shall slay your many  
 woes;  
 Motion is god-like—god-like is repose,  
 A mountain-stillness of majestic might,  
 Whose peaks are glorious with the quiet  
 light  
 Of suns when Day is at his solemn close.  
 Nor deem that slumber must ignoble be.  
 Jove labored lustily once in airy fields;  
 And over the cloudy lea  
 He planted many a budding shoot  
 Whose liberal nature daily, nightly yields  
 A store of starry fruit:  
 His labor done, the weary god went back  
 Up the long mountain-track  
 To his great house; there he did while away  
 With lightest thought a well-won holiday;  
 For all the Powers crooned softly an old tune,  
 Wishing their Sire might sleep  
 Through all the sultry noon  
 And cold blue night; and very soon  
 They heard the awful Thunderer breathing  
 low and deep:  
 And in the hush that dropped adown the  
 spheres,  
 And in the quiet of the awe-struck space,  
 The worlds learned worship at the birth  
 of years:  
 They looked upon their Lord's calm, king-  
 ly face,  
 And bade Religion come and kiss each  
 starry place.

## DUTY IN SORROW.

WAS He not sad amid the grief and strife,  
 The Lord of light and life,  
 Whose torture made humanity divine  
 Upon that woful hill of Palestine?  
 Then is it not far better thus to be  
 Thoughtful, and brave, and melancholy,  
 Than given up to idiot revelry  
 Amid the unreligious brood of folly?

\* Hon. John Jenkins, of Mississippi, who was a student at South Hanover. He was remarkable for superb mind and manly amiability.

For our sorrow is a worship, worship true,  
 and pure, and calm,  
 Sounding from the choir of duty like a  
 high, heroic psalm,  
 In its very darkness bearing to the bleed-  
 ing heart a balm.  
 Brothers, we must have no wailing: do we  
 agonize alone?  
 Look at all the pallid millions; hear a uni-  
 versal moan,  
 From the mumbling, low-browed Bush-  
 man to a Lytton on his throne.  
 Nor shall we have coward faltering:  
 Brothers! we must be sublime  
 By due labor at the forges blazing in the  
 cave of time:  
 Knowing life was made for duty, and that  
 only cowards prate  
 Of a search for Happy Valleys and the  
 hard decrees of fate:  
 Seeing through this night of mourning all  
 the future as a star,  
 And a joy at last appearing on the centu-  
 ries afar,  
 When the meaning of the sorrow, when  
 the mystery shall be plain,  
 When the Earth shall see her rivers roll  
 through Paradise again.  
 O! the vision gives to sorrow something  
 white and purple-plumed:  
 Even the hurricane of Evil comes a hurri-  
 cane perfumed.

#### THE HUSBAND TO HIS DYING WIFE.

Be gentle, gentle! she will soon  
 Pass from my sight away;  
 Gently, most gently! soon the light  
 Must leave the lovely clay,  
 Making me desolate. Awhile  
 I shall behold her tender smile  
 Beam like an Eden-ray;  
 And I must walk, when it has flown,  
 Along the world's great paths alone.

I will be gentle as the wind  
 That comes from out the west  
 On soft, low-murmuring wings to lay  
 A dying rose to rest.  
 I'll walk about her couch as mild  
 As leaves a-falling in a wild  
 That takes its Autumn-guest;  
 Or sit and watch her feeble breath,  
 As calm as Love can watch for death.

Pale, beauteous one! I know full well  
 Thy heart is also wrung,  
 That round the bridal rose a wreath  
 Of solemn cypress clung;  
 I know it by a mournful sign,  
 For when thy thin white hand's in  
 mine,  
 It trembles like a bird among  
 The icy branches, while she knows  
 That winter calleth to repose:

I know it by the tender tone  
 That shades thy voice; for thou  
 Didst try to speak some words to me  
 Last night when on thy brow  
 I pressed a mournful kiss! Thy word  
 Went off into the past, unheard,  
 As day is passing now;  
 But yet its music spoke of grief,  
 And bridal hours which were so brief.

O, dear one! when thy form is cold,  
 And heaven hath won my star;  
 When I must struggle on through life,  
 Impatient of its war;  
 How can I walk in lonely eves,  
 Under the old familiar leaves,  
 Knowing that thou'rt afar?  
 And yet where else, when thou'rt away,  
 Can I go out to weep and pray?

Now listen, love! one hope alone,  
 Life of my life! can cheer  
 My tortured soul when thou hast gone  
 Into the upper sphere—



That thou, even there, where spirits dwell  
On fields of fadeless asphodel,

By glory's large, bright mere—  
That even there, in God's pure climes,  
Thou, thou wilt think of me sometimes.

O, dearest! when I too shall go,  
Thy heaven's resplendent things  
May dance upon my startled sight,  
Like strange and brilliant wings,  
Confusedly; then come, my love!  
Come swiftly from thy house above  
To me with minist'rings,  
And kiss me on my brightening brow,  
Thus, thus as I do kiss thee now.

#### AUTUMN.

GLOOMILY strikes the coward Blast  
On the sad face of the Mere:  
To and fro are the dead leaves cast—  
To and fro:  
The Year is now but a dying Year—  
The poor old heir of an icy bier!  
As he goes, we must go.

They have said in a glorious Land away,  
In a Land beyond the sea,  
That as Autumn here has gorgeous hues,  
We should paint her gorgeously.  
I know that the Frost-King brightly sheens  
The mazy wood in the cool, calm eves,  
And at morning the Autumn proudly leans  
Like a glorious woman on the leaves;  
But the hue on her cheek is a hectic hue,  
And the splendor soon must leave her  
eyes,  
And a mist creep over the orbs of blue,  
Whenever the rainbow-luster flies  
From the larch and the ash and the maple  
tree,  
And the orchis dies, and the aster dies,  
And the rain falls drearily.

The rain comes down on the lonely Mere,  
And the mist goes up from the wave,  
And the pale west Wind sobs low and drear  
At night o'er the little grave;  
Like a weeping mother the pale Wind sobs  
Over the little grave.

Then the trees—that gave, in the summer  
time,

Each one his different tone,  
This glad and proud as a cymbal's chime,  
That making a harp-like moan—  
All falling in with the Wind that grieves  
O'er the little grave and the withered leaves,  
Together make a moan,  
While the desolate moon weeps half the  
night

In a misty sky alone;  
Not a star to be seen in the misty night—  
The moon and the sky alone.  
Yet a grandeur broods over all the woe,  
And music's in every moan—  
As through the forest-pass I go,  
The cloud and I alone;  
I face the blast and I croon a song,  
An old song dear to me,  
Because I know that the song was made  
By a Poet—now in the graveyard laid—  
Who was fashioned tenderly.

O, great, mild Heart!—O, pale, dead  
Bard!

For thee on the withered grass,  
When the Autumn comes, and the pale  
Wind counts,  
Like a weak, wan nun, with fingers cold,  
Her string of leaves by the forest founts,  
I chant a Poet's mass;  
And the mist goes up like incense rolled,  
And the trees bow down like friars stoled.

Away!—away! for the mass is said,  
And it breaks the heart to think long of  
the dead:

But where can I go that the Winds do  
not sing?

To the house? Ah! there they will knock  
at the doors,  
Or stalk, with a pale-mouthed muttering,  
Like ghosts through the lonesome corridors.

O, Land away o'er the dark-blue sea!  
The good God loves us too:  
The Year is with us as it is with thee—  
For he weareth every hue.  
It is from the darkness and the blight,  
That we love the bloom and we know the  
light.

Gloomily strikes the coward Blast  
On the sad face of the Mere:  
To and fro are the dead leaves cast,  
To and fro:  
The Year is now but a dying Year—  
The poor old heir of an icy bier!  
As he goes, we must go.

#### THE GODS OF OLD.\*

Not realmless sit the ancient Gods  
Upon their mountain-thrones  
In that old glorious Grecian Heaven  
Of regal zones.  
A languor o'er their stately forms  
May lie,  
And a sorrow on their wide white brows,  
King-dwellers of the Sky!  
But theirs is still that great imperial throng  
Of starry thoughts and firm but quiet wills,  
That murmured past the blind old King of  
Song,  
When staring round him on the Thun-  
derer's hills.

They cannot fade, though other creeds  
Came burdened with their curse,  
And One's apotheosis was  
A darkened Universe.

No tempest heralded His orient light;  
No fiery portent walked the solemn night;  
No conqueror's blood-red banner was un-  
furled;

No volcan shook its warning torch on high;  
No earthquake tore the pulses of the world;  
No pale sun wandered through a swarthy  
sky;

Only the conscious Spheres  
Amid the silence shed some joyous tears,  
And then, as rainbows come, He came  
With morning's rosy flame.

The Stars looked from their palaces whose  
spires

And windows caught afar the prophet-  
glow,

And bade their choirs sing to the sweetest  
lyres

"Peace and Good Will unto the Orb  
below."

Jove shuddered and turned sick at heart,  
And from his white hands fell

The scepter with a thunderous sound  
Before that miracle:

Ah, sick at soul! but they, the Bards—  
Song's calm Immortals—in the eclipse

Thronged up and held the nectar cup  
To his pale lips.

Then falling back, and taking lower thrones,  
That glistened round the heavenly zones,

At first the minstrels lightly stirr'd  
Certain melodious strings,

While the startled tempest-bearing bird  
Poised tremblingly his wings:

But loftier soon their harps resounded,  
And louder yet their voices rolled

Among the arches, and rebounded  
From all the roofs of gold.

#### HYMN OF THE BARDS.

##### I.

"Ye cannot leave your thronéd spheres  
Though Faith is o'er,  
And a mightier One than Jove appears  
On Earth's expectant shore,"—

\* Inscribed to John Bell Bouton.

Slowly the daring words went trampling  
through the halls.

"Nor in the Earth, nor Hell, nor Sky,  
The Ideal, O ye Gods! can ever die,  
But to the soul of man unceasing calls.

## II.

"Still Jove shall wrap  
His awful eyebrows in Olympian shrouds,  
Or take along the Heaven's dark wil-  
derness

His thunder-chase behind the hunted Clouds.  
And mortal eyes upturned shall behold  
Apollo's robe of gold  
Sweep through the long blue corridor of  
the sky

That, kindling, speaks its Deity:  
And He, the Ruler of the Sunless Land  
Of restless ghosts, shall fitfully illume  
With smouldering fires, that stir in cav-  
erned eyes,  
Hell's mournful House of Gloom.

## III.

"Still the ethereal Huntress, as of old,  
Shall roam amid the sacred Latmos  
mountains,  
And lave her virgin limbs in waters cold  
That Earth holds up for her in marble  
fountains.  
And, in his august dreams along the Italian  
streams,  
That poor old Saturn, with his throneless  
frown,  
Will feebly grasp the air for his lost crown,  
Then murmur sadly low of his great over-  
throw.

## IV.

"Wrapt in his sounding mail shall he  
appear,  
War's Charioteer!  
And where the conflict reels  
Urge through the swaying lines his crash-  
ing wheels:

Or pause to hear, amid the horrent shades,  
The deep, hoarse cry of Battle's hungry  
Blades

Led by the thirsty Spear—  
Till at the weary Combat's close  
They give their passionate thanks  
Amid the panting ranks of conquered foes—  
Then, drunken with their god's red wine,  
Go swooning to repose around his purple  
shrine.

## V.

"And He, the Trident-wielder, still shall see  
The adoring Billows kneel around his  
feet,

While at his nod the Winds in ministry  
Before their altar of the Tempest meet:  
Or—leaning gently over Paphian isles,  
Cheered by the music of some Triton's horn  
Hailing the opening rose of Morn—  
Lift up the starry curtain of the Night  
To its dim window tops above,  
And bathe thy dewy eyelids with the light,  
Voluptuous Queen of Love!

And thou, ah, thou!  
Awaking from thy slumber, thou shalt press  
Thy passionate lips upon the Sea-Lord's  
brow

In some sweet, lone recess,  
Where waters murmur and the dim  
leaves bow.

And young Endymion  
At Night's ethereal noon,  
Shall still be watched o'er by the love-sick  
Moon,

Who thrills to find him in some lonely vale  
Before her silver lamp may fail:

And Pan shall play his pleasant reeds  
Down in the lonesome glen,  
And young-eyed Fauns on charmed meads  
Waylay Muse-haunted men.

## VI.

"Nor absent She whose eyes of azure throw  
Truth's sun-burst on the world below—



Seen by the Titan in his pains  
Wrought by the frost, the vulture and the  
chains:

Yes, Titan still, despite of Jove's red ire,  
Who sees, through calm and storm,  
Earth's ancient vales rejoicing in his fire,  
The homes and loves of men—those beings  
wrought

To many a beauteous form  
In the grand quiet of his own great thought.  
And over all, white, beautiful, serene,  
And changeless in thy prime,  
Thou, Psyche, shalt be seen  
Whispering forever that one word sublime,  
Down the dim peopled galleries of Time—  
'Eternity!' in whose dread circle stand  
Men and their Deities alike on common  
land."

Like far-off stars that glimmer in a cloud,  
Deathless, O Gods! shall ye illumine the  
Past:

To ye the poet-voice will call aloud,  
"Faithful among the faithless" to the  
last.

Ye must not die!  
Long as the dim robes of the Ages trail  
O'er Ida's steep, or Tempe's flowery vale,  
Ye shall not die!

Your mouldering Delphos only did make  
moan,

And feel eclipse  
Fall like a storm-cloud from Jehovah's  
throne

Upon her withered lips.  
Though time and tempest your old temples  
rend,

And rightly men to our One Only bend,  
Ye were the forms in which the ancient  
mind

Its darkling sense of Deity enshrined.  
No pious hand need weave your royal palls:

To Sinai now Olympus, reverent, calls,  
And Ida leans to hear Mount Zion's  
voice.

Gods of the Past! your shapes are in our  
halls,

Upon our clime your glorious presence falls,  
And Christian hearts with Grecian souls  
rejoice.

#### THE LIBERTY BELL.\*

A SOUND like a sound of thunder rolled,  
And the heart of a nation stirred—  
For the bell of Freedom, at midnight tolled,  
Through a mighty land was heard.

And the chime still rung  
From its iron tongue  
Steadily swaying to and fro;  
And to some it came  
Like a breath of flame—  
And to some a sound of wo.

Above the dark mountain, above the blue  
wave

It was heard by the fettered, and heard by  
the brave—

It was heard in the cottage, and heard in  
the hall—

And its chime gave a glorious summons to  
all—

The saber was sharpened—the time-rusted  
blade

Of the Bond started out in the pioneer's glade  
Like a herald of wrath: And the host was  
arrayed!

Along the dark mountain, along the blue  
wave

Swept the ranks of the Bond—swept the  
ranks of the Brave;

And a shout as of waters went up to the dome,  
When a star-blazing banner unfurled,  
Like the wing of some Seraph flashed out  
from his home,

Uttered freedom and hope to the world.

\* Rung in Philadelphia on the passage of the Declara-  
tion of Independence.

O'er the hill-top and tide its magnificent fold,  
With a terrible glitter of azure and gold,  
In the storm, in the sunshine, and darkness  
unrolled.

It blazed in the valley—it blazed on the  
mast—

It leaped with its Eagle abroad on the blast;  
And the eyes of whole nations were turned  
to its light;

And the heart of the multitude soon  
Was swayed by its stars, as they shone  
through the night

Like an ocean when swayed by the moon.

Again through the midnight that Bell  
thunders out,

And banners and torches are hurried  
about :—

A shout as of waters! a long-uttered cry!  
How it leaps, how it leaps from the earth  
to the sky!

From the sky to the earth, from the earth  
to the sea,

Hear a chorus re-echoed, "The People are  
Free!"

That old Bell is still seen by the Patriot's  
eye,

And he blesses it ever, when journeying by;  
Long years have passed o'er it, and yet  
every soul

Will thrill in the night to its wonderful roll;  
For it speaks in its belfry, when kissed by  
the blast,

Like a glory-breathed tone from the mys-  
tical Past.

Long years shall roll o'er it, and yet every  
chime

Shall unceasingly tell of an era sublime  
More splendid, more dear than the rest of  
all time.

O yes! if the flame on our altars should pale,  
Let its voice but be heard, and the Free-  
man shall start

To rekindle the fire, while he sees on the gale,  
All the stars and the stripes of the Flag  
of his heart!

#### THE NORTH EDDA.

NOBLE was the old North Edda,  
Filling many a noble grave,  
That "for Man the one thing needful  
In his world is to be brave."

This the Norland's blue-eyed mother  
Nightly chanted to her child,  
While the Sea-King, grim and stately,  
Looked upon his boy and smiled.

And the boy, grown up a Sea-King,  
Grasped the old ancestral spear—  
Ever in the Jotun-battle  
Foremost, only fearing Fear.

If the Valkyrs did not choose him  
In some combat for the dead—  
If, when old, and gray, and wasted,  
He was dying in his bed—

He would bid the kings to lay him  
In his ship, and spread her sail—  
Then, with slow fire burning, give her  
To the white god of the gale.

So he went, a death-hymn breathing  
Feebly in his snowy beard—  
So by fire within the Ocean  
Was the Ocean-King interred.

Odin crowned his stately spirit  
In the Hero's hall of shells,  
Far away from Hela's darkness  
And the coward's hell of hells.

Let us learn that old North Edda,  
Chanted grandly on the grave:  
Still for Man the one thing needful  
In his world is to be brave.

Valkyrs yet are forth and choosing  
Who must be among the slain:

Let us, like that grim old Sea-King,  
Smile at Death upon the plain :

Smile at tyrants leagued with falsehood,  
Knowing Truth, eternal, stands  
With the Book, God wrote for Freedom,  
Always open in her hands ;

Smile at fear when in our duty ;  
Smile at Slander's Jotun-breath ;  
Smile upon our shrouds when summoned  
Down the darkling deep of Death.

Valor only grows a manhood—  
Only this upon our sod  
Keeps us in the golden shadow  
Falling from the throne of God.

#### THE AMERICAN BANNER.

##### I.

FLAG of the valiant and the tried !  
Where Marion fought and Warren died ;  
Flag of the mountain and the lake !

Of rivers rolling to the sea  
In that broad grandeur fit to make  
The symbols of eternity !  
O, fairest flag ! O, dearest land !

Who shall your banded children sever ?  
God of our fathers ! here we stand,  
From Plymouth's rock to Georgia's strand—  
Heart pressed to heart, hand linked in  
hand—

And swear—"The Union lives forever !"

##### II.

Still, untorn banner of the frée,  
The nations turn with hope to thee !

And when at home thy shadow falls  
Along the armory's trophied walls,  
The ancient trumpets long for breath,  
The dinted sabers fiercely start  
To vengeance from each clanging sheath,  
As if they sought some traitor's heart !

##### III.

O, sacred banner of the brave !  
O, standard of ten thousand ships !  
O, guardian of Mount Vernon's grave !  
Come, let us press thee to our lips !  
There is a trembling of the rocks—  
New England feels the patriot-shocks ;  
There is a trembling of the lakes—  
The West, with all the South awakes ;  
And lo ! on high the glorious shade  
Of Washington lights all the gloom,  
And points unto these words, arrayed  
In lines of fire around his tomb :

"Americans ! your fathers shed  
Their blood to rear the Union's fane ;  
For this their fearless banners spread  
On many a gory plain.  
Americans ! O, will ye dare,  
On mountain, prairie, valley, flood,  
By hurling down their glorious gift,  
To desecrate that blood ?  
The right shall live while Faction dies ;  
All traitors draw a fleeting breath ;  
But patriots drink from God's own eyes  
Truth's light, that conquers death !"

##### IV.

Then, dearest flag and dearest land,  
Who shall your banded children sever ?  
God of our fathers ! here we stand,  
From Plymouth's rock to Georgia's strand—  
Heart pressed to heart, hand linked in  
hand—  
And swear—"The Union lives forever."



## THOMAS GREGG.

---

THOMAS GREGG was born at Belmont, Belmont county, Ohio, on the fourteenth day of December, 1808. He received his education in the district schools of his native county, and in a printing-office at the county town, St. Clairsville. He was apprenticed to Horton J. Howard, printer and publisher of *The National Historian*. In 1833, Mr. Gregg published and edited, at St. Clairsville, twelve numbers of a monthly magazine, which he called *The Literary Cabinet*. A spirit of adventure then led him to emigrate to the remote West, and, in 1838, he published, at Montrose, in Wisconsin Territory, *The Western Adventurer*. Meantime he was a contributor to the *Cincinnati Mirror* and to *The Hesperian*. Between 1840 and 1850, he was for several years connected with *The Signal*, at Warsaw, Illinois, and is now publisher and editor of *The Representative*, at Hamilton, in that State.

---

### SONG OF THE WINDS.

#### THE STORM.

I COME, I come—with power and might,  
On swiftest pinion, in angry flight;  
    My form I shroud  
    In the murky cloud,  
    And over the deep  
    In fury I sweep;  
I fell the tower, and I rend the oak,  
That withstood the power of the lightning's  
    stroke,—  
And man in his boasted strength is weak,  
When I in my loudest fury speak;  
And stream and flood and forest and field  
To the strength of my might and will must  
    yield:  
But whence I come, or where I go,  
'Tis not for dwellers of earth to know.

#### THE BREEZE.

I come, I come—from the far-off land,  
Where the salt spray laves the pebbly  
    strand;

My wings are laden  
With odors sweet,  
The fairest forms  
Of earth to greet;

I swell the sail of the gallant ship,  
As she proudly skims the surging deep;  
And I sing a song of joy and mirth,  
As I pass along o'er the silent earth;  
And stream and flood and forest and field  
Ever to my mild dominion yield:  
But whence I come, or where I go,  
'Tis not for the sons of earth to know.

#### THE ZEPHYR.

I come, I come—from my quiet home  
On the grassy plain, where the wild-bees  
    roam;  
    I climb the mountain;  
    I kiss the fountain;  
    I cool the bower;  
    I fan the flower;  
And over the plain, and over the deep,  
My silver wings in silence sweep;  
And on the breast of the gentle rill,  
And on the top of the cloud-capped hill,

I take my slow and steady flight,  
At noontide hour or dead of night;  
And stream and flood and forest and field  
Ever to my mild dominion yield:  
But whence I come, or where I go,  
'Tis not for mortals on earth to know.

### SONG OF THE WHIPPOWIL.

THE sun hath sunk beneath the west,  
And dark the shadows fall;  
I'll seek again my forest home,  
And make my evening call.  
The zephyr in the grove is hushed,  
And every leaf is still;  
So I will seek my wild retreat,  
And chant my Whippowil.

Whippowil!

Dim Night, with sable mantle spread,  
Envelops field and flood,  
And stars with pale and yellow light,  
Shine out on vale and wood.  
My mate, too, has begun her strain  
Upon yon distant hill;  
And I will seek my leafy bower,  
And tune my Whippowil.

Whippowil!

The watch-dog has retired to rest;  
The curfew toll is done;  
Nor sound is heard in these deep shades,  
Save my shrill voice alone;  
Or in yon wild and lonely glen,  
The tinkling of a rill;  
So, in these peaceful solitudes  
I'll chant my Whippowil.

Whippowil!

It is the song which God has given—  
I'll sing it to his praise;  
Of all within this forest bower,  
Mine are the sweetest lays—  
Then, Whippowil! shall be my song,  
In vale or on the the hill;  
Each evening at the twilight hour,  
I'll tune my Whippowil.

Whippowil!

### THE BATTLE OF THE RIGHT.

Go forth! go forth! The Battle Cry  
Rings out from every glen;  
From every vale and hill-side home  
Pour forth stout-hearted men!  
Nor sword, nor buckler, pike nor steel,  
They gird them for the fight;  
They go—in Heaven's name to wage  
The Battle of the Right!

With Truth for buckler and for shield,  
In confidence they go;  
A promise unto them is given  
To stay the tide of woe.  
The widow's hearth now desolate,  
Their mission is to bless;  
Her orphans now that starving cry,  
Restore to happiness.

Then go—and join the valiant band,  
Ye men of strength and nerve,  
Resolved ne'er from the path of right  
And rectitude to swerve.  
Go forth!—when God and duty call,  
Join in the eager fight:  
Go forth!—in Heaven's name to wage  
The Battle of the Right!

## CHARLES D. DRAKE.

---

CHARLES D. DRAKE was born at Cincinnati, on the eleventh day of April, 1811. His father, Daniel Drake, a pioneer physician and a pioneer author of Ohio, will long be remembered in the West, for original labors well calculated to make known the inviting characteristics of the Mississippi Valley, as well as for important services in the furtherance of measures by which the weightiest impediments to its development have been removed. He was the first student of medicine in Cincinnati; he published the first books\* by which the topography, productions, climate and resources of the Ohio basin were adequately advertised; and he was active for material enterprises, as well as for literary and social culture and professional education, from the time when he first became a citizen of Cincinnati (1800), till the last year of his life (1852). He was prominently connected with the earliest Medical Colleges and earliest medical journals of the West, and, in 1827, projected a work on the diseases of the Mississippi Valley,† to which he devoted the best thoughts of all the time he could spare from professional obligations, during thirty years.

Charles D. was a midshipman in the United States Navy from April, 1827, to January, 1830. Having determined to qualify himself for the practice of law, he entered the office of a prominent attorney, in Cincinnati, immediately after he resigned his place in the navy, and was admitted to the bar of Hamilton county, Ohio, in May, 1833. During the earlier years of his professional life, Mr. Drake contributed, both prose and poetry, to the journals of Cincinnati, and was regarded as a writer who gave promise of marked success; but he removed to St. Louis in 1834, and, rising rapidly at the bar of that city, permitted the engrossing cares of his business to frighten the "gentle nine" almost beyond recall. He has rarely engaged in metrical composition since 1840. In 1836 he wrote a series of articles on the "Legal Relations of Husband and Wife," for the *Cincinnati Mirror*, and in 1854 published a volume "On the Law of Suits by Attachment in the United States," which has given him honored rank among the American writers on legal questions.

Mr. Drake was, in 1860, a prominent member of the General Assembly of Missouri, from St. Louis county. He is a pleasing and forcible speaker, and wields wide political as well as personal and professional influence.

---

\* "Notices of Cincinnati," 1810.—"Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country," illustrated by Maps. Cincinnati: Looker and Wallace, 1815. 12mo. pp. 256.

† Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati: Winthrop B. Smith & Co., 1850.



## WHAT IS LIFE?

AN Eagle flew up in his heavenward flight,  
Far out of the reach of human sight,  
And gazed on the earth from the lordly  
height

Of his sweeping and lone career :  
"And this is life!" he exultingly screams,  
"To soar without fear where the lightning  
gleams,  
And look unblenched on the sun's dazzling  
beams,  
As they blaze through the upper sphere."

A Lion sprang forth from his bloody bed,  
And roared till it seemed he would wake  
the dead,  
And man and beast from him wildly fled,  
As though there were death in the tone:  
"And this is life!" he triumphantly cried,  
"To hold my domain in the forest wide,  
Imprisoned by naught but the ocean's tide,  
And the ice of the frozen zone."

"It is life," said a Whale, "to swim the  
deep ;  
O'er hills submerged and abysses to sweep,  
Where the gods of ocean their vigils keep,  
In the fathomless gulfs below ;  
To bask on the bosom of tropical seas,  
And inhale the fragrance of Ceylon's  
breeze,  
Or sport where the turbulent waters freeze,  
In the climes of eternal snow."

"It is life," says a tireless Albatross,  
"To skim through the air when the dark  
waves toss  
In the storm that has swept the earth  
across,  
And never to wish for rest ;  
To sleep on the breeze as it softly flies,  
My perch in the air, my shelter the skies,  
And build my nest on the billows that rise  
And break with a pearly crest."

"It is life," says a wild Gazelle, "to leap  
From crag to crag of the mountainous  
steep,

Where the cloud's icy tears in purity sleep,  
Like the marble brow of death ;  
To stand, unmoved, on the outermost verge  
Of the perilous height, and watch the surge  
Of the waters beneath, that onward urge,  
As if sent by a demon's breath."

"It is life," I hear a Butterfly say,  
"To revel in blooming gardens by day,  
And nestle in cups of flowerets gay,  
When the stars the heavens illumine ;  
To steal from the rose its delicate hue,  
And sip from the hyacinth glittering dew,  
And catch from beds of the violet blue  
The breath of its gentle perfume."

"It is life," a majestic War-horse neighed,  
"To prance in the glare of battle and blade,  
Where thousands in terrible death are laid,  
And scent of the streaming gore ;  
To dash, unappalled, through the fiery heat,  
And trample the dead beneath my feet,  
Mid the trumpet's clang, and the drum's  
loud beat,  
And the hoarse artillery's roar."

"It is life," said a Savage, with hideous  
yell,  
"To roam unshackled the mountain and  
dell,  
And feel my bosom with majesty swell,  
As the primal monarch of all ;  
To gaze on the earth, the sky and the sea,  
And feel that, like them, I am chainless  
and free,  
And never, while breathing, to bend the  
knee,  
But at the Manitou's call."

An aged Christian went tottering by,  
And white was his hair, and dim was his  
eye,

And his wasted spirit seemed ready to fly,  
 As he said, with faltering breath:  
 "It is life to move from the heart's first  
 throes,  
 Through youth and manhood to age's  
 snows,  
 In a ceaseless circle of joys and woes,—  
 It is life to prepare for death!"

---

TO MRS. GEORGE P. MARSH.\*

THOU goest to trust thyself to mighty  
 Ocean,  
 While home behind thee lies;  
 And strange, grand scenes, inspiring strange  
 emotion,  
 Will soon before thee rise.

Eternity's great type, with ages hoary,  
 The lone, mysterious Sea,  
 Restless as Time and strong as Death, in  
 glory  
 To thee revealed shall be.

Swift winds o'er the drear waste of waters  
 flying  
 May startle thee from sleep,  
 Telling sad stories of the dead and dying  
 They've given to the deep.

Through weary nights, and wished, but  
 cheerless mornings,  
 Thy heart may yearn for Home,  
 As deep to deep gives forth unearthly  
 warnings  
 Of evil yet to come:

But tremble not! In that dread hour of  
 sorrow,  
 Thy swelling fears allay!  
 No night so dark but God can bring a mor-  
 row,  
 No storm but He can stay:

No clouds above thee, tempest-torn and  
 lowering,  
 Can hide thee from His eye;  
 No toppling waves, like mountains o'er  
 thee towering,  
 Can harm when He is nigh:

He who to troubled Galilee said mildly  
 "Be still!" and was obeyed,  
 Can quell the unpitying storm that rages  
 wildly  
 Around thy drooping head.

---

LOVE'S CONSTANCY.

THE flower, that oft beneath the ray  
 Of sunlight warm has bloomed,  
 Will fade and shrink from life away,  
 If to a dungeon doomed.  
 But even there, should chance disclose  
 Some beam of genial light,  
 Its head to that the dying rose  
 Will turn from gloom and night.

The chord that, gently touched, will thrill  
 With music's softest strain,  
 If rudely swept, at careless will,  
 Gives forth no note again:  
 But still there lingers on the ear  
 A low, faint, murmuring swell,  
 As if the tone would yet be near,  
 Where once 'twas wont to dwell.

So, from the heart that once has known  
 Love's impulse and its power,  
 Though light may be forever flown,  
 As from the imprisoned flower,  
 Forever still its gaze will be  
 Where first was seen its star;  
 As shipwrecked men on shoreless sea  
 Yearn to their homes afar:  
 Still, like the bud that, crushed, will yield  
 Its sweetest fragrance last,  
 The heart that once to love has kneeled  
 Will love though hope be past.

\* On the eve of her departure to Constantinople, 1849.

## LEWIS F. THOMAS.

---

LEWIS FOULKE THOMAS is a native of Baltimore county, Maryland. He was born about the year 1815. His father, E. S. Thomas, having moved to the West in 1829, Lewis F., in connection with his brother, Frederick William, assisted in the conduct of the *Commercial Advertiser*, and the *Evening Post*, at Cincinnati. When the *Post* was discontinued, in 1835, Lewis F. became a student of law. He was at that time an acceptable contributor to the *Western Monthly* and to the *Cincinnati Mirror*. In 1839 he published and edited the Louisville (Ky.) *Daily Herald*. In 1841 he removed to St. Louis, where he edited and published a quarto pictorial work called "Valley of the Mississippi Illustrated." Parts of it were republished in London, and were translated into German, and issued at Dusseldorf.

In the year 1842, Mr. Thomas had the honor of publishing at St. Louis the first volume of poems ever printed west of the Mississippi River—"Inda and other Poems"—a duodecimo, containing one hundred and thirty-two pages. It was embellished with a portrait of the author, and two steel engravings illustrating the principal poem. V. Ellis was the printer, at the *Bulletin* office. About one thousand copies were printed, but soon after they were published a fire occurred in the building where they had been stored, and only a few copies were snatched from the flames. It is, therefore, now a very rare book. "Inda" was delivered before the Lyceum at Cincinnati, in 1834, and having been repeated in St. Louis in 1842, was published at the request of the members of the Lyceum of that city. In the preface to his book, the author claiming to be a "pioneer of poesy on this (west) side of the Great Valley," declares that he publishes with "Inda" some juvenile indiscretions, against the advice of friends, merely to gratify his own whim. One of those indiscretions, "The World," was originally written in the Album of John Howard Payne, which was sold in Washington City, in 1859, at a very high price.

Since 1842, Mr. Thomas has written much but published rarely. The only series of poems given the world from his pen, are "Rhymes of the Routes"—published in Washington during the Mexican war. They celebrated the principal victories by the American army. In 1838 he wrote a drama entitled "Osceola," which was successfully performed at Cincinnati, Louisville, and New Orleans. He was therefore encouraged to dramatic studies, and has given elaborate thought to a tragedy entitled "Cortez, the Conqueror," which he proposes to put upon the stage sometime within the present year. Mr. Thomas is now an attorney at law in Washington City.



## WOMAN.

O WOMAN! unto thee my thoughts aye  
tend—

To thee—the fairest feature of creation;  
Ever the falsest foe, and firmest friend—

Our greatest grief—our sweetest consolation;

Tyrant and slave together in thee blend,  
And still thou art our proudest exultation;  
I loathe, yet love thee, from my inmost  
soul,

And spurning thee, I bow to thy control.

Thou epitome of antithesis!

Thou Pandora! fair messenger of woe!  
Full fraught with evils yet bespeaking  
bliss,

Thy heart's the casket whence those  
evils flow,

Thy lips the lid;—let feelings urge amiss,  
Or rouse thy passion to a fervent glow,  
'Tis opened, and unnumber'd mischiefs  
flee—

But Hope, the Siren, stays and lures to  
thee.

Dear woman! as a mother most lov'd,  
From life's beginning to its closing scene,  
With a deep love, unshrinking and un-  
moved

Through all the good or ills that inter-  
vene;

As sister—friend—thy truth is ever prov'd,  
And naught can come thy faith and love  
between;

Thou art the Halcyon of our youthful  
years,

Blending thy vision with our hopes and  
fears.

O! I do know how soothing 'tis to feel

A mother's hand pass'd o'er my aching  
head;

To see a sister bend o'er me, or kneel,

A "min's't'ring angel" by my restless  
bed,

With anxious look inquiring of my weal;  
The very flutter of her gown—her  
tread—

Came like sweet music calming me to rest,  
And I have wept to think I was so blest.

Though man hath basely squander'd a fair  
fame,

Though oft he causes bitter tears to start,  
The mother still, through crime, reproach  
and shame,

Will keep him garner'd in her heart of  
heart—

The sister's love still cherishes his name,  
Though he hath riv'd affection's ties  
apart;

And O! through each vicissitude of life,  
How fondly to the husband clings the  
wife.

O woman! ingrate man in vain may try  
To pay the myriad debts that are thy  
due;

E'en though he drain his heart's ex-  
chequer dry,

And make his very soul a bankrupt too,  
Thy drafts upon his love unhonored lie;  
His utmost reach of years are all too  
few

To cancel half the gifts that thou hast  
given—

His ev'ry joy on earth—his hope in Heaven.

## THE WORLD.

THE world! the world! what is the world?  
Of which so much we prate,  
Wherein we are as atoms hurl'd,  
Whose fiat is our fate.

We enter on its busy maze  
With youthful feelings rife,  
We shun its scorn, we pray its praise,—  
To us the breath of life.

We labor with unceasing toil  
 To win its fleeting smile,  
 And through its myriad windings coil,  
 For either good or guile.

And hope though oft deferr'd still beams,  
 To lure us with its ray,  
 And still we welcome joy's new dreams,  
 As old ones pass away.

Ambition gems a diadem,  
 And wreathes a wreath of fame,  
 And bids us fortune's current stem,  
 To battle for a name.

We seize the sword, to war rush on,  
 We fall—our wounds our glory—  
 And thus in honor's guerdon won,  
 And thus we end our story.

Or else perchance to learning's page  
 The thought of fame awakes us,  
 We study on from youth to age,  
 Or till disease o'ertakes us.

Meanwhile the rabble bears along  
 Some demagogue before us,  
 Who courted well the vulgar throng,  
 And thus doth triumph o'er us.

Philosophy we ponder o'er  
 In eager search for truth,  
 And waste upon its pond'rous lore  
 The precious years of youth.

And when with age and grief grown gray,  
 What problem is found out?  
 Alas! we sadly turn away,  
 To droop and die in doubt.

O'er holy writ we bend the mind  
 Till reason quits her throne,  
 And then we can but weep to find  
 The soul a skeptic grown.

Friendship in fortune's sunny day,  
 Is beautiful and bright,

But woe and care obscure her ray,  
 And veil her beams in night;—

And love—our young heart's plighted  
 gage—

Our youth's most thrilling theme—  
 Alas! we find in win'try age,  
 'Twas only summer's dream.

We are—and yet we know not why  
 Our fate has sent us hither,  
 To live our little hour and die,  
 And go—we know not whither.

O man is but a fragile bark,  
 Toss'd on a tempest sea;  
 Above him storm-clouds gather dark,  
 And breakers on his lee.

Hope's a false beacon on the wave,  
 That lures him to despair;  
 Truth's only home is in the grave—  
 The wise will seek her there.

#### MEMORY.

A HARP whose every chord's unstrung,  
 A doubted treason proved;  
 A melody that once was sung,  
 By lips that once we loved;  
 A bark without a helm or sail,  
 Lost on a stormy sea;  
 A dove that doth its mate bewail—  
 Like these is memory.

And oh, it is the spirit's well,  
 Its only fount of truth,  
 Whose every drop some tale can tell,  
 Of bright and buoyant youth;  
 And as we traverse weary years,  
 Of sorrow and of crime,  
 We feed that fount with bitter tears,  
 Wept for the olden time.

The sun doth dry the springs of earth  
 With rays from summer skies,  
 But feeling's fountain knows no dearth,  
 Its current never dries.  
 The rills into the rivers run,  
 The rivers to the sea,  
 Months into years and years into  
 Life's ocean—Memory.

At noon our little bark sets sail,  
 Hope proudly mans its deck,  
 At eve it drives before the gale  
 A wreck—a very wreck—  
 Our early youth's untainted soul,  
 Our first love's first regret ;  
 These storm-like over Memory roll—  
 Oh, who would not forget!

#### LOVE'S ARGUMENT.

O! LIFE is short, and love is brief,  
 Life ends in woe and love in grief;  
 Yet both for bliss are given,  
 And wise philosophy will teach  
 Who one enjoys, enjoyeth each,  
 And comes most near to heaven.

Now you and I, dear girl, well know  
 All bliss is fleeting here below,  
 As moralists do prove ;  
 Then let us haste, while youth is rife,  
 To snatch the fondest joy in life,  
 And only live to love.

O love it is the tender rose,  
 That for a little season blows,

And withers, fades and dies ;  
 Then seize it in its budding grace,  
 And in thy bosom give it place,  
 Ere its sweet perfume flies.

Love is the bubble that doth swim  
 Upon the wine-cup's flowing brim,  
 A moment sparkling there ;  
 Then haste thee, dear, its sweets to sip,  
 And let them melt upon thy lip,  
 Or they will waste in air.

O love ! it is the dew-drop bright  
 That steals upon the flower at night,  
 And lingers there till morn ;  
 The flower doth droop, when with the day  
 The sun dissolves the drop away :  
 So love is killed by scorn.

And thus do transient tear-drops shine,  
 Bright'ning those soul-lit eyes of thine,  
 That beam with soften'd ray ;  
 No gleam of scorn from others' eye  
 Shall make those glitt'ring tear-drops dry—  
 I'll kiss them, dear, away.

O love is like the ling'ring spark,  
 'Midst fading embers in the dark—  
 'Tis brightest as it dies ;  
 But 'tis a Phoenix with swift wings,  
 And forth from its own ashes springs,  
 And soars for genial skies.

Then taste love's joys while yet you may,  
 For they with wint'ry age decay,  
 And coldness will them smother ;  
 And if young love should ever find  
 One maiden's heart to prove unkind—  
 He soon will seek another.



## EDWARD A. M'LAUGHLIN.

IN October, 1841, Edward Lucas of Cincinnati published a duodecimo volume of 312 pages, which was entitled "The Lovers of the Deep," in four cantos, to which is added a variety of Miscellaneous Poems, by Edward A. McLaughlin. In his Preface Mr. McLaughlin said:

I am a native of the State of Connecticut,\* and from my youth have been rather of a lively and roving disposition. At an early age I absconded from home, with an intention of joining the army; but was reclaimed, and shortly afterward bound an apprentice to the printing business. At the age of twenty-one, I indulged my military enthusiasm, and joined the Missouri expedition. At the reduction of the army in 1821, I received my discharge at Belle Fontaine, and, descending the Mississippi, commenced a new career on the ocean. I liked this element better than the land; and the desire of seeing foreign countries, induced me to follow, for some years, the life of a sailor. Being discharged at one time from the *La Plata* frigate, in Carthagena, Colombia, I was forcibly impressed into the Patriot service. After many vicissitudes of fortune, I was enabled, through the generous assistance of George Watts, British Consul for that Republic, to return home. I subsequently entered the American Navy, in which I served about three years and a half. My last voyage was in the *Hudson* frigate, on the Brazil station, from which ship I was sent home an invalid, to Washington, where I was finally discharged from the service in 1829.

I have written under many and great disadvantages. With a mind not characterized by any great natural force; stored with but little reading, and that mostly of a local and superficial character; without books of any kind—not even a dictionary—I was thrown altogether upon my own slender resources. The leading poem was begun and concluded under circumstances never above want: though a regard to truth constrains me to acknowledge, that these circumstances were not unfrequently the consequence of a want of moral firmness and stability, on my own part—to say the least of it—induced by the sudden and unlooked-for overthrow of cherished hopes and desires.

The "Lovers of the Deep" was dedicated to Nicholas Longworth, and the miscellaneous poems, which the author said were nearly all written in Cincinnati, were inscribed to Richard F. L'Hommedieu, Peyton S. Symmes, Bellamy Storer, Jacob Burnet, and other well-known citizens. As described by the author:

The principal poem was founded upon an incident, supposed to have occurred in connection with the destruction of the steamer *Pulaski*, by the bursting of her boiler, while on her passage from Savannah to Charleston. Among those who happily escaped immediate death or injury by the explosion, were a young gentleman and lady, who were thrown near each other. The gentleman succeeded in placing his fair partner upon a floating fragment of the wreck, on which they were tossed at the mercy of the waves for three days; suffering intensely from thirst, and exposure to the tropic sun, and momentarily in danger of being overwhelmed by the billows, and swallowed up in the abyss. Their mutual distress doubtless excited mutual tenderness of feeling, for misery sympathizes with misery: they became tenderly attached to each other; and when scarce a hope of safety was left them—when nature was nearly exhausted, and they were fast sinking under their sufferings, with no other prospect but that of perishing together:—in that incomprehensible union of love and despair, of which human life is not wanting in examples; they pledged their faith to each other, to wed, should Heaven in mercy grant them deliverance. They were subsequently rescued from their perilous situation, and, happily, redeemed at the altar the pledges given in the hour of adversity and trial.

\* He was born at North Stamford, on the ninth of January, 1798.

The story is not vigorously told. The best passages in the poem are descriptive of scenes and scenery foreign to the tale. Several of his miscellaneous poems are graceful, and show that, though the author was "no debtor to fair Learning's schools," he was endowed by nature with respectable poetic talent. The lines "To Cincinnati" open Part III. of the "Lovers of the Deep."

TO CINCINNATI.\*

CITY of gardens, verdant parks, sweet  
bowers;  
Blooming upon thy bosom, bright and  
fair,  
Wet with the dews of spring, and summer's  
showers,  
And fanned by every breath of wandering  
air;  
Rustling the foliage of thy green groves,  
where  
The blue-bird's matin wakes the smiling  
morn,  
And sparkling humming-birds of plu-  
mage rare,  
With tuneful pinions on the zephyrs  
borne,  
Disport the flowers among, and glitter and  
adorn:  
  
Fair is thy seat, in soft recumbent rest  
Beneath the grove-clad hills; whence  
morning wings  
The gentle breezes of the fragrant west,  
That kiss the surface of a thousand  
springs:  
Nature, her many-colored mantle flings  
Around thee, and adorns thee as a bride;  
While polished Art his gorgeous tribute  
brings,  
And dome and spire ascending far and  
wide,  
Their pointed shadows dip in thy Ohio's  
tide.

So fair in infancy,—O what shall be  
Thy blooming prime, expanding like the  
rose

In fragrant beauty; when a century  
Hath passed upon thy birth, and time  
bestows

The largess of a world, that freely  
throws

Her various tribute from remotest shores,  
To enrich the Western Rome: Here  
shall repose

Science and art; and from time's subtile  
ores—

Nature's unfolded page—knowledge enrich  
her stores.

Talent and Genius to thy feet shall bring  
Their brilliant offerings of immortal  
birth:

Display the secrets of Pieria's spring,  
Castalia's fount of melody and mirth:  
Beauty, and grace, and chivalry, and  
worth,

Wait on the Queen of Arts, in her own  
bowers,

Perfumed with all the fragrance of the  
earth,

From blooming shrubbery, and radiant  
flowers;

And hope with rapture wed life's calm and  
peaceful hours.

Oft as the spring wakes on the verdant  
year,

And nature glows in fervid beauty  
dress'd,

\*Inscribed to Richard F. L'Hommedieu.

The loves and graces shall commingle  
 here,  
 To charm the queenly City of the West;  
 Her stately youth, with noble warmth  
 impress'd,  
 Her graceful daughters, smiling as the  
 May—  
 Apollos these, and Hebes those confess'd;  
 Bloom in her warm and fertilizing ray,  
 While round their happy sires, the cherub  
 infants play.

So sings the Muse, as she with fancy's  
 eye,  
 Seans, from imagination's lofty height,  
 Thy radiant beaming day—where it  
 doth lie  
 In the deep future; glowing on the  
 night  
 From whose dark womb, empires un-  
 vail to light:  
 Mantled, and diademed, and sceptered  
 there,  
 Thou waitest but the advent of thy  
 flight,  
 When, like a royal Queen, stately and  
 fair,  
 The City of the West ascends the regal  
 chair.

#### HARVEST SONG.

THE smiling Morn, in splendor clad,  
 Arrays the orient sky  
 In rosy light, to cheer the sad,  
 And Nature beautify:  
 She calls the yeoman from his couch,  
 To tread the burthened sod,  
 Where Ceres waves her flaming torch,  
 And yellow harvests nod.

And now we move a jovial band,  
 Where health and strength disclose,

To reap from Nature's open hand  
 The blessings she bestows:  
 Far as the horizon extends,  
 Where'er we turn to view,  
 The varied landscape lowly bends,  
 And crowned with plenty too.

The vigorous youths the toil begin,  
 The sires bring up the rear;  
 Who gets first through a boon shall win  
 From her he holds most dear.  
 With many a jest and many a song,  
 The platoons start away—  
 Saturn ne'er led a braver throng  
 Than treads the field to-day.

'Tis noon: we seek the welcome glade,  
 To take our midday rest;  
 Stretched on the sward, beneath the  
 shade,  
 Till nature is refreshed:  
 A rich repast full soon is spread,  
 Our table is the ground,  
 And now and then, to damp the bread,  
 We pass the glass around.

The hour is up—we haste away  
 To range the field once more,  
 And cheer the after-part of day  
 As in the morn before:  
 Some rake the gravel clean and clear,  
 Our work is done in brief;  
 While others follow in the rear,  
 To bind the yellow sheaf.

Bright Phoebus sinks in western skies,  
 The festal is begun;  
 We little care how swift time flies,  
 When our day's work is done.  
 The sportive horn sounds through the  
 vale,  
 The supper hour is come;  
 With quickened step we cross the dale,  
 And gaily travel home.



## LAURA M. THURSTON.

---

LAURA M. THURSTON, whose maiden name was Hawley, was born in December, 1812, in Norfolk, Connecticut. She prepared herself for the profession of teaching by completing her education at the Hartford Female Seminary. She taught school, first in Hartford, afterward in New Bedford, in the same State, and then in Philadelphia. While teaching in the latter place she was induced to remove West, and take charge of an Academy for young women in New Albany, Indiana.

In September, 1839, she was married to Franklin Thurston, a merchant of New Albany. She laid aside her profession, but continued to reside in the same place until her death, which occurred July twenty-first, 1842.

Mrs. Thurston wrote under the signature of VIOLA, publishing her poems in the *Louisville Journal*, and in Gallagher's *Hesperian*. Although cut off in the maturity of her powers, the poems, few in number, which she gave to the press, furnish evidence of a highly gifted poetic mind. Like most of our early poets, she wrote from the impulse of her feelings, not having fame or remuneration in view, and her poems are appeals to the heart. Yet there is more than ordinary vigor in her lines, and generally a very melodious versification. She had thoroughly imbibed the spirit of her new home, and her poems are more thoroughly Western than any other of our female poets of her time. Her poems have never been collected in a volume, although immediately after her death there were promises made of such a collection.

---

### ON CROSSING THE ALLEGHANIES.

THE broad, the bright, the glorious West,  
Is spread before me now!  
Where the gray mists of morning rest  
Beneath yon mountain's brow!  
The bound is past—the goal is won—  
The region of the setting sun  
Is open to my view.  
Land of the vallant and the free—  
My own Green Mountain land—to thee,  
And thine, a long adieu!

I hail thee, Valley of the West,  
For what thou yet shalt be!  
I hail thee for the hopes that rest  
Upon thy destiny!

Here—from this mountain height, I see  
Thy bright waves floating to the sea,  
Thine emerald fields outspread,  
And feel that in the book of fame,  
Proudly shall thy recorded name  
In later days be read.

Yet while I gaze upon thee now,  
All glorious as thou art,  
A cloud is resting on my brow,  
A weight upon my heart.  
To me—in all thy youthful pride—  
Thou art a land of cares untried,  
Of untold hopes and fears.  
Thou art—yet not for thee I grieve;  
But for the far-off land I leave,  
I look on thee with tears.

O! brightly, brightly glow thy skies,  
 In summer's sunny hours!  
 The green earth seems a paradise  
 Arrayed in summer flowers!  
 But oh! there is a land afar  
 Whose skies to me are brighter far,  
 Along the Atlantic shore!  
 For eyes beneath their radiant shrine,  
 In kindlier glances answered mine—  
 Can these their light restore?

Upon the lofty bound I stand,  
 That parts the East and West;  
 Before me—lies a fairy land;  
 Behind—a home of rest!  
 Here, hope her wild enchantment flings,  
 Portrays all bright and lovely things,  
 My footsteps to allure—  
 But there, in memory's light, I see  
 All that was once most dear to me—  
 My young heart's cynosure!

#### THE PATHS OF LIFE.\*

Go forth—the world is very wide,  
 And many paths before ye lie,  
 Devious, and dangerous, and untried;  
 Go forth with wary eye!  
 Go! with the heart by grief unbowed!  
 Go! ere a shadow or a cloud  
 Hath dimm'd the laughing sky!  
 But, lest your wand'ring footsteps stray,  
 Choose ye the straight, the narrow way.

Go forth—the world is very fair,  
 Through the dim distance as ye gaze,  
 And mark, in long perspective, there,  
 The scenes of coming days.  
 Orbs of bright radiance gem the sky,  
 And fields of glorious beauty lie

Beneath their orient rays;  
 Yet, ere their altered light grow dim,  
 Seek ye the Star of Bethlehem!

Go forth—within your distant homes  
 There are fond hearts that mourn your  
 stay;  
 There are sweet voices bid ye come;  
 Go—ye must hence—away!  
 No more within the woodland bowers  
 Your hands may wreath the summer flow-  
 ers,  
 No more your footsteps stray;  
 To hail the hearth, and grove and glen,  
 Oh, when will ye return again?

Not when the summer leaves shall fade,  
 As now they fade from shrub and tree,  
 When autumn winds, through grove and  
 glade,  
 Make mournful melody;  
 The long, bright, silent autumn days,  
 The sunset, with its glorious blaze,  
 These shall return—but ye—  
 Though time may all beside restore,  
 Ye may come back to us no more.

Go—ye have dreamed a fairy dream,  
 Of cloudless skies and fadeless flowers,  
 Of days, whose sunny lapse shall seem  
 A fete 'mid festal bowers!  
 But of the change, the fear, the strife,  
 The gathering clouds, the storms of life,  
 The blight of autumn showers,  
 Ye have no vision—these must be  
 Unvail'd by stern reality!

Ye yet must wake (for time and care  
 Have ever wandered side by side),  
 To find earth false, as well as fair,  
 And weary too, as wide.  
 Ye yet must wake, to find the glow  
 Hath faded from the things below,  
 The glory and the pride!  
 To bind the willow on the brow,  
 Wreathed with the laurel garland now.

\* An address to a class of girls, about leaving school, in Indiana.

But wherefore shall I break the spell  
 That makes the future seem so bright?  
 Why to the young, glad spirit tell  
 Of withering and blight?  
 'T were better: when the meteor dies,  
 A steadier, holier light shall rise,  
 Cheering the gloomy night:  
 A light, when others fade away,  
 Still shining on to perfect day.

Go then—and when no more are seen  
 The faces that ye now behold—  
 When years, long years shall intervene,  
 Sadly and darkly told—  
 When time, with stealthy hand, shall trace  
 His mystic lines on every face,  
 Oh, may his touch unfold  
 The promise of that better part,  
 The unfading spring-time of the heart!



#### THE GREEN HILLS OF MY FATHER-LAND.

THE green hills of my father-land  
 In dreams still greet my view;  
 I see once more the wave-girt strand—  
 The ocean-depth of blue—  
 The sky—the glorious sky, outspread  
 Above their calm repose—  
 The river, o'er its rocky bed  
 Still singing as it flows—  
 The stillness of the Sabbath hours,  
 When men go up to pray—  
 The sunlight resting on the flowers—  
 The birds that sing among the bowers,  
 Through all the summer day.

Land of my birth!—mine early love!  
 Once more thine airs I breathe!  
 I see thy proud hills tower above—  
 Thy green vales sleep beneath—  
 Thy groves, thy rocks, thy murmuring  
 rills,  
 All rise before mine eyes,

The dawn of morning on thy hills,  
 Thy gorgeous sunset skies,—  
 Thy forests, from whose deep recess  
 A thousand streams have birth,  
 Glad'ning the lonely wilderness,  
 And filling the green silentness  
 With melody and mirth.

I wonder if my home would seem  
 As lovely as of yore!  
 I wonder if the mountain stream  
 Goes singing by the door!  
 And if the flowers still bloom as fair,  
 And if the woodbines climb,  
 As when I used to train them there,  
 In the dear olden time!  
 I wonder if the birds still sing  
 Upon the garden tree,  
 As sweetly as in that sweet Spring  
 Whose golden memories gently bring  
 So many dreams to me!

I know that there hath been a change,  
 A change o'er hall and hearth!  
 Faces and footsteps new and strange,  
 About my place of birth!  
 The heavens above are still as bright  
 As in the days gone by,  
 But vanished is the beacon light  
 That cheered my morning sky!  
 And hill, and vale, and wooded glen,  
 And rock, and murmuring stream,  
 That wore such glorious beauty then,  
 Would seem, should I return again,  
 The record of a dream!

I mourn not for my childhood's hours,  
 Since, in the far-off West,  
 'Neath sunnier skies, in greener bowers,  
 My heart hath found its rest.  
 I mourn not for the hills and streams  
 That chained my steps so long,  
 Yet still I see them in my dreams,  
 And hail them in my song;



And often by the hearth-fire's blaze,  
 When winter eyes shall come,  
 We'll sit and talk of other days,  
 And sing the well-remembered lays  
 Of my Green Mountain Home.

#### I FEAR NOT THY FROWN.

I FEAR not thy frown, and I ask not thy  
 smile;

Thy love has no value for me!

The spell of thine eye can no longer  
 beguile—

My heart from enchantment is free!

Thou may'st whisper the language of love  
 as before,

Thou may'st speak of the past, if thou  
 wilt;

It can only the record of falsehood restore,  
 Or awake the remembrance of guilt.

Time was, when I dreamed 'twould be  
 death to my heart,

To live disunited to thee;

That life, from thy love and thy presence  
 apart,

Must a desolate wilderness be!

I loved—with a love how devoted and deep,  
 'Twere vanity now to recall!

I loved, O, too truly! for now I could weep,  
 That I e'er should have loved thee at all!

We meet in the throng, and we join in the  
 dance,

And thy voice is as soft, and as low;

And thine eye hath as deep, and as earnest  
 glance,

As it had when we met long ago.

But I think of the past, as a vision that's  
 flown;

Of thy love, as a dream of the night:

The magic is gone from thy look and thy  
 tone—

Thy falsehood hath put it to flight.

And coldly, aye coldly!—I gaze on thee now,  
 Or turn from thy presence away;

I heed not the beauty that dwells on thy  
 brow—

A beauty to win and betray.

Like a sepulcher, garnished, and fair to  
 the sight,

Though filled with corruption and death—

The cheek may be fair, and the eye may be  
 bright,

While a false heart is beating beneath.

#### PARTING HYMN.\*

BRETHREN, we are parting now,

Here perchance to meet no more!

Well may sorrow cloud each brow,

That another dream is o'er.

Life is fraught with changeful dreams,

Ne'er to-morrow as to-day;

Scarce we catch their transient gleams,

Ere they melt and fade away.

But, upon the brow of night,

See the Morning Star arise;

With unchanging, holy light

Gilding all the eastern skies.

Bethlehem's Star! of yore it blazed,

Gleaming on Judea's brow,

While the wondering Magi gazed;

Brethren, let it guide us now:

Guide us over land and sea,

Where the tribes in darkness mourn,

Where no Gospel jubilee

Bids the ransomed ones return;

Or, beneath our own blue skies,

Where our green savannas spread,

Let us bid that Star arise,

And its beams of healing shed.

\* Written for the Anniversary Exercises at the New  
 Albany Theological Seminary.

Shall we shrink from pain and strife  
 While our Captain leads the way!  
 Shall we, for the love of life,  
 Cast a Saviour's love away?  
 Rather gird his armor on,  
 Fight the battles of the Lord,  
 Till the victory be won,  
 And we gain our long reward.

Oh! may many a radiant gem,  
 Souls redeemed by us from woe,  
 Sparkle in the diadem  
 That our Leader shall bestow.  
 Change and trial here may come;  
 But no grief may haunt the breast,  
 When we reach our heavenly home,  
 Find our everlasting rest.

Broken is our household band,  
 Hushed awhile our evening hymn;  
 But there is a better land,  
 Where no tears the eye shall dim!  
 There is heard no farewell tone,  
 On that bright and peaceful shore;  
 There no parting grief is known,  
 For they meet to part no more.

#### A DREAM OF LIFE.

DEEP within a vale  
 Our cottage stood, hid by embowering  
 trees.  
 No idle footsteps wandered near; no  
 voice,  
 Save the sweet singing of the birds, that  
 hid  
 Their heads amid the foliage, and poured  
 forth  
 Strains of unwonted melody; or where  
 The streamlet softly rippled through the  
 dale,  
 Gently meandering with unwearied song.

Upon its banks, the modest violet,  
 The yellow cowslip, and the harebell  
 grew!  
 The wild rose, and the eglantine, per-  
 fumed  
 The air with fragrance, and the mountain  
 thyme  
 Gave richer odor to the balmy gale,  
 That gently kissed it on its rocky bed.

To us, there was a secret charm, which  
 gave  
 Double attraction to the attractive scene:  
 It was the charm of Love that dwelt  
 within,  
 The sacred union of congenial hearts.  
 'Twas this that made the summer heaven  
 so bright,  
 The air so fragrant, and the gale so soft.  
 'Twas this that gave such beauty to the  
 flowers;  
 And made the porch, with rose and wood-  
 bine twined,  
 Seem like the entrance into Paradise.

O! 'twas a luxury of bliss to dwell  
 In the sweet quiet of that pleasant home—  
 To find the lover—husband, met in one;  
 The pride of manhood, and the grace of  
 youth;  
 The lofty brow—the intellectual eye—  
 The voice whose tones of melody could  
 still  
 Awake a thrill of rapture, unexpressed  
 And unacknowledged, once, to my own  
 heart;  
 To love, and feel it were no crime to love,  
 And find that love returned, with interest;  
 To offer up the incense of the heart,  
 A willing sacrifice, unto our God  
 And to each other—thus to share our  
 bliss,  
 And feel it but the foretaste of a rest  
 Beyond the grave. Was it not happi-  
 ness?

## JAMES W. WARD.

---

IN 1838, a little book, entitled "Yorick and other Poems,"\* was printed at Cleveland. It was, we believe, the first volume of poems published in northern Ohio, and the critics of the newspapers and magazines of that day received it with words of generous encouragement, though but few had ever heard the name, at the head of this page, by which "Yorick" was known outside of literary circles.

James Warren Ward was born at Newark, New Jersey, in the year 1818. His father, who was an influential bookseller and publisher in that city, died when James was four years old. He grew to be a studious lad, and was a Franklin medal boy in the Boston High School. He particularly cultivated the natural sciences, and about the time he was promoted from boyhood to manhood, became, at Cincinnati, a favorite pupil of John Locke, Professor of Chemistry in the Ohio Medical College. Mr. Ward was a contributor to the *Cincinnati Mirror*, *The Hesperian*, and other early periodicals of the West, in both prose and verse. He became well known as a botanist, and was associated with J. A. Warder, in 1855, in the management of *The Western Horticultural Review*. He was for several years corrector of the press and literary referee of the publishing house of Henry W. Derby & Co., and was, in 1856 and in 1857, a frequent contributor to the *Cincinnati Gazette*. Articles of merit from his pen have been published by the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He has cultivated music with success, and is the author of sacred pieces which have been much admired and widely used.

Several of Mr. Ward's minor poems have been very popular. His "Musketo Song" was published in a leading journal of England, and commended as "a fine specimen of English poetry." "Childish Wisdom" has been made known as widely as a majority of the miscellaneous journals of our country are circulated.

The poems written by Mr. Ward since 1838, have not been collected, but it is probable that he will issue them before another year expires, in a volume which he proposes to entitle, "Home-Made Verses and Stories in Rhyme." It will contain not only the best poems Mr. Ward has contributed to the newspapers and magazines, but several that have not yet been given to the public. Two of the poems furnished by him for this volume—"Niagara" and "The Autumn Song"—are here first published.

Among the afterpieces or parodies of Henry W. Longfellow's "Hiawatha" was one from the pen of Mr. Ward. It was published in the *Cincinnati Gazette* a few days after "Hiawatha" reached that city. Its title was "Higher-Water," and it purported to be a legend of disturbance in the dominions of Scag-rag, King of Wharf-rats, on account of an unexpected freshet. It contains many capital hits. We quote a few lines, showing its spirit and plan :

\*Yorick and other Poems. Cleveland, Ohio: Sanford & Lott, 1838. 8vo, pp. 72.



## HIGHER-WATER.

In the town where swine are slaughtered,  
Slaughtered, pickled, and exported,  
Where the streets—at least 'tis thought so  
By the sparkling wits of Gotham—  
Where the streets with blazing pig-tails,  
Dancing round like jack-o'-lanterns,  
Brightly are illumined nightly—  
Saving on those dull nights, only,  
By the calendar computed,  
When by average calculation  
'Tis the lawful turn of moonshine—  
Where the Champagne will be Long worth  
More than Sillery or Heidsieck—  
Where the churches, meek as Moses,  
Have, as Moses had his Aaron,  
Steeple tall to hold their hands up;—  
Where the people all are pious,  
And the hams are not West failures;—  
In the city, standing queenly,  
Queenly standing, young and giddy,  
On the banks of O-pe-he-le,  
O-pe-he-le, fickle river,  
River never stationary,  
Up to-day, and down to-morrow;  
Like the bonds of tardy railroads,  
Changing monthly, changing hourly:—  
In the city where the cut-throats,  
Flourishing their knives and cleavers,  
March in fierce processions yearly;  
There, O reader, fair and learned,  
There occurred, if you'll believe it,  
What I now am going to tell you;  
What I now have come to tell you.

\* \* \* \* \*  
In the city that I spoke of,  
In the town of swine and slaughter,  
Where, for art is young and artless,  
Beauty's line's a twisted pig-tail—  
On the landing, where the steamboats  
Stop for spare-ribs and for whisky;

The poet describes the realms of Scag-rag and how he was informed by his daughter of threatened danger—how he boldly defied Higher-water, and then—

Higher-water, swelling proudly,  
Proudly swelling down the valley,  
On the white wave he descended,  
On O-wah-te-paw, the white wave.  
With him came the whirling eddies,  
Came with him Ker-chunk, the big stump,  
Came the rolling logs, O-wah-sis,  
Came the snags, the Jag-ger-nag-gers,  
Came Sea-wot-che-te, the drift-wood,

On the landing, broad and spacious,  
Stands a block of ancient buildings,  
Buildings long to fame familiar;  
Buildings wholly dedicated,  
Dedicated, let me tell you,  
Wholly unto love, believe me,  
Love and sausages entirely;  
Drake could tell you all about it,  
Drake, great Drake, great Alexander,  
He could sing it, he could tell it,  
Tell you sweetly all about it.  
I, with that must not detain you,  
But must hasten to conduct you,  
O confiding, trustful reader,  
To the basement of the building,  
To the basement dark and dismal,  
To the vaults and caves beneath it,  
To the Hob-o-nobs, the rat-holes;  
Where are found the hidden mansions,  
Hidden cunningly and shrewdly,  
Past all human search or brutal,  
Mansions snug and warm and ample,  
Of the terrible, the fearful,  
The indomitable Scag-rag,  
Scag-rag, dreadful king of Wharf-rats.  
There Fitz-ou-me-ou, the tom-cat,  
Nor Ta-bi-a-tha, the noiseless,  
Neither Snar-ley-ou, the dog-fiend,  
Nor the terrier, Fiz-zeg-iz-zy,  
Could with all their craft and cunning,  
All their snuffing, all their nosing,  
All their creeping, all their prying,  
All their digging, all their scratching—  
Find a passage to the entrance,  
Find an entrance to the passage,  
That would lead them to the chambers  
Of the grand and grizzly Scag-rag,  
Scag-rag, fearful king of Wharf-rats,  
Huge and whiskered king of big rats.

Came Ka-ric-ke-ty, the fence-rails,  
Came the corn-stalks, came the bark-wood,  
Came a pitching mass of plunder,  
Big sticks, little sticks, and shavings,  
Swimming, driving, butting, pitching;  
Rolling, piling, thumping, smashing,  
Heaving, tumbling, spianing, crashing,  
Hither, thither, this side, that side—  
What confusion, what a tumult,

What a roaring, what a surging,  
 What a mighty rush of waters,  
 What an army of destruction,  
 Coming down in wrath and fury,  
 Coming down the handsome river,  
 Coming down with Higher-water,  
 Filled with raging, mad with fury,  
 Rushing down to fight the big rats,  
 To o'erwhelm the skulking Wharf-rats  
 In an all-destroying deluge.  
 On the mid-most, top-most billow,  
 On the wave that surged the highest,  
 On O-wah-te-paw, the white wave,  
 Seated on a bridled cat-fish,  
 On Soc-dol-o-ger, the cat-fish,  
 Rode with bearing magisterial,  
 Fearful, unrelenting brigand,  
 Rode the lofty Higher-water ;  
 Just behind him, with the baggage,

Swam Mik-nok, the snapping-turtle,  
 Swam behind him with the baggage,  
 Mik-nok, prince of snapping-turtles.  
 Thus he came, was thus attended,  
 He, the ruthless Higher-water,  
 Sweeping down the handsome river.  
 Fled the minks, and fled the musk-rats,  
 Fled the craw-fish in their terror,  
 Fled the otters, fled the beavers,  
 Fled the snakes, and fled the field-mice,  
 All was flight, and haste, and panic,  
 As the gathering force swept onward ;  
 Not a creature stayed or lingered,  
 Not a stump could keep its footing,  
 Not a plank of any platform  
 Could maintain its loose position ;  
 Every thing was put in motion,  
 As the flood poured down the valley.

To combat did Higher-water challenge Scag-rag, who hastened away to a sacred place in the empire of Bam-ba-loo-za, and summoned a trio —

Three pre-eminently holy,  
 Who, for service long and faithful,  
 Had received the gift of power :  
 Power of action and of suffering,  
 Power of duty and of triumph,

Power resistless and unyielding,  
 Gift supreme, supreme endowment  
 Of the ancient Bam-ba-loo-za,  
 To the wisest and the truest,  
 To the purest of his children.

The trio answered the King's pathetic appeal for "help in time of need," and —

See, upon the waters swimming,  
 Swimming boldly on the water,  
 Straight as goes a line of railroad,  
 Tow'rd the middle of the river,  
 Go the holy three together ;  
 Side by side together swimming,  
 Firm in faith and strong in courage,  
 Never wavering, never doubting,  
 Never questioning or pausing,  
 To the middle of the river  
 Onward move these three together.  
 There they took a moment's breathing,  
 Paused a moment, then proceeded ;  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 To the bottom of the river,  
 Plunged incontinently head first ;

\* \* \* \* \*  
 Cracked the bottom with their strong heads,  
 With their strong heads, with their stout heads  
 Knocked a piece out, knocked a hole in,  
 And went through without a scratch, Sir,  
 To the kingdom of the good rats,  
 To the land of their hereafter.

Like the water through a tunnel,  
 Like the water from a bottle,  
 Like the water down a tin spout,  
 Whirling in a mighty whirlpool,  
 Through the opening swiftly sinking,  
 Went the waters of the river,  
 Of the swelling O-pe-he-le.

Scag-rag was therefore conqueror ; Higher-water no longer invaded his dominions, and there was great rejoicing among his grateful subjects.

In 1859, Mr. Ward went from Cincinnati to New York city, where he devotes himself to musical and metrical composition, and to various duties connected with the business of extensive publishing houses.

## SONG OF THE MOSQUITO.

## I.

In the dreamy hour of night I'll hie,  
 When the hum is hushed of the weary fly,  
 When the lamps are lit, and the curtains  
 drawn,  
 And sport on my wings till the morning's  
 dawn.  
 In the halls where the hours go joyously  
 by,  
 In the chamber hushed where the sleepers  
 lie,  
 In the garden-bower, where the primrose  
 smiles,  
 And the chirping cricket the hour beguiles;  
 In these I'll sport through the summer  
 night,  
 And mortals to vex, I'll bite, I'll bite.

## II.

There is one I view with a hostile eye;  
 A flame of pride in his breast I spy;  
 He breathes in the flute with a master's  
 skill,  
 And list'ning crowds the rich strains fill  
 With the rapturous thrill of melody;  
 But he carries his head so haughtily,  
 I'll play him a trick; in his happiest swell,  
 When the lingering trill, with a magic  
 spell,  
 Holds all entranced, I'll take my flight,  
 And pop on his nose, and I'll bite, I'll bite.

## III.

There's a poet I know; in the still mid-  
 night  
 He plies the pen by a taper's light;  
 And, wearied of earth, in a world of his  
 own,  
 With fancy he rambles, where flowers are  
 strewn  
 Of fadeless hue, and he images there  
 A creature to worship in the pure still air.

With the world around from his sense shut  
 out,  
 He heeds not the buzz of my round-about,  
 And when a new image has broke on his  
 sight,  
 Ere he gives it existence, I'll bite, I'll bite.

## IV.

And the long-courted vision shall vanish,  
 while I,  
 In a snug little corner, will watch him so  
 shy,  
 As he thumps his brow in a feverish rage,  
 And dashes his pen o'er the blotted page.  
 And I see a young maid in her chamber  
 napping,  
 And I know that love at her heart is tap-  
 ping;  
 She dreams of a youth, and smiles in bliss,  
 As she puts up her lips to receive his fond  
 kiss;  
 But she shall not taste of the gentle de-  
 light,  
 For I'll light on her lips, and I'll bite, I'll  
 bite.

## THE WORD OF PROMISE.

## I.

WHEN o'er thy heart comes sorrow's blight,  
 As o'er the day steal shades of night;  
 When hope has fled,  
 And joy is dead,  
 And thy head in wretchedness bends down  
 Beneath the weight of fortune's frown;  
 When summer friends pass by  
 And tears bedim thine eye;—  
 Receive the promise trustingly,  
 "As is thy day thy strength shall be."

## II.

When earth has proved a mockery,  
 And faith and love, still sought by thee,



Approach no more,  
 Thy humble door;  
 And hearts thy innocence reject,  
 That once would shrink from such neglect;  
 And falsehood mocks, and pride  
 And folly thee deride;—  
 Be firm, the promise speaks to thee,  
 “As is thy day thy strength shall be.”

## III.

When sickness wastes thy feeble blood,  
 And, as the worm the opening bud,  
     Destroys thy life;  
     And a feverish strife  
 Is raging in thy aching breast,  
 Robbing thy pillow of its rest;  
     When every nerve is pained,  
     And every fiber strained  
 To agony;—’tis promised thee,  
 “As is thy day thy strength shall be.”

## IV.

When helpless age shall overtake  
 Thy weary years, and thou shalt wake  
     From hope’s dear dream,  
     O’er life supreme,  
 Whose promised pleasures never came,  
 In youth and manhood, still the same—  
     Shalt wake to wither then,  
     A blank in sight of men,  
 Tottering and weak;—God speaks to thee,  
 “As is thy day thy strength shall be.”

## V.

And when in that uncertain hour  
 Comes Death, with Heaven-commissioned  
     power,  
     To bear thy soul  
     Beyond life’s goal;  
 And life is lingering, loth to go,  
 And the pulse is beating faint and slow,  
     And the soul its weakness feels,  
     As eternity reveals  
 Its mysteries;—Faith whispers thee,  
 “As is thy day thy strength shall be.”

## AUTUMN SONG.

The melancholy days are come,  
 The saddest of the year.  
*Bryant.*

The merry-making days are come,  
 The gayest of the year;  
 When summer’s dust and heat are past,  
 And the air is sharp and clear.

The day with social comforts rife,  
 The day of mirth and glee;  
 The season when earth’s jovial saint  
 Shakes off his lethargy.

The wrestling winds, in pastime, heave  
 The trees athlete and stout;  
 And underneath their writhing limbs  
 The leaves are whirled about.

The rabbit gallops, wild with life,  
 With brisk and crackling tread;  
 The dogs with tingling blood pursue—  
 Who mourns the summer fled?

The summer, silent and oppressed  
 With dullness and repose;  
 When, through the languid pulse, the  
     blood  
 In weary ripples flows.

But now, it springs and bounds along,  
 With weariness at strife;  
 Man, like a prancing courser, pants  
 With energy and life.

Who mourns the summer? Rather, who  
 With rapture welcomes not  
 The bracing breeze, the quickened heart,  
 The drowsy days forgot?

The woods with life and joy resound,  
 The solitude is glad,  
 Music on every bough is heard,  
 There’s not a creature sad.

Now, when the grasshoppers lie still  
And torpid on the ground,  
Spiders desert their looms, and flies  
In sheltered holes are found ;

When the beetle hides beneath the bark,  
With hushed and folded wing ;  
And honey-fattened chrysalids  
In silken hammocks swing ;

And all the noisy insect race,  
A rich, inviting spoil,  
Are into winter quarters gone,  
Weary of summer's toil ;—

Now, to our gardens and our woods,  
With voices gay and sweet,  
Come back the singing birds, dispersed  
By summer's sultry heat ;

The social robin, and the wren  
Piping his triple lay ;  
The red-bird and the sparrow,  
And the acorn-hunting jay.

In troops they come, with chattering call  
And dainty melody,  
Winning our ears their songs to hear,  
Our eyes their plumes to see.

Not one is missing ; night and morn  
They gambol in and out  
The breezy woods, and pipe and chirp,  
A gay, delirious rout.

Ho, for the Autumn !—for the days  
Of vigorous delights ;  
For scudding clouds, and flying gales,  
And clear and sparkling nights.

Who mourns the Summer ? Rather, who  
With rapture welcomes not  
The bracing breeze, the quickened heart,  
And drowsy days forgot ?

# NIAGARA.

RAPT in amazement, awe and wonder fill-  
ing me,  
Stood I alone, in silence, gazing thoughtfully,  
Gazing, delighted, down the brink bewil-  
dering,  
Whence, with a proud consent, thy waters  
tranquilly,  
Placidly, take their fearful leap, Niagara.

Solemnly, slowly, calm in conscious majesty,  
Bubble and spray, and twinkling drop, all  
vanishing,  
There, in a long, unbroken front, as steadily,  
Firm and united, sweeps a line of infantry,  
Leapeth thy smooth and liquid mass, col-  
lectedly.

So have I seen—ah, river wild and beau-  
tiful,  
Not only thus resemblest thou our gifted  
ones—  
So have I seen descend, serene and confi-  
dent,  
Genius no more, nor sparkling wit, adorn-  
ing it,  
Down to the tomb, the poet's soul, sub-  
missively.

In the fierce rapids, where the sharp rocks,  
secretly,  
Under the flowing current, lie in wait for  
thee,  
Cutting and lashing thy torn bosom wan-  
tonly,  
There art thou like, O River, sad simili-  
tude,  
Like the same soul with life-toil struggling  
manfully.

Hither and thither whirled, in eddies in-  
finite,  
Winding and turning, still progressing end-  
lessly,  
Thus art thou dashed and driven ; and thus  
as turbulent,

Whirleth the poet's spinning brain, incessantly;

Often, poor brain, dashed round on waves tempestuous.

Cometh an end ere long to toil and mockery;

Enemies, cares and shows, and juggling fripperies,

Tinsel enticements, masks, and life-worn vanities—

What hath the waking soul, redeemed, regenerate,

Whisp'ring with death, to do with these impediments?

E'en as thy waters, here, in calm transparency,

Bend o'er the brink of this abyss precipitous,

Shimmering foam, and froth, and flashing jewelry,

Scattered behind thee—so, in sweet serenity,

Freed from its clogs, the soul puts on eternity.

Haste there is none, but only strength and readiness;

Baubles and shams are put aside disdainfully;

Nothing beyond can pass but truth and purity;

So on thy breast is nothing seen, Niagara,  
Save the blue image of the deep sky over thee.

NOTE.—The versification of this poem, which is now first published, is peculiar, and perhaps new; so far as the author is concerned, it is quite so. It was constructed incidentally to a defense of the English hexameter, as especially exemplified in "Evangeline," the most charming and musical poem of American origin. The English language is manifestly capable of rich, fluent, and harmonious expression, not only in hexameters and pentameters, but in other as yet unusual, and perhaps unconstructed, meters. It is believed there is no variation or fault in the above verses (or lines); each one is like any and every other, and consists of five feet; a dactyl, three trochees (one of which may be a spondee), and a dactyl. In reading, the peculiar accent of the dactyl should be regularly observed.

#### CHILDISH WISDOM.

'Twas the hour of prayer; and the farmer stood,

With a thankful heart and a lowly mind,  
And prayed to the Author of every good,  
That the Father of all would be very kind,

And bless His creatures with raiment and food;

That the blessing each day might be renewed,

That every want might find relief,  
And plenty for hunger, joy for grief,  
Be measured out by the merciful One,  
To all who suffered beneath the sun.

The prayer concluded, the godly man  
Went forth in peace to inspect his farm;  
And by his side, delighted ran,  
Glowing with every healthful charm,  
His little son, a sprightly boy,  
Whose home was love, and whose life was joy.

And they rambled over the golden fields;  
And the father said, "The harvest yields  
A plentiful crop, my son, this year;  
My barns are too small for the grain, I fear."

And they wandered on, through row upon row

Of plummy sheaves, and at length the child,  
With earnest look, and a rosy glow  
On his shining cheek, looked up and smiled,

And said, "My father, do you not pray  
For the poor and needy day by day,  
That God the good would the hungry feed?"

"I do, my son." "Well I think, as you plead"—

His eye waxed bright, for his soul shone through it—

"That God, if he had your wheat, would do it."



## THE SUNBEAM.

SITTING, musing, one bright day,  
In a quiet, dreamy sort of way—  
A way I'm often in—  
Amused 'neath Fancy's strange control,  
To watch the phantoms of the soul  
Their comedies begin;

To see, down deep into my heart,  
The fairy figures flit and start,  
Upon the long, dim stage,  
Acting their parts so cleverly,  
With magic art and revelry,  
My favor to engage.

And often thus my hours are passed,  
Regardless that I thence am classed,  
By those who only see  
The idle hands the brain that press,  
With such as waste in idleness,  
The moments as they flee.

A little child with life abounding,  
My fairy pantomime confounding,  
Was rushing like a storm;  
It wound the clock of life anew,  
And set it back a year or two,  
To see the rogue perform.

The sunbeam streamed across his way,  
Straight as the path to endless day;  
A cord of golden light  
Stretched from the window to the floor,  
With twinkling motes bespangled o'er,  
Like a comet's train at night.

The boy was driving, might and main,  
His charger in and out again,  
When suddenly he stopped;  
The golden cord his dark eye won;  
A new emotion was begun,  
And down the broomstick dropped.

His little hand was then applied,  
And many a time the feat was tried,  
To grasp the sparkling train;

His dumpy fist would ope and close,  
Translucent as the ruby rose;  
But each attempt was vain.

Long time, with persevering zeal,  
He strove, resolved the thing to feel;  
And then he seized his broom,  
And gave it up and gaily cried,  
"I'll see what's on the other side,"  
And galloped from the room.

And then I thought, how many such,  
The semblance for the substance clutch,  
Like moths, deceived by glare!  
Children of riper age, whose life  
Is wasted in the fruitless strife  
For shadows thin as air!

Won by the glitter and the show,  
How many life's true aim forego,  
Misled by Mammon's lust;  
To gather gold their powers exhaust,  
And find their wealth, when life is lost,  
Illuminated dust!

Ah, happy, who, more wisely led,  
Can see the vail of trial spread,  
Like a shadow deep and wide,  
Before his soul; and pure and bright,  
The eternal source of truth and light,  
Find on the other side.

## EPIGRAM.

'Tis said that man o'er woman justly ranks;  
This to disprove will merit woman's thanks.  
Woman's an angel, all mankind declares—  
To this the witness resolutely swears;  
Woman's an angel—let the precept stand.  
Mark how its truth his pride will reprimand;  
For man—the text, not me, he must un-  
braid—  
Was little lower than the angels made.

## JAMES B. MARSHALL.

---

JAMES BIRNEY MARSHALL—a member of the Marshall family of Kentucky, which is distinguished in oratory as well as in song—was one of the early literary editors and publishers of the West. He purchased the *Cincinnati Mirror* in 1836, and changing its name to *The Buckeye*, published it for a few months. In 1837 he purchased the *Western Monthly*, which had been conducted by James Hall, and the *Literary Journal*, which was edited by William D. Gallagher, and merged them under the name of *Western Monthly Magazine and Literary Review*. The *Magazine and Review* was published simultaneously at Louisville and at Cincinnati, William D. Gallagher being associated with Mr. Marshall in its editorship. It was unsuccessful, and Mr. Marshall then turned his attention to political writing. He has been connected with several influential political papers in Kentucky and in Ohio. In 1857 he succeeded Samuel Medary as editor of the *Ohio Statesman* at Columbus. In 1858 he was one of the editors of *The Capital City Fact*, and was official reporter for the Ohio Senate in 1858 and in 1859.

Mr. Marshall now resides in Cincinnati. He is about fifty years of age. Nearly all the poems he has written were published in the *Cincinnati Mirror* and the *Western Literary Journal*.

---

### TO EVA: IN HER ALBUM.

TOUCH gently with thy taper finger,  
The string of some lov'd lute,—  
The cherish'd sound will with thee linger,  
E'en when the string is mute.  
And thus I'd have thy thoughts recur,  
When far away from thee,  
To him who leaves a tribute here  
For friendship's memory.

Over the azure sky above,  
Clouds sweep in caravans,  
But still the star we watch and love,  
In memory remains;  
And even through their dusky forms,  
O'ershadowing earth and sea,  
As fiercely driv'n by winter-storms,  
That star is bright to me.

Go grave thy name upon the stone  
O'er which the brooklet hies,  
And though with moss it be o'ergrown,  
And hid to duller eyes,  
Yet from the eye of love that name  
Can never be effaced,—  
Time-covered, 'twill as plainly seem  
As though but newly traced.

When starry night doth wane away  
Beneath the sun's gay gleam,  
Do we forget the moon's pale ray  
Lost in a gaudier beam?  
Oh with the stars, I'd have thee keep  
My friendship's memory,  
And when I gaze on heaven's blue  
deep,  
I'll fondly think of thee.

## JAMES G. DRAKE.

---

JAMES G. DRAKE was the youngest member of a family celebrated in the dramatic annals of the West. His father, Samuel Drake, and his brothers, Alexander and Samuel, were, for many years, great favorites among our play-loving citizens. His sister, Julia Drake, mother of William W. Fosdick the poet, by her first, and of Julia Dean the actress, by her second husband, was also a favorite. James G. had talent for the stage, but never indulged it. He is known to the public chiefly as a song writer. His "Tom Breeze," "Parlez Bas," and other melodious songs, have been widely admired. He was, nearly all his life, a resident of Louisville, Kentucky, and he died in that city on the thirteenth day of May, 1850.

The Drake family was English, but emigrated to the United States when the elder brothers were minors, and soon after came to the West. James G. was the latest survivor. The family name does not now appear in dramatic records, though two of its descendants are conspicuous actresses, Julia Dean Hayne, above alluded to, and Julia Drake Chapman, daughter of Alexander Drake, who married Julia Dennie, celebrated ten or fifteen years ago as a tragic actress, but now living in retirement.

---

### PARLEZ BAS.

PARLEZ bas! The moon is up,  
And o'er the sleepy throng  
The mocking-bird's high notes are heard,  
In wild and witching song—  
No eye shall trace thy footsteps here,  
But fear thee not while love is near.

Parlez bas! Though here we meet  
In silence deep, alone,  
No guilty thoughts disturb our souls,  
Nor wish we fear to own.  
Pure as the light yon orb imparts,  
Shall be the meeting of our hearts.

Parlez bas! A genial breath  
Is wandering o'er earth's flowers;

Their fragrance mingles with thy voice,  
And holy joy is ours.  
Parlez bas! and let each tone  
Echo the fondness of mine own.

Parlez bas! And now repeat  
The vow those lips once made;  
Mine is a love that cannot change,  
A heart that ne'er betrayed.  
O say that thou wilt love me still,  
Through storm or sunshine, good or ill.

Parlez bas! I bless thy words,  
The last that I may hear;  
Sweet on my brow thy breath I feel,  
Upon my cheek thy tear.  
Now take thee to thy bed and rest,  
And be thou bless'd as I am bless'd.



## HARVEY RICE.

---

HARVEY RICE is a native of Massachusetts. He was born on the eleventh day of June, 1800. Having graduated at Williams College, he emigrated to the West and settled at Cleveland, in 1824, where he opened a classical school, and began to read law in the office of Reuben Wood, afterward Governor of Ohio. In 1826 he was admitted to the bar, when he entered into partnership with Mr. Wood. In 1829, he was elected a Justice of the Peace, and in 1830 was chosen by the Democrats of Cuyahoga county, as a Representative in the General Assembly. The same year he was appointed agent for the sale of the Western Reserve School Lands, a tract of fifty thousands acres, situated in what is known as the Virginia Military District of Ohio. He opened an office in Millersburg, Holmes county, and in the course of three years sold all the lands; the avails of which, nearly one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, were paid into the State Treasury, and now form a part of the Irreducible Debt of Ohio, on which six per cent. interest is paid, for the support of Common Schools.

In 1833 Mr. Rice returned to Cleveland, and was appointed Clerk of the Common Pleas Court of Cuyahoga county. In 1834, and again in 1836, he was the Democratic candidate for Congress in the Cleveland District. He was the first Democrat sent to the Legislature from Cleveland, and by his efforts the first Democratic newspaper, published in Cleveland, was established. In 1828 it was known as the *Independent News Letter*. In 1829 Mr. Rice was the editor. It is now *The Cleveland Plain Dealer*.

In 1851 Mr. Rice was elected to the State Senate by a handsome majority over two competitors. He was therefore a member of the first General Assembly of Ohio, under its second Constitution—a General Assembly upon which devolved the responsibility of reconstructing the Statutes of the State. Mr. Rice was an influential member of the Senate. He was the author of the bill, which became a law, reorganizing the Common School system, and establishing new features—which the friends of popular education declared to be of primary importance—among which may be mentioned the just recognition of the doctrine that the property of the State should educate the children of the State; that the school system should have an authorized head, and that school libraries are expedient.

Mr. Rice has been twice married. He is now a citizen of Cleveland, in the enjoyment of a well-earned income, which permits him, free from the cares of business, to give liberal attention to enterprises designed to promote moral reforms and disseminate intelligence. In early life he contributed frequently to leading periodicals, but for a few years past, has oftener revised the poems of other years than composed new ones. In 1859 he collected his poems. The third edition, enlarged, has been issued, in a handsome volume of 179 duodecimo pages, by Follett, Foster & Co., Columbus, Ohio. It is entitled "Mt. Vernon and other Poems."

## THE FAR WEST.

O WHERE, think ye, is now the West?

The far, far West, the land of dreams,  
Whose hills and vales, with virgin breast,  
Still slumber in their ancient rest,  
Lulled by the voice of plaintive streams!

From Mexico, where airs are bland,  
To Oregon's impetuous flood,  
Already vale and mountain land  
Resound to that advancing band,  
Who proudly boast of Yankee blood!

Nor distant is the day, perchance,  
When yet these sons of valiant sires  
Shall win their way, by love or lance,  
To sunnier climes, and e'en advance  
Beyond the Equator's solar fires.

Thus race to race must ever yield,  
And mental power assume the sway;  
Broad as the earth the ample field,  
For those who trust in virtue's shield,  
And Freedom's banner dare display.

The far, far West, 'tis Freedom's now,  
The gift of God to earth's oppressed,  
The land where all, who take the vow,  
No more to king or priest to bow,  
May come, and find their wrongs redressed.

Aye, there shall happy millions yet  
Reclaim the soil, and crowd the mart;  
Freemen, who thrive by toil and sweat,  
Sprinkling the waste with cities, set  
On hill and plain, like gems of Art.

And there shall thought yet fly afar  
Along the wire, from climes remote,  
And blend with thought, like star with star,  
While startling rolls the frantic car,  
And bannered glides the gallant boat.

And there, unawed, the mind of man,  
Progressive still, shall still aspire;  
Nor yield to creeds that fear to scan  
The mystic lore of Nature's plan,  
But still, insatiate, aim the higher!

In sooth, it needs no prophet's eye,  
Westward to Ocean's calmer surge,  
To see the future there outvie  
The ancient world, whose glories lie  
Pillared on Time's receding verge!

O what, when centuries have rolled,  
Will be this mighty Western Land?  
Her sons—will they be brave and bold,  
And still defend her banner's fold?  
Her holy altars—will they stand?

The link that binds the Sisterhood,  
Say, will it brighten and grow strong,  
And men bear rule, the great and good,  
Who shun dissension, strife, and blood,  
Yet cleave to right, nor yield to wrong?

Fear not! with holier influence yet,  
The years shall come which God ordains;  
When Freedom's bounds shall not be set,  
Nor man his fellow man forget,  
In blind pursuit of sordid gains!

## THE VISIONARY.

A CHILD of genius—born—  
Not bred in schools,  
He scorns the world's proud scorn,  
Though ranked with fools,  
And holds a converse that's refined  
With Nature, and with Nature's Mind.

Nor does he delve with those  
Who delve for gold;  
But, rapt in calm repose,  
Like seer of old,

He walks with God the stellar deep,  
Where tides of light unbounded sweep.

And wonders why were made  
The earth and stars,  
Whose music rolls, unstayed,  
In golden bars;  
Nor strives to quench the subtle fire  
That wakes his soul to high desire.

Though all that man calls great,  
Should he attain,  
It would not—could not sate  
His burning brain;  
For he would reach the source of light,  
And share, enthroned, the Almighty's  
might!

Thus lost in thought that's free,  
And manifold,  
He ever drifts at sea—  
Starless, and bold;  
Yet cannot break the imperial seal  
Of fate, nor life's dark myth reveal!

#### THE BIRTH OF BEAUTY.

By Nature's hand, though all  
Was made complete;  
Still, in her Palace Hall,  
No twinkling feet,  
Or graceful form that's tall,  
Or smile that's sweet,  
Had yet obeyed her call!—

And so she racked her brain,  
And culled sweet flowers;  
Tall lilies from the plain,  
And from the bowers  
Roses, and from the main  
Cosmetic powers;  
From birds, their sweetest strain.

Combining these, she wrought  
A perfect charm;

And gave it grace and thought,  
And faith that's calm;  
When man the vision caught  
In his strong arm,  
And claimed it—as he ought!

And blessed his happy lot,  
Which now made earth  
An Eden—every spot—  
Since Beauty's birth;  
Whose smile still cheers his cot,  
His home and hearth,  
An angel—is she not?

#### A CONCEIT.

Old Father Time, with nod sublime,  
And hammer in his hand,  
Proclaims aloud, as from a cloud,  
The sale of sea and land,  
With hammer in his hand!

Ask not for grace, but take your place,  
And hear him cry the sale;  
He speaks in tones that shatter thrones,  
Nor lists to those who wail;  
Ah, hear him cry the sale!

Before him lies full many a prize,  
In rich array displayed;  
Yes, all that's dear to mortals here,  
Of life, its light, and shade,  
In rich array displayed.

He breaks life's spell, nor grieves to sell  
Fond hopes to which we cling;  
Honor and fame, and wealth and name,  
Vain things—what will they bring?  
Fond hopes to which we cling!

He spareth naught, not e'en a thought,  
Though beautiful and true;  
But strikes down all, then flings a pall,  
And screens the world from view,  
The beautiful and true!—



Nor does he wait at Heaven's high gate,  
 Nor does he shed a tear;  
 But breaks the bars and smites the stars,  
 And dark grows every sphere;  
 Nor does he shed a tear!—

But doomed now dies, 'neath blacken'd  
 skies,  
 Remembered never more!  
 And now, downcast, the silent Past,  
 In darkness, hides her store;  
 Remembered never more!

#### OUR PILGRIM SIRES.

WITH all their virtues plain and stern,  
 The good old times have sped;  
 And now the wisdom which we learn,  
 Turns giddy every head;  
 And yet 'tis wrong, I ween, to spurn  
 Our old ancestral dead!

Our Pilgrim sires were taught of God,  
 And solemn psalms they sung;  
 They trained their children with the rod,  
 And witch and wizard hung!  
 Yet, if they erred—'tis nothing odd—  
 All err—both old and young!

They earned by toil whate'er they had,  
 Since Heaven ordained it so;  
 Nor with the fashions went they mad,  
 Nor cramped they waist or toe;  
 Nor like the lily, pale and sad,  
 Looked every belle and beau!

The girls were taught to spin and weave,  
 The boys to hold the plow;  
 'Twas then thought wise—and I believe  
 As wise it might be now,  
 If people would their scheming leave,  
 And live by sweat of brow.

The good old times were good enough,  
 Though times more polished dawn;  
 Men then were made of sterner stuff  
 Than those that now are born;  
 Though plain they were and somewhat  
 rough,  
 Yet why their virtues scorn?

#### THE MORAL HERO.

WITH heart that trusteth still,  
 Set high your mark;  
 And though with human ill,  
 The warfare may be dark,  
 Resolve to conquer—and you will!

Resolve, then onward press,  
 Fearless and true;  
 Believe it—Heaven will bless  
 The brave—and still renew  
 Your faith and hope, e'en in distress!

Press on, nor stay to ask  
 For friendship's aid;  
 Deign not to wear the mask,  
 Nor wield a coward's blade,  
 But still persist, though hard the task.

Rest not—inglorious rest  
 Unnerves the man;  
 Struggle—'tis God's behest!  
 Fill up life's little span  
 With God-like deeds—it is the test—

Test of the high-born soul,  
 And lofty aim;  
 The test in History's scroll  
 Of every honored name!  
 None but the brave shall win the goal.

Go act the hero's part,  
 And, in the strife,

Strike with the hero's heart,  
 For liberty and life!—  
 Ay, strike for truth; preserve her chart;

Her chart, unstained, preserve;  
 'Twill guide you right;  
 Press on, and never swerve,  
 But keep your armor bright,  
 And struggle still, with firmer nerve.

Error must fall at last,  
 It is ordained;—  
 Old creeds are crumbling fast,  
 But ere the victory's gained,  
 Heroes must strike—the die is cast!

What though the tempest rage,  
 Buffet the sea!  
 Where duty calls, engage;  
 And ever strive to be  
 The moral Hero of the Age!

---

HEREAFTER.

ALAS! how fearful—silent—vast,  
 The dim and shadowy realm,  
 Where undisputed reigns the Past,  
 And voiceless waves o'erwhelm,  
 In dark oblivion's darker tide,  
 All that we are, with all our pride,  
 Lost in the dread Hereafter!

And will there be no whisper heard,  
 No voices, kind and sweet;  
 Not tender heart-string, touched or stirred;  
 No love that is complete,  
 To soothe the grief that cannot speak;  
 No faithful friend, tear-eyed and meek;  
 None in the dread Hereafter?

And will there be no more of earth,  
 No more of sky and stars;

No hills or vales, or vernal birth  
 Of flowers, or radiant bars  
 Of light to break upon the stream,  
 That bears us onward, like a dream,  
 On, in the dread Hereafter?

Believe—there is no death for him,  
 Who lives on earth aright;  
 He sees no shadows, dark or grim;  
 For him there is no night—  
 No last dull sleep—no fearful knell—  
 No terrors—when he goes to dwell,  
 There, in the dread Hereafter!

For life and death are but the same—  
 Phantoms beneath the skies;  
 And yet the stars with radiant flame  
 Shall crown the good and wise;  
 And all that live, though wrapt in fire,  
 Survive the test, and bless their Sire,  
 Bless'd in the dread Hereafter!

---

EXTRACT FROM "MT. VERNON."

How vain the lofty tower,  
 Though reared to heaven by giant hand,  
 To speak his praise, whose matchless power  
 Redeemed his native land,  
 And won him fame that will through time  
 expand!

On Vernon's rugged side,  
 Where eagles stoop to build the nest,  
 There let the Hero, with his bride,  
 In hallowed slumber rest;  
 His fittest monument the mountain's crest.

O, may the Land that's free  
 Ne'er fall a prey to faction's blight;  
 But, with her glorious history,  
 Still blend a holier light,  
 To cheer her sons, and guide them in the  
 right.

## CORNELIUS A. LOGAN.

---

CORNELIUS A. LOGAN was born in the year 1800, in the city of Baltimore. He was educated at St. Mary's College, and was destined for the priesthood, but a restless disposition baffled the wishes of his parents, and, entering into the employment of shipping merchants of that city, he made several voyages to Europe in the capacity of supercargo.

Becoming tired of seafaring, he turned his attention to literature. For three years he assisted the celebrated Paul Allen in the editorial department of the *Baltimore Morning Chronicle*, in which office he learned the printing business. He was afterward connected with William Leggett in the project of establishing a daily penny paper in the city of New York. The enterprise failed, and Mr. Logan went to Philadelphia and attached himself to the leading papers of that place, as a theatrical critic. This occupation developed a natural taste for the stage, and soon after, he adopted the profession of an actor. Those who recollect him only as a comedian of the highest popularity, will be surprised to learn that he commenced his career as a tragedian.

In 1840 he removed with his family to Cincinnati, and resided there until his death, which occurred February twenty-second, 1853.

Mr. Logan was a classical scholar of large attainments, and a fluent, versatile writer. He was a bold defender of the stage against the attacks which, he thought, were unjustly made upon it from the pulpit. He wrote a reply to a sermon by Lyman Beecher, which was extensively copied throughout the country, as much for the learning it displayed, as for its admirable temper. He wrote many plays. Among them, the "Wag of Maine," a comedy in three acts, first performed in New York in 1835, and pronounced to be the best American comedy that has been written; "The Wool Dealer," a farce written for, and played by, the late Dan Marble; "Yankee Land," a comedy first produced in Charleston, South Carolina, in 1834; "Removing the Deposits," a local farce brought out in Philadelphia; "Astarte," an adaptation of Shelley's "Cenci;" "An Hundred Years Hence," a burlesque which displayed varied knowledge and great humor.

He was the author of several newspaper tales which have become familiar by republication. Among them is "A Husband's Vengeance," a prize story for *Neal's Saturday Gazette*. The newspapers of his day published many epigrams and playful satires from his pen, but he neglected to make any collection of these, or of his poems.

"The Mississippi" was copied, at the time of its first publication, by the *Edinburgh Review*, prefaced by a handsome tribute to the author.

Two of Mr. Logan's daughters, Eliza and Cecilia, adopted the profession in which their father became distinguished. Eliza has been, since 1849, one of the most popular actresses of the West. Mr. Logan's only son, Thomas A., is a prosperous attorney in Cincinnati.



## THE MISSISSIPPI.\*

HERE meet, but mingle not, the mighty  
waters.

The glorious Queen of Rivers, in her sole  
And unparticipated majesty  
Flows on:—Her slimy bed she scorns to  
share

With this, her wooing tributary.

Eternal Flood! thou owest thy birth to  
regions

Where the worn sun rises fatigued from o'er  
The western'st hill the race of Europe till,  
Or claim. How many nations in thy  
course

Has thy broad flow divided! The fragile  
bark

On thy sustaining breast in silence glides,  
Or, ambush on thy banks, its warrior  
freight.

Hast thou ne'er paused upon thy onward  
way,

As o'er thy moonlit ripples softly swept  
The plaintive wail of love-lorn Indian  
maid?

Didst thou ne'er in thy weary pilgrimage,  
Forget the changeless law of thy progres-  
sion,

And hold thy breath to catch the far  
And faintest echoes of the forest fight?  
And on hush'd midnight surface vibrate  
The tale drank in by her who watched and  
prayed;—

Watched for her husband, through the  
thickening gloom—

Prayed that the clinging infant at her  
breast

Might not that night be fatherless?

How oft

Upon thy sedgy margin has the yell  
Of savage warfare broke! In dark em-  
brace

The war deck'd combatants in equal fight  
Upon the cliff, have lost their giddy hold,  
And dashing downward with a sullen  
plash,  
Found mutual death in thy affrighted  
depths!

When forth the fiat went that bade the  
Earth  
Rejoice in form and light, thou didst  
begin

Thy everlasting course. Scarce yet the  
soil

Had hardened since Jehovah's breath  
passed o'er

Its quivering chaos—yet e'en then thou  
sprangest

Upon thy mighty race; Young Time and  
Thou,

Twin born, and forever co-existent.

Myriads of generations hath thy face

In placid majesty reflected. Thou,

Men perchance hast seen, whose forms  
were not like

Those which men now bear—of stature  
huge

And of construction monstrous; fitting foe  
To the Behemoth and the Mastodon,  
To survey whose bones appalls our puny  
nerves.

Sweep on! sweep on! thou Empress of  
the World!

Upon thy rolling tide thou bear'st the  
wealth

Of youthful nations—richer far than all  
The gorgeous gems which sparkle in  
Potosi.

Thou hast a gem—a peerless gem,  
Whose ever-radiant corruscations flash  
A thousand leagues along thy sunny  
banks.

'Tis brightest in the heavenly diadem,  
Blood-stained, but dimless: Men call it  
Freedom!

\* Written at the mouth of the Ohio River.

## FORTUNATUS COSBY.

---

FORTUNATUS COSBY was born on Harrod's Creek, near Louisville, Kentucky, on the second day of May, in the year 1802. His father, after whom he was named, was an influential lawyer.

Fortunatus was liberally educated. He was a student at Transylvania University, in Lexington, Kentucky, and graduated at Yale College. He adopted the profession in which his father had become distinguished, but never devotedly pursued it. He has been one of the most admired contributors of the *Louisville Journal*, and in 1846 wrote a number of charming poems for *The Examiner*, the emancipation journal, which was, in that year, published by John C. Vaughn, in Louisville. Since 1850 Mr. Cosby has not given to the public any token of familiarity with the haunts of the muses. His poems are all mellifluous, and are not less felicitous in conception than delightful in rhythm.

Mr. Cosby has been twice married—in 1825 at Louisville, and in 1854 at Washington City, where he now resides, holding a clerkship in the United States Treasury Department. His son Robert, who died when he was about twenty years of age, gave promise of excellence as a poet. He was lamented by a large circle of friends as a young man of rare gifts.

---

### THE SOLITARY FOUNTAIN.

THERE is a nook in a lonely glen,  
Hidden away from the haunts of men,  
Where the antelope bounds with graceful  
    leap,  
And rock-goats browse on the dizzy steep;—  
    And it nestles there  
    Mid the mountains bare,  
That nook, like a gem, in its rocky keep.

In that fairy spot the wild grape-vine  
Weaves its lithe tendrils with many a twine,  
Mid the bending boughs of a bending tree,  
And a crystal fountain gushes free,  
    And dances along  
    With a quiet song,  
To mingle its rill with river and sea.

And thither, at morning's freshest prime,  
And at dewy evening's resting time—  
At sultry noon, when the spirits sink,  
Around that fountain's moss-cover'd brink,

    From the open glades  
    And the forest shades  
The beautiful creatures came to drink.

The first and the fairest flowers of spring,  
The last, that in Autumn their perfumes  
    bring:—

Each odorous breath the breeze has stirr'd,  
The sweetest song of the sweetest bird,  
    By the gentle nymph,  
    Who watches the lymph,  
Are the soonest felt and the soonest heard.

The spirit of Peace is hovering near;  
Neither bird nor beast have aught to fear;

Stretch'd hard by in the verdurous shade,  
The hunter forgets his ruthless trade,  
The stag from his lair,  
And the timid hare,  
Gaze in his face and are not affray'd.

And there, as the Red man's legends tell,  
A maiden dwelt in that lonely dell;  
Fair as the face in a poet's dream,—  
Pure as the purest mountain stream,  
When its waters burst  
From their caverns first—  
Or drops of dew in the morning's gleam.

Her step as agile, as light and free,  
As spotted fawn's on its native lea;  
Her smile as bright as the sunset's glow,  
Her voice as silvery, sweet and low,  
As the fountain's gush,  
Or song of the thrush,  
Or zephyrs that curl the water's flow.

And innocent thoughts in her bosom lay,  
As sands of gold in the spring-brook play—  
As blithe birds dwell in the greenest bowers,  
Or, honey-bees mid the sweetest flowers;  
And her dark eyes shone  
With bright dreams alone,  
As the dial tells only of radiant hours.

And thither the timorous antelope,  
And the rock-goat on the mountain's slope—  
The humming-bird and the humble-bee,  
The birds that sing in the leafy tree—  
The mavis and merle,  
To that gentle girl  
Came at her call, exulting and free.

She lov'd as the young and guileless love,  
As woman loves or the gentle dove;  
And day by day more passionate grew,  
More trusting and tender, for well she knew  
That her image dwelt  
In a heart that felt  
A love as warm and a love as true.

And there, when the setting sun had  
spread

His gorgeous hues on the mountain's head,  
And shadows lay on the golden mist,  
Their due feet came to that fairy tryst;  
And the stillness round,  
It was so profound  
That the wild deer paus'd to look and list.

"And what to them was the world beside?"  
Its wrath and wrong, by that fountain's tide?  
The stars look'd down from the distant sky,  
And spirits smil'd from their place on high—  
And a blessing fell  
On that glassy well,  
And Time, the destroyer, pass'd it by.

That gentle girl to the fountain sped,  
With shells and flowers to wreath her head;  
And the maiden gaz'd with maiden pride,  
Nor dream'd her love was at her side,  
Till his shadow lay  
In the water's play,  
And show'd the Chief to his conscious  
bride.

And there, at the morrow's dawn, they met,  
And they came again when the stars were  
set;  
And each to the other was all-in-all,  
And they linger'd there in love's sweet  
thrall,  
Till the joyous sun,  
His journey begun,  
Wak'd the glad earth with his matin call.

And the next day, and still the next, they  
came,  
And the maiden wept, but not for shame—  
And the gushing tears fell fast and warm,  
For with the next moon that cherish'd form,  
Too surely she knows,  
On the war-path goes,  
O'er mountain and plain—in sunshine and  
storm.



And thither, for many a weary day,  
The desolate maid was wont to stray,  
To see, ere the shadows fade and melt,  
If mirror'd there his image dwelt—

But the limpid wave  
No bright image gave,  
But hers who beside its margin knelt.

Another, and yet another sun,  
His weary course has wearily run—  
And he comes not with its golden set—  
The brave and the true, can he forget?

She sits there alone  
On that mossy stone,  
And looks and prays for his coming yet!

At morn, at noon, and at eventide,  
She sits and weeps by that fountain's side;  
And she thinks and dreams of him alone,  
The loving and lov'd who was all her own!

But the sun that told  
Happy hours of old,  
Shall shine never more as once it shone.

Ah! never again shall she behold,  
And never again shall she infold  
That cherish'd form—and never again  
Shall his presence light her darken'd brain!

And love never more  
Shall bind and restore  
The broken links of that broken chain.

#### TO THE MOCKING-BIRD.

BIRD of the wild and wondrous song,  
I hear thy rich and varied voice  
Swelling the greenwood depths among,  
Till hill and vale the while rejoice.  
Spell-bound, entranced, in rapture's chain,  
I list to that inspiring strain;  
I thread the forest's tangled maze  
The thousand choristers to see,  
Who, mingled thus, their voices raise  
In that delicious minstrelsy;

I search in vain each pause between—  
The choral band is still unseen.

'Tis but the music of a dream,  
An airy sound that mocks the ear;  
But hark again! the eagle's scream—  
It rose and fell, distinct and clear!  
And list! in yonder hawthorn bush,  
The red-bird, robin, and the thrush!  
Lost in amaze I look around,  
Nor thrush nor eagle there behold!  
But still that rich aerial sound,  
Like some forgotten song of old  
That o'er the heart has held control,  
Falls sweetly on the ravished soul.

And yet the woods are vocal still,  
The air is musical with song;  
O'er the near stream, above the hill,  
The wildering notes are borne along;  
But whence that gush of rare delight?  
And what art thou, or bird, or sprite?—  
Perched on yon maple's topmost bough,  
With glancing wings and restless feet,  
Bird of untiring throat, art thou  
Sole songster in this concert sweet!  
So perfect, full, and rich, each part,  
It mocks the highest reach of art.

Once more, once more, that thrilling  
strain!—

Ill-omened owl, be mute, be mute!—  
Thy native tones I hear again,  
More sweet than harp or lover's lute;  
Compared with thy impassioned tale,  
How cold, how tame the nightingale.  
Alas! capricious in thy power,

Thy "wood-note wild" again is fled:  
The mimic rules the changeful hour,  
And all the soul of song is dead!  
But no—to every borrowed tone  
He lends a sweetness all his own!

On glittering wing, erect and bright,  
With arrowy speed he darts aloft,  
As though his soul had ta'en its flight,  
In that last strain, so sad and soft,

And he would call it back to life,  
To mingle in the mimic strife!

And ever, to each fitful lay,

His frame in restless motion wheels,  
As though he would indeed essay

To act the ecstasy he feels—  
As though his very feet kept time  
To that inimitable chime!

And ever, as the rising moon

Climbs with full orb the trees above,  
He sings his most enchanting tune,

While echo wakes through all the grove;  
His descant soothes, in care's despite,  
The weary watches of the night;  
The sleeper from his couch starts up,

To listen to that lay forlorn;  
And he who quaffs the midnight cup  
Looks out to see the purple morn!  
Oh, ever in the merry Spring,  
Sweet mimic, let me hear thee sing.

#### SONG.

ALL around and all above thee,  
In the hush'd and charmed air,  
All things woo thee, all things love thee,  
Maiden fair!

Gentlest zephyrs, perfume breathing,  
Waft to thee their tribute sweet,  
And for thee the Spring is weaving  
Garlands meet.

In their cavern'd, cool recesses,  
Songs for thee the fountains frame;  
Whatsoever the wave caresses  
Lisps thy name.

Greener verdure, brighter blossom,  
Wheresoe'er thy footsteps stray,  
O'er the earth's enamored bosom  
Live away.

Wheresoe'er thy presence lingers,  
Wheresoe'er its brightness beams,  
Fancy weaves, with cunning fingers,  
Sweetest dreams.

And the heart forgets thee never,  
Thy young beauty's one delight,  
There it dwells, and dwells forever,  
Ever bright.

#### FIRESIDE FANCIES.

By the dim and fitful fire-light  
Musing all alone,  
Memories of old companions  
Dead, or strangers grown;—  
Books that we had read together,  
Rambles in sweet summer weather,  
Thoughts released from earthly tether—  
Fancy made my own.

In my cushioned arm-chair sitting  
Far into the night,  
Sleep, with leaden wing extinguished  
All the flickering light;  
But, the thoughts that soothed me waking,  
Care, and grief, and pain forsaking,  
Still the self-same path were taking—  
Pilgrims, still in sight.

Indistinct and shadowy phantoms  
Of the sacred dead,  
Absent faces bending fondly  
O'er my drooping head,  
In my dreams were woven quaintly,  
Dim at first, but calm and saintly,  
As the stars that glimmer faintly  
From their misty bed.

Presently a lustrous brightness  
Eye could scarce behold,  
Gave to my enchanted vision,  
Looks no longer cold,

Features that no clouds encumber,  
Forms refreshed by sweetest slumber,  
And, of all that blessed number,  
Only one was old.

Graceful were they as the willow  
By the zephyr stirred!  
Bright as childhood when expecting  
An approving word!  
Fair as when from earth they faded,  
Ere the burnished brow was shaded,  
Or, the hair with silver braided,  
Or lament was heard.

Roundabout in silence moving  
Slowly to and fro—  
Life-like as I knew and loved them  
In their spring-time glow;—  
Beaming with a loving luster,  
Close and closer still they cluster  
Round my chair that radiant muster,  
Just as long ago.

Once, the aged, breathing comfort  
O'er my fainting cheek,  
Whispered words of precious meaning  
Only she could speak,  
Scarcely could I my rapture smother,  
For I knew it was my mother,  
And to me there was no other  
Saint-like and so meek!

Then the pent-up fount of feeling  
Stirred its inmost deep—  
Brimming o'er its frozen surface  
From its guarded keep,  
On my heart its drops descending,  
And for one glad moment lending  
Dreams of Joy's ecstatic blending,  
Blessed my charmed sleep.

Bright and brighter, grew the vision  
With each gathering tear,  
Till the past was all before me  
In its radiance clear;

And again we read at even—  
Hoped, beneath the summer heaven,  
Hopes that had no bitter leaven,  
No disturbing fear.

All so real seemed each presence,  
That one word I spoke—  
Only one of old endearment,  
That dead silence broke.  
But the angels who were keeping  
Stillest watch while I was sleeping,  
Left me o'er the embers weeping—  
Fled when I awoke.

But, as ivy clings the greenest  
On abandoned walls;  
And as echo lingers sweetest  
In deserted halls:—  
Thus, the sunlight that we borrow  
From the past to gild our sorrow,  
On the dark and dreaded morrow  
Like a blessing falls.

---

#### MY FIRST LOVE.

'Tis twenty years!—yes, twenty years  
Have fled into the past!  
Oh, twenty long and weary years,  
Since I beheld thee last!  
They say that time has brush'd away  
The brightness from thy cheek;  
And, that thy light and ringing laugh  
Is more subdued and meek!

'Tis twenty years,—yes, twenty years!  
But thy beloved face  
Is mirrored in my memory yet,  
In all its girlish grace;  
And thou art still the same to me,  
Thine eye as brightly blue,—  
Thy cheek as warm, thy lip as red,  
Thy heart as kind and true!



## JAMES B. WALKER.

---

JAMES BARR WALKER is a native of Philadelphia. He was born on the twenty-ninth day of July, 1805. His father was a machinist. James B. came to the West when a young man. He began life as a printer; read law, then spent four years in study at Western Reserve College, Hudson, Ohio, and after several years of successful mercantile business, entered the Christian ministry, in which he now labors. He was pastor of the Congregational Church in Mansfield, Richland county, Ohio, for many years, and lately preached to a congregation in Sandusky City. He is now a lecturer in the Theological Seminaries of Oberlin, Ohio, and Chicago, Illinois.

Mr. Walker has published but little poetry, but a volume of poems from his pen is to be issued in England the present year. He is better known as the author of philosophical works, treating of nature and revealed religion, than as a poet. "The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," a little book originally published in Cincinnati,\* but which has passed through many editions in England, and has been translated into nearly all the languages of the continent of Europe in which the Christian religion is taught, may be recorded as one of the most successful of American publications.

Another work by Mr. Walker, "God Revealed in Creation and in Christ," first published in London, in 1857, and republished in Boston, has been widely circulated. In addition to other literary labors, Mr. Walker has conducted in the West four newspapers—one political, one temperance, and two religious. The volume which he is now preparing for the press will contain two poems of considerable length, widely differing in subject and treatment—one "On the Immortality of the Soul,"—the other, "Ten Scenes in the Life of a Lady of Fashion."

---

### THE INWARD LIFE.

THERE is a joy, all joys above  
An inward life of peace and love  
The contrite only feel;  
It is the power that makes us whole—  
A saving unction in the soul—  
It is the spirit's seal.

There is a ray of holy light—  
A radiance from the ever-bright

And ever-perfect One;  
It is the day-spring in the heart,  
That lives and glows in every part—  
It is the spirit's sun.

There is an energy supplied  
By faith in Christ the crucified,  
Through all the being rife.  
It is the power of saving grace,  
That holds the soul in its embrace—  
It is the spirit's life.

\* Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation—a Book for the Times; by an American citizen. Published for the author. Cincinnati, 1841. 12mo, pp. 239. Dedicated to William Ellery Channing.

## APOSTROPHE TO EGYPT.

EGYPT, thou wonder of the primal age,  
 In the Nilotic valley long ago,  
 The priest of Ammon—the Memphitic  
   sage,  
 Inscribed the preface to what man may  
   know,  
 Upon thy granite obelisks—in tombs  
 Where mummied relics of thy great ones  
   lie—  
 In the stupendous pyramids, whose rooms  
 Abysmal—cavernous—may time defy.

Whence were thy people, Egypt? Whence  
   the might  
 And wealth of Menes, the first Theban  
   king?  
 Who taught thy sacerdotal class to write  
 In hieroglyphics? Did their knowledge  
   spring  
 From ancient Meroë? Was the light that  
   shone  
 Upon thine orient in the morn of time  
 Kindled by Hermes?—or a radiance  
   thrown  
 Into thy valley from some western clime?

Who shall resolve the riddle?—who col-  
   late  
 Thy fables, and translate them into truth?  
 Who place thy unplaced kings, or give the  
   date  
 Of those who reigned when Saturn was a  
   youth?

That thou in age wast hoary, the long  
   range  
 Of temples—tombs—sarcophagi, declare,  
 And thy vast superstitions, vile and strange,  
 Proclaim idolatry grown dotard there.

Impressive lesson! Time develops mind,  
 And nations by the lapse of years grow  
   wise,

But God unknown—the human mind is  
   blind,  
 And reason sinks by her attempts to rise.

God is unknown to reason. Ye might  
   gaze  
 On Phré, the sun-god, till the eye would be  
 Confused and cloudy:—but as through a  
   haze  
 Or darken'd glass, his texture we may  
   see,  
 So, God of hosts, the soul may gaze on  
   Thee:—  
 Jesus revealed, yet veiled the Deity.

## THE ANGEL WHISPER.

SOMETIMES in the pause of busy life,  
 When my mind is very still,  
 There looks on me in mem'ry's glass,  
   Without the call of will,  
 A kind, young face from the land of youth,  
 And when she comes I sigh,  
 And my mind is held as with a spell  
   Of an unseen spirit nigh.

Long, long ago, in boyhood time,  
 She was my earliest love,  
 But ere the flush of maiden prime,  
 She joined the choir above:  
 Her presence gives a sign of peace;  
 All selfish thought is gone;  
 I hear her silent words awhile,  
 And then I am alone.

In the spirit land, hereafter,  
 I shall meet an angel friend,  
 Whose presence I shall know by thoughts,  
   That with my spirit blend;  
 She will tell me in life's pilgrimage  
 She oftentimes was nigh,  
 And looked on me from memory's glass,  
 Till I answer'd with a sigh.

## SOPHIA HELEN OLIVER.

---

SOPHIA HELEN OLIVER was born in the year 1811, at Lexington, Kentucky. In 1837 she was married to Joseph H. Oliver, a physician who is well known in southern Ohio. He was for six or eight years a leading Professor in the Eclectic Medical College at Cincinnati. Mrs. Oliver was a contributor to several of the early literary newspapers of Kentucky and Ohio. She wrote some of her best poems for the Cincinnati *Daily Message*, in 1841. The latest poems from her pen which we have seen, were contributed to the *Columbian and Great West*, in the years 1850 and 1851.

---

### SHADOWS.

THEY are gliding, they are gliding,  
O'er the meadows green and gay;  
Like a fairy troop they're riding  
Through the breezy woods away;  
On the mountain-tops they linger  
When the sun is sinking low,  
And they point with giant finger  
To the sleeping vale below.

They are flitting, they are flitting,  
O'er the waving corn and rye,  
And now they're calmly sitting  
Neath the oak-tree's branches high.  
And where the tired reaper  
Hath sought the sheltering tree,  
They dance above the sleeper  
In light, fantastic glee.

They are creeping, they are creeping,  
Over valley, hill, and stream,  
Like the thousand fancies sweeping  
Through a youthful poet's dream.  
Now they mount on noiseless pinions  
With the eagle to the sky—  
Soar along those broad dominions  
Where the stars in beauty lie.

They are dancing, they are dancing,  
Where our country's banner bright  
In the morning beam is glancing,  
With its stars and stripes of light;  
And where the glorious prairies  
Spread out like garden bowers,  
They fly along like fairies,  
Or sleep beneath the flowers.

They are leaping, they are leaping,  
Where a cloud beneath the moon  
O'er the lake's soft breast is sleeping,  
Lulled by a pleasant tune;  
And where the fire is glancing  
At twilight through the hall,  
Tall specter forms are dancing  
Upon the lofty wall.

They are lying, they are lying,  
Where the solemn yew-tree waves,  
And the evening winds are sighing  
In the lonely place of graves;  
And their noiseless feet are creeping,  
With slow and stealthy tread,  
Where the ancient church is keeping  
Its watch above the dead.

Lo, they follow!—lo, they follow!  
Or before flit to and fro



By mountain, stream, or hollow,  
Wherever man may go!  
And never for another  
Will the shadow leave his side—  
More faithful than a brother,  
Or all the world beside.

Ye remind me, ye remind me,  
O Shadows, pale and cold!  
That friends to earth did bind me,  
Now sleeping in the mould;  
The young, the loved, the cherished,  
Whose mission early done,  
In life's bright noontide perished,  
Like shadows in the sun.

The departed, the departed—  
I greet them with my tears—  
The true and gentle-hearted,  
The friends of earlier years.  
Their wings like shadows o'er me,  
Methinks, are spread for aye,  
Around, behind, before me,  
To guard the devious way.

#### MARK THE HOURS THAT SHINE.

In fair Italia's lovely land,  
Deep in a garden bower,  
A dial marks with shadowy hand  
Each sun-illumined hour;  
And on its fair, unsullied face,  
Is carved this flowing line  
(Some wandering bard has paused to trace):  
"I mark the hours that shine."

Oh, ye who in a friend's fair face  
Mark the defects alone,  
Where many a sweet, redeeming grace  
Doth for each fault atone—  
Go, from the speaking dial learn  
A lesson all divine;  
From faults that wound your fancy turn,  
And "mark the hours that shine."

When bending o'er the glowing page,  
Traced by a god-like mind,  
Whose burning thoughts from age to  
age  
Shall light and bless mankind—  
Why will ye seek mid gleaming gold  
For dross in every line,  
Dark spots upon the sun behold,  
Nor "mark the hours that shine."

Oh, ye who bask in fortune's light,  
Whose cups are flowing o'er,  
Yet through the weary day and night  
Still pine and sigh for more—  
Why will ye, when so richly blest,  
Ungratefully repine?  
Why sigh for joys still unpossessed,  
Nor "mark the hours that shine?"

And ye who toil from morn till night  
To earn your scanty bread,  
Are there no blessings rich and bright  
Around your pathway spread?  
The conscience clear, the cheerful heart,  
The trust in love divine,  
All bid desponding care depart,  
And "mark the hours that shine."

And ye who bend o'er friendship's tomb,  
In deep and voiceless woe,  
Who sadly feel no second bloom  
Your blighted hearts can know—  
Why will ye mourn o'er severed ties,  
While friends around you twine?  
Go! yield your lost one to the skies,  
And "mark the hours that shine."

Deep in the garden of each heart  
There stands a dial fair,  
And often is its snowy chart  
Dark with the clouds of care.  
Then go, and every shadow chase  
That dims its light divine,  
And write upon its gleaming face—  
"I mark the hours that shine."

## MARGARET L. BAILEY.

---

MARGARET L. BAILEY, a daughter of Thomas Shands, was born in Sussex county, Virginia, on the twelfth day of December, 1812. When she was about six years of age her father removed to Ohio, and settled in the vicinity of Cincinnati. In 1833 Miss Shands married Gamaliel Bailey, then a physician in Cincinnati, who, in 1837, became the editor and proprietor of *The Philanthropist*, the well-known anti-slavery journal, which was merged into *The Cincinnati Morning Herald*, in the year 1843.

In 1844, Mrs. Bailey undertook the editorial management of *The Youth's Monthly Visitor*, a handsome quarto paper for little folks, which rapidly grew into favor and attained a large circulation. When, in 1847, Mr. Bailey removed from Cincinnati to Washington City, for the purpose of editing *The National Era*, Mrs. Bailey transferred the publication of the *Visitor* to that city, and continued it until 1852. She made it a welcome *Visitor* to thousands of households, the good wishes of which might well be coveted by any editor or author.

After Mr. Bailey's decease, in 1859, Mrs. Bailey was the publisher of the *National Era* until the time of its suspension, February, 1860. She now resides in Washington City. Between the care of an interesting family, and attentions to a circle of literary friends, by whom she is regarded with loving honor, her time has been so entirely occupied that she has not exercised her poetic faculties, unless in secret, for eight or ten years. Indeed, she does not take pride in the poems of her early years, and would probably question the poetic taste of any one who might indorse the saying of Rufus W. Griswold, that "they are informed with fancy, and a just understanding."

---

### DUTY AND REWARD.

LABOR—wait! thy Master perished  
Ere his task was done;  
Count not lost thy fleeting moments,  
Life hath but begun.

Labor! and the seed thou sowest  
Water with thy tears;  
God is faithful—he will give thee  
Answer to thy prayers.

Wait in hope! though yet no verdure  
Glad the longing eyes,

Thou shalt see the ripened harvest  
Garnered in the skies.

Labor—wait! though midnight shadows  
Gather round thee here,  
And the storms above thee lowering  
Fill thy heart with fear—

Wait in hope; the morning dawneth  
When the night is gone,  
And a peaceful rest awaits thee  
When thy work is done.

## THE PAUPER CHILD'S BURIAL.

STRETCHED on a rude plank the dead  
 pauper lay ;  
 No weeping friends gathered to bear him  
 away ;  
 His white, slender fingers were clasped on  
 his breast,  
 The pauper child meekly lay taking his  
 rest.

The hair on his forehead was carelessly  
 parted ;  
 No one cared for him, the desolate-hearted ;  
 In life none had loved him—his pathway,  
 all sear,  
 Had not one sweet blossom its sadness to  
 cheer.

No fond, gentle mother had ever caressed  
 him,  
 In tones of affection and tenderness blessed  
 him ;  
 For ere his eye greeted the light of the  
 day,  
 His mother had passed in her anguish  
 away.

Poor little one ! often thy meek eyes have  
 sought  
 The smile of affection, of kindness un-  
 bought,  
 And wistfully gazing, in wondering sur-  
 prise,  
 That no one beheld thee with pitying eyes.

And when in strange gladness thy young  
 voice was heard,  
 As in winter's stern sadness the song of a  
 bird,  
 Harsh voices rebuked thee, and, cowering  
 in fear,  
 Thy glad song was hushed in a sob and a  
 tear.

And when the last pang rent thy heart-  
 strings in twain,  
 And burst from thy bosom the last sign of  
 pain,  
 No gentle one soothed thee, in love's melt-  
 ing tone,  
 With fond arm around thee in tenderness  
 thrown.

Stern voices and cold mingled strange in  
 thine ear,  
 With the songs of the angels the dying  
 may hear ;  
 And thrillingly tender, amid death's alarms,  
 Was thy mother's voice welcoming thee to  
 her arms.

Thy fragile form, wrapped in its coarse  
 shroud, reposes  
 In slumbers as sweet as if pillowed on  
 roses ;  
 And while on thy coffin the rude clods are  
 press'd,  
 The good Shepherd folds the shorn lamb  
 to his breast.

## MEMORIES.

OH ! pleasant are the memories  
 Of childhood's forest home,  
 And oft, amid the toils of life,  
 Like blessed dreams they come :

Of sunset hours when I lay entranced,  
 Mid shadows cool and green,  
 Watching the winged insects gleam,  
 In summer's golden sheen.

Their drowsy hum was a lullaby  
 To nature's quiet sleeping,  
 While o'er the meadow's dewy breast  
 The evening winds were creeping.



The plowman's whistle heard afar,  
To his humble home returning;  
And faintly in the gathering shade  
The fire-fly's lamp was burning.

Up in the old oak's pleasant shade,  
Where mossy branches swing,  
With gentle twitterings soft and low,  
Nestling with fluttering wing—

Were summer birds, their tender notes  
Like love's own fond caressing,  
When a mother folds her little flock,  
With a whispered prayer and blessing.

The cricket chirps from the hollow tree,  
To the music of the rill,  
And plaintively echoes through the wood  
The song of the whippowil.

Tinged with the last faint light of day,  
A white cloud in the west  
Floats in the azure sea above,  
Like a ship on ocean's breast.

The evening star as a beacon shines,  
On the far horizon's verge;  
And the wind moans through the distant  
pines,  
Like the troubled ocean's surge.

From lowly vales the rising mist  
Curls up the hill-side green,  
And its summit, 'twixt the earth and sky,  
Like a fairy isle is seen.

Away in the depths of ether shine  
The stars serenely bright—  
Gems in the glorious diadem,  
Circling the brow of night.

Our Father! if thy meaner works  
Thus beautiful appear—  
If such revealings of thy love  
Enkindle rapture here—

If to our mortal sense thou dost  
Thy treasures thus unfold;  
When death shall rend this earthly vail,  
How shall our eyes behold

Thy glory, when the spirit soars  
Beyond the starry zone,  
And in Thy presence folds her wing,  
And bows before Thy throne!

#### ENDURANCE.

WHEN, upon wings of rainbow hues,  
Hope flits across thy pathway here,  
And gently as the morning breeze,  
Her waving pinion dries thy tear,  
Oh, yield not all thy soul to joy,  
Let not her blandishments allure:  
Life's greenest spot hath withered flowers—  
Whate'er thy lot, thou must endure.

If, on the mountain's topmost cliff,  
The flag of victory seems unfurled,  
And Faith, exulting, sees afar  
Earth's idol, Error, downward hurled,  
Deem not the triumph thou shalt share—  
God keeps his chosen vessels pure;  
The final reckoning is on high;  
On earth thy meed is, to endure.

With chastened heart, in humble faith,  
Thy labor earnestly pursue,  
As one who fears to such frail deeds  
No recompense is due.  
Wax not faint-hearted; while thou toil'st,  
Thy bread and water shall be sure;  
Leaving all else to God, be thou  
Patient in all things to endure.

## WILLIAM DANA EMERSON.

---

WILLIAM DANA EMERSON is one of the Western poets who have written chiefly and happily on themes suggested by local scenery or local history. He was born in the pioneer town, Marietta, Ohio, on the ninth day of July, 1813. His father was a lawyer and an editor. William was educated at Ohio University, where he graduated with distinction in 1836. In one of his poems, written in 1838, grateful memories of Athens and pleasant recollections of college life, are recorded. We quote two stanzas :

Sweet Athens! the home of learning and beauty,  
How I long for thy hills and thy rich balmy air ;  
For thy wide-spreading greens, smiling sweetly on duty,  
And the valley beneath, and the stream wending there !  
On the North the high rock, on the South the lone ferry ;  
The ville on the East, and the mill on the West,  
The lawn where the gravest at play-hours were merry,  
And the walks by the footstep of beauty made bless'd :

The old college building—where Enfield and Stewart  
Oft found me ensconced in the cupola cool ;  
While I glanced now and then, mid the study of true art,  
At the names graven there by the pocket edge-tool ;  
Oh, time has diminished the strength of my spirit,  
The visions of youth are my glories no more ;  
But still one estate from thee I inherit,  
The old right of way to the stars and their lore.

After leaving college Mr. Emerson taught school in Kentucky and in Illinois. School-keeping in Illinois in 1839 was well calculated to make a young man thoroughly acquainted with the necessary peculiarities of pioneer life—peculiarities which in several of his poems Mr. Emerson graphically describes.

Returning to Ohio, Mr. Emerson studied law, and has, for ten or fifteen years, kept an office in Cincinnati. But he is not much known at the bar. His disposition is retiring. He shuns society, and avoids the haunts where men "most do congregate,"—except when he has occasion to visit a public library, and then, though the librarian may learn his name, he will find it difficult to learn aught else respecting him.

We first became acquainted with Mr. Emerson as a poet, through the *Herald of Truth*, published by Lewis A. Hine, in Cincinnati, in 1847 and 1848. Since that time he has not often contributed to magazines or newspapers ; but in 1850 a volume, composed of his poems, was printed by his brother, George D. Emerson, at Springfield, Ohio, for private circulation. It was entitled "Occasional Thoughts in Verse," and is a duodecimo of one hundred and two pages—containing thirty-nine poems. The poems selected for this work are from that volume, excepting "The Dying Saint" and "Who are the Free?" which are here first published.

## TO THE OHIO RIVER.

Flow on, majestic River!

A mightier bids thee come,  
And join him on his radiant way,  
To seek an ocean home;  
Flow on amid the vale and hill,  
And the wide West with beauty fill.

I have seen thee in the sunlight,  
With the summer breeze at play,  
When a million sparkling jewels shone  
Upon thy rippled way;  
How fine a picture of the strife  
Between the smiles and tears of life!

I have seen thee when the storm cloud  
Was mirrored in thy face,  
And the tempest started thy white waves  
On a merry, merry race;  
And I've thought how little sorrow's wind  
Can stir the deeply flowing mind.

I have seen thee when the morning  
Hath tinged with lovely bloom  
Thy features, waking tranquilly  
From night's romantic gloom;  
If every life had such a morn,  
It were a blessing to be born!

And when the evening heavens  
Were on thy canvas spread,  
And wrapt in golden splendor, Day  
Lay beautiful and dead;  
Thus sweet were man's expiring breath,  
Oh, who would fear the embrace of death!

And when old Winter paved thee  
For the fiery foot of youth;  
And thy soft waters underneath  
Were gliding, clear as truth;  
So oft an honest heart we trace,  
Beneath a sorrow-frozen face.

And when thou wert a chaos  
Of crystals thronging on,

Till melted by the breath of Spring,  
Thou bidst the steamers run;  
Then thousands of the fair and free  
Were swiftly borne along on thee.

But now the Sun of summer  
Hath left the sand-bars bright,  
And the steamer's thunder, and his fires  
No more disturb the night;  
Thou seemest like those fairy streams  
We sometimes meet with in our dreams.

How Spring has decked the forest!  
That forest kneels to thee;  
And the long canoe and the croaking  
skiff,

Are stemming thy current free;  
Thy placid marge is fringed with green,  
Save where the villas intervene.

Again the rush of waters  
Unfurls the flag of steam,  
And the river palace in its pomp,  
Divides the trembling stream;  
Thy angry surges lash the shore,  
Then sleep as sweetly as before.

Then Autumn pours her plenty,  
And makes thee all alive,  
With floating barks that show how well  
Thy cultured valleys thrive;  
The undressing fields yield up their grain,  
To dress in richer robes again.

Too soon thy brimming channel  
Has widened to the hill,  
As if the lap of wealthy plain  
With deeper wealth to fill;  
Oh! take not more than thou dost give,  
But let the toil-worn cotter live.

Oh! could I see thee slumber,  
As thou wast wont of yore,  
When the Indian in his birchen bark,  
Sped lightly from the shore;  
Then fiery eyes gleamed through the wood,  
And thou wast often tinged with blood.



The tomahawk and arrow,  
 The wigwam and the deer,  
 Made up the red man's little world,  
 Unknown to smile or tear;  
 The spire, the turret and the tree,  
 Then mingled not their shades on thee:

Now an hundred youthful cities  
 Are gladdened by thy smile,  
 And thy breezes sweetened through the  
 fields,  
 The husbandman beguile;  
 Those fields were planted by the brave,—  
 Oh! let not fraud come near their grave.

Roll on, my own bright River,  
 In loveliness sublime;  
 Through every season, every age,  
 The favorite of Time!  
 Would that my soul could with thee roam,  
 Through the long centuries to come!

I have gazed upon thy beauty,  
 Till my heart is wed to thee;  
 Teach it to flow o'er life's long plain,  
 In tranquil majesty;  
 Its channel growing deep and wide—  
 May Heaven's own sea receive its tide!

#### THE HILLS.

SOME pine for the verdured plain,  
 Some long for the boundless sea;  
 And some for the mountain above the rain,  
 But the hills, the hills for me!

How bright is the swelling sail,  
 As it mingles with the sky!  
 How rich the snow cap, resting pale  
 On the peak where the breezes die!

Here from this blooming hill,  
 The wave and the mount I see;

The plain and the river that winds at its  
 will—  
 The hills! the hills! for me.

The hills fear not the storm;  
 Disease delights in the vale;  
 Here the head is cool, and the heart is  
 warm—  
 Hail to the green hills, hail!

#### WHO ARE THE FREE?

As once I rode through the deep green  
 wood,  
 I heard a voice that stirred my blood,  
 With its clarion tones that were not rude,  
 And it asked, "Who are the free?"  
 There was clapping of wings as the music  
 rung,  
 And the giant trees took up the song,  
 That shook the skies as it rolled along,  
 And a wild bird turned to me:  
 "We tread the forest, or swim the air,  
 No despot ruins our pastures fair,  
 We are the free."  
 And the wild woods echoed the thrilling air,  
 "We are the free."

As once I rode through the prairie vast,  
 On the ocean land my eyes were cast,  
 To find where the wall of the forest passed,  
 But no forest wall could see;  
 A calm, deep voice sprang out of the earth,  
 That seemed, by its tone, of heavenly birth,  
 And its music filled the horizon's girth,  
 And it asked, Who are the free?  
 The wild flowers looked with sparkling eye;  
 They seemed the stars of a brighter sky,  
 And they answered, "We are the free."  
 And the bright clouds echoed from on high,  
 "We are the free."

## TO A LOCUST-TREE.

I LOVE thee, locust-tree,  
Where'er or when I see,  
Not for thy form in which I trace  
The gently curving lines of grace ;  
But for those forms of glee  
Thou bring'st to memory,  
My earliest playmates 'neath the merry  
locust-tree.

I love thee, locust-tree,  
Not for the breezes free,  
That play with thy velvet-fingered  
leaves ;  
Nor the fragrance thy rich blossom gives  
To the ever-busy air,  
But for those faces fair—  
Bathed in the locust's cooling shade—again  
I see them there.

I love thee, locust-tree,  
For the song that rung from thee,  
Like an angel choir, when the morning  
beam  
Awakened me from a glorious dream.  
The song it came unsought  
Through the window of my cot,  
And roused a thrill of gratitude for my  
happy, humble lot.

I love thee, locust-tree,  
For my mother seems to be  
Now at my side, as wont of yore,  
When she taught me nature's noblest  
lore :  
I see her now as oft,  
With hand and voice so soft,  
She pointed through the boughs of green,  
and bade me look aloft !

I love thee, locust-tree ;  
My father, where is he ?  
When the thunder roared, and the light-  
ning came,  
And wound the locust with wire of flame,

How sudden was my cry !  
He searched my frightened eye,  
"Son, fear the voice of Him who thunders  
from on high."

I love thee, locust-tree—  
'Twas a mournful day to me,  
When 'neath the shade in front of our  
cot,  
My sister's coffin was slowly brought ;  
And a dying leaf did fall  
From the locust on the pall,  
And I wept as we bore her clay—not her—  
to the narrow funeral hall.

I love thee, locust-tree,  
Thou seem'st a family,  
That I may never see again,  
Till the car of Death bear us o'er the  
plain ;  
But if a landscape sweet  
Our meeting eyes shall greet,  
In another, happier world, 'neath a locust  
may we meet !

---

 SUNSHINE.

WHEN the sky is mild and blue,  
And the light drops down like dew,  
I will sit me 'neath the shade,  
And look out upon the glade.  
How blessed the shine,  
To the sheep and the kine ;  
To the dropsical plant,  
To the architect ant ;  
To the farmer in the weeds,  
To the gardener with his seeds,  
To the starving washerwoman,  
To the harvest-gathering yeoman ;  
To the sailor on the sea,  
To the dreamer like of me ;  
To the buoyant-souled equestrian,  
To the landless 'gay pedestrian,

Who looks on all,  
With the eye of one,  
Who can dare to call  
The world his own ;  
For all mankind are brothers,  
And what is one man's is another's,  
The vast estate of one Kind Sire ;  
The Sun is but a family fire !

---

WHO IS RICH ?

'Tis he through whose deep channeled soul,  
The steady stream of Time shall roll,  
And leave its gold and gems behind,  
To fill the coffers of the mind ;  
Who has a home in every clime,  
A heavenly Friend in every time ;  
Who calls the blooming Earth his mother,  
And every son of Earth his brother :  
Heaven keeps for him a golden niche—  
He has the world, and he is rich.

---

THE WEST.

THE West ! the West ! the sunset clime,  
The last, the loveliest path of Time ;  
Where Glory spreads his loftiest flight,  
Ere Fate shall bid the world good night,  
And Spirit rises high and higher,  
Above the old earth's funeral pyre !

The West ! the West ! the favored East  
Has spread for thee her treasured feast ;  
Her commerce brings that science here,  
Which cost a dozen centuries dear ;  
And Liberty, that fled her shore,  
Rises on thee to set no more !

The West ! the West ! where is the West ?  
'Twas here—'tis on the prairie's breast ;

It follows the declining Sun  
Along the banks of Oregon ;  
It will be where he lays his pillow  
Upon the wide Pacific's billow.

The West ! the West ! and o'er the sea,  
Fast as the Sun the shadows flee ;  
Religion, Learning, Freedom high,  
Their mantles drop while passing by ;  
On China's towers their flag is gleaming,  
And wakes whole empires from their  
dreaming.

The West ! the West ! still onward west ;  
And now the Earth indeed is bless'd ;  
Lo ! here the spot where Eden stood,  
And there where Jesus shed his blood !  
The morning star above suspended !  
The East and West together blended !

---

THE DYING SAINT.

LET me go ! my Saviour calls me,  
Lo ! I see his smiling eye ;  
If 'tis death that now befalls me,  
'Tis a blessed thing to die.  
Glories on my vision flow ;  
Oh ! to reach them let me go !

Now I see my guardian angel  
Waiting, watching round my bed ;  
See ! he bears a crown of glory,  
Soon to place it on my head ;  
There the Lamb of God I meet—  
I will cast it at his feet.

Hark, I hear those angel voices !  
Hark ! they bid me quickly come,  
All is ready, all is waiting ;  
List ! I hear them say, come home !  
Brother, sister, you will come ;  
Weep not, love, they'll bring you home.



## EDWIN R. CAMPBELL.

---

EDWIN R. CAMPBELL, a brother of Lewis D. Campbell, well known as a member of Congress, and a leading politician in southern Ohio, is, we believe, a native of Butler county, Ohio. He learned the printing business in Cincinnati, and in youth was a frequent writer for the newspapers of that city.

In 1841 Mr. Campbell was the editor of the Cincinnati *Daily Times*. In 1848 and 1849 he conducted the *Cincinnati Daily Dispatch*, and was afterward one of the editors of the *Ohio Statesman*. He is now in California. His poems were written chiefly for the *Hesperian*, and for the *Knickerbocker*, of New York City.

---

### "LET THERE BE LIGHT."

DARKNESS was on the mighty deep ;  
No light was kindled there ;  
As yet a drear, unbroken sleep,  
Lay on the sky and air ;  
Not yet the sun's all-quickenng ray  
Had given to earth the primal day.

No morning light had ever shone  
Upon the new-formed world,  
Nor had the evening's starry zone  
Its splendors yet unfurl'd,  
To light the dark and trackless waste,  
On which His impress had been placed.

"Let there be light!"—and as the word  
Came forth o'er earth and sea,  
A thousand angel harps were heard  
To sound with melody.  
And voices mingled with the chord—  
Behold the light—"Praise ye the Lord!"

"Let there be light!"—the lightning wove  
Around its dazzling chain,  
And from the darkness far above  
Descended on the plain,  
And wrote upon the face of night,  
In burning words, "Let there be light!"

And light was on the ocean wave,  
And in the dashing spray ;  
Far in the deep, the glitt'ring cave  
Received the vivid ray,  
And many a gem with luster bright,  
Flashed back the word—"Let there be light."

"Let there be light!"—the rainbow's hue,  
Where mingle gorgeous dyes,  
Far in the vaulted arch of blue  
Is painted on the skies ;  
Its scroll unfolds to mortal sight—  
Behold, oh man! "Let there be light!"

Then praise to Him whose power divine  
Lit up the glittering skies,  
Who taught earth's glowing orb to shine  
With light that never dies,  
Who from the deep raised earth in air  
And set His seal of glory there.

"Let there be light!"—while time remains,  
By power benigonest given,  
O'er earth's benighted hills and plains—  
The glorious light of heaven,  
That breaks through Superstition's gloom,  
And sheds a halo round the tomb.

## REBECCA S. NICHOLS.

---

WITH young women just completing their teens, poetry very often becomes an absorbing passion and a power of no small account; which passion gradually gives way to the demands of domestic duties, and which power, though it may ripen into a mature intellectual force, becomes less and less exercised, as the crown of motherhood opens a new empire for the affectional dominion of the woman-soul. With few exceptions, this is the universal truth of female authorship, which exceptions are generally in favor of those women who marry late in life, or not at all.

The active literary career of Mrs. Nichols is embraced within the period of twelve years, from about 1840, though some of her riper productions are sparsely scattered over the five years subsequent to this period, while for the last few years she seems to have withdrawn almost entirely from the field of belle-lettres.

Rebecca S. Reed was born in Greenwich, New Jersey. While she was yet a child, her father, E. B. Reed, a physician, removed with his family to the West, which has since been her home, with the exception of two or three years following 1852, when she resided at Philadelphia and in New Jersey. While residing at Louisville, Kentucky, in the year 1838, Miss Reed was married to Willard Nichols, whom she accompanied to St. Louis, Missouri, in 1840, where Mr. N. embarked in the publication of a daily news and miscellaneous paper, in the editing of which, Mrs. Nichols assisted her husband, though she was yet almost a child in years and experience. In 1841 Mr. Nichols and wife left St. Louis to take up their abode in Cincinnati, where they continued to reside most of the time until 1851. This was a period of considerable literary activity in that region, which eventuated in the bringing out of some of the best writers the West has ever produced. Contemporaneous with these, Mrs. Nichols ripened into the acknowledged mistress of song, with a popularity in advance of all her lady competitors of that day.

Mrs. Nichols's earliest poems were published in the *Louisville News Letter*, and *Louisville Journal*, over the signature of ELLEN. In 1844 she published a small volume entitled "Berenice, or the Curse of Minna, and other Poems." The principal poem in this volume is a respectable girl-tragedy, of the school that has since blossomed into the sensational literature of the Eastern periodical press. Several of the minor pieces are of decided merit. Only a small edition of this book was printed, and it is now rarely to be met with.

In 1846 Mrs. Nichols conducted a literary periodical in Cincinnati, called *The Guest*, which attained to considerable popularity, and in which she published many of her poetical compositions of that period. She was also a contributor to *Graham's Magazine*, *The Knickerbocker*, and other Eastern periodicals. Early in her Cincinnati career, Mrs. Nichols contributed to the Cincinnati *Herald*, conducted by the late Gamaliel Bailey, a series of sprightly papers under the *nom de plume* of KATE CLEVELAND.

This mysterious irruption into the field of literature, was no small puzzle to the critics and amateur literateurs of the Queen City, who, after exhausting all their ingenuity in futile endeavors to discover the author, were forced to acknowledge that, whoever "Kate Cleaveland" might be, she was certainly a bright particular star in the literary firmament. When it became known that the mysterious mask was no other than Mrs. Nichols, that lady had received an indorsement of literary peerage, as flattering to herself as it had been confounding to her admirers.

In 1851, under the patronage of Nicholas Longworth, was published a large and elegant volume of Mrs. Nichols's later poems, under the title of "Songs of the Heart and of the Hearth-Stone," from the press of Thomas, Cowperthwaite & Co., Philadelphia, and J. F. Desilver, Cincinnati. Such was the established popularity of our author at this time, that the appreciative and enterprising publishers of the Cincinnati *Commercial*, M. D. Potter & Co., entered into an arrangement with her, to pay a liberal price for an original poem for each week, if she chose to write so often, which arrangement was continued for some time, to the honor of the publishers and a just recognition of the worth of the writer. A collection of these and other later poems, with a selection from her previous publications, would furnish material for a new volume, which would add largely to the reputation of the author as a writer of lofty and impassioned verse. The two published volumes do not contain any thing of soulful eloquence equal to some of these later pieces, which are as yet only the waifs of newspaper broi'dery.

From her first entrance into literary life, Mrs. Nichols has been tossed upon the waves of circumstance. The untimely death of children, and the fluctuations of business, were throwing their shadows over her young years, and though of a most buoyant and hopeful spirit, she was forced to mingle many tears with the sunniest experiences of her life. Her natural buoyancy, and a high-bred personal pride—not an offensive gaud, but a nice perception of the proprieties of civilized society—have been the inner props to sustain her, where ordinary character would have broken down hopelessly long before. The strongest and brightest phase of her character is that of a Christian mother, and the wail of bereaved maternity is the most touching utterance of her pen. Next to this, are the infinite yearnings of a soul that would find its perfect complement in a love as deep and holy as its own. Add to these, an instinctive leaning toward the quiet of domestic life, and if fortune had vouchsafed her a permanent and prosperous home with husband and children, the world would have heard little of her minstrelsy, after the first flush of her girlish exuberance, "in her life's exultant time."

With these qualifications, it is not to be expected that the poetry of Mrs. Nichols should exhibit imagination so much as emotion, or that it should deal as eloquently with visible nature, as with the reflective pulses of passion; and that her chastened strains should have been born of a sorrow that sits above the tomb, as was written of her by a poet friend. Of seven children, only two remain, whose pleasant portraits she has given us, in the lines to "Wee Willie" and "Lily Bell." Of all her cotemporaries in the bright galaxy of song, who clustered in unenvious rivalry at that day,



with none was Mrs. Nichols in such perfect chord, as with the true and simple-hearted Otway Curry, and whose untimely grave she has bedewed with the holiest of woman's tears.

Notwithstanding the palpable bias which we charge against the versatility of Mrs. Nichols's writings, there are in her several productions a range of subject and a felicity of handling, in various and dissimilar styles, which effectually contradict the idea that she was radically confined to any class of subject or mode of composition, as the following selections amply show her equally at home in the dainty dalliance of cradle song, the high-voiced minstrelsy of philosophy, the weird mysticisms of imagination, and the smothered soul-cry of anguish. With all these qualifications, we do not hesitate to present our author as worthy of an honorable place beside the noblest of the children of song, in our Hesperian Republic of letters.

#### THE MOTHER'S PRAYER.

A BOON, oh, God of love!  
Who dwelleth in the sphered realms afar,  
Who hath "a charm to stay the morning  
star  
In his lone course" above.

Before thy throne we bow,  
Thou God, most infinitely holy; just  
Are thy decrees to man; what puny dust  
Dare brave thine angered brow?

A boon we humbly crave  
From thy right hand, that hath mysterious  
power  
To chain the rushing winds, renew the dy-  
ing hour,  
And animate the grave.

Look down upon me, light  
Of the eternal heavens! o'er my soul  
Thy mantle spread, and with god-like con-  
trol,  
Dispel this darkling night.

I feel thy presence now;  
And thou wilt gaze upon my sinless boy,  
The star that centers all a mother's joy;  
Look on his stainless brow.

Shall aught like crimson shame  
E'er blot that lovely and unsullied page?  
Shall feelings war, and sinful passions rage  
Within that fragile frame?

I would not, at his nod,  
That titled honors and a deathless name  
Should wait, nor wealth of land or fame—  
I ask not these, oh, God!

Nor may ambitious breath  
E'er taint this pure young being with a hope  
That aught that appertains to dust can cope  
With stern, relentless Death!

But till the mouldering sod  
Shall cover him from view, may he be bold  
In thy defense—and may he ever hold  
Communion with his God!

#### THE PHILOSOPHER TOAD.

Down deep in a hollow, so damp and so  
cold,  
Where oaks are by ivy o'ergrown,  
The gray moss and lichen creep over the  
mould,  
Lying loose on a ponderous stone.

Now, within this huge stone, like a king on  
his throne,

A toad has been sitting more years than is  
known ;

And strange as it seems, yet he constantly  
deems

The world standing still while he's dream-  
ing his dreams—

Does this wonderful toad, in his cheerful  
abode

In the innermost heart of that flinty old stone,  
By the gray-haired moss and the lichen o'er-  
grown.

Down deep in the hollow, from morning  
till night,

Dun shadows glide over the ground,  
Where a water-course once, as it sparkled  
with light,

Turned a ruined old mill-wheel around :  
Long years have passed by since its bed  
became dry,

And the trees grew so close, scarce a  
glimpse of the sky

Is seen in the hollow, so dark and so damp,  
Where the glow-worm at noonday is trim-  
ming his lamp ;

And hardly a sound, from the thicket around,  
Where the rabbit and squirrel leap over  
the ground,

Is heard by the toad, in his spacious abode,  
In the innermost heart of that ponderous  
stone,

By the gray-haired moss and the lichen  
o'ergrown.

Down deep in that hollow the bees never  
come ;

The shade is too black for a flower ;  
And jewel-winged birds, with their musical  
hum,

Never flash in the night of that bower :  
But the cold-blooded snake, in the edge of  
the brake,

Lies amid the rank grass half asleep, half  
awake ;

And the ashen-white snail, with the slime  
in its trail,

Moves wearily on, like a life's tedious tale,  
Yet disturbs not the toad in his spacious  
abode,

In the innermost heart of that flinty old  
stone,

By the gray-haired moss and the lichen  
o'ergrown.

Down deep in a hollow some wiseacres sit,  
Like the toad in his cell in the stone ;  
Around them, in daylight, the blind owlets  
flit,

And their creeds are by ivy o'ergrown :  
Their streams may go dry, and the wheels  
cease to ply,

And their glimpses be few of the sun and  
the sky,

Still they hug to their breast every time-  
honored guest,

And slumber and doze in inglorious rest ;  
For no progress they find in the wide  
sphere of mind,

And the world's standing still with all of  
their kind ;

Contented to dwell down deep in the well,  
Or move, like the snail, in the crust of his  
shell ;

Or live, like the toad, in his narrow abode,  
With their souls closely wedged in a thick  
wall of stone,

By the gray weeds of prejudice rankly  
o'ergrown.

---

#### THE LOST SOUL.

MY soul went out in darkness, like the  
moon,

When sudden clouds drive o'er the mid-  
night sky ;

And life was at its zenith ; the hot noon  
Had scorched and withered with its flaming  
eye,

All of my spring's sweet children that  
could die;  
But some there were, though shrunken by  
the fire,  
Bright blossoms grown for immortality—  
Stood up beneath the fierceness of that ire,  
As strings, though broke, will cling unto  
the master's lyre.

The year was young—it was the tender  
May,  
When violet-sandaled feet were wet with  
dew;  
The roses budded on the nodding spray,  
And leaves were green upon the solemn  
yew  
That from the bosom of the church-yard  
grew;  
The moss assumed a softer, deeper tone,  
Where streams tripped lightly o'er their  
pebbled way,  
And in its emerald robes, with diamond  
zone,  
The Earth lay like a child that sleeps  
without a moan.

The soul that wandered through the halls  
of night,  
Where darkness curtained every windowed  
dome,  
Was stung to madness ere it fled the light;  
And as a star unsphered might wildly roam  
Through seas of space, and airy clouds of  
foam,  
Blind to all laws that govern, rule, or guide,  
Still shooting onward in its dreary flight!  
Thus did that soul from this warm life di-  
vide,  
And rush where darkness rolls its strong  
and swollen tide.

The year was young, and to the blushing  
morn  
That came all smiling from the arms of  
night,

And to the soft-eyed flowers, then newly  
born,  
And to the winds that whispered their de-  
light,  
Where wingéd odors nestled from the sight,  
My heart, in passionate entreaty cried  
(Still bleeding inward from a deadly thorn),  
"Oh, give me back my soul! the true—the  
tried"—  
But echo's empty voice alone to it replied!

Along new paths, o'er beds of perfumed  
thyme,  
Whose soul exhaled beneath my lingering  
tread;  
And under roofs, where soft the yellow  
lime  
Shone like faint stars amid the leaves o'er-  
head;  
And through the valleys where the way-  
worn dead  
Had made firm covenant with Death for  
rest  
From all the tortures of this present time,  
This heart, still throbbing wildly in its  
breast,  
My half-reluctant feet yet onward, onward  
pressed.

Through lone, black forests, and through  
blackier caves,  
The darkness rustling like a velvet pall,  
Where roars the sound of unseen, hurrying  
waves,  
That dash against the adamant wall,  
Or rush all sullen to their dreadful fall!  
No star e'er lighting the perpetual gloom,  
But where the imprisoned wind more  
hoarsely raves,  
Whirling its victims to an awful doom,  
If guideless they go down the fearful, sun-  
less tomb!

On, o'er frail bridges swung from steep to  
steep  
Of cloud-defying cliffs, whose dizzy height



The fearless chamois scarce would dare to  
leap!

While far below, oh, wan and dismal  
sight!

Lay bleaching bones: the traveler shrinks  
in fright,

As leaning midway o'er the deep abyss,  
His shuddering nerves like adders o'er him  
creep!

While flashing through his brain are  
thoughts like this—

“How short a step is here to lasting woe  
or bliss!”

And onward still! through long, bright  
summer days,

When sunshine rippled o'er a sea of  
grass;

Down mossy hollows—over briery ways—  
Through lonely gorge and arched and rocky  
pass,

Whose gloomy grandeur pierced my heart  
—alas!

That not a moment of one perished hour,  
E'er held a rainbow in its glittering rays,  
To lure me up to an immortal bower,  
Where Hope, divinely bright, shines out  
through cloud and shower!

At length the Autumn, drunken deep with  
wines,

Drained from the purple grape, reeled o'er  
the land;

His frosty fingers pinched the rambling  
vines;

His breath came cutting through the breezes  
bland;

On fruit and flower was laid a palsy  
hand;

The long-drawn notes of insect-lyres no  
more

Thrilled the young twilight of the whis-  
pering pines;

A stillness stole along the wood and shore,  
And Summer's gentle trance, with all its  
joys, was o'er.

But ever still was this my heart's shrill cry  
(That, like a prisoned eagle, beat its bars),  
Oh! give me back my soul, thou pure, blue  
sky,

Or draw me upward to thy sphered stars,  
Enthroned like gods upon their flaming  
cars,

Their wheels strike fire as swift they roll  
through space—

Oh, leave me not alone, my soul, to die!  
Give me one print thy flying track to trace,  
Lest, lifting up my voice, I curse thee and  
thy race!

But the sky heard not, and the moon grew  
dim,

As mists wound upward from the sleeping  
vale;

Like giant forms, they climbed the heaven's  
blue rim,

And all the stars grew sudden faint and  
pale,

As through the forests came the hollow  
wail

Of spectral winds, that madly swept along,  
And, in the pauses of the ocean's hymn,  
Burst into chorus wild and deep and  
strong,

Till all the caves of night o'erflowed with  
mournful song!

Then, by the margin of that mighty river  
That rolls between us and the shores of  
rest,

Whose bitter waves flow on, and on, for-  
ever,

With hapless shipwrecks on their heaving  
breast,

Drifting, like shadows, toward the climes  
unblessed—

My wandering feet were stayed—and there  
I mourned

The broken arrows in life's golden quiver,  
The ashes dead that on hope's altar burned;  
While all my vital part for its lost essence  
yearned.

And still I sit among the rustling reeds,  
The plumed flags that rock upon the breeze;  
Amid the sands, and shells, and briny  
weeds,

And broken boughs of branching coral trees,  
The sparkling waifs of dim and distant  
seas ;—

My heart, still wailing that which fled be-  
fore,

Counts its lost moments, as a nun her  
beads,

With eager haste, to pass beyond the shore  
Where anguished ones may rest, and night  
returns no more !

#### THE SHADOW.

TWICE beside the crumbling well,

Where the lichen clingeth fast—

Twice the shadow on them fell,

And the breeze went wailing past.

"Shines the moon this eve, as brightly

As the harvest-moon may shine ;

Stands each star that glimmers nightly,

Like a saint, within its shrine ;

Whence the shade, then, whence the shad-  
ow ?

Canst thou tell, sweet lady mine ?"

But the lady's cheek was pale,

And her lips were marble white,

As she clasped her silken vail,

Floating in the silver light ;

Like an angel's wing it glistened,

Like a sybil seemed the maid ;

But in vain the lover listened ;

Silence on her lips was laid—

Though they moved, no sound had broken  
Through the stillness of the glade.

Brighter grew her burning eyes ;

Wan and thin the rounded cheek ;

Was it terror or surprise,

That forbade the lips to speak ?

To his heart, then, creeping slowly,

Came a strange and deadly fear ;

Words and sounds profane, unholy,

Stole into his shrinking ear ;

And the moon sank sudden downward,

Leaving earth and heaven drear !

Slowly from the lady's lips

Burst a deep and heavy sigh,

As from some long, dark eclipse,

Rose the red moon in the sky ;

Saw he then the lady kneeling,

Cold and fainting by the well ;

Eyes, once filled with tender meaning,

Closed beneath some hidden spell ;

What was heard he dared not whisper,

What he feared were death to tell.

The little hand was wondrous fair,

Which to him so wildly clung ;

Raven was the glossy hair

From off the snowy forehead flung ;

Much too fair, that hand, for staining

With a crime of darkest dye :

But the moon again is waning

In the pale and starless sky ;

Hark ! what words are slowly falling

On the breeze that sweeps them by ?

"Touch her not !" the voice it said,

"Wrench thy mantle from her grasp ;"

Thus the disembodied dead

Warns from that polluting clasp ;

"Touch her not, but still look on her ;

All an angel seemeth she ;

Yet the guilty stains upon her

Shame the fiend's dark company !

But her hideous crime is nameless

Under heaven's canopy."

Twice beside the crumbling well,

Where the lichen clingeth fast ;

Twice the shadow on them fell,

And the breeze went wailing past ;—

Twice the voice's hollow warning,

Pierced the haunted midnight air ;

Then the golden light of morning  
 Streamed upon the lady there;  
 They who found her, stark and lonely,  
 Said the corse was very fair.

—◆—  
 WEE WILLIE.

OUR Willie is a little boy,  
 I do not know a bolder;  
 And, though his years are scarcely two,  
 He seems, to us, much older;  
 He is a famous hand at play,  
 With horse and whip, or rattle,  
 And more than half the summer-day,  
 Delights us with his prattle.

Wee Willie loves the open air,  
 Far from the dusty city;  
 And though he's brown as any hue,  
 To us he's fair and pretty.  
 We see him not as others see,  
 Perhaps, not half so clearly,  
 Yet, if more beautiful to us,  
 'Tis—that we love more dearly.

Wee Willie has a little song,  
 • He sings when he is merry,—  
 Each small word lingering on his lip,  
 Like bird upon a cherry,—  
 He has not learned to utter, yet,  
 His thoughts, in speech unbroken;  
 But deepest joy to us they give,  
 Although but partly spoken.

Wee Willie has some naughty ways,  
 His warmest friends displeasing,—  
 Is willful when his sport is crossed,  
 And fond of noise and teasing:  
 But then he is so small a boy,  
 We hope by word and letter,  
 To teach him ere he grows a man,  
 Some gentler way, and better.

Wee Willie is the last of four,—  
 The others sweetly slumber;

For counting o'er our little flock,  
 Three angels now we number:  
 Three angels gone, and in our hearts  
 Three wounds our grief attesting:  
 And in the church-yard, side by side,  
 Three little coffins resting.

Wee Willie is our only child,—  
 Our hope—our bud of brightness;  
 He came, a bird, in sorrow's gloom,  
 With song and smile of lightness;  
 What wonder, then, that while we love,  
 It is with fear and trembling,  
 Lest, in this happy, healthful guise,  
 Dark Death should be dissembling.

Wee Willie! may that Mighty Arm,  
 Which guards His children ever,  
 Give strength unto thy faltering steps,  
 And to each weak endeavor.  
 Our Father! fill Wee Willie's heart  
 With thought and purpose holy,  
 And grant to him that priceless gem—  
 A spirit meek and lowly.

—◆—  
 A LAMENT.

I DO lament me!—If my love had died—  
 Had sought the verge of Death's extreme abyss,  
 Garbed in immortal truth! they would  
 have lied  
 Who said that grief had not been heaven  
 to this!

I might have risen from the stunning blow  
 And wept and raved, accusing madly,  
 Heaven!  
 Then midst the sudden blasphemy of woe  
 Dropped by the dead, and prayed to be  
 forgiven!



I might have grown appalled and shrunk  
away  
From the eternal paleness on that brow !  
And from those eyes that made my dark-  
ness day,  
Eclipsed forever! by their curtaining  
snow.

I might have long consumed the dismal  
nights  
With fasting vigils; and have flung  
aside  
All thoughts, all feelings, hopes and young  
delights,  
That were my solace, ere my lover died.

Soon I had worn a path across the sward,  
To that new-shapen mound among the  
flowers,  
There, like a stricken, love-forsaken bard,  
To sing sad anthems to the moaning  
hours!

Bereft of thee, the sun had shone in vain !  
No star had gilt the darkness of my  
gloom ;  
My only joy, each year, to hail again  
Spring's flowery footprints round thy  
grassy tomb!

I do lament me!—Though earth holds  
thee, still  
Do I not know thou'rt wholly dead to  
me?  
That never more thy name can wake the  
thrill  
That stirred each trembling pulse to ec-  
stasy!

The dreamy passions of the quickening  
spring—  
The faint, delicious languor of her mood,  
Shall round my soul no more their sorcery  
fling,  
Or loose the currents of my frozen blood.

The floating fragrance of the summer air—  
The dazzling radiance of the evening  
skies—

The brooding night that seems in breath-  
less prayer;  
All are as naught to my obdurate eyes.

For I am dead to beauty and to love,  
Since thou hast died thus early unto  
me:—

The flowers below, the burning stars above,  
Are linked in thought with perfidy and  
thee!

I do lament me! Yet no folded palms,  
Nor "outward show" of unremitting  
grief,

Shall ask of Pity, crystal drops, for alms,  
As by the wayside, beggars crave relief.

For I have wrapped me in an ermined  
pride,  
And haughty scorn is my familiar friend;  
And if I weep, the weakness I deride,  
While shame and anger with my suffer-  
ings blend.

I do lament me! List! I pledge this  
draught  
Of myrrh and rue and fringing worm-  
wood's gall

To deep Oblivion!—Aye! the fiends have  
laughed!

I live no longer, in forgetting all!

#### THE POET'S ISLE.

ALL night long, my soul is haunted  
By a dream of other days—  
Of a flowery isle, enchanted,  
Hidden from the fierce sun's rays;  
Lighted by the softened splendor  
Of a holy, harvest-moon,  
And the saint-like eyes, so tender,  
Glowing at the midnight noon.

In this green and blooming island,  
 Cluster sweets of every clime;  
 All the charms of vale, and highland,  
 Ripening with the breath of Time:  
 Fruits of mellow gold, the brightest,  
 Hang on branches, drooping low;  
 Birds of song, with plumes the whitest,  
 Drift like snow-flakes to and fro.

Wind-harps swing in every blossom,  
 And each viewless, wandering air,  
 Cradled on the Ocean's bosom,  
 Hastens to waken music there:  
 Grasses long, transparent, waving—  
 Mosses, thick with buds inlaid,  
 When my soul repose is craving,  
 Woo me to their velvet shade.

Round about, the waves are flowing,  
 Murmuring wonders of the deep—  
 Of the coral forests, growing  
 Where the emerald ivies creep:—  
 Of the lamp-like jewels, shining  
 In the fretted, sea-washed halls,  
 And the rainbow-shells entwining,  
 Garlanding the crystal walls.

Many a song like this they've sung me  
 In the old enchanted hours,  
 Ere Life's serpent-woes had stung me,  
 Couched amid love's purple flowers!  
 Many a song, of wondrous sweetness,  
 Which my heart can ne'er forget,  
 Bearing with their dream-like fleetness,  
 My most passionate regret!

Well I know the luster beaming  
 From those soft and cloudless skies;  
 Well the odors, faintly teeming  
 With the breath of Paradise:  
 Well I know the rush of feeling  
 Overwhelming heart and brain,  
 And the subtle rapture stealing—  
 Rapture which resembles pain.

When or where my youthful spirit  
 Found this sparkling isle of bliss,

Which the angels might inherit  
 (With no stint of happiness),  
 I've no power to tell in numbers,  
 And slight knowledge where to place  
 That which, haunting all my slumbers,  
 No existence has in space!

In the fadeless realms of Fairy,—  
 In Imagination's clime,  
 Where the banners, silken, airy,  
 Float above the walls of time;  
 There this Poet's Isle may wander,  
 Like a planet lost at birth,  
 Till the enamored soul, grown fonder—  
 Meets it midway from the Earth!

---

#### LITTLE NELL.

SPRING, with breezes cool and airy,  
 Opened on a little fairy;  
 Ever restless, making merry,  
 She, with pouting lips of cherry,  
 Lisped the words she could not master,  
 Vexed that she might speak no faster,—  
 Laughing, running, playing, dancing,  
 Mischief all her joys enhancing;  
 Full of baby-mirth and glee,  
 It was a joyous sight to see  
 Sweet little Nell.

Summer came, the green earth's lover,  
 Ripening the tufted clover—  
 Calling down the glittering showers,  
 Breathing on the buds and flowers:  
 Rivaling young pleasant May,  
 In a generous holiday!  
 Smallest insects hummed a tune,  
 Through the blessed nights of June:  
 And the maiden sung her song,  
 Through the days so bright and long—  
 Dear little Nell.

Autumn came! the leaves were falling—  
 Death, the little one was calling:  
 Pale and wan she grew, and weakly,  
 Bearing all her pains so meekly,  
 That to us, she seemed still dearer  
 As the trial-hour drew nearer;  
 But she left us, hopeless, lonely,  
 Watching by her semblance only:  
 And a little grave they made her,  
 In the church-yard, cold, they laid her—  
 Laid her softly down to rest,  
 With a white rose on her breast—  
 Poor little Nell!

#### INDIAN SUMMER.

It is the Indian Summer time,  
 The days of mist, and haze and glory,  
 And on the leaves in hues sublime,  
 The Autumn paints poor Summer's  
 story;  
 "She died in beauty," sing the hours,  
 "And left on earth a glorious shadow;  
 "She died in beauty,' like her flowers,"  
 Is painted on each wood and meadow:—  
 She perished like bright human hopes,  
 That blaze awhile upon life's altar;  
 And o'er her green and sunny slopes  
 The plaintive winds her dirges falter.

It is the Indian Summer time!  
 The crimson leaves, like coals are gleam-  
 ing,  
 The brightest tints of every clime  
 Are o'er our Western forests streaming;  
 How bright the hours! yet o'er their close,  
 The moments sigh in mournful duty,  
 And redder light around them glows,  
 Like hectic on the cheek of beauty.  
 Fair maiden, when thy spring is o'er,  
 And all thy summer flowers are gather-  
 ed,  
 May Autumn with a golden store,  
 Replace the buds so quickly withered;

And bind unto thy heart this truth,  
 That it may live when dead thy roses,  
 "Religion is the light of youth,  
 And gilds life's Autumn as it closes."

#### SONG.

HAD I met thee, had I met thee!  
 In our life's exulting time,  
 When to dream of thee were innocent—  
 To love thee were not crime—  
 My heart had borne the ripper fruit,  
 Of a richer, rarer clime—  
 Had I met thee—had I loved thee  
 In our life's exulting time.

Had I met thee—had I loved thee!  
 Ere my life was like the light  
 That divides the fading sunset  
 From the gathering glooms of night,  
 Then my visions had been fairer,  
 And my soul had known no blight,  
 Had I met thee—had I loved thee!  
 Ere life's sun went out in night!

#### TO-DAY.

As into space, from poet's prophet tongue,  
 Fall cadenced thoughts, harmonious as  
 the spheres;  
 So by Time's voices syllabled and sung,  
 The hours drop down the silent gulf of  
 years!  
 Farewell, fleet moments! which are ours  
 no more,  
 How swift ye flew along the dial's way!  
 And now, transfigured on that distant shore,  
 Ye make the Present's solemn yester-  
 day!



Wide grave, to which the morrows all are  
whirled,

By Time's steep car that ne'er has  
paused to rest,  
Since first its wheels went circling round  
our world,  
Wearing deep furrows in its rocky  
breast.

Through the long yesterday of cycles past,  
We grope, to find a self-illuminated page,  
Which like a star within a dreary vast,  
Reveals but darkness of a by-gone age.

We read that man who turned aside from  
God,  
Begot a loathsome leprosy within;  
Incarnadined his hands with brother's  
blood,  
And made foul sacrifice to new-born sin.

Death and destruction followed in his path;  
Fair Knowledge shrieked and hid her  
from his gaze;  
The slave of Ignorance, man's cruel wrath  
Stamped with red guilt those early evil  
days.

This night of horror past, the dawning came;  
Now, beauteous feet of Wisdom walk  
the Earth;  
On Freedom's altar burns a heavenly flame,  
The world rejoices in its second birth!

Fair sons of Science, revel in the light!  
Your star shall pierce all hidden depths  
of things;  
Teacher and Toiler, your task unite,  
And crowns shall prove the empty dream  
of kings.

The watch-words, "Peace, Good-will" from  
man to man,  
Those golden lessons by the Meek One  
taught,  
Which down the serried lines of ages ran,  
Until To-day's blessed liberty they  
wrought.

"Peace and Good-will!" transcendent  
words of power,  
Written in stars upon the azure way;  
Guides of the year, and guardians of the  
hour,  
Our promise yesterday—our hope To-  
day!

### SLEEP.

I SAID to Sleep,  
That dreamy-lidded seraph of delight,  
Stealing from caves  
Where muffled darkness laves  
The haunted shores of night—  
Come, thou, and let us keep  
The silences together; on thy breast  
This weary heart would rest,  
The world's corroding cares forgetting quite.

Thy balmy breath  
Shall bathe each sense in slumber—as the  
dew,  
Falling on flowers,  
Through all the curtained hours,  
Lends them a fresher hue,  
And holds them back from death—  
So thy harmonious dreams shall rain on me,  
In floods of melody,  
Till all the springs of life shall gush anew.

Bear me away  
To that mist-curtained and enchanted land,  
Where all the isles  
Are dimpled deep with smiles  
Of rippling verdure; fanned  
By spicy gales the day,  
Where stars illumine the blue concave  
skies,  
As love-enkindled eyes  
The face of beauty, by Jehovah planned.

There, in the bowers  
Thick-lined with moss, and twinkling starry  
blooms,

O'erarched with leaves,  
 The arrowy sunlight cleaves,  
 Gilding the emerald glooms,  
 Couched on the dew-lipped flowers,  
 Let me lie, listening to the breezy chimes  
 Among the glistening limes,  
 While yawning night the heavenly day en-  
 tombs.

Snatch me from earth!  
 Shut out all sights of horror, guilt's quick  
 pains,  
 The sufferer's cries,  
 Oppression's monstrous lies!  
 Wherewith it gilds its chains;  
 The home defiled—the hearth,  
 Where innocence and love united dwelt,  
 And low-voiced prayer knelt,  
 Till slid the serpent in those fair domains.

All evil things  
 That crawl and trail their slime along the  
 leaves  
 And blooms of life—  
 The scorns, the hates, the strife  
 For power, the mildewed sheaves,  
 Unwholesome contact,—stings  
 That hide their venom 'neath a mocking  
 smile,  
 Distilling death the while,  
 Like poisonous vapors on the starry eyes.

The day is long—  
 How long, O God! when ignorance and  
 sin  
 In its fair light  
 Plan deeds of darkest night—  
 When vice and folly win  
 The plaudits of the throng,  
 While lowly worth and virtue shrink aside  
 From bloated, boasted pride,  
 Who paves the stony way for human  
 wrong!

The day is long!  
 When blush its roses in the orient skies,

The world awakes!  
 And as the morning breaks,  
 Thousands of tearful eyes,  
 That weep misfortune's wrong,  
 Lift up their piteous orbs to heaven above,  
 Despairing of his love,  
 Who notes the humble sparrow when it  
 dies.

Then, from narrow street  
 And dingy alley—from the deepened walls  
 Of loathsome dens,  
 Fouler than green-webbed fens—  
 The human earth-worm crawls!  
 Dragging his listless feet  
 Through the broad thoroughfares of blaz-  
 ing day,  
 His palm outstretched alway  
 For pity's scanty mite that coldly falls.

For all who earn  
 By sweat and pain, their wretched crust of  
 bread  
 The day is long!  
 Labor unto the strong,  
 The well, the clad, the fed,  
 Is blessed; the weak and worn  
 Shrink from the toil; their miseries no  
 name,  
 Allied to grief and shame,  
 Could half express the height, and depth,  
 and dread.

Deal kindly, Sleep!  
 With these forsaken ones—dry up their  
 tears.  
 Let sweet repose  
 Lap them from hungry woes  
 Which feed on their young years!  
 Through thy dear watches keep  
 The grim, devouring phantom from thy  
 breast,  
 That all the tides of rest  
 May flow in lulling calmness o'er their  
 fears.

## GEORGE W. CUTTER.

---

GEORGE WASHINGTON CUTTER was born in Kentucky, we believe, though precisely where or when, we have been unable to ascertain. Nor, though his life has been eventful, have we found any source of facts and figures from which to make it appear significant on paper. The reader must therefore content himself with what vague information we can give him. Mr. Cutter appears to be about forty-five years old; is large, well proportioned, and imposing, and has a full, flush countenance, whose handsome expression the small-pox, doing its worst, has but little impaired. He is a lawyer by profession, and was at one time a member of the Indiana Legislature. But both the appearance of the man and the spirit of his poetry evince too strong a temperament for the tame, "even tenor" of a civilian's life; and accordingly, when the Mexican war broke out, he joined the army as a Captain of volunteers, and served a brilliant campaign; a spirited reminiscence of which he has given us in the poem of "Buena Vista," which he is said to have written on the field after the battle. Mr. Cutter has been twice married; first to Mrs. Alexander Drake the actress; and next to "Althea," whose portrait is the frontispiece of his last volume. We believe he is at present a member of the Washington bar.

The volume entitled "Poems, National and Patriotic," published in 1857, at Philadelphia, contains perhaps all the poems that Mr. Cutter has thought worthy of preservation, though there are extant two other previous collections of his writings. This is a book of two hundred and seventy-nine pages, consisting of quite a lengthy preface and sixty-nine poems, of which latter, "The Captive" is first in order and extent, but not first in rank, by any means. It is an Indian poem, and, like most Indian poems, is very un-Indian indeed—making Tecumseh, the secretive and reticent savage, talk page after page of heavy tragedy, as though he had learned the whole civilized art of *how not to say it*. Tecumseh shows himself versed, too, in ancient mythology, when he says,

"All goddess—like the fabled birth  
Of Pallas from the brain!"

And,

"When softly rose the Queen of Love  
All glowing from the sea!"

A classic Indian was Tecumseh, truly—aye, and a traveled Indian, forsooth; else how should he fancy that

"The moon was piled like a broken wreath  
Of snow on an Alp of cloud?"

But, by these little phenomena of Tecumseh in "The Captive," we are led at once to the fact that Mr. Cutter is not a poet of art, but a poet born. It is not his business, any more than it is the bobolink's, to construct sweet tones into consistent tunes. The



tones may come of themselves, and link themselves together, and sing themselves, if they will; but they get little help from Mr. Cutter, that is clear. The poetic spirit with which he is possessed, takes him and does with him whatsoever it will. He *feels* more poetry than he writes. Now and then the pent lightning within him flashes forth full into the dark of language, and dazzles all; but for the most part he has not half told himself, because he has never *studied* expression. Poetry may be born, it is true; but it is not born into language: expression is an achievement of high art, wherein "there is no excellence without great labor." And, from the manifestations of genius in Mr. Cutter's poems, there can be no doubt that, had he patiently and assiduously applied this labor, America could have boasted a real, live lyric poet. "The Song of Steam," penned in an hour of such high inspiration as sometimes comes with a power of miracles, is, we think, a fair indication of his capacity. And this opinion is corroborated by "The Song of Lightning," and by passages all through his writings—horizon-flashes of that lightning which wanted but the fit medium of language in order to illumine and electrify the world. Many of these passages are equal, as far as they go, to "The Song of Steam," but they do not go far; they are not sustained; the divine element of patience is not in them—the principle "to labor and to wait."

"The Song of Steam" has been as popular perhaps as any other lyric of the century; and it will be popular as long as steam itself is popular. It is the whole sublime power of that element wrought out into thunderous verse. Sublimity, indeed, is Mr. Cutter's forte. Hence war and the glorious fatherland are his principal themes. It is the subtle electricity of poetry and the hot energy of battle mingling in his veins. He loves, in his own language, to be

"Where muskets ring and sabers flash  
And round the mingling squadrons reel!"

For, he says,

"There is stern pleasure in the shock of war,  
The wheeling squadron and the bayonet's jar,  
When martial lines their gleaming fronts enlarge,  
And the earth reels beneath their fiery charge!"

And let us cite a few other examples of Mr. Cutter's sublimity:

"And they shook the black and starless air  
With a wild and fearful yell!"

---

"We'll view the glittering iceberg roll  
Where the ocean is frozen white,  
As we slacken sail at the sunless pole  
By the glare of the northern light."

---

"And when the latest trump of God,  
Dissolving death's mysterious chain,  
Shall rend the marble and the sod,  
To give each form its soul again;

There's not within this broad domain  
 A single rood of sea or earth,  
 But, dyed with many a murderer's stain,  
 Will give a slaughtered Indian birth!"

"Father of light, and life, and form!  
 Who dwelt before the birth of time,  
 When chaos, like a mighty storm,  
 Starless and boundless, rolled sublime."

And for a striking instance of sustained grandeur, see the poem "Invocation." But we need not multiply citations; the reader will at once see the predominance of this element in all Mr. Cutter's poems.

There is another trait closely allied to genuine sublimity, which distinguishes most of Mr. Cutter's poetry, and that is perspicuity: you can see through it and tell what he is driving at. Now, this is a great excellence, and a rare excellence, too. The transcendental, the mystic prettitudes of the modern school have not affected him; the Tennysonophobia has not reached his blood at all. He has gone to Burns, and Byron, and Dante, and the Grand Old Masters. Though his muse is unequal—sometimes prosy—yet he is always intelligible; never talks in riddles like an insane sibyl. His dreamy mystery of delicious words, so prevalent in all latter-day poetry, saying much to signify nothing, has no adaptation to Mr. Cutter's genius: it would have emasculated his sublimity entirely. A school of poetry which is all expression, he had not, as we have said, the patience to excel in.

Next to "The Song of Steam," which is Mr. Cutter's masterpiece, his best poem is "The Song of Lightning," composed in the same vein. Indeed, there is little to choose between the two; and if the latter had been published first, it is doubtful which would have attained the greater popularity.

"E Pluribus Unum," another of Mr. Cutter's most popular poems, shows that, if he had given the study and labor he ought, he might have produced us the one great national song which we yet lack.

Mr. Cutter is the most intensely patriotic poet we have. The poem "Never" might be profitably read and reread by the political madmen of these times. And as further lessons in the same doctrine, "Washington's Birthday," and "God and Liberty."

But it must not be supposed that Mr. Cutter is *all* patriot and warrior; no, to be poet, he must be lover, too. These two stanzas show what our poet feels about that subject:

"Who hath not knelt at beauty's feet,  
 And felt the very air more mild,  
 The sky more soft, the earth more sweet,  
 When woman sighed—when woman smiled?"

"Who hath not felt love's sway sublime,  
 Till joy could only speak in tears—  
 And tasted, in a breath of time,  
 The rapture of a thousand years?"

And for further limits of the warrior-poet's heart, read "Love's Remonstrance," "To —," "Fanny Lemoine," and "To Althea."

On the whole, it may be concluded, that Mr. Cutter has the sufficiency, but not the efficiency, of a great poet. The sufficiency is of nature, but the efficiency, of art; and while the poet who, like Mr. Cutter, though instinct with the one, is impatient of the other, may, in felicitous moments, write certain immortal verse, yet the name which outlasts the centuries—the name whose letters do not fall back into the alphabet for thousands of years—must have something more than a mere verse or two to sustain it,—must have magnified itself by patience, and apotheosized itself by the omnipotence of toil.

#### SONG OF STEAM.

HARNESS me down with your iron bands;  
Be sure of your curb and rein:  
For I scorn the power of your puny hands,  
As the tempest scorns a chain.  
How I laughed as I lay conceal'd from sight  
For many a countless hour,  
At the childish boast of human might,  
And the pride of human power.

When I saw an army upon the land,  
A navy upon the seas,  
Creeping along, a snail-like band,  
Or waiting the wayward breeze;  
When I marked the peasant faintly reel  
With the toil which he daily bore,  
As he feebly turned the tardy wheel,  
Or tugged at the weary oar;

When I measured the panting courser's  
speed,  
The flight of the carrier dove,  
As they bore the law a king decreed,  
Or the lines of impatient love,  
I could not but think how the world would  
feel,  
As these were outstripp'd afar,  
When I should be bound to the rushing  
keel,  
Or chain'd to the flying car.

Ha! ha! ha! they found me at last;  
They invited me forth at length;  
And I rushed to my throne with a thunder-  
blast,  
And laughed in my iron strength.  
O then ye saw a wondrous change  
On the earth and the ocean wide,  
Where now my fiery armies range,  
Nor wait for wind or tide.

Hurra! hurra! the waters o'er  
The mountain's steep decline;  
Time—space—have yielded to my power;  
The world! the world is mine!  
The rivers the sun hath earliest blest,  
Or those where his beams decline;  
The giant streams of the queenly west,  
Or the orient floods divine!

The ocean pales where'er I sweep—  
I hear my strength rejoice;  
And the monsters of the briny deep  
Cower, trembling, at my voice.  
I carry the wealth and the lord of earth,  
The thoughts of his god-like mind;  
The mind lags after my going forth,  
The lightning is left behind.

In the darksome depths of the fathomless  
mine,  
My tireless arm doth play;



Where the rocks never saw the sun decline,  
Or the dawn of the glorious day,  
I bring earth's glittering jewels up  
From the hidden caves below,  
And I make the fountain's granite cup  
With a crystal gush o'erflow.

I blow the bellows, I forge the steel,  
In all the shops of trade;  
I hammer the ore and turn the wheel  
Where my arms of strength are made;  
I manage the furnace, the mill, the mint;  
I carry, I spin, I weave,  
And all my doings I put into print,  
On every Saturday eve.

I've no muscle to weary, no breast to decay,  
No bones to be "laid on the shelf,"  
And soon I intend you may "go and play,"  
While I manage this world myself.  
But harness me down with your iron bands,  
Be sure of your curb and rein;  
For I scorn the power of your puny hands,  
As the tempest scorns a chain.

NEVER! NEVER! \*

You ask me when I'd rend the scroll  
Our fathers' names are written o'er;  
When I would see our flag unroll  
Its mingled stars and stripes no more;  
When with a worse than felon hand  
Or felon counsel, I would sever  
The Union of this glorious land;  
I answer: Never—never—never!

Think ye that I could brook to see  
The banner I have loved so long,  
Borne piecemeal o'er the distant sea;  
Torn, trampled by a frenzied throng;

Divided, measured, parcel'd out;  
Tamely surrender'd up for ever,  
To gratify a soulless route  
Of traitors? Never—never—never.

Give up this land to lawless might,  
To selfish fraud and villain sway;  
Obscure those hopes with endless night  
That now are rising like the day;  
Write one more page of burning shame  
To prove the useless, vain endeavor  
Our race from ruin to reclaim,  
And close the volume? Never—never!

On yonder lone and lovely steep,  
The sculptor's art, the builder's power,  
A landmark o'er the soldier's sleep,  
Have rear'd a lofty funeral tower;  
There it will stand until the river  
That rolls beneath shall cease to flow,  
Aye, till that hill itself shall quiver  
With nature's last convulsive throes.

Upon that column's marble base,  
That shaft that soars into the sky,  
There still is room enough to trace  
The countless millions yet to die!  
And I would cover all its height  
And breadth, before that hour of shame,  
Till space should fail whereon to write  
Even the initials of a name.

Dissolve the Union! mar, remove  
The last asylum that is known,  
Where patriots find a brother's love,  
And truth may shelter from a throne!  
Give up the hopes of high renown,  
The legacy our fathers will'd!  
Tear our victorious eagles down  
Before their mission is fulfilled!

Dissolve the Union—while the earth  
Has yet a tyrant to be slain!  
Destroy our freedom in its birth,  
And give the world to bonds again!

\* "I may be asked, as I have been asked, when I am for the dissolution of the Union? I answer: Never—never—never!"—HENRY CLAY, United States Senate.

Dissolve the Union! God of Heaven!

We know too well how much it cost;  
A million bosoms shall be riven  
Before one golden link is lost.

Nay, spread aloft our banner folds  
High as the heavens they resemble,  
That every race this planet holds  
Beneath their shadow may assemble,  
And with the rainbow's dazzling pride  
Or clouds that burn along the skies,  
Inscribed upon its margin wide,  
Hope, Freedom, Union, Compromise.

E PLURIBUS UNUM.

Tho' many and bright are the stars that  
appear

In that flag, by our country unfurl'd;  
And the stripes that are swelling in majesty  
there

Like a rainbow adorning the world;  
Their light is unsullied, as those in the sky,  
By a deed that our fathers have done;  
And they're leagued in as true and as holy  
a tie,

In their motto of "Many in one."

From the hour when those patriots fear-  
lessly flung

That banner of starlight abroad,  
Ever true to themselves, to that motto they  
clung

As they clung to the promise of God:  
By the bayonet traced at the midnight of  
war,

On the fields where our glory was won,  
O perish the heart or the hand that would  
mar

Our motto of "Many in one."

Mid the smoke of the contest—the can-  
non's deep roar

How oft it has gathered renown;

While those stars were reflected in rivers  
of gore,

When the Cross and the Lion went down;  
And tho' few were the lights in the gloom  
of that hour,

Yet the hearts that were striking below  
Had God for their bulwark, and truth for  
their power,

And they stopp'd not to number the foe.

From where our Green Mountain tops  
blend with the sky,

And the giant St. Lawrence is rolled,  
To the waves where the balmy Hesperides  
lie,

Like the dream of some prophet of old,  
They conquer'd; and dying, bequeath'd to  
our care,

Not this boundless dominion alone,  
But that banner where loveliness hallows  
the air,

And their motto of "Many in one."

We are "Many in one" while there glit-  
ters a star

In the blue of the heavens above;  
And tyrants shall quail mid their dungeons  
afar,

When they gaze on that motto of love.  
It shall gleam o'er the sea, mid the bolts  
of the storm—

Over tempest and battle and wreck—  
And flame where our guns with their thun-  
der grow warm,  
'Neath the blood on the slippery deck.

The oppress'd of the earth to that stand-  
ard shall fly,

Wherever its folds shall be spread;  
And the exile shall feel 'tis his own nativesky  
Where its stars shall float over his head;  
And those stars shall increase till the full-  
ness of time

Its millions of cycles has run—  
Till the world shall have welcomed its mis-  
sion sublime,  
And the nations of earth shall be one.

Though the old Alleghany may tower to  
heaven,

And the Father of waters divide,  
The links of our destiny cannot be riven  
While the truth of those words shall abide.  
Then, O! let them glow on each helmet  
and brand,

Tho' our blood like our rivers should run:  
Divide as we may in our own native land,  
To the rest of the world we are one!

Then up with our flag! Let it stream on  
the air!

Tho' our fathers are cold in their graves,  
They had hands that could strike—they  
had souls that could dare—

And their sons were not born to be slaves,  
Up, up with that banner! Where'er it  
may call,

Our millions shall rally around;  
And a nation of freemen that moment shall  
fall,  
When its stars shall be trail'd on the  
ground.

#### BUENA VISTA.

BUENA VISTA! thou hast smil'd  
Like the shores of orient waves,  
But now thou art a dreary wild—  
A fearful waste of graves.  
All blackened is the verdure there  
Where fell the purple rain;  
The vulture sniffs the tainted air,  
The wolf howls o'er the slain.

And where thy hacienda rose,  
Amidst the linden leaves,  
The weary pilgrim sought repose  
Beneath its friendly eaves;  
Where the aloe and the orange bloom  
With fragrance filled the air,  
The willow and thy cypress gloom  
Now wave in silence there.

No more that hospitable grove  
In all thy vale is found;  
No voice but of the mourning dove,  
Now breaks the silence round;  
The very roof-tree of the hall  
Is level with the hearth;  
The fragments of thy chapel wall  
Are strewn upon the earth.

We saw thee when the morning spread  
Her purple wings on high—  
Beheld at dawn thy mountains dread,  
Like clouds against the sky;  
And we marked thy fairy meadows,  
And thy streamlet's silver sheen,  
Beneath their lofty shadows,  
Along the dark ravine.

But ah! we saw another hue  
Spread o'er thy lordly dell,  
When cannon shook thy sky of blue,  
And war's dread lightning fell;  
When darkness clothed the morning ray,  
And dimmed thy mountains high;  
When the fire that kindled up the day  
Went out upon the sky.

Upon their arms that weary night  
Our soldiery had lain,  
And many dreamed those visions bright  
They ne'er shall dream again:  
Of maidens of the snowy brow,  
Of sisters pale with care,  
Of wives who for our safety bow  
Their loveliness in prayer;

Of venerable sires, who stand  
Beneath the cares of state;  
The mothers of our native land;  
Our children's artless prate:  
Of quiet vales, of sacred domes,  
Far o'er the heaving sea;  
The cheerful hearts, the happy homes,  
Our own proud land, of thee!

But sudden on each drowsy ear,  
O'er thy dark caverns roll'd



The notes of death to craven fear—  
The music of the bold.  
The foe ! the foe ! along thy pass,  
His locust horde appears ;  
We saw the sheen of his cuirass—  
The glitter of his spears.

As stars that stud the milky way,  
His glittering lances shine ;  
And the banners of his long array,  
Were as the sun's decline.  
The sky grew darker o'er them,  
And murmured low and dread ;  
And the solid earth before them,  
Was clouds beneath their tread.

We gazed upon the iris streams—  
The stars, whose diamond ray  
Upon our Union banner beams—  
Shall they come down to-day ?  
No ! by our country's sacred call !  
No ! by thy graceful waves !  
No ! no ! thy stars shall never fall  
But on our shroudless graves !

Then with one fearful, wild hurra,  
The solemn hills ring out ;  
And Echo, from her caves afar,  
Sent back the startling shout :  
The foe recoiled, his glittering ranks  
O'er all that vale were bright,  
Like a stream that floods its lofty banks  
Beneath the starry night.

They halt, and forth on foaming steeds,  
And banners flowing white ;  
St. Ana's herald forward speeds  
A parley to invite :  
"Our General, in his meekness  
And mercy, hath designed,  
In pity of your weakness,  
To treat you very kind.

"He knows how feeble is your strength—  
How poorly armed ye are ;  
'Tis certain ye must yield at length,  
Or madly perish there !

To end at once your foolish hopes,  
To make this statement clear,  
Know that three thousand chosen troops  
Are posted in your rear.

"He hath four and twenty cannon here,  
And twenty thousand men,  
To pour the lava tide of war  
Along this narrow glen :  
Then yield ye, prisoners of his grace,  
And spare the loss of blood,  
Or he'll sweep you from before his face,  
As foam before the flood."

"Here, May, go thou invite him ;  
Ye need not tarry long ;  
Tell him that I would fight him  
Were he fifty times as strong."  
Thus answered Rough and Ready ;  
One hurra rent the sky !  
And our ranks grew firm and steady  
Beneath his eagle eye.

Then came their cymbal's ringing clash,  
Shrill fife, and rolling drum ;  
The opening cannon's thunder-crash,  
The wildly rending bomb ;  
Up rose their sable flag, and cast  
Its stain upon the breeze,  
Like that which from the rover's mast  
Sheds terror o'er the seas.

We saw it, and we inly swore  
By Him in whom we trust,  
Though red with our last drop of gore,  
To trail it in the dust.  
How well that promise has been kept,  
Ye who would seek to know,  
Go ask the kindred who have wept,  
O'er trampled Mexico.

The trumpet sounds ; the foe moves on  
Along the mountain crag ;  
Then burst thy earthquake, Washington !  
And roared thy thunder, Bragg !

Then swift thy wheels, O'Brien, came  
 Along the deep defile;  
 And soon before their lightning flame  
 Lay many a ghastly pile!

Then Lincoln of the fiery glance,  
 Bestrode his matchless steed;  
 And May, who ever fells a lance  
 As lightning fells a reed;  
 And veteran Wool the heady, fight  
 As nobly did sustain,  
 As if the glow of Queenstown Height  
 Had fired his soul again,

There Marshall urged his foaming steeds,  
 With spur and flowing rein—  
 And many a lancer flying bleeds,  
 And many bite the plain;  
 And there brave Mississippi stands  
 Amidst the sheeted flame,  
 And rapid fall their ruthless bands,  
 Before her deadly aim.

The cloud that threatened in the sky,  
 Has burst upon the plain—  
 And channels, that so late were dry,  
 Are swollen, but not with rain;  
 Young Indiana holds the height,  
 Brave Illinois has charged,  
 And Arkansas within the fight  
 Her glory has enlarged.

Still downward from the dizzy height,  
 Their gleaming masses reel,  
 A Niagara in resistless might—  
 An avalanche of steel;  
 Still on their mighty columns move,  
 The plain is covered o'er—  
 The sky is black with clouds above,  
 The earth is red with gore.

Then gleamed aloft thy polished brand,  
 O loved and lost McKee!  
 And we heard thy steady, clear command,  
 "Kentucky, charge with me!"

As o'er the crackling forest spread  
 Volcanic fires of old,  
 With flaming steel and bounding tread,  
 Our ranks upon them roll'd.

Then deeper still the cannon peal'd,  
 And flamed the musketry;  
 And redder blushed the crimson field,  
 And darker grew the day;  
 But soon before our fiery check  
 The iron storm rolled back,  
 And left, O God! a mournful wreck  
 Along its fearful track!

With brows in death more gloomy,  
 Amidst the sanguine dews,  
 Lay the Guards of Montezuma,  
 And the Knights of Vera Cruz;  
 And many a cloven helmet,  
 And shattered spear around,  
 And drum, and crimsoned bayonet,  
 And banner, strewed the ground.

Still our standard in its glory  
 Waved o'er the sulphur storm;  
 But 'neath it, stiff and gory,  
 Lay many a noble form.  
 Mingled in death's cold embrace  
 There friend and foe appears,  
 While o'er them bends full many a face  
 That streams with burning tears.

Oh God! who could but weep to see  
 On the red and trampled lawn  
 Thy form, impetuous, brave McKee,  
 And thine, heroic Vaughn,  
 As gathered up our little bands  
 Their comrades where they fell,  
 And bore along, with gory hands,  
 A Lincoln, Hardin, Yell!

And oh! what language can impart  
 The sorrow of that day—  
 The grief that wrung each manly heart  
 For thee, young Henry Clay!

The memory of that glorious strife  
 Will live in future years,  
 To us the darkest page of life—  
 The deepest source of tears.

We saw thee when the countless horde  
 Closed round thee from afar,  
 And through the smoke thy gleaming  
 sword  
 Became our guiding star;  
 We followed till before their might  
 Our feeble ranks were riven;  
 Even then thy face was beaming bright  
 As if 'twere lit from heaven.

We saw their steel above thy head  
 Flash like a radiant crown;  
 And, like a bolt by lightning sped,  
 Thy saber cleave them down;  
 And where the fiery tempest pour'd  
 Thy hand still waved us on;  
 There still thy trumpet voice was heard;  
 There still thy sword was drawn.

And when the shout of victory  
 Rang in thy warrior ears,  
 'Twas a triumph to the foe to see  
 Thy blood upon their spears;  
 But a mournful shade came back again  
 Upon their features wild,  
 To see the gory heaps of slain  
 Thy single arm had piled.

O Buena Vista! when the sun  
 Set o'er the battle cloud,  
 The sulphur vapors, dark and dun,  
 Lay o'er thee like a shroud;  
 And the wounded and the dying  
 O'er all thy hills were strewn,  
 And the red path of the flying  
 Was lighted by the moon.

#### THE PRESS.

SOUL of the world! the Press! the Press!  
 What wonders hast thou wrought!  
 Thou rainbow realm of mental bliss;  
 Thou starry sky of thought!  
 As dew unto the thirsty flowers;  
 As the blessed light of heaven;  
 And widely as the summer showers,  
 Thy silent aid is given.

Yet canst thou flame upon the earth  
 Like the dread volcano's glow;  
 And tyrants tremble at thy birth  
 As at an earthquake's throe.  
 Hast thou not lit the darkest land,  
 And broke the fellest chain  
 The despot's red accursed hand  
 Shall never forge again?

Another sun! thy brightness rose  
 O'er the dark benighted world,  
 And on thy panic-stricken foes  
 Thy lightning flashes hurled.  
 Dark superstition crouched where'er  
 Thy thunder scathing fell,  
 And the murd'rous bigot quaked with fear,  
 As at the flames of hell.

And priestly craft and kingly power  
 Have striven to bind thee down;  
 But ah, how low beneath thee cower  
 The miter and the crown!  
 Thy nod can lop the proudest head;  
 The world thy scepter owns;  
 The path thou dost to glory tread,  
 That path is paved with thrones.

Yet art thou gentle as the breeze—  
 The latest breath of day;  
 But chainless as the mighty seas,  
 In thy resistless sway.  
 At thy command the seals were broke  
 That bound the silent deep,  
 And liberty and truth awoke  
 From centuries of sleep.



Then first to every sinful shore,  
That man in darkness trod,  
Thy bright and speeding pinions bore  
The beacon words of God.  
The sage's lamp, the muse's lyre,  
Thou brought'st o'er ocean's foam;  
The stellar light of vestal fire;  
The eloquence of Rome.

Then music rose in Runic chimes,  
And the isles of barbarous seas  
First heard Athenia's words sublime—  
Thy words, Demosthenes!  
And Plato's lore and Sappho's lay,  
O'er other lands were borne,  
Where late was heard the wild foray,  
And savage hunter's horn.

Thou flag of truth! thy folds have stream'd  
O'er many a field of blood;  
And o'er the wreck of empires gleamed,  
Like the rainbow o'er the flood;  
The patriot's eye still turns to thee,  
And hails thee from afar,  
As the wanderer of the trackless sea  
Hath hailed his guiding star.

Thou torch of hope, thy blaze shall burn  
O'er millions yet to be,  
And flame above the funeral urn  
Of crimson monarchy!  
The world already hails thy light,  
As the Chaldeans of old,  
When flashing o'er the clouds of night  
The star of Bethlehem rolled.

Like letters on the Persian's wall,  
But plainer to be read,  
Is thy ever bright and burning scroll,  
That tyrants mark with dread.  
O'er scepter, throne and diadem  
Hangs thy portentous glare—  
Like the sword o'er lost Jerusalem,  
Suspended in the air.

While to the hearth-stone of the hall,  
And to the cottage hearth,

Thou bring'st a daily festival  
Of nameless, priceless worth;  
Thou lightest up the pallid cheek  
Of the deserted poor,  
And to the captive, worn and weak,  
Openest the prison door.

O! ever in thy columns bright,  
Let truth and virtue blend!  
Be ever, ever in the right!  
Be ever labor's friend.  
His strong and honest arm shall be  
Thy bulwark in distress;  
God bless the land of liberty!  
God save our country's Press!

#### SONG OF LIGHTNING.

AWAY! away! through the sightless air  
Stretch forth your iron thread!  
For I would not dim my sandals fair  
With the dust ye tamely tread!  
Aye, rear it up on its million piers—  
Let it circle the world around—  
And the journey ye make in a hundred years  
I'll clear at a single bound!

Tho' I cannot toil, like the groaning slave  
Ye have fetter'd with iron skill  
To ferry you over the boundless wave,  
Or grind in the noisy mill,  
Let him sing his giant strength and speed!  
Why, a single shaft of mine  
Would give that monster a flight indeed,  
To the depths of the ocean's brine!

No! no! I'm the spirit of light and love!  
To my unseen hand 'tis given  
To pencil the ambient clouds above  
And polish the stars of heaven!  
I scatter the golden rays of fire  
On the horizon far below,  
And deck the sky where storms expire  
With my red and dazzling glow.

The deepest recesses of earth are mine;  
 I traverse its silent core;  
 Around me the starry diamonds shine,  
 And the sparkling fields of ore;  
 And oft I leap from my throne on high  
 To the depths of the ocean caves,  
 Where the fadeless forests of coral lie  
 Far under the world of waves.

My being is like a lovely thought  
 That dwells in a sinless breast;  
 A tone of music that ne'er was caught;  
 A word that was ne'er expressed!  
 I dwell in the bright and burnish'd halls  
 Where the fountains of sunlight play,  
 Where the curtain of gold and opal falls  
 O'er the scenes of the dying day.

With a glance I cleave the sky in twain;  
 I light it with a glare,  
 When fall the boding drops of rain  
 Through the darkly-curtain'd air!  
 The rock-built towers, the turrets gray,  
 The piles of a thousand years,  
 Have not the strength of potter's clay  
 Beneath my glittering spears.

From the Alps' or the Andes' highest crag,  
 From the peaks of eternal snow,  
 The blazing folds of my fiery flag  
 Illumine the world below.  
 The earthquake heralds my coming power,  
 The avalanche bounds away,  
 And howling storms at midnight's hour  
 Proclaim my kingly sway.

Ye tremble when my legions come—  
 When my quivering sword leaps out  
 O'er the hills that echo my thunder drum  
 And rend with my joyous shout.  
 Ye quail on the land, or upon the seas  
 Ye stand in your fear aghast,  
 To see me burn the stalworth trees,  
 Or shiver the stately mast.

The hieroglyphs on the Persian wall—  
 The letters of high command—

Where the prophet read the tyrant's fall,  
 Were traced by my burning hand.  
 And oft in fire have I wrote, since then,  
 What angry Heaven decreed;  
 But the sealed eyes of sinful men  
 Were all too blind to read.

At length the hour of light is here,  
 And kings no more shall bind,  
 Nor bigots crush with craven fear  
 The forward march of mind.  
 The words of Truth and Freedom's rays  
 Are from my pinions hurl'd;  
 And soon the light of better days  
 Shall rise upon the world.

But away! away! through the sightless air  
 Stretch forth your iron thread!  
 For I would not dim my sandals fair  
 With the dust ye tamely tread!  
 Aye! rear it up on its thousand piers—  
 Let it circle the world around—  
 And the journey ye make in a hundred years  
 I'll clear at a single bound.

---

TO ALTHEA.\*

"FORGET me not!" as soon the sun  
 At morning shall forget to rise,  
 The streams forget their course to run,  
 The moon forget the starry skies;  
 As soon the flowers forget to blow,  
 The magnet shall forget the pole,  
 The hills forget the summer's glow,  
 The ocean waves forget to roll.

"Forget me not!" O it were well,  
 Thou gentle one, perchance for me,  
 If I could break the pleasing spell  
 That binds my every thought to thee;

\* On being presented by her with a flower commonly called the "Forget-Me-Not."

'Twere well if from my aching heart  
The memory of thy smiles would flee,  
As sun-tints from the sky depart,  
As ripples from the halcyon sea.

For while my breast with anxious art,  
Has treasured every look of thine,  
How can I hope thy gentle heart  
Will e'er retain one thought of mine;  
Too long, alas! the seat of gloom,  
Of silent pain and wasting care!  
I scarce could wish thy girlish bloom  
Its dark and lonely thoughts to share.

And yet this little purple flower  
Is far more welcome to my eyes,  
More priceless than the richest dower  
That fortune's favored minions prize;  
And O if but one earnest prayer  
Were granted to my humble lot,  
I'd send thee one as fresh and fair,  
To say to thee "Forget me not!"

I'd have from art its beauteous mould  
With every costly gem arrayed;  
The stem should be of virgin gold,  
The leaves of rarest emerald made,  
That it might hail thy sunny gaze  
Through life, in hours of gloom or glee,  
And tell thee with its fadeless blaze  
"Forget me not," eternally.

#### FAREWELL TO THE LYRE.

ONE strain, my harp, and then farewell  
For ever to thy sounding chords!  
A sigh perchance this heart may swell,  
Pain'd by our final parting words;  
This brow may own a shade of care,  
This changing cheek my grief betray,  
When on the passing breeze afar  
I hear thy latest tones decay;

For oh, I deem'd not when my touch  
Of late upon thy strings was lain,  
Thy tones beneath my wilder'd clutch  
So soon should turn to throbs of pain—  
That thou shouldst be as now thou art,  
Companion of my early years,  
Discordant as my breaking heart,  
And wet with my descending tears.

Alas for pleasure's rosy hours!  
Alas that time and grief and care,  
So soon should teach these hearts of ours  
How fleeting and how false they are!  
The soft and fleecy clouds of night  
That float around the silver moon,  
The rainbow's arch of painted light,  
Survive their most enduring boon.

As insubstantial as the hue  
Of shadows o'er a flowing stream,  
The evanescent drops of dew,  
The fleeting music of a dream:  
And what the spell that can recall  
One precious hour of joy that's fled?  
As soon beneath the sable pall  
Ye may reanimate the dead.

But let that pass, it boots not now,  
'Tis for the feeble to complain,  
And manhood should in silence bow  
To whatsoe'er the fates ordain,  
Should bear him like the stately oak  
That does in storms but stronger grow,  
And e'en survive the lightning's stroke  
That lays his lofty honors low.

What tho' the false delusive glare,  
The phantom hopes of youth decline,  
The strength that's yielded by despair,  
The might of sorrow still is mine;  
And if thy wild untutor'd strain  
Has made one bosom happier swell,  
Thy chords were not invoked in vain—  
My gentle harp, farewell, farewell!



## HENRY W. ELLSWORTH.

---

HENRY WILLIAM ELLSWORTH, a grandson of Oliver Ellsworth, formerly Chief Justice of the Federal Supreme Court, and son of Henry L. Ellsworth, late Commissioner of Patents of the United States, was born at Windsor, Connecticut, in the year 1814. He graduated at Yale College in 1834, and removed to Indiana in 1835, to reside permanently. In 1844 he was appointed by President Polk Minister of the United States to Sweden and Norway, and remained in Europe from the fall of 1845 to 1850, discharging the duties of the mission. On his return from Europe, Mr. Ellsworth was retained by Benjamin F. Morse as leading counsel in various suits, involving the validity of his telegraph patents. During his residence in Europe, Mr. E. was a constant contributor to the *Knickerbocker Magazine*. While in Sweden, and from his family, he wrote the lines, "To an Absent Wife," which have been widely circulated, both in this country and in England. His "Cholera King," which has enjoyed almost equal popularity, was written at a later date, and first appeared in the *Knickerbocker*. Mr. Ellsworth is now a citizen of Indianapolis.

---

### TO AN ABSENT WIFE.

SHALL we meet again together  
As in happy days of old,—  
Where around our winter fireside,  
Many merry tales were told?  
Where the yule-log sparkled brightly,  
And still brighter every eye,  
As we recked not of the tempest,  
In its wild wrath shouting by?  
  
Shall we meet again together,  
On the green and sunny plain,  
With the tall grass round us waving,  
And the billowy ripened grain,—  
Where we scared the timid rabbit,  
And the speckled prairie hen,—  
From the morning till the twilight,  
Shall we wander there again?  
  
Shall we hear once more together  
The soft ripple of that stream,

Whose tones were wont to gladden us  
Like the music of a dream?  
Where, in forest paths, we lingered,  
Or with arm in arm stole on,  
Till the silver stars had faded,  
And the witching moonlight gone?

Shall we meet again, sweet mother,  
With that dear one by our side,  
Whom our hearts have loved to cherish,  
In the fullness of their pride;  
Whom we oft have watched together,  
In each sunny hour of glee,  
While we blessed the glorious Giver,  
That such gentle ones could be?

Shall we weep again together,  
For the loved and early gone,  
As with noiseless step we linger,  
Near each dear, sepulchral stone;—  
Watching long till evening draweth  
Her dark pall around their bed,

And, with folded hands above them,  
Breathe our blessings on the dead?

Shall we meet yet, love, together,  
In that spirit clime on high,  
Where the blessed of earth are gathered,  
And the heart's best treasures lie;—  
Where each deathless soul retaineth  
All it knew or loved of yore;—  
Shall we—father, son and mother—  
Meet above to part no more?

#### THE CHOLERA KING.

He cometh, a conqueror proud and strong!  
At the head of a mighty band  
Of the countless dead, as he passed along,  
That he slew with his red right hand;  
And over the mountains, or down the vale,  
As his shadowy train sweeps on,  
There stealeth a lengthened note of wail,  
For the loved and early gone!

He cometh! the sparkling eye grows dim,  
And heavily draws the breath  
Of the trembler, who whispers low of him,  
And his standard-bearer, death,—  
He striketh the rich man down from power,  
And wasteth the student pale,  
Nor 'scapes him the maid in her latticed  
bower,  
Nor the warrior armed in mail!

He cometh! through ranks of steel-clad  
men  
To the heart of the warrior band;  
Ye may count where his conquering step  
hath been  
By the spear in each nerveless hand.  
Wild shouteth he where on the battle plain,  
By the dead are the living hid,  
As he buildeth up from the foemen slain  
His skeleton pyramid!

There stealeth 'neath yonder turret's height,  
A lover, with song and lute,  
Nor knoweth the lips of his lady bright  
Are pale, and her soft voice mute,—  
For he dreameth not, when no star is dim,  
Nor cloud in the summer sky,  
That she, who from childhood loved him,  
Hath laid her down to die!

She watcheth! a fond young mother dear!  
While her heart beats high with pride,  
How she best to the good of life may rear,  
The dear one by her side;  
With a fervent prayer, and a love-kiss  
warm,  
She hath sunk to a dreamy rest,  
Unconscious all of the death-cold form  
That she claspeth to her breast!

Sail ho! for the ship that tireless flies,  
While the mad waves leap around,  
As she spreadeth her wings for the native  
skies,  
Of the wanderers homeward bound,—  
Away! through the trackless waters blue;  
Yet ere half her course is done,  
From the wasted ranks of her merry crew  
There standeth only one!

All hushed is the city's busy throng,  
As it sleeps in the fold of death,  
Like the desert o'er which hath passed  
along  
The pestilent Simoom's breath;  
All hushed: save the chill and stifling  
heart  
Of some trembling passer-by,  
As he looketh askance on the dead-man's  
cart,  
Where it waiteth the next to die!

The fire hath died from the cottage  
hearth,—  
The plow on the unturned plain  
Stands still, while unreaped to the mother  
earth,  
Down droppeth the golden grain!

Of the loving and loved that gathered  
there,

Each form to the dead hath gone,  
Save the dog that howls to the midnight  
air,

By the side of yon cold white stone!

He cometh! He cometh! no human  
power

From his advent dread can flee,—

Nor knoweth one human heart the hour

When the tyrant his guest shall be;

Or whether at flush of the rosy dawn,

Or at noontide's fervent heat,

Or at night, when with robes of darkness  
on,

He treadeth with stealthy feet!

#### NEW ENGLAND.

New England! New England!

How beautiful thy vales,

Where summer flowers are breathing forth

Their sweets of summer gales;—

Where soft the wild note breaketh

From out each dewy grove,

Where lone the night bird chanteth

Her even-lay of love!

Oh! far beyond the surges wild

That beat upon thy shore,

Hath swept the pæan of thy fame,

Old Ocean's vastness o'er;—

And echoes far, the triumph song,

Of that true-hearted band,

Who gave their homes, their all, for God,

And thee, my fatherland!

Majestic are thy mountains green,

Uptowering to the sky;

Stern monuments that God's own hand

For aye hath piled on high!

Forever may they guard thee,

As now the blessed, the free;

Bright Eden-land of nations,  
Proud home of Liberty!

And beautiful the silver streams

That ripple o'er thy breast,

In thousand forms meandering,

To seek their ocean rest;—

Aye, beautiful! and may they twine

Forever bright as now,

A fadeless wreath of luster round

Thy clear, unruffled brow!

We love them, for their legends tell

Of deeds and daring true,

How, oft the hunter paddled there,

War-led, his dark canoe;

And oft beside their flowery banks,

Mid scenes that linger yet,

The Indian maid—sweet nature's child—

Her Indian lover met!

And these are gone! but fairer forms

Now roam beneath thy skies,

Whose priceless worth, and trusting love,

Gleam forth from laughing eyes;

Thy daughters! like sweet flowers of  
spring,

Bloom 'neath thy fostering care,

Through coming time, as now, to be

Thy treasures, rich and rare!

Thy sons! what clime that knoweth not

The noble and the brave?

The tamers of the stubborn earth,

The rovers of the wave?

Aye! dearly do they love the land

Their fathers died to gain;

Their pride, its glory fresh to keep,

Its honor bright from stain!

New England! New England!

God's blessings on thee be;

And ever on those cherished ones

Fond memory links with thee!

From this fair land, whose spreading skies

Like thine a glory wear,

My spirit turns to breathe for thee

A blessing and a prayer!



## CATHERINE A. WARFIELD.

---

CATHERINE ANN WARE was born at Washington, Mississippi, in the year 1817. Her father was Nathaniel A. Ware, of that State, a man of wealth, and a political economist of note in his day, whose "Views of the Federal Constitution" of the United States is a work of ability still extant. His wife was Sarah Percy, through whom, in Mrs. Warfield's veins, mingle Northumberland currents that have come down from the

"Home of Percy's high-born race."

Mrs. Warfield's education was commenced at her mother's knee, and finished at one of the best academies in Philadelphia. Her poetic talent first manifested itself at Cincinnati, soon after leaving school. At this early period she evinced great mastery of verse, and an aptness and force of epigrammatic satire, which she has had the good taste not to cultivate.

Miss Ware was married at Cincinnati, in the year 1833, to Elisha Warfield, jr., of Lexington, Kentucky. After several years spent in foreign travel, and a somewhat protracted residence in Paris, the young couple returned to this country, and, after living a year or two in Texas (at Galveston), settled at Lexington, where Mrs. W. has till recently been one of the chief ornaments of the wealthy, refined, and intellectual circles of that section of Kentucky. A couple of years ago, Mr. Warfield purchased a handsome country-seat on one of the pleasant undulations of Pewee Valley—a locality about sixteen miles from the city of Louisville, on the Louisville and Lexington Railroad, where the family have since resided, dispensing the charms of a refined and liberal hospitality to an attached circle of artists, poets, editors, and other persons of culture. Among her immediate neighbors are Edwin Bryant, one of the earliest American emigrants to California, and the first Alcalde of San Francisco; Noble Butler, the accomplished scholar, critic, grammarian, and teacher; William D. Gallagher, and others of like tastes, cultivation, and pursuits.

About eighteen years ago, a volume, entitled "Poems by two Sisters of the West," was published in the city of New York, which deservedly attracted much attention. Among competent critics who bestowed praise upon various portions of the collection, was Wm. C. Bryant, whose taste or judgment no one will dispute. Two years afterward a new edition of the volume was called for, which was issued from the Cincinnati press. The two sisters were Mrs. Warfield, and Mrs. Eleanor Percy Lee—a notice of whom is hereafter given. A second volume of their poems was published in 1846, which, with all the excellences of the first, has more maturity of thought, and evinces a judgment still ripening in the light of experience and observation. Mrs. Warfield is also a writer of elegant and vigorous prose, and could at will secure an honorable place among the essayists and novelists of our country.

A friend, personally acquainted with Mrs. Warfield, to whom we wrote for information concerning her literary efforts and accomplishments, concludes his reply with the following remarks, which both the writer and the subject of them must excuse us for incorporating in our sketch in full:

Although the larger portion of the two volumes published jointly by the two sisters, belonged to Mrs. Warfield, her best writings have not yet appeared in book form. Within the last two years, at the special request of the editor of the *Louisville Journal*, she has published in the columns of that widely-known and ably-conducted paper, quite a number of poems, manifesting a higher art, pervaded by a loftier spirit and moved by a deeper feeling, than most of her previous productions. One of the pieces of this period is the "Atlantic Telegraph," which has been extensively republished and justly admired; another, the graceful and beautiful verses entitled "Thunder in Spring," and a third, a touching monody on the death of a youthful and beautiful relative. But with the privilege of an old friend, I have had the pleasure of looking into the *escritoire* of Mrs. W., and it affords me great pleasure to say that the best productions of all which have yet come from her pen, are still in manuscript. The poems that speak most of her inner life, and do the most credit to her genius, are yet held sacred from the intrusion of the common eye. They breathe the spirit of a subdued will, a chastened imagination, and a beautiful repose. They throb with feeling, arouse with energy, swell with emotion, and subdue by their pathos.

A poem of much length, upon which I may take the liberty of saying that Mrs. Warfield has been engaged at times for the past two or three years, will, when published, establish her reputation among the writers of our country who stand highest in the department of poetry. It is a well-constructed story, of a simple but effective plot, filled with passages of strength and beauty, remarkable for its condensed vigor, and giving ample evidence of the possession by its author of dramatic talent, and sustaining power.

#### THE RETURN TO ASHLAND.

UNFOLD the silent gates,  
The Lord of Ashland waits  
Patient without, to enter his domain;  
Tell not who sits within,  
With sad and stricken mien,  
That he, her soul's beloved, hath come again.

Long hath she watched for him,  
Till hope itself grew dim,  
And sorrow ceased to wake the frequent  
tears;  
But let these griefs depart,  
Like shadows from her heart—  
Tell her, the long expected host is here.

He comes—but not alone,  
For darkly pressing on,

The people pass beneath his bending trees,  
Not as they came of yore,  
When torch and banner bore  
Their part amid exulting harmonies.

But still and sad they sweep  
Amid the foliage deep,  
Even to the threshold of that mansion gray,  
Whither from life's unrest,  
As an Eagle seeks his nest,  
It ever was his wont to flee away.

And he once more hath come  
To that accustomed home,  
To taste a calm life never offered yet;  
To know a rest so deep,  
That they who watch and weep,  
In this vain world may well its peace regret.

O never more his hall  
Shall echo to the fall

Of that proud step which well his soul  
expressed ;

No more with outstretched hand,  
There shall the master stand  
To welcome coming, speed departing guest.

No more the singing tone  
Shall fill that mansion lone,  
Of that rich voice that stirred the inmost  
soul,  
And gave the words a power  
They knew not till that hour :  
As music strengthened by the organ's roll.

No more ! the soul is stirred  
By that funereal word,  
As with a grief it scarce hath strength to  
bear ;  
O God, if this were all,  
The coffin and the pall  
Might seem indeed the symbols of despair.

If of the great and just  
This silent, mouldering dust  
Were all remaining, what were being  
worth ?  
To-day, a shining star  
Men worship from afar :  
To-morrow, mingling with the clods of earth.

But Thou hast deigned to shed  
On the path that mortals tread,  
A ray of glory from Thy home divine,  
And teachest those who crave  
The life beyond the grave,  
This very yearning marks them truly Thine.

Within his country's page,  
The patriot and the sage  
Shall dwell enshrined while memory holds  
her throne ;  
While of his country's fame  
There resteth but a name,  
His shall be treasured as her noblest song.

#### THE ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH.

In the gray depths of the silent sea  
Where twilight reigns over mystery ;  
Where no signs prevail of the tempest's  
mood,

And no forms of the upper life intrude ;  
Where the wrecks of the elder world are  
laid

In a realm of stillness, of death, of shade,  
And the mournful forests of coral grow—  
They have chained the lightning and laid  
it low !

Life of the universe ! Spirit of fire !  
From that single chord of thy living lyre,  
Sweep us a strain of the depths profound—  
Teach us the mysteries that gird thee  
'round—

Make us to know through what realms  
unsought  
By the mariner's eye, or the poet's thought,  
Thy thrilling impulse flows free and strong,  
As the flash of soul, or the stream of song !

Say, does the path of the lightning lie  
Through desolate cities still fair and high ?  
With their massive marbles and ancient  
state—

Though the sea-snake coils at the temple's  
gate ?

Or lays his length in the streets of sand,  
Where rolled the chariot, or marched the  
band—

Or where, oppressed by his martial load,  
The monstrous step of the mammoth strode ?

Doth he raise for a moment his crested head  
As the thrill of thought is above him sped ?  
And feel the shock—through every fold—  
Firing his blood—from its torpor cold ?  
Till he learns to woo the mystic chain  
That stirs new life in each sluggish vein  
And seeks its warmth, as it works its task,  
As a desert serpent in sun may bask ?



Doth that slender cord, as it threads the  
waves,

Stretch past the portals of mighty caves?  
Places of splendor where jewels gleam  
In the glare of the blue phosphoric stream  
Shed by those living lamps that grow  
In the lofty roof and the walls of snow;  
And where the kings of the weltering brine  
Hold their wild revels—by throne and  
shrine.

We follow fast on thy path of fire  
With a dreaming fancy—oh, mystic wire;  
We see the mountains and valleys gray  
With plants that know not the upper day—  
We see the fissures that grimly lie  
Where the wounded whale dives down to  
die—

And more! we see, what hath stirred us  
more,

The wrecks that checker the ocean floor—

Ships that full freighted with life and gold,  
Suddenly sank to a doom untold;  
Galleons that floating from haughty Spain,  
Reached not the haven of home again;  
Martial vessels of power and pride  
Shattered and mounted and carnage dyed;  
And giant steamers that stemmed the seas  
Whose fate is with ocean mysteries.

We know that our country's flag is there,  
And many a form of her brave and fair—  
Dost thou keep them safely, oh! lower deep,  
In their changeless beauty and solemn sleep?  
Or are they given to the dark decay  
Of the charnel-house and the bed of clay?  
'Tis a holy charge that thou hast in trust—  
Our stately vessels—our sacred dust!

Full many a message of haste and love  
Shall quiver the broken mast above,  
Or flash by those shapes, erect and pale,  
With loaded feet and with shrouding sail,  
That "stand and wait" without hope or  
dread,  
For the great sea to give up its dead—

When those long parted by land and wave  
Shall meet in the glory beyond the grave.

Sad thoughts are these that will have their  
hour,

Let them pass in the tide of exulting power!  
In the stream of praise and the anthem  
free,

To the mighty Maker of earth and sea,  
Who hath granted skill to a finite race,  
To conquer time and to cancel space—  
And through a human hand hath thrown  
His grappling-iron from zone to zone.

#### THE SHADOW OF A TOMB.

WHEN earth's pervading vanity,  
Its gloss of empty state,  
Fade from my darkened heart and eye,  
And leave me desolate;  
When phantom-like the dancers pass  
Within the echoing hall,  
And darkness o'er the sparkling mass  
Seems gathering like a pall;

When on the flatterer's honied lip  
The words seem changed to sneers,  
And darkly o'er my spirit sweep  
The memories of years;  
When seems the present but a dream,  
A mirage vain to be,  
Then breaks my soul its bondage dim,  
And lives again in thee.

In thee, the lost, the beautiful,  
The true, the proud, the just;  
In thee, whose ear is cold and dull,  
Whose stately form is dust;  
Aye! darkly, coldly, to my heart,  
Where anguish inly yearns,  
The consciousness of what thou wert,  
Of what thou art, returns!

Yet 'twas for these—earth's vanity,  
 The word of hollow praise,  
 The flatterer's fixed and fawning eye,  
 The world's enchanted gaze :  
 For these, which to my world-sick eyes  
 Seem dark and loathsome guiles,  
 That I forsook our early ties,  
 And thine approving smiles.

Thou, whose young life was all mine own,  
 Whose worship was a flame  
 Too pure for aught save heaven's throne,  
 And God's undying name ;  
 Thou wert forsaken to a doom  
 Of sick and lone despair :  
 The shadow of thine early tomb  
 Falls o'er me every where !

Yet, unforgotten one, I crave  
 Thy pillow for my head ;  
 Better the still, the silent grave,  
 Than life, with torture fed.  
 Would that my weary lips had quaffed  
 Their deep and sacred part  
 Of that profound, oblivious draught,  
 That made thee what thou art !

#### SPRING THUNDER.

WE know by the breath of the balmy air,  
 By the springing grass and the sunshine  
 fair—

By the soft rain falling—as if in love  
 The sleeping blossoms and bulbs above—  
 By the tint of green on the forest brown,  
 By the fallen tassels of Aspen down,  
 By the lilac bud and the tufted larch—  
 That we have done with the wayward  
 March.

We know by the call of the nestling bird,  
 As she feels her mother impulse stirred,

By the venturing forth of the lonely bee  
 (Like the dove sent out o'er the olden  
 sea),  
 By the croak of the frog in his willowy  
 pond,  
 By the dove's low moan in the copse  
 beyond,  
 By the quickening pulse and the thrilling  
 vein,  
 That April laughs into life again.

But not the sunshine, the breeze, the  
 showers,  
 The tender green on the embryo flowers,  
 The voices of birds or the quickened  
 sense,  
 Appeal with such startling eloquence  
 To the heart that yearns for the summer's  
 reign  
 (Weary and earth-sick from winter's chain),  
 As that sound which seems through space  
 to ring  
 The first low Thunder of wakened Spring !

O marvel not that the men of old  
 Deemed its deep music by gods con-  
 trolled,  
 And, by the power that within them  
 strove,  
 Called it the wrath of the mystic Jove—  
 For we are stirred with an awe profound  
 By that mysterious and sullen sound—  
 Nor give we faith to the birds and bloom  
 'Till we hear that fiat of Winter's doom.

So in the Spring of our life's career  
 We stand and gaze on the opening year,  
 We feel the sunshine, we drink the breeze,  
 But no source of feeling is stirred by  
 these ;  
 Not till the voice of the stormy soul  
 Swells like the sound of the thunder's roll—  
 Not till the floodgates of sorrow break  
 In passionate tears—doth our Summer  
 wake !

## THE SAME CALM BROW.

SHE met me with the same calm brow  
She bore in other years ;  
I marveled then, I marvel now,  
Where slept her blinding tears.

She spoke not once of that lost star,  
That perished from her sky ;  
Her words were all of matters far  
From that great agony !

She marked my dim and tearful eyes,  
My broken speech she heard ;  
And dark and bitter memories  
Within her heart were stirred.

A sudden shudder, quick and sharp,  
Shook her with quiverings,  
As visibly as when a harp  
Is swept o'er all its strings.

An ashen pallor veiled her cheek ;  
Cold damps stood on her brow ;  
And when at last she strove to speak,  
Her words were whispered low ;

But soon that firm, undaunted will,  
That never strove in vain,  
Said to the inward storm, "Be still!"  
And she was calm again.

Calm ! Aye, with that despair which  
knows  
The vanity of tears,  
She patiently awaits the close  
Of her appointed years ;

Thankful alike, when breaks the dawn,  
Or sunlight fades in gloom ;  
Because each day her steps are drawn  
Still nearer to the tomb !

## NEVER, AS I HAVE LOVED THEE.

NEVER, as I have loved thee,  
Shalt thou be loved again ;  
With affections deep, unchanging,  
Through time, through grief, through  
pain.

None shall e'er watch above thee  
With such a tender care ;  
With such unwearied vigils,  
Such patient hope and prayer !

Never, as I have known thee,  
Shalt thou again be known ;  
I studied every feature,  
I pondered every tone ;

I weighed each sacred feeling,  
That made thy heart its shrine ;  
I read my precious volume,  
Warily, line by line !

Never, as I have trusted,  
Shalt thou be trusted more ;  
The world hath dark suspicions,  
Wrung from its bitter core.

Thy frank and joyous bearing,  
Thy glad and open smile,  
Shall seem, to hollow spirits,  
The mark of perfect guile.

Yet, if the love I gave thee,  
And if the faith divine  
Have added but a moment  
To happiness of thine,

I shall not all regret them,  
Nor deem those offerings vain,  
Which leave my own existence  
A bleak, a barren plain !



## ELEANOR PERCY LEE.

ELEANOR PERCY WARE, sister of Catherine A. Warfield, the subject of the preceding biographic notice, was born at Natchez, on the Mississippi river, about the year 1820. She was educated at Philadelphia with her sister, and then for several years resided at Cincinnati. In the volume of poems by "Two Sisters of the West," published at New York, in 1843, were two or three pieces from her pen which have been much admired and widely circulated. To the "Indian Chamber and other Poems," published at Cincinnati, in 1846, she contributed "The Stormy-Petrel," "The Natchez Light-House," "The Sun-Struck Eagle," and several lighter poems, which are characterized by peculiar gracefulness of thought and sprightliness of versification.

Miss Ware was married at Cincinnati to H. W. Lee, of Vicksburg, Mississippi. She died in Natchez, when about thirty years of age.

### TO THE STORMY-PETREL.

I've marked thee through the livelong day,  
Lone wanderer on the ocean's breast;

I've seen in sunshine stretched away,  
That wing that never stoops to rest.  
They tell me, o'er the waters wide,  
Thy pinions still forever move,  
Where'er may sweep the ocean tide,  
Where'er the ocean wind may rove.

The crested wave leaps high before,  
The wild breeze gathereth strength behind;

Thy form above the waves will soar,  
Thy wing outstrips the ocean wind.  
Each plume that waves above the deep  
Flies landward from the swelling breeze,  
Save thine! whose fate is still to sweep  
Forever o'er the stormiest seas!

Is there no terror on thee shed,  
No fear within thy quivering form,  
When thy wild ruffled wing is spread  
Forth, on the bosom of the storm?

When o'er the waves the lightnings flash,  
And many a gallant bark is riven;  
And solemnly the thunder's crash  
Peals from the darkened face of heaven?

The mariner's cold cheek is pale,  
The locks upon his brow are wet;  
He curbs the helm, he furls the sail  
In vain!—the storm is mightier yet.  
The sailor's wife shall strain to-night,  
Her gaze across the foaming brine;  
No form shall greet her aching sight,  
No voice be heard mid waves, but thine.

Tell her (if speech be thine, dark bird),  
Tell her, you watched him to the last;  
Tell her you caught his latest word,  
When clinging to the broken mast;  
Tell her, how peacefully the wave  
Above the cherished head shall sweep;  
Tell her, thou only know'st his grave—  
Oh, Stormy-Petrel of the deep!

And thou, hast thou no binding ties  
To curb thy flight with silken chain?

To call thee from the raging skies  
 Back to the spreading earth again?  
 Hast thou no sweet and silent nest,  
 Wherein to watch thy little brood?  
 No spot of earth, where thou canst rest,  
 When thou art sick of solitude?

No home! no home! Oh, weary one!  
 And art thou like the dove of yore,  
 Who found no spot to rest upon,  
 Wandering the waste of waters o'er?  
 And hath thy slender wing the might,  
 Day and night on the lonely sea,  
 To bear thee on th' eternal flight  
 That makes thy life a mystery?

A weary doom! a weary doom!  
 For evermore to range!  
 Never again to fold thy plume  
 In the peace which knows no change.  
 There rests on many a human thing  
 The shadow of thy fate;  
 In hearts forever wandering,  
 Alone and desolate.

They who bear on from land to land  
 Some deep and restless grief—  
 Some agony, whose withering hand  
 Hath crushed a joy too brief—  
 They, who go wandering, wandering yet,  
 O'er mount, and plain, and sea,  
 Seeking forever to forget,  
 They only rove like thee.

They hurry through the tempest's wrath,  
 And know not that it raves;  
 They hurry on the lightning's path,  
 And o'er the midnight waves.  
 Yet, though the way be drear and dark,  
 And weary be the breast,  
 The arrow hurries to its mark,  
 The worn heart to its rest.

I will not muse on things like these,  
 For it is idle now.  
 Fling back, fling back, oh, ocean breeze!  
 The dark locks from my brow;

So I may watch the whirling flight  
 Of the bird of the stormy hour—  
 The Petrel—on whose path of light  
 Blooms not one earthly flower.

Unresting one, thou'rt fading fast  
 From the eyes that gaze on thee;  
 Thy pinion like a dream hath past  
 Far o'er the dark blue sea.  
 Go, and when our pennon streams  
 Beyond the tropic line,  
 Bear to some other heart the dreams  
 Which thou hast borne to mine.

#### THE NATCHEZ LIGHT-HOUSE.

LOFTY and lone it stood,  
 That towery light-house, on my native  
 shore;  
 And from the impending cliff looked on  
 the flood,  
 To light the waters o'er.

Oft from that river low,  
 I've upward gazed into the heavens' breast,  
 And deemed that turret's bright and steady  
 glow  
 An orb that lit the west.

Often, returning far  
 From my young wanderings over shore  
 and sea,  
 I've deemed that beacon blaze a glorious  
 star,  
 By angels lit for me.

But with the passing years,  
 I saw that old, dark tower was of the earth;  
 Yet loved I it, even unto gushing tears—  
 It lit my place of birth!

There, there alone had I  
 A right to stretch my arms toward the clay

That held my mother's dust, and let the cry  
From my deep soul have way.

And evermore I turned,  
With a true heart, unto the old dark tower,  
To see, if yet its heaven-borne fires burned  
As in my natal hour.

But at the last I came,  
And darkness found; upon that lonely spire  
New lights had come, and put the old to  
shame:

They quenched thee, faithful fire.

Extinguished beacon! yet  
Unto my soul still dear thy gloomy tower—  
Thou wert a star, I cannot all forget,  
To me in childhood's hour.

Thus to my place of birth,  
My heart still turns with fervor to the last:  
Though all her glory were extinct on earth,  
My love would hold her fast.

Though on that spot again,  
My kindred's steps should never more be  
known,  
My birthplace holds my spirit in her  
chain—

For am I not her own?

Never, again, shalt thou,  
Light-house! shine bright over that cliff  
so bold;  
Never shall childhood's eye, far, far below,  
Vigils of deep love hold.

A faithful watch both kept:  
Yet thee they yield, with all thy fires, to  
gloom;  
But in my breast immortal life hath leapt,  
And such is not its doom.

Yes, thou and I have burned  
With a wild flame, awhile to soar on high:  
Thou unto darkness hast thy visage turned,  
To heavenly glory I.

#### THE SUN-STRUCK EAGLE.

I SAW an eagle sweep to the sky—  
The godlike! — seeking his place on  
high,  
With a strong, and wild, and rapid wing—  
A dark, and yet a dazzling thing;  
And his arching neck, his bristling crest,  
And the dark plumes quivering upon his  
breast;  
And his eye, bent up to each beam of  
light,  
Like a bright sword flashed with a sword  
in fight.

I saw him rise o'er the forest trees;  
I saw his pinion ride the breeze;  
Beyond the clouds I watched him tower  
On his path of pride—his flight of power.  
I watched him wheeling, stern and lone,  
Where the keenest ray of the sun was  
thrown,  
Soaring, circling—bathed in light:  
Such was that desert eagle's flight.

Suddenly, then, to my straining eye,  
I saw the strong wing slack on high,  
Failing, falling to earth once more,  
The dark breast covered with foam and  
gore,  
The dark eyes' glory dim with pain,  
Sick to death with a sun-struck brain!  
Reeling down from that height divine,  
Eagle of heaven, such fall was thine!

Even so we see the sons of light,  
Up to the day-beam steer their flight;  
And the wing of genius cleaves the sky,  
As the clouds rush on when the winds are  
high;  
Then comes the hour of sudden dread—  
Then is the blasting sunlight shed,  
And the gifted fall in their agony,  
Sun-struck eagle, to die like thee!



## LOIS BRYAN ADAMS.

---

LOIS BRYAN, daughter of John and Sarah Bryan, is a native of Moscow, Livingston county, New York. She was born there on the fourteenth day of October, 1817. Her father, a prosperous carpenter, emigrated to Michigan when Lois was six years old. Her early education was acquired at district schools, in a new settlement. On the sixteenth day of April, 1841, Miss Bryan was married, at Constantine, Michigan, to James Randall Adams, a newspaper editor and publisher. Mr. Adams died at Kalamazoo in 1848. His widow, being left without pecuniary resources, devoted herself to school-teaching. She spent three years in Kentucky as a teacher.

Returning to Michigan, she became a regular contributor to the *Michigan Farmer*. In 1853 Mrs. Adams decided to make Detroit her place of permanent residence, and in 1856, she took a proprietary interest in the *Farmer*, since which period she has devoted all her time and talents to its literary and business affairs.

During twenty years Mrs. Adams has been a contributor to the newspaper literature of Michigan, and has written occasionally for New York periodicals of wide circulation.

---

### A SONG FOR NEW-YEAR'S EVE.

AWAY with thoughts of pall and bier,  
And cypress bough and funeral tear,  
And wailings for the dying year.  
Our household fires shall burn to-night  
With warmer glow, while children bright  
Dance round us in the rosy light.

Life was not given for tears and groans,  
The godlike gift of speech for moans,  
Or faces made for church-yard stones.  
Hang the green holly on your walls,  
And let the children's laughing calls  
Re-echo through the lighted halls.

Those who have killed the year may weep,  
And low in dust and ashes creep,  
With wild laments and anguish deep ;  
But we have loved him best while here,  
Can bid him go with festal cheer,  
And lights and garlands round his bier.

He came to us a helpless child  
Amid the snows of winter wild—  
Our hearths with blazing logs we piled,  
We gave him shelter from the storm,  
And closely wrapped his shivering form  
In softest wools and ermine warm.

We fed him from our garden store—  
The richest fruits our orchards bore,  
And nuts from many a foreign shore.  
Our corn and wine his strength supplied,  
Till, grown to boyhood by our side,  
We gloried in his youthful pride.

We gave him flocks and fertile lands,  
We bowed our heads to his commands,  
And tilled his fields with willing hands,  
When lo, to crown his manhood's morn,  
The ripening wheat and tasseled corn  
Were of our loving labor born.

Through all the summer's noontide heat,  
We toiled amid the clover sweet,

And piled its fragrance at his feet.  
We reaped his fields of waving grain,  
Then plowed o'er all the vale and plain  
And sowed the hopeful seed again.

And when the autumn's withered leaves  
Fell rustling round our household eaves,  
We gathered in his golden sheaves;  
We bound his furrowed brow with maize,  
And honored his declining days  
With jubilees of grateful praise.

His work is done; his harvest home  
Is gathered where no blight can come;  
And his sealed lips are sweetly dumb  
From the full perfectness of bliss,  
The rapture-trance that ever is  
Just where the heavenly life meets this.

We want for him no death-bell slow,  
No sable plumes and hearse of woe,  
With mourners wailing as they go.  
But bring in place of tolling knells,  
The music of your merry bells,  
And cheerful songs for sad farewells.

Hang the green holly on the walls,  
Let social mirth and music calls  
Ring through your festal-lighted halls.  
Life from the Old Year's death is born—  
Let brightening hopes with smiles adorn  
The breaking of the New-Year's Morn.

#### HOEING CORN.

OUT in the earliest light of the morn  
Ralph was hoeing the springing corn;  
The dew fell flashing from the leaves of  
green,  
Wherever his glancing hoe was seen,  
While dark and mellow the hard earth  
grew  
Beneath his strokes so strong and true.  
And steadily still, hill after hill,

As the sun went up, he swung the hoe,  
Hoe, hoe, hoe—row after row,  
From the earliest light of the summer  
morn,  
Till the noonday sound of the dinner-horn.

What was Ralph thinking of all the morn,  
Out in the summer heat hoeing corn,  
With the sweat and dust on his hands and  
face,

And toiling along at that steady pace?  
A clear light beamed in his eye the while,  
And round his lips was a happy smile,  
As steadily still, hill after hill,  
While the sun went down, he swung the  
hoe,

Hoe, hoe, hoe—row after row,  
Faster toward nightfall than even at morn  
He hastened his steps through the spring-  
ing corn.

Across the road from this field of corn,  
Was the stately home where Ralph was  
born;

Where his father counted his stores of gold,  
And his lady-mother so proud and cold,  
Lived but for the satins and gauze and  
lace

That shrouded her faded form and face;  
While steadily still, hill after hill,  
Unthought of went Ralph, and swung his  
hoe,

Hoe, hoe, hoe—row after row,  
Day after day through the springing corn,  
Toward the humble home of Isabel Lorn.

This he was thinking of all the morn,  
And all day long as he hoed the corn—  
"How sweet it will be, when the shadows  
fall

Over the little brown cottage wall,  
To sit by the door 'neath the clustering  
vine,

With Isabel's dear little hand in mine!  
So cheerily still, hill after hill,

From morning till night I'll swing my hoe,  
 Hoe, hoe, hoe—row after row,  
 Knowing each step that I take through the  
 corn,  
 Is bringing me nearer to Isabel Lorn!

O glad was he then that the growing corn  
 Shielded his steps from his mother's scorn;  
 And glad that his father's miser hand  
 Had barred all help from his fertile land.  
 So safely he kept his forest-flower,  
 And dreamed of her beauty hour by hour,  
 As steadily still, hill after hill,  
 Through the field so broad he swung his  
 hoe,  
 Hoe, hoe, hoe—row after row,  
 Knowing each step through the growing  
 corn,  
 Was bringing him nearer to Isabel Lorn.

But months passed on, and the ripened corn  
 Was laid on the ground one autumn morn,  
 While under the sod in the church-yard  
 bless'd  
 Are two low graves where the aged rest.  
 The father has left broad lands and gold,  
 And the mother her wealth of silks untold,  
 And sweet Isabel—why need I tell  
 What she said to Ralph, when without his  
 hoe  
 He sought her side? It was not "No!"  
 That made her the mistress, one summer  
 morn,  
 Of the stately home by the field of corn.

#### THE PICTURE BRIDE.

ONE day a lonely artist spread  
 His canvas by his cottage door:  
 "I'll paint me such a bride," he said,  
 "As never mortal had before.  
 "All artless in her matchless charms,  
 Her face her guileless love shall speak;

No pride shall fill me with alarms,  
 No anger flush her maiden cheek.

"Pure as the snow-flake in the air  
 Her intellectual brow shall be;  
 In ringlets bright her auburn hair  
 Shall wave o'er neck and bosom free.

"And heaven's own purest blue shall bless  
 The depths of those soft-beaming eyes,  
 Where all of woman's tenderness  
 In half unconscious slumber lies.

"Bright as the blush of early morn  
 The rose-tints o'er her cheek shall play;  
 But not like morning's blush be born,  
 To fade with each departing day.

"Long as I live, my Picture Bride  
 Shall stand beside my cottage door,  
 A purer, truer, more beloved  
 Than ever mortal had before.

"Forever on her lips shall be  
 That smile of angel loveliness,  
 That speaks to me and only me,  
 A welcome to her loved caress."

And day by day the Picture Bride  
 In all her blooming beauty stood,  
 The idol of the artist's pride,  
 Beside his cottage in the wood.

When morning oped her dewy eye,  
 He knelt in worship half divine,  
 And when the noonday sun was high,  
 Again he bent before the shrine.

And when his weary toils were o'er,  
 And night o'erspread the landscape sweet,  
 He sought his beauteous bride once more,  
 To pay his homage at her feet.

Full oft those glowing lips he pressed,  
 Bright lips, that only met his own,  
 Full oft those dewy eyes he blessed,  
 That beamed on him and him alone.



And when he slept and when he dreamed,  
 One form in all his visions rose,  
 And still her angel beauty seemed  
 The guardian of his sweet repose.

Thus calm and blissful, months and years  
 Rolled onward in their circles true,  
 Nor dread of death, nor jealous fears  
 Could mar the joy the artist knew.

But once, alas! in careless haste,  
 Such as is sometimes known to all,  
 His hand reversed his bride's sweet face,  
 And left her smiling on the wall.

When to his bower at evening dim,  
 With glad but weary step he came,  
 No pictured beauty smiled on him,  
 From out her silver-tissued frame.

But cold and dark the dwelling seemed,  
 No lips were there where beauty slept,  
 No eyes where love and fondness gleamed—  
 The artist sat him down and wept.

"Ah me; my weary life," he cried,  
 "My all of joy on earth is o'er.  
 My lost, my loved, but faithless bride,  
 Thy smile will cheer my heart no more!"

Thou simple artist, raise thy hand,  
 And turn again that frame-work slight,  
 So shall thy bride before thee stand,  
 In all her changeless beauty bright.

'Tis thus that many a loving heart  
 Hath turned its joy to bitterness,  
 Thy own impatience points the dart,  
 That wounds thee in thy deep distress.

If e'er thou'rt shrined in woman's heart,  
 The idol of her holiest care,

O! tremble lest thou break the spell  
 That keeps thy worshiped image there.

But shouldst thou in a thoughtless hour,  
 Unconscious, cause the loved one pain,  
 Remember 'tis the self-same power  
 Can win her back to smiles again.

#### LILLIAN GRAY.

By yon low grave, where Lillian sleeps,  
 And where the willow o'er her weeps,  
 The wild birds love to stay;  
 They meet around her in the night,  
 They sing of her at morning light,  
 I hear them all the day;  
 But O, it seems a weary song,  
 To hear them singing all day long,  
 "We mourn for Lillian Gray."

Within that grave my Lillian sleeps,  
 Above her head the willow weeps,  
 She has no sculptured stone;  
 But, day by day, an artist old  
 Is gravings with his fingers cold,  
 My heart, to marble grown;  
 And all the name he traces there,  
 From dewy morn to evening fair,  
 Is "Lillian Gray" alone.

Beneath the tree that o'er her weeps,  
 I'll lay me where my Lillian sleeps,  
 To guard her while I may;  
 For sterner seemed that form of fear,  
 That traced the name of Lillian dear  
 Upon my heart to-day;  
 I'm dying—and the wild birds sing  
 Above the monument I bring  
 To thee, my Lillian Gray!

## HORACE P. BIDDLE.

---

HORACE P. BIDDLE is the youngest of a family of nine children. His father was one of the adventurous pioneers who early made the Western country their home. He migrated to Marietta in 1789. After residing on the Muskingum river until 1802, he removed to Fairfield county, Ohio, where Horace P. was born, about the year 1818. He received a good common school education, to which he afterward added a knowledge of the Latin, French and German languages. He read law with Hocking H. Hunter, of Lancaster, and was admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of Ohio, at Cincinnati, in April, 1839. In October of the same year he settled in Logansport, Indiana, where he has since resided.

Mr. Biddle has made several excellent translations from French and German poets. His version of Lamartine's beautiful poem, "The Swallow," was copied in many leading journals. At an early age he commenced writing rhymes. One of his pieces, printed when he was fifteen years old, contained merit enough to induce another poet to claim it as his own. In 1842 he became a contributor to the *Southern Literary Messenger*. Since that time he has furnished occasional articles, prose as well as poetical, to the *Ladies' Repository*, Cincinnati, and to other literary periodicals. A collection of his poems was published in a pamphlet form, in 1850, under the title "A Few Poems." Two years later a second edition appeared. It attracted the attention of Washington Irving, who, in a letter to the author, said, "I have read your poems with great relish; they are full of sensibility and beauty, and bespeak a talent well worthy of cultivation. Such blossoms should produce fine fruit." In 1858, an enlarged edition was published at Cincinnati,\* with an essay entitled "What is Poetry?" The author elaborately discusses the definitions that have been given by eminent thinkers, and then decides that "poetry is beautiful thought, expressed in appropriate language—having no reference to the useful."

An active and prosperous professional life has not prevented Mr. Biddle from being drawn into the political arena. On the nomination of Henry Clay for the presidency, he advocated his election, and was placed upon the electoral ticket. In 1845 he became a candidate for the Legislature, but was defeated. He was elected Presiding Judge of the Eighth Judicial Circuit Court in December, 1846, in which office he continued until 1852. He was a member of the Indiana Constitutional Convention, which assembled in 1850. Although the district was against his party, he received a majority of over two hundred votes. In 1852 he was nominated for Congress, but failed to receive the election. He was elected Supreme Judge in 1857, by a large majority, but the Governor, Ashbel P. Willard, refused to commission him, for the reason that no vacancy in the office existed. The Republican party again, in 1858,

\* A Few Poems. Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., 1858. 12mo, pp 240.

brought him forward as a candidate for the same position, but the ticket was not successful.

Mr. Biddle leads a somewhat retired life at his residence, "The Island Home," near Logansport, but has not altogether abandoned the practice of law. He has a well-selected library and a good collection of musical instruments, which occupy a large portion of his leisure hours. He has frequently delivered lectures on literary and scientific topics. It is understood that he is preparing for the press a work on the musical scale, for which original merit is claimed.

### HAPPY HOURS.

THEY say that Time, who steals our hours,  
Will never bring them back,  
But bears them off like faded flowers  
That strew his endless track.

But when I think of childhood's dreams  
That round my pillow cling,  
And dream them o'er again, it seems  
He never stirred his wing.

And when I hear my father praise  
His little urchin boy,  
It calls to mind those halcyon days,  
When all I knew was joy.

And yet I feel the fervent kiss  
My mother gave her son;  
Again I share a mother's bliss,  
Forgetting that she's gone.

And when I call back friends again,  
That erst I loved to greet,  
And hear each voice's well-known strain,  
Again we seem to meet!

Time hallows every happy hour;  
While fading in the past,  
E'en grief and anguish lose their power,  
And cease to pain at last.

Although he thins our locks so dark,  
And silvers them with gray,  
His crumbling touch can never mark  
The spirit with decay.

He gathers all the fadeless flowers,  
And weaves them in a wreath,  
And with them twines our well-spent hours  
To blunt the dart of death.

As after music's tones have ceased,  
We oft recall the strain,  
So when our happy hours are past,  
They come to us again.

Though Time may mingle thorns with  
flowers,  
And gloomy hours with gay,  
He bring us back the happy hours,  
And bears the sad away.

Then let us gather only flowers  
Along the path we tread,  
And only count the happy hours,  
Forgetting all the sad.

And if we yet should feel a woe,  
Fond hope soon comes to prove,  
That though 'tis sometimes dark below,  
'Tis always bright above!



## THE ANGEL AND THE FLOWER.

I SAW a child—a lovely flower,  
 Spring to the Summer's breath;  
 I looked again—'twas but an hour—  
 And lo, 'twas laid in death!

I asked an angel why it was so,  
 Why such to earth were given?  
 The angel said, "They spring below,  
 But have their bloom in heaven!"

## LOVE AND WISDOM.

WHEN hearts are giving sigh for sigh,  
 And pouring out their treasure,  
 When the fond breast is beating high  
 With Love's delicious pleasure,  
 Oh, why should Wisdom ever come  
 To cast a shade o'er feeling,  
 Oh, why should Wisdom ever come,  
 Life's sweetest pleasure stealing!

When lip to lip is warmly pressed,  
 And heart to heart is leaning,  
 Feeling what cannot be expressed,  
 Though Love divines the meaning;  
 Oh, why should Wisdom ever come  
 To cast a shade o'er feeling,  
 Oh, why should Wisdom ever come,  
 Life's sweetest pleasure stealing!

We cannot love and still be wise—  
 This truth is past concealing;  
 Wisdom must see; Love has no eyes,  
 But trusts alone to feeling;  
 Then why should Wisdom ever come  
 To cast a shade o'er feeling,

Oh, why should Wisdom ever come,  
 Life's sweetest pleasure stealing!

If Wisdom, then, casts Love away,  
 As fruit discards the blossom,  
 Oh, take old Wisdom, let Love stay,  
 He's dearer to my bosom;  
 For why should Wisdom ever come  
 To cast a shade o'er feeling,  
 Oh, why should Wisdom ever come,  
 Life's sweetest pleasure stealing!

## BIRTH OF CUPID.

A TEAR-DROP fell from an angel's eye,  
 And lodged in the cup of a flower;  
 While trembling there, 'twas embraced by  
 a sigh,  
 And Cupid was born in the bower.

Thus sprang from embraces, so sweetly  
 impress'd,  
 The child of a sigh and a tear,  
 And reared on the sweets of a flower's  
 breast,  
 Why marvel he's wayward, sweet, ten-  
 der, and dear?

## IDOLA.

HER cheek is pale, her eye of blue so full  
 You see the tear-drop start;  
 She is too tender and too beautiful  
 For death's unerring dart;  
 Yet God receives the dutiful—  
 Be still, my heart!

## SARAH J. HOWE.

---

SARAH J. HOWE, wife of Hammond Howe, for many years a resident of Newport, Kentucky, was a frequent contributor to the newspapers and magazines of Cincinnati, between 1839 and 1849. In 1847 Robinson & Jones, Cincinnati, published a dramatic poem from her pen entitled "Boleslas II., or the Siege of Kiow." It was founded on incidents in the history of Poland. At that time a volume of poems by Mrs. Howe was advertised, but never published. Her best poems were contributed to the *Ladies' Repository*.

---

### "LET US GO UP."\*

"LET us go up." There's many a field,  
Broad, bright, and lovely, lies untill'd,  
And many a gushing fount, from which  
Our empty pitchers may be filled!  
There, in that fair and glorious land,  
O'er which the saints in heaven have trod,  
With gentle wave, the crystal stream  
Flows from the "City of our God!"  
"Let us go up." The Lord will be  
Our rock, our fortress, and our shield!  
Though many foes should hedge our way,  
The Lord's right arm shall make them yield!  
There shines the sun with chastened beam—  
No envious cloud obscures his light—  
And in that pure and perfect day,  
We shall forget that e'er 'twas night!  
"Let us go up." Invincible  
Are those who in Jehovah trust.  
Our arms must conquer—faith and prayer—  
They who resist us are but dust!  
There God will wipe away our tears,  
And life shall own no sorrowing stain—  
In Jesus we shall all be one—  
United—an unbroken chain!

### BEND SOFTLY DOWN.

BEND softly down, ye gentle skies,  
Bend softly down to me;  
That I may see those spirit-eyes,  
If spirit-eyes they be—  
Bend gently down, for I have dreamed  
That there were forms above  
In every pearly star that beamed,  
Made up of light and love.

Bend softly down, ye gentle stars,  
And lift the azure veil,  
That I may see your pearly brows  
That ne'er with sorrow pale.  
There must be hearts in that blue realm  
That throb with fearful bliss,  
They cannot be so dull and cold,  
So pulseless as in this.

Oh! I have set my weary heart  
On love this earth hath not,  
And mine through life must ever be  
A sad and lonely lot.  
Bend softly down, ye gentle skies,  
Bend softly down to me;  
That I may see those spirit-eyes,  
If spirit-eyes they be!

---

\* "Let us go up at once and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it." Numbers xiii. 30.

## HYMN OF THANKFULNESS.

I BLESS thee, Father, that thy breath has  
given

Existence unto me, a broken reed ;  
That 'midst the griefs by which life's ties  
are riven,  
Thou hast bestowed me strength in time  
of need !

Thy hand upheld me when my heart was  
fraught

With griefs, that wrung my full heart to  
the core ;

Tho' I perceived not, 'twas thy hand that  
brought

The "balm of Gilead" to the festering  
sore !

I bless thee, Father, for the well upspring-  
ing—

A well of pleasant thoughts, within my  
breast,

That e'er hath been like April violets,  
flinging

Their pleasant odor o'er the traveler's  
rest—

A well which often cheered my weary  
hours,

And led my spirit upward to thy throne—

A fairy gift, that strew'd my path with  
flowers,

And brighten'd those that lay beside my  
own !

I bless thee, Father, for the sunlight stream-  
ing,

Like golden showers, on forest, hill and  
dome !

And for the blessed stars, like watch-fires  
gleaming

On heaven's high walls, to light us to  
our home ;

And for each little flower that lifts its cup  
Of gentle beauty thro' the emerald sod,

Sending its perfume—nature's incense—up  
Unto thy throne, I bless thee, O my God !

I bless thee, Father, for the light which  
shineth

Clear and unbroken on life's rugged  
way—

A ray from thy pure throne, which ne'er  
declineth,

But ever brightens till the perfect day ;

That thou hast taught my heart to be con-  
tent—

My weary soul to suffer and be still—

A pilgrim I, who patiently must wait

Till I have done on earth my Master's  
will !

## AFTER A TEMPEST.

THE stars had come out from their homes  
of bright blue—

Eternity's watchers—the pure and the  
true!—

As I wander'd abroad 'neath the beautiful  
moon

That lit up the skies of our radiant June,  
There lay the proud oak that had shelter-  
ed the vine

Through winter's dark tempests and sum-  
mer's warm shine.

It lay in the pomp of its towering pride,  
The vine's gentle tendrils all crushed to its  
side,

The vine flowers scattered, still bright in  
their bloom,

And yielding in dying their richest per-  
fume !

As I gazed on the ruin the tempest had  
wrought—

The blossoms of spring with such promises  
fraught,

I saw by my side in the cleft of a rock,  
A flower unscathed by the hurricane's  
shock,

Still blooming so sweetly, its delicate form  
Defying the wrath of the pitiless storm !

I looked at the flower, and I turned to the sky,  
And thought of the "Rock that is higher  
than I."



## LEWIS J. CIST.

---

LEWIS J. CIST is the eldest son of Charles Cist, who is well known throughout the West as the editor of *Cist's Advertiser*, which was published in Cincinnati from 1844 to 1853—and as the author of three volumes of “Annals of Cincinnati”—published at decennial periods, the first volume representing the Queen City in 1840.

Lewis J. in his early boyhood manifested a promising gift for making rhymes, but his father having a practical rather than a poetic turn of mind, instead of encouraging him to make authorship his profession, required him to give attention to mathematics and kindred studies, and, before he had attained his majority, the young man became an esteemed clerk in the Bank of the Ohio Life and Trust Company. Banking, however, did not prevent Mr. Cist from often courting the muses. He wrote for *The Hesperian*, for his father's *Advertiser*, and for other newspapers, a large number of poems, from which, in 1845, he made selections for a volume\* which was published in Cincinnati. In his preface he disclaimed “pretensions to the honored title of poet, in the legitimate sense of the term,” but styling himself a versifier, declared that he had “contented himself with occasionally gleaning—here, it may be, a weed, and there, perchance, a flower—from such by-nooks and out-of-the-way corners of the field of fancy, as had been passed over by the more worthy and accredited gatherers of the golden-hued harvests of Parnassus.” Notwithstanding this modest disclaimer, the poet's book was received with words of fair encouragement by influential reviewers. His poems commemorating home affections were particularly approved. Several of them have been widely circulated.

Mr. Cist is a native of Pennsylvania. He was born on the twentieth day of November, 1818, at Harmony, a village established by George and Frederick Rapp (who afterward made “Economy” famous), on the banks of Conaquenesing Creek, a small stream, rising on the confines of Butler and Venango counties, Pennsylvania, and emptying into the Beaver river about twenty miles above its confluence with the Ohio. His father removed to Cincinnati when he was a child. There Lewis J. resided till 1850, when he removed to St. Louis, in which city he is now Assistant Cashier in a leading bank. Since his residence in St. Louis he has rarely published poems, but he has devoted himself with poetic enthusiasm to the collection of autographs. He is prominent among the most devoted and successful collectors of chirographic curiosities in the United States.

---

\* *Trifles in Verse : A Collection of Fugitive Poems*, by Lewis J. Cist. Cincinnati : Robinson & Jones, 1845. 12mo, pp. 154

## OLDEN MEMORIES.

THEY are jewels of the mind ;  
 They are tendrils of the heart,  
 That with our being are entwined—  
 Of our very selves a part.  
 They the records are of youth,  
 Kept to read in after-years ;  
 They are manhood's well of truth,  
 Filled with childhood's early tears.  
 Like the low and plaintive moan  
 Of the night-wind through the trees,  
 Sweet to hear, though sad and lone,  
 Are those Olden Memories !

Like the dim traditions, hoary,  
 Of our loved and native clime ;  
 Like some half-forgotten story,  
 Read or heard in olden time ;  
 Like the fresh'ning dew of even  
 To the parched and drooping flower ;  
 Like peaceful thought of heaven,  
 In life's tempest-stricken hour ;  
 Like the cadence of a song ;—  
 Yet, oh ! sweeter far than these  
 Are the thoughts that round us throng  
 With those Olden Memories !

In the solitude of even,  
 When the spirit, lone and dreary,  
 Turns from earth away to heaven,  
 As the refuge of the weary ;  
 In the dreary twilight hour,  
 When the world is calm and still,  
 And light zephyrs fragrance shower  
 Over dewy vale and hill,  
 Oh ! then, sweeter than perfume  
 Borne on aromatic breeze,  
 To the softened spirit come  
 Those dear Olden Memories !

In our days of mirth and gladness,  
 We may spurn their faint control,  
 But they come, in hours of sadness,  
 Like sweet music to the soul ;

And in sorrow, o'er us stealing  
 With their gentleness and calm,  
 They are leaves of precious healing,  
 They are fruits of choicest balm.  
 Ever till, when life departs,  
 Death from dross the spirit frees,  
 Cherish, in thine heart of hearts,  
 All thine Olden Memories !

## TO MY MOTHER.

MOTHER ! they say to me, that thou  
 Beginnest to grow old ;  
 That time, in furrows on thy brow,  
 Hath placed his impress cold.  
 'Tis so ! yet dost thou still appear  
 As young and fair to me,  
 As when an infant, mother, dear,  
 I played upon thy knee !

They tell me, mother, that thy cheek  
 Hath lost that ruddy glow,  
 Of which so oft I've heard those speak  
 Who knew thee long ago.  
 It may be so ! yet will I press  
 That cheek with love as strong  
 As when in childhood's first embrace,  
 Upon thy neck I hung !

They tell me many a charm, once fair,  
 Beginneth to decay ;  
 That thy once glossy, raven hair  
 Is turning fast to gray.  
 Yet I each hoary tress revere,  
 Each charm, by thee possessed,  
 As fair to me doth still appear,  
 As first my sight it blessed !

And yet I know 'tis even so,  
 For time is hurrying on ;  
 And those who live to bless us now,  
 Alas ! will soon be gone.

And, mother, dear, it grieves my soul  
To think that, day by day,  
Thou'rt reaching nearer to thy goal,  
And soon must pass away!

Mother! in sooth it filleth me  
With sorrow sharp and keen,  
When I look back and think, to thee  
How wayward I have been.  
Oh! could I but live o'er again  
My life from infancy,  
I think how much of care and pain,  
Mother, I'd spare to thee!

Ah, vain the wish! for time, once gone,  
Can never more return;  
And as it still is hurrying on,  
Still onward we are borne.  
And deeds once done, are done for aye,  
Whate'er they may betoken;  
And we may utter words to day,  
Can never be unspoken!

But, mother, though I cannot now  
Recall the years long past,—  
Remove the shadows from thy brow,  
That time and grief have cast,—  
Yet it may be my sweetest care,  
Each care of thine t' assuage,  
And soothe thine every future year  
Of earthly pilgrimage!

#### LOVE AT AUCTION.

O YES! O Yes! O Yes!—For sale,  
At auction to the highest bidders,  
Without reserve—pray list the tale,  
Ye “nice young men,” and tender wid-  
ows,—  
A lot of sundries, of all sorts  
Of gentle gifts, of love the token;—  
Rings, chains and cupids, darts and hearts,  
Some sound and whole, some cracked  
and broken;

Watch-guards, watch-papers, and watch-  
seals;

Rings, plain and fanciful, in plenty;  
Breast-pins, pen-wipers, and grace-quills;  
With miniatures, perhaps some twenty;  
Pincushions, fifty odd, or more;  
Slippers, with love-knots, several pair;  
Of valentines, at least a score;  
And some few hundred locks of hair!

And to begin the sale:—Here's this  
Small lot—a ring, with chain and locket,  
All of pure pinchbeck—from a Miss  
Who once drew largely on my pocket:  
To balls, to concerts, to the play,  
And rides I freely used to treat her;  
The cut direct, the other day,  
She gave me, when I chanced to meet  
her!

Here is a little fancy seal,  
With Cupid flying to his mam, on;  
The motto French—*Toujours fidele!*  
That's French, I take it, for “all gam-  
mon!”  
The girl who gave it me, next day  
Denied my suit with jest and laughter;  
And with her cousin ran away—  
*Toujours fidele!*—some three weeks  
after!

This was the gift of one I loved,  
God knows how fervently and truly!  
I should have so, if she had proved  
One half the thing I thought her wholly;  
She turned out but a fair coquette,  
And when she laid me on the shelf,  
With this dark braid—I have it yet—  
Her gift, I thought to hang myself:—

I didn't though! I laid it by  
Until, with years, my love is cool;  
And looking now upon it, I  
Can wonder I was such a fool.  
Poor girl! she's wedded since, to one  
Who loved her dearly—for her pelf!



The wretch to Texas late has gone,  
And left her now to hang herself!

This valentine was sent by one  
Whose name's "a poet's passion," Mary.  
Once graceful as a bounding fawn,  
And mischievous as any fairy:  
She's married, too, and fat—ye gods!  
I scarcely can contain my laughter,  
When in the street I sometimes meet  
Her, with her ducklings waddling after!

A miniature! of her, my first,  
My warmest love—perhaps my only!  
How has my heart her image nursed,  
A light unto my pathway lonely!  
She weds another soon—her vow  
To me all lightly hath she broken;  
Her gift—aye, let it go, for now,  
'Tis of her falsehood but the token!

This tress of hair of golden hue  
(Some call it red—'tis not, 'tis auburn!)  
For the distinction 'twixt the two,  
A poet ask, or ask Grant Thorburn!)  
Belonged to one—a glorious girl—  
I loved as brother may a sister;  
Smoothed o'er her brow each sunny curl,  
And sometimes chid, and sometimes—  
kissed her!

Ah, those were happy days to me!—  
Dear Ella, do you ne'er regret them?—  
Yet hopeless though the task may be,  
How have I striven to forget them!  
The bitterest sting in love that's lost,  
Is memory of its by-gone pleasures;  
But how must that lone heart be crossed  
Which longs to yield thus up such treasures!

No more!—the sale must close, lest I  
Each firm resolve should reconsider;  
Throw in one lot the rest—who'll buy?  
I'll knock it to the highest bidder;

I thought it not so hardly done,  
Each long-cemented tie to sever;  
But now they're "going—going—gone!"  
And Love and I here part—forever!

#### OHIO'S PILGRIM BAND.

NEW ENGLAND well may boast  
The band that on her coast,  
Long years ago,  
Their Pilgrim anchor cast—  
Their Pilgrim bark made fast—  
Mid winter's howling blast  
And driven snow.

Long since hath passed away  
Each Pilgrim, hoar and gray,  
Of that lone band:  
Yet, where their ashes lie,  
Sprang seeds that shall not die,  
While ever yon blue sky  
Shall arch our land!

Sons of that Pilgrim race  
Were they from whom we trace  
Our Buckeye blood:  
Ohio's Pilgrim band,  
Lo! on yon shore they stand,  
Their footsteps on the land,  
Their trust in God!

Not with the bold array  
Of armies dread, came they  
Proud conquest on;  
Through a long warfare rude,  
With patient hardihood,  
By toil, and strife, and blood,  
The soil was won.

Won from the Red-man's lair,  
To be an Eden fair  
To us and ours:  
Won, as the peaceful home  
Of age, and beauty's bloom,

While day shall chase night's gloom,  
While time endures!

God of the high and free!  
Our fathers' God—to thee  
Our thanks be given;  
Thanks for the true and brave—  
Sires of all that sons might crave—  
Their forms are in the grave,  
Their souls in heaven!

#### THE BLIND GIRL TO HER SISTER.

COME home, dear sister! Sad and lonely-  
hearted,

As o'er another ray of light withdrawn,  
As for the sunshine of her home departed,  
The blind girl sits and weeps, to mourn  
thee gone.

Gone!—the companion of her mirth and  
sadness,

The friend and playmate of her childish  
years;

Life, in thy absence, loseth half its glad-  
ness,

And this deep darkness doubly dark ap-  
pears:

The long, long day is more than night  
without thee—

Thrice welcome night! for all sweet dreams  
about thee!

Come home, sweet sister! Ah, how much  
I miss thee—

All thy kind shielding from life's rude  
alarms—

From day's first dawn, when erst I sprang  
to kiss thee,

Till night still found me nestling in thine  
arms.

My lips may speak not; but the heart's  
deep feeling,

The spirit's sadness, and the low-voiced  
tone,

The round full drops that will not brook  
concealing,

These tell of one deep grief—I am  
alone!

Alone!—Without thee, dearest, what to me  
Were even life's best gift—the power to  
see!

Come home, dear sister! Can the far-off  
stranger,

How kind soever, yield thee love like  
mine?

Can fairest scenes, through which thou  
rov'st, a ranger,

Give to thee joys like those which home  
enshrine?

Think how for thee my lonely spirit pineth,  
Through the long weary hours, as day  
by day,

Slowly the sun down yonder west declineth,  
Whilst thou, my sun of life, art far  
away!

Thou canst not dream how this full heart  
is yearning

For that blessed day which sees thee home  
returning!

Come home, sweet sister! Like a dove,  
all lonely,

My heart sits brooding in its silent nest,  
O'er joys departed. Come! thy presence  
only

Can make our home with cloudless sun-  
shine blessed!

E'en as the bird, whose gentle mate has  
perished,

Droopeth, no more to notes of rapture  
stirred—

So I pine now, amid the scenes we've cher-  
ished;

I cannot sing, where ever once were  
heard

Our strains commingled, ere thy steps did  
roam;

My song is hushed! Sister, sweet mate,  
come home!

## THE BEATEN PATH.

## I.

THAT Beaten Path!—that Beaten Path!

It goeth by the door;  
And many a tale to tell it hath  
Of the days that are no more!  
For o'er that path, in weal or woe,  
Earth's weary ones have trod;  
And many a hurried step, or slow,  
Hath passed its time-worn sod.  
There childhood's mirth, and youth's glad  
shout

Have each a merry peal rung out;  
Of gentle woman's graceful tread,  
In fairy motion o'er it sped;  
While manhood's care-surcharged breast  
A weightier step hath on it pressed;  
And age's palsied footsteps slow,

There last, perchance, abroad  
Have feebly tottered forth to show  
Threescore-and-ten prepared to go—  
Life's journey trodden here below,  
To stay its steps with God!

## II.

See'st thou yonder smiling boy,  
Just escaped his mother's arms?  
With what eager, gushing joy—  
Heedless of her fond alarms,  
Out upon that path he springs,  
Light as a bird with feathered wings  
Running now a frolic race,  
Walking then with sober pace;  
And, anon, with childish grace,  
Casting down his weary form,  
With unused exertion warm,  
On the grassy margin green,  
Of the pathway he is in;  
Of that path, which thus, a child,  
Treads he first, with spirits wild,—  
Of that path which he shall tread,  
Oft in manhood's darker day—  
When his weary, aching head  
Gladly would he seek to lay

With the care-forgetting dead,  
'Neath its grassy turf for aye!

## III.

Ring out! ring out! a joyous shout,  
For the fair and gentle bride!  
Make room! make room! for the gallant  
groom,  
In his dashing and manly pride!  
For his bridal's done—he hath wooed and  
won  
The flower of the country rare;  
And worthy he of his lady—she  
The fairest of England's fair!

Ring out! ring out! a pealing shout!  
Let vassal to vassal call,  
Each servant gay, in his best array,  
Attend in the ancient hall;  
For the bridal train rideth on amain,  
And the lord of that hall doth come;  
By that path where, a boy, he wandered in  
joy,  
He bringeth his fair bride home!

## IV.

A toll! a sad and a muffled toll  
Of a deep church-bell, for a parted soul!  
The child, that in glee o'er that pathway  
sped—  
The youth, that in beauty and manhood  
wed—  
The aged lord of the castle is dead!  
Hath rested the body in solemn state,  
And now 'tis borne from the castle gate;  
Sad its retainers, as, mournfully slow,  
Over that Beaten Path they go—  
That path through which, when a child he  
sped;  
That path by which his fair bride he led;  
That path o'er which they now bear him  
—dead!  
Pause they now at yon church-yard's door,  
And now—'tis entered—the pathway o'er;  
That Beaten Path will he pass no more!



## ALICE CARY.

---

ALICE CARY, now conceded to be one of the most eminent writers, in prose and verse, which this country has produced, is a native of Ohio, having been born in Hamilton county, near Cincinnati, in April, 1820. She is descended from a worthy stock, on her father's side being of Huguenot, Puritan and Revolutionary blood. During the fearful persecution of the Huguenots in France, waged in the latter part of the sixteenth century, Walter Cary, with his wife and son, escaped into England. Being a person of some means, the father was enabled to educate his son—named also Walter—liberally at Cambridge. After taking his degrees, Walter, jr. emigrated to America—then the land of promise to all entertaining his views—and located himself at Bridgewater, sixteen miles distant from the parent colony of Plymouth. There he essayed the office of teacher, opening a “grammar-school”—the first in America. Walter had seven sons. One, John, settled at Windham, Connecticut. He had five sons,—the youngest, Samuel, being great-grandfather to Alice and Phœbe Cary. Samuel was liberally educated at Yale College; and, having studied medicine, practiced successfully in Lynn, Connecticut, where, in 1763, the grandfather of the sisters was born. At eighteen he answered the call “to arms!” and served his country faithfully through the momentous struggle of the Revolution. After peace was declared, with thousands of others scarred and bruised in their country's cause, he was turned upon the world with no other wealth than an honor unsullied and a stout, brave, hopeful heart. He took his government “promise to pay” in lands in the then Northwestern Territory—settling, after much “prospecting,” at what is still the homestead in Hamilton county, where the father of the sisters still lives, enjoying the honored regard of that “Clovernook” neighborhood which Alice has so exquisitely daguerreotyped in her “Clovernook Papers,” and “Clovernook Children” and “Country Life.”

Of the mother of the sisters, long since dead, Alice writes: “My mother was of English descent—a woman of superior intellect, and of a good, well-ordered life. In my memory she stands apart from all others, wiser and purer, doing more and loving better than any other woman.”

In the quiet, almost cloistered, life at “Clovernook,” Alice passed the years up to 1850. Educational privileges were, in her girlhood, vastly more restricted than at the present moment; but, to one of her temperament and thoughtful cast of mind, her daily life was a text-book, and communion with nature a sermon, which served to interpret the profound mysteries of being and feeling more effectively than “schooling” could have done for her. For a companion of her early years, she had an elder sister to whom she thus refers:—“A beloved (elder) sister shared with me in work and play and study; we were never separated for a day. She was older than I, more cheerful and self-reliant. I used to recite to her my rude verses, which she praised; and she in turn told me stories of her own composing, which I at the time thought evinced

wonderful ability; and I still think that sister was unusually gifted. Just as she came into womanhood—she was not yet sixteen—death separated us, and that event turned my disposition, naturally melancholy, into almost morbid gloom. To this day she is the first in memory when I wake, and the last when I sleep. Many of my best poems refer to her. Her grave is near by the old homestead, and the myrtles and roses of my planting run wild there." Then followed years of loneliness which few can appreciate who have not been similarly endowed mentally, and similarly circumstanced. She says: "In my memory there are many long, dark years of labors at variance with my inclinations, of bereavement, of constant struggle, and of hope deferred." That this life of sacrifice and denial should serve to depress a highly poetic temperament is not strange. In those years of self-struggle we find the source of the sad tone which pervades her earlier, as well as some of her later, productions.

The date of Miss Cary's first efforts at rhythmic composition we have not. At the age of eighteen her verses were first given to the public, by the Cincinnati press. Their reception was enthusiastic, surprising more than all others the timid author. She resolved to be worthy of her evident talent, and entered upon a patient and thorough study of authors and works calculated to develop her taste and to promote her knowledge of the world and its people. During those years of study she continued, from time to time, to give her poems to the press. They served to command an increasing attention; and, as has been said, "occasional words of cheer came to her quiet retreat from some poet of fame, who, not knowing her, still wrote kindly, approvingly—as one bird answers another across the waters."

She thus gracefully and gratefully refers to those years of study and mental experience: "The poems I wrote in those times, and the praises they won me, were to my eager and credulous apprehension the prophecies of wonderful things to be done in the future. Even now, when I am older, and should be wiser, the thrill of delight with which I read a letter full of cordial encouragement and kindness from the charming poet, Otway Curry, is in some sort renewed. Then the voices that came cheerfully to my lonesome and obscure life from across the mountains, how precious they were to me! Among these the most cherished are Edgar A. Poe and Rufus W. Griswold."

In 1850, Alice and Phœbe left their "Clovernook" home for the more varied and active life of the metropolis, New York, and there they have since resided, successfully pursuing the career of authorship, and proving themselves worthy of their first high promise.

Their first volume of poems was given to the public from Philadelphia, in 1850. No "first volume," by any American writer, experienced a more satisfactory reception.

In the year following Alice produced the first series of "Clovernook Papers." Its success was somewhat remarkable. Several large editions sold in this country, and also in Great Britain, where the name of the author has since become a household word. We may be permitted to remark that these papers possess the merit of *originality*—a merit now becoming rare—the characters being drawn with a power and perception which show how profoundly the writer has studied the human heart, and



how rare is her appreciation of the relations of life. Those early years of retiracy and self-denial were not without good fruits!

In 1852, "Hagar; a Story of To-day," was published.\* In 1853 a second series of the "Clovernook Papers"—equally characterized as the first series by originality and beauty. A leading journal, remarking upon these "Papers," says: "Several editions were published in England, where they are regarded as second only to Cooper's delineations of American life and character. The volumes would occupy the same place in home estimation, if a present generation was capable of a *disinterested* judgment of authors familiar from personal and literary associations."

In 1853, "Lyra, and other Poems," was published by Redfield, of New York. This volume silenced contention as to the *relative* standing to be accorded the author. Mr. Poe had asserted for her a *leading* position, and this volume substantiated the claim. "Lyra," "In Illness," "Hymn to Night," "Winter," etc., were poems pronounced inferior to none written in America, in pathos, beauty of imagery, exquisite sensibility, and grace of utterance. The sad tone of the poems served to impress the mind somewhat unpleasantly, when read in series; but, judged as we are bound to judge of every production, by *its own* intrinsic merits, no just critic could refrain from according to Miss Cary the honor of being one of the "leading" women in our literature.

The "Clovernook Children" was published in 1854, by Ticknor & Fields, of Boston. It is one of the most delightful volumes in our literature for young folks, and has had a large sale. In 1855 the same house brought out a more complete edition of the poems of Alice. The volume embraced all of "Lyra and other Poems," together with others of a brief character, written subsequently to 1853; and also contained a poem, of a more elaborate, if not of a more ambitious, character than any the lady had yet given to the public, called "The Maiden of Tlascala," occupying seventy-two pages of the volume. It is one of the best of the few successful narrative poems yet produced in this country.

In 1856 Derby & Jackson, of New York, brought out Miss Cary's "Married, not Mated." It embodied many of the excellencies of "Clovernook"—the characters being drawn with wonderful fidelity and force. In 1859 the same house issued her "Pictures of Country Life"—composed of contributions to leading periodicals during the years 1857-'8 and '9. The volume achieved new honors for the author abroad. In a notice of several columns in length the *London Literary Gazette* takes occasion to say: "Every tale in this book might be selected as evidence of some new beauty or unhackneyed grace. There is nothing feeble, nothing vulgar, and, above all, nothing unnatural or melodramatic. To the analytical subtlety and marvelous naturalness of the French school of romance, she has added the purity and idealizations of the home affections and home life belonging to the English; giving to both the American richness of color and vigor of outline, and her own individual power and loveliness."

We have lately perused a note, from Miss Cary to a friend, from which we take the liberty of making the following quotation: "I am ashamed of my work. The

\*It was written for and first appeared in the *Cincinnati Commercial*.



great bulk of what I have written is poor stuff. Some of it, it may be, indicates ability to do better—that is about all. The public has given me more encouragement than I have had reason to expect. Notwithstanding my dissatisfaction with what I have done, I have still faith and hope in myself. I am not discouraged nor disheartened a whit; and, in my own estimation at least, I grow a little from year to year. Not that every thing is better this year than some things were last. I report *myself*—my observations and reflections more, books and their suggestions less. This is more especially true of my verse. In my prose I seldom ventured off my native soil, even in my earlier efforts. I think I am more simple and direct—less diffuse and encumbered with ornament than in former years—all probably because I have lived longer and thought more.”

We give this personal expression because it seems to us, in its latter position, a very happy and appropriate characterization; while its denial of merit, in its first position, is an unconscious admission of her unassuming nature and betokens the almost entire absence, in her disposition, of that egotism which renders some of our present race of poets often unpleasant as companions and correspondents. Miss Cary is simple in her tastes, unostentatious in her style of living, confiding in her disposition, hearty in her appreciation of goodness, charitable in her judgments to a remarkable degree, hopeful in faith, agreeable as a companion, disposed to constant deeds of charity, practicing self-denial as a privilege, and living the life of a pure, truly Christian woman.

#### BALLAD OF JESSIE CAROL.

##### I.

At her window, Jessie Carol,  
As the twilight dew<sup>1</sup> distils,  
Pushes back her heavy tresses,  
Listening toward the northern hills.  
“I am happy, very happy,  
None so much as I am blest;  
None of all the many maidens  
In the valley of the West,”  
Softly to herself she whispered;  
Paused she then again to hear  
If the step of Allen Archer,  
That she waited for, were near.  
“Ah, he knows I love him fondly!—  
I have never told him so!—  
Heart of mine be not so heavy,  
He will come to-night, I know.”

Brightly is the full moon filling  
All the withered woods with light,  
“He has not forgotten surely—  
It was later yesternight!”  
Shadows interlock with shadows—  
Says the maiden, “Woe is me!”  
In the blue the eve-star trembles  
Like a lily in the sea.  
Yet a good hour later sounded,—  
But the northern woodlands sway—  
Quick a white hand from her casement  
Thrust the heavy vines away.  
Like the wings of restless swallows  
That a moment brush the dew,  
And again are up and upward,  
Till we lose them in the blue,  
Were the thoughts of Jessie Carol,—  
For a moment dim with pain,  
Then with pleasant waves of sunshine,  
On the hills of hope again.

"Selfish am I, weak and selfish,"  
 Said she, "thus to sit and sigh;  
 Other friends and other pleasures  
 Claim his leisure well as I.  
 Haply, 'care or bitter sorrow  
 'Tis that keeps him from my side,  
 Else he surely would have hasted  
 Hither at the twilight tide.  
 Yet, sometimes I can but marvel  
 That his lips have never said,  
 When we talked about the future,  
 Then, or then, we shall be wed!  
 Much I fear me that my nature  
 Cannot measure half his pride,  
 And perchance he would not wed me  
 Though I pined of love and died.  
 To the aims of his ambition  
 I would bring nor wealth nor fame.  
 Well, there is a quiet valley  
 Where we both shall sleep the same!"  
 So, more eves than I can number,  
 Now despairing, and now blest,  
 Watched the gentle Jessie Carol  
 From the Valley of the West.

## II.

Down along the dismal woodland  
 Blew October's yellow leaves,  
 And the day had waned and faded,  
 To the saddest of all eves.  
 Poison rods of scarlet berries  
 Still were standing here and there,  
 But the clover blooms were faded,  
 And the orchard boughs were bare.  
 From the stubble-fields the cattle  
 Winding homeward, playful, slow,  
 With their slender horns of silver  
 Pushed each other to and fro.  
 Suddenly the hound upspringing  
 From his sheltering kennel, whined,  
 As the voice of Jessie Carol  
 Backward drifted on the wind,  
 Backward drifted from a pathway  
 Sloping down the upland wild,  
 Where she walked with Allen Archer,  
 Light of spirit as a child!

All her young heart wild with rap-  
 ture

And the bliss that made it beat—  
 Not the golden wells of Hybla  
 Held a treasure half so sweet!  
 But as oft the shifting rose-cloud,  
 In the sunset light that lies,  
 Mournful makes us, feeling only  
 How much farther are the skies,—  
 So the mantling of her blushes,  
 And the trembling of her heart  
 'Neath his steadfast eyes but made  
 her

Feel how far they were apart.  
 "Allen," said she, "I will tell you  
 Of a vision that I had—  
 All the livelong night I dreamed it,  
 And it made me very sad.  
 We were walking slowly, seaward,  
 In the twilight—you and I—  
 Through a break of clearest azure  
 Shone the moon—as now—on high;  
 Though I nothing said to vex you,  
 O'er your forehead came a frown,  
 And I strove but could not sooth you—  
 Something kept my full heart down;  
 When, before us, stood a lady  
 In the moonlight's pearly beam,  
 Very tall and proud and stately—  
 (Allen, this was in my dream!)—  
 Looking down, I thought, upon me,  
 Half in pity, half in scorn,  
 Till my soul grew sick with wishing  
 That I never had been born.  
 'Cover me from woe and madness!'  
 Cried I to the ocean flood,  
 As she locked her milk-white fingers  
 In between us where we stood,—  
 All her flood of midnight tresses  
 Softly gathered from their flow,  
 By her crown of bridal beauty,  
 Paler than the winter snow.  
 Striking then my hands together,  
 O'er the tumult of my breast,—  
 All the beauty waned and faded  
 From the Valley of the West!"

In the beard of Allen Archer  
Twisted then his fingers white,  
As he said, "My gentle Jessie,  
You must not be sad to-night;  
You must not be sad, my Jessie—  
You are over kind and good,  
And I fain would make you happy,  
Very happy—if I could!"  
Oft he kissed her cheek and forehead,  
Called her darling oft, but said,  
Never, that he loved her fondly,  
Or that ever they should wed;  
But that he was grieved that shadows  
Should have chilled so dear a heart;  
That the time foretold so often  
Then was come—and they must part!  
Shook her bosom then with passion,  
Hot her forehead burned with pain,  
But her lips said only, "Allen,  
Will you ever come again?"  
And he answered, lightly dallying  
With her tresses all the while,  
Life had not a star to guide him  
Like the beauty of her smile;  
And that when the corn was ripened  
And the vintage harvest press'd,  
She would see him home returning  
To the Valley of the West.

When the moon had veiled her splendor,  
And went lessening down the blue,  
And along the eastern hill-tops  
Burned the morning in the dew,  
They had parted—each one feeling  
That their lives had separate ends;  
They had parted—neither happy—  
Less than lovers—more than friends.  
For as Jessie mused in silence,  
She remembered that he said,  
Never, that he loved her fondly,  
Or that ever they should wed.

'Twas full many a nameless meaning  
My poor words can never say,  
Felt without the need of utterance,  
That had won her heart away.

O the days were weary! weary!  
And the eves were dull and long,  
With the cricket's chirp of sorrow,  
And the owlet's mournful song.  
But in slumber oft she started  
In the still and lonesome nights,  
Hearing but the traveler's footstep  
Hurrying toward the village lights.  
So, moaned by the dreary winter—  
All her household tasks fulfilled—  
Till beneath the last year's rafters  
Came the swallows back to build.  
Meadow-pinks, like flakes of crimson,  
Over all the valleys lay,  
And again were oxen plowing  
Up and down the hills all day.  
Thus the dim days dawned and faded  
To the maid, forsaken, lorn,  
Till the freshening breeze of summer  
Shook the tassels of the corn.  
Ever now within her chamber  
All night long the lamp-light shines,  
But no white hand from her casement  
Pushes back the heavy vines.  
On her cheek a fire was feeding,  
And her hand transparent grew—  
Ah, the faithless Allen Archer!  
More than she had dreamed was true.

No complaint was ever uttered,  
Only to herself she sighed,—  
As she read of wretched poets  
Who had pined of love and died.  
Once she crushed the sudden crying  
From her trembling lips away,  
When they said the vintage harvest  
Had been gathered in that day.  
Often, when they kissed her, smiled  
she,  
Saying that it soothed her pain,  
And that they must not be saddened—  
She would soon be well again!  
Thus nor hoping nor yet fearing,  
Meekly bore she all her pain,  
Till the red leaves of the autumn  
Withered from the woods again;



Till the bird had hushed its singing  
 In the silvery sycamore,  
 And the nest was left unsheltered  
 In the lilac by the door;  
 Saying, still, that she was happy—  
 None so much as she was blest—  
 None, of all the many maidens  
 In the Valley of the West.

## III.

Down the heath and o'er the moorland  
 Blows the wild gust high and higher,  
 Suddenly the maiden pauses  
 Spinning at the cabin fire,  
 And quick from her taper fingers  
 Falls away the flaxen thread,  
 As some neighbor entering, whispers,  
 "Jessie Carol lieth dead."  
 Then, as pressing close her forehead  
 To the window-pane she sees  
 Two stout men together digging  
 Underneath the church-yard trees.  
 And she asks in kindest accents,  
 "Was she happy when she died?"—  
 Sobbing all the while to see them  
 Void the heavy earth aside;  
 Or, upon their mattocks leaning,  
 Through their fingers numb to blow,  
 For the wint'ry air is chilly,  
 And the grave-mounds white with  
 snow;  
 And the neighbor answers softly,  
 "Do not, dear one, do not cry;  
 At the break of day she asked us  
 If we thought that she must die;  
 And when I had told her, sadly,  
 That I feared it would be so,  
 Smiled she, saying, 'Twill be weary  
 Digging in the church-yard snow!'—  
 'Earth,' I said, 'was very dreary—  
 That its paths at best were rough;'  
 And she whispered, she was ready,  
 That her life was long enough.  
 So she lay serene and silent,  
 Till the wind that wildly drove,

Soothed her from her mortal sorrow,  
 Like the lullaby of love."  
 Thus they talked, while one that loved  
 her  
 Smoothed her tresses dark and long,  
 Wrapped her white shroud down, and  
 simply  
 Wove her sorrow to this song!

## IV.

Sweetly sleeps she! pain and passion  
 Burn no longer on her brow—  
 Weary watchers, ye may leave her—  
 She will never need you now!  
 While the wild spring bloomed and faded,  
 Till the autumn came and passed,  
 Calmly, patiently, she waited—  
 Rest has come to her at last!  
 Never have the blessed angels,  
 As they walked with her apart,  
 Kept pale Sorrow's battling armies  
 Half so softly from her heart.  
 Therefore, think not, ye that loved her,  
 Of the pallor hushed and dread,  
 Where the winds like heavy mourners,  
 Cry about her lonesome bed,  
 But of white hands softly reaching  
 As the shadow o'er her fell,  
 Downward from the golden bastion  
 Of the eternal citadel.

## PICTURES OF MEMORY.

AMONG the beautiful pictures  
 That hang on Memory's wall,  
 Is one of a dim old forest,  
 That seemeth the best of all.  
 Not for its gnarled oaks olden,  
 Dark with the mistletoe,  
 Not for the violets golden,  
 That sprinkle the vale below;  
 Not for the milk-white lilies,  
 That lean from the fragrant hedge,

Coquetting all day with the sunbeams,  
And stealing their golden edge;  
Not for the vines on the upland  
Where the bright red berries rest,  
Nor the pinks, nor the pale sweet cowslip,  
It seemeth to me the best.

I once had a little brother  
With eyes that were dark and deep—  
In the lap of that old dim forest  
He lieth in peace asleep;  
Light as the down of the thistle,  
Free as the winds that blow,  
We roved there, the beautiful summers,  
The summers of long ago;  
But his feet on the hills grew weary,  
And, one of the Autumn eves,  
I made for my little brother  
A bed of the yellow leaves.  
Sweetly his pale arms folded  
My neck in a meek embrace,  
As the light of immortal beauty  
Silently covered his face.  
And when the arrows of sunset  
Lodged in the tree-tops bright,  
He fell, in his saint-like beauty,  
Asleep by the gates of light.

Therefore, of all the pictures  
That hang on Memory's wall,  
The one of the dim old forest  
Seemeth the best of all.

#### HARVEST TIME.

God's blessing on the reapers! all day  
long  
A quiet sense of peace my spirit fills,  
As whistled fragments of untutored song  
Blend with the rush of sickles on the  
hills;  
And the blue wild flowers and green brier-  
leaves  
Are brightly tangled with the yellow  
sheaves.

Where straight and even the new furrows  
lie,  
The cornstalks in their rising beauty  
stand;  
Heaven's loving smile upon man's industry  
Makes beautiful with plenty the wide  
land.  
The barns, pressed out with the sweet hay,  
I see,  
And feel how more than good God is to  
me!

In the cool thicket the red robin sings,  
And merrily before the mower's scythe  
Chirps the green grasshopper, while slowly  
swings,  
In the scarce-swaying air, the willow  
lithe;  
And clouds sail softly through the upper  
calms,  
White as the fleeces of the unshorn lambs.

Outstretched beneath the venerable trees,  
Conning his long, hard task, the school-  
boy lies,  
And, like a fickle wooer, the light breeze  
Kisses his brow, then, scarcely sighing,  
flies;  
And all about him pinks and lilies stand,  
Painting with beauty the wide pasture-  
land.

Oh, there are moments when we half for-  
get  
The rough, harsh grating of the file of  
Time;  
And I that believe angels come down yet  
And walk with us, as in Eden clime,  
Binding the heart away from woe and  
strife,  
With leaves of healing from the Tree of  
Life.

And they are most unworthy who behold  
The bountiful provisions of God's care,

When reapers sing among the harvest-gold,  
 And the mown meadow scents the quiet  
 air,  
 And yet who never say, with all their  
 heart,  
 How good, my Father, oh, how good thou  
 art!



### LYRA.

MAIDENS, whose tresses shine,  
 Crownéd with daffodil and eglantine,  
 Or, from their stringéd buds of brier-roses,  
 Bright as the vermeil closes  
 Of April twilights after sobbing rains,  
 Fall down in rippled skeins  
 And golden tangles low  
 About your bosoms, dainty as new snow;  
 While the warm shadows blow in softest  
 gales

Fair hawthorn flowers and cherry blossoms white  
 Against your kirtles, like the froth from  
 pails

O'er brimmed with milk at night,  
 When lowing heifers bury their sleek  
 flanks

In winrows of sweet hay or clover banks—  
 Come near and hear, I pray,  
 My plainéd roundelay.

Where creeping vines o'errun the sunny  
 leas,  
 Sadly, sweet souls, I watch your shining  
 bands,

Filling with stainéd hands

Your leafy cups with lush red strawber-  
 ries;

Or deep in murmurous glooms,  
 In yellow mosses full of starry blooms,  
 Sunken at ease—each busied as she likes,

Or stripping from the grass the beaded  
 dews,

Or picking jagged leaves from the slim  
 spikes

Of tender pinks—with warbled interfuse  
 Of poesy divine,

That haply long ago  
 Some wretched borderer of the realm of  
 woe,

Wrought to a dulcet line;—

If in your lovely years

There be a sorrow that may touch with  
 tears

The eyelids piteously, they must be shed  
 For Lyra, dead.

The mantle of the May

Was blown almost within the Summer's  
 reach,

And all the orchard trees,

Apple, and pear, and peach,

Were full of yellow bees,

Flown from their hives away.

The callow dove upon the dusty beam,

Fluttered its little wings in streaks of  
 light,

And the gay swallow twittered full in  
 sight;

Harmless the unyoked team

Browsed from the budding elms, and thrill-  
 ing lays

Made musical prophecies of brighter days;

And all went jocundly. I could but say,  
 Ah! well-a-day!—

What time spring thaws the wold,

And in dead leaves come up sprouts of  
 gold,

And green, and ribby blue, that after-hours  
 Encrown with flowers;

Heavily lies my heart

From all delights apart,

Even as an echo hungry for the wind,

When fail the silver-kissing waves to un-  
 bind

The music bedded in the drowsy strings

Of the sea's golden shells—

That, sometimes, with their honeyed mur-  
 murings

Fill all its underswells;—



For o'er the sunshine fell a shadow wide  
 When Lyra died.  
 When sober Autumn, with his mist-bound  
   brows,  
 Sits drearily beneath the fading boughs,  
 And the rain, chilly cold,  
 Wrings from his beard of gold,  
 And as some comfort for his lonesome  
   hours,  
 Hides in his bosom stalks of withered  
   flowers,  
 I think about what leaves are drooping  
   round  
 A smoothly shapen mound;  
 And if the wild wind cries  
 Where Lyra lies,  
 Sweet shepherds softly blow  
 Ditties most sad and low—  
 Piping on hollow reeds to your pent  
   sheep—  
 Calm be my Lyra's sleep,  
 Unvexed with dream of the rough briers  
   that pull  
 From his strayed lambs the wool!  
 Oh, star, that tremblest dim  
 Upon the welkin's rim,  
 Send with thy milky shadows from above  
 Tidings about my love;  
 If that some envious wave  
 Made his untimely gravé,  
 Or if, so softening half my wild regrets,  
 Some coverlid of bluest violets  
 Was softly put aside,  
 What time he died!  
 Nay, come not, piteous maids,  
 Out of the murmurous shades;  
 But keep your tresses crownéd as you may  
 With eglantine and daffodillies gay,  
 And with the dews of myrtles wash your  
   cheeks,  
 When flamy streaks,  
 Uprunning the gray orient, tell of morn—  
 While I, forlorn,  
 Pour all my heart in tears and plaints, in-  
   stead,  
 For Lyra, dead.

### CONTRADICTORY.

WE contradictory creatures  
 Have something in us alien to our birth,  
 That doth suffuse us with the infinite,  
   While downward through our natures  
 Run adverse thoughts, that only find delight  
   In the poor, perishable things of earth.

Blindly we feel about  
 Our little circle—ever on the quest  
 Of knowledge, which is only, at the best,  
 Pushing the boundaries of our ignorance  
   out.

But while we know all things are miracles,  
   And that we cannot set  
 An ear of corn, nor tell a blade of grass  
 The way to grow, our vanity o'erswells  
 The limit of our wisdom, and we yet  
   Audaciously o'erpass  
   This narrow promontory  
 Of low, dark land, into the unseen glory,  
   And with unhallowed zeal  
 Unto our fellow-men God's judgments deal.

Sometimes along the gloom  
 We meet a traveler, striking hands with  
   whom,  
 Maketh a little sweet and tender light  
   To bless our sight,  
 And change the clouds around us and above  
 Into celestial shapes, and this is love.

Morn cometh, trailing storms,  
 Even while she wakes a thousand grateful  
   psalms,  
 And with her golden calms  
 All the wide valley fills;  
 Darkly they lie below  
 The purple fire—the glow,  
 Where, on the high tops of the eastern  
   hills,  
 She rests her cloudy arms.

And we are like the morning—heavenly  
light  
Blowing about our heads, and th' dumb  
night  
Before us and behind us; ceaseless ills  
Make up our years; and as from off the  
hills  
The white mists melt, and leave them bare  
and rough,  
So melt from us the fancies of our youth,  
Until we stand against the last black truth  
Naked, and cold, and desolate enough.

—◆—

WORSHIP.

I HAVE no seasons and no times  
To think of heaven—often at night  
I go up on a stair of rhymes,  
And find the way exceeding bright;  
And for some accidental good  
Wrought by me, saints have near me stood.

I do not think my heart is hard  
Beyond the common heart of men,  
And yet sometimes the best award  
Smites on it like a stone, and then  
A sunbeam that may brightly stray  
In at my window, makes me pray.

The flower I've found in some chance nook,  
Giving its wild heart to the bee,  
Has taught me meekness like a book  
Of written preaching; and to see  
The corn-fields ripe, an orchard red  
Has made me bow in shame my head.

When mostly in God's works I see  
And feel his love, I make my prayers,  
And without form or formulæ  
My heart keeps Sabbath unawares,  
And by the peace that comes, I know  
My worship is accepted so.

A LOVER'S PASTIME.

BEFORE the daybreak, I arise,  
And search, to find if earth or air  
Hold any where  
The likeness of thy sweet, sweet eyes!

In nature's book,  
Where semblances of thee I trace,  
I mark the place,  
With flowers that have a bleeding look,  
For pity, gentleness and grace,  
With lilies white;  
And roses that are burning bright  
I take for blushes: then I catch  
The sunbeams from the jealous air,  
And with them match  
The amber crowning of thy hair.

The dewes that shine on withering wood,  
Or thirsty lands,  
Quietly busy doing good,  
Are like thy hands.

The brown-eyed sunflower, all the day  
Looking one way,  
I take for patience, made divine  
By melancholy fears, like thine.

Ere break of day  
I'm up and searching earth and air,  
To find out where,  
If find I may,  
Nature hath copied to her praise  
The beauty of thy gracious ways.

The wild sweet-brier  
Shows through the brook in many a place;  
But for the smiling in thy face,  
She would not have her good attire.

Sometimes I walk the stubbly ways  
That have small praise,  
But spy out, ne'ertheless,  
Some patch of moss, all softly pied,  
Or rude stone, with a speckled side,  
Telling thy loveliness.

I make believe the brooks that run  
 With pleasant noise,  
 From sun to shade, and shade to sun,  
 Mimic thy murmured joys.

So, dearest heart,  
 I cheat the cruelty  
 That keeps us all too long apart,  
 With many a poor conceit of thee.

The songs of birds,  
 Floating the orchard tops among,  
 Echo the music of thy tongue;  
 And fancy tries to find what words  
 Come nestling to my breast  
 With melody so excellently dress'd.

Before the daybreak, I arise,  
 And search through earth, and sky, and air,  
 But find I never any where  
 The likeness of thy sweet, sweet eyes,  
 My modest lady, my exceeding fair.

---

TO THE MARCH FLOWERS.

KEEP your muddy covers close, flowers,  
 Nor dare to open your eyes,  
 For all this month your lover, the Sun,  
 Will only tell you lies!

He will only tell you lies, flowers,  
 Pretty, and undesigned,  
 For through this rough and cloudy month  
 He never knows his mind.

The daffodil may look at him  
 With her bright and angry eyes,  
 But pinks that come with their hearts in  
 their mouths  
 Must wait for warmer skies.

O daisies, stay in your grassy house,  
 Ye poor deluded things,

And keep your little white fingers shut  
 Away from his golden rings.

Ye meadow lilies, leopard-like,  
 Under the mould, so deep,  
 Crouch close, and keep your spotted cubs  
 For a month yet, fast asleep.

Trust not, ye modest violets,  
 His promises to you,  
 Nor dare upon his fickle smile  
 To broaden your kerchiefs blue.

Ye little twinkling marigolds,  
 'Tis wise sometimes to doubt,  
 And though the wind should shake his  
 moans  
 To music, look not out.

'Tis a rough and churlish month, flowers,  
 So heed ye my advice,  
 Else you will wake, to go to sleep  
 With cheeks as cold as ice.

---

PENITENCE.

O, I AM sick of what I am! Of all  
 Which I in life can ever hope to be;  
 Angels of light be pitiful to me,  
 And build your white wings round me like  
 a wall;  
 And save me from the thought of what has  
 been,  
 In days and years I have no pleasure in.

Disabled, stalled in habit's deep-worn rut,  
 My labor is a vain and empty strife—  
 A useless tugging at the wheels of life  
 After the vital tendons all are cut:  
 I have no plea, no argument to make—  
 Only your love can save me for love's sake.



The evil I have done I do deplore,  
 And give my praise to whom it doth be-  
 long  
 For each good deed that seemeth out of  
 wrong  
 An accidental step, and nothing more.  
 Treasure for heavenly investment meant,  
 I, like a thriftless prodigal, have spent.

I am not in the favor of men's eyes,  
 Nor am I skilled immortal stuff to  
 weave ;  
 No rose of honor wear I on my sleeve,  
 To cheer the gloom when that my body  
 lies  
 An unrigged hulk, to rot upon life's ford—  
 The crew of mutinous senses overboard.

What shall I bring thy anger to efface,  
 Great Lord? The flowers along the  
 summer brooks  
 In bashful silence praise Thee with sweet  
 looks,  
 But I, alas! am poor in beauty's grace,  
 And am undone—lost utterly, unless  
 My faults thou buriest in thy tenderness.

---

A FRAGMENT.

It was a sandy level wherein stood  
 This old and lonesome house,—far as  
 the eye  
 Could measure, on the green back of the  
 wood,  
 The smoke lay always, low and lazily.

Down the high gable windows, all one way,  
 Hung the long, drowsy curtains, and  
 across  
 The sunken shingles, where the rain would  
 stay,  
 The roof was ridged, a hand's breadth  
 deep, with moss.

The place was all so still you would have  
 said,  
 The picture of the Summer, drawn,  
 should be  
 With golden ears, laid back against her  
 head,  
 And listen to the far, low-lying sea.

But from the rock, rough-grained and ice-  
 encrowned,  
 Some little flower from out some cleft  
 will rise ;  
 And in this quiet land my love I found,  
 With all their soft light, sleepy, in her  
 eyes.

No bush to lure a bird to sing to her—  
 In depths of calm the gnats' faint hum  
 was drowned,  
 And the wind's voice was like a little stir  
 Of the uneasy silence, not like sound.

No tender trembles of the dew at close  
 Of day,—at morn, no insect choir ;  
 No sweet bees at sweet work about the rose,  
 Like little housewife fairies round their  
 fire.

And yet the place, suffused with her, seemed  
 fair—

Ah, I would be immortal, could I write  
 How from her forehead fell the shining  
 hair,  
 As morning falls from heaven—so bright!  
 so bright!

---

FAITH AND WORKS.

NOT what we think, but what we do,  
 Makes saints of us—all stiff and cold,  
 The outlines of the corpse show through  
 The cloth of gold.

And in despite the outward sin—  
 Despite belief with creeds at strife,

The principle of love within  
Leavens the life.

For, 'tis for fancied good, I claim,  
That men do wrong, not wrong's desire,  
Wrapping themselves, as 'twere, in flame  
To cheat the fire.

Not what God gives, but what he takes,  
Uplifts us to the holiest height;  
On truth's rough crags life's current breaks  
To diamond light.

From transient evil I do trust  
That we a final good shall draw;  
That in confusion, death and dust  
Are light and law.

That He whose glory shines among  
The eternal stars, descends to mark  
This foolish little atom swung  
Loose in the dark.

But though I should not thus receive  
A sense of order and control,  
My God, I could not disbelieve  
My sense of soul.

For though alas, I can but see  
A hand's breadth backward, or before,  
I am, and since I am, must be  
Forevermore.

---

#### MY CREED.

I DO not think the Providence unkind  
That gives its bad things to this life of  
ours,  
They are the thorns whereby we travelers  
blind,  
Feel out our flowers.

I think hate shows the quality of love,  
That wrong attests that somewhere there  
is right:

Do not the darkest shadows serve to prove  
The power of light?

On tyrannous ways the feet of Freedom  
press—  
The green bough broken off, lets sun-  
shine in;

And where sin is, aboundeth righteousness,  
Much more than sin.

Man cannot be all selfish—separate good  
Is nowhere found beneath the shining  
sun:

All adverse interests, truly understood,  
Resolve to one!

I do believe all worship doth ascend,  
Whether from temple floors by heathen  
trod,

Or from the shrines where Christian prais-  
es blend,  
To the true God:

Blessed forever—that His love prepares  
The raven's food—the sparrow's fall doth  
see;

And, simple, sinful as I am, He cares  
Even for me.

---

#### BLESSED LOVE.

"LOVE! blessed Love! if we could hang  
our walls with  
The red coats of a thousand rosy Mays,  
Surely they would not shine so well as thou  
dost,  
Lighting our dusty days.

"Without thee, what a dim and woeful story  
Our years would be, oh, excellence sub-  
lime!

Slip of the life eternal, brightly growing  
In the low soil of time!"

## EXTRACTS FROM VARIOUS POEMS.

"Yon lake, in her valley bed lying,  
Looks fair as a bride,  
And pushes, to greet the sun's coming,  
Her mist sheets aside."

"The attempt  
Is all the wedge that splits its knotty way  
Betwixt the impossible and possible."

"I would scorn  
The weakness of submission, though to  
that  
Life's miserable chance were narrowed up."

"'Tis not the outward garniture of things  
Which, through the senses, makes creation  
fair,  
But the out-flow of an indwelling light  
That gives its lovely aspect to the world."

"Wake, Dillie! the white vest of morning  
With crimson is laced;  
And why should delights of God's giving  
Be running to waste?"

"The bird may fly in its own atmosphere;  
But from the long dead reaches of black  
space  
Its free wings fall back baffled. So it is  
With Gods and men: each have their at-  
mosphere  
Which they are free to move in, and to  
which  
From ampler quests they needs must floun-  
der down."

"The sweetest sound would tire to-night—  
the dew-drops  
Setting the green ears in the corn and  
wheat,

Would make a discord in the heart at-  
tuned to  
The bridegroom's coming feet."

"Now in the field of sunset, twilight gray,  
Sad for the dying day,  
With wisps of shadows binds the sheaves  
of gold,  
And Night comes shepherding her starry  
fold  
Along the shady bottom of the sky."

"For sometimes, keen, and cold, and piti-  
less truth,  
In spite of us, will press to open light  
The naked angularities of things,  
And from the steep ideal the soul drop  
In wild and sorrowful beauty, like a star  
From the blue heights of heaven into the  
sea."

"The old astrologers were wrong: nor star,  
Nor the vexed ghosts that glide into the  
light  
From the unquiet charnels of the bad,  
Nor wicked sprite of air, nor such as leap  
Nimble from wave to wave along the sea,  
Enchanting with sweet tongues disastrous  
ships  
Till the rough crews are half in love with  
death,  
Have any spell of evil witchery  
To keep us back from being what we  
would,  
If wisdom temper the true bent of us."

"Borders and plaits of red and sapphirine  
Are pretty in the robe of royalty;  
But to the drowning man, who strives against  
The whelming waves, the gaud were cum-  
bersome,  
And straightway shredded off, and wet,  
wild rocks  
Hugged to his bosom with a closer clasp



Than the young mother to her baby gives.  
 When from his steady footing hungry  
 Death  
 Goes moaning back, the time has come to  
 pluck  
 The honorable gear."

"Nay, down with youth are my de-  
 sires—

Life has no pain I fear to meet;  
 Experience, with its awful fires,  
 Melts knowledge to a welding heat.

"And all its fires of heart or brain,  
 Where purpose into power was wrought,  
 I'd bear, and gladly bear again,  
 Rather than be put back one thought.

\* \* \* \* \*

"For, could you mould my destiny  
 As clay, within your loving hand,  
 I'd leave my youth's sweet company,  
 And suffer back to where I stand."

"What though I yet have my gown to  
 spin?  
 He'll kiss my shoulders, and hide them in  
 Ripples of rose-red blushes—  
 And I shall be dressed with blushes."

"You must not leave me thus, Jenny—  
 You will not, when you know  
 It is my life you're treading on  
 At every step you go.

"Ah, should you smile as now, Jenny,  
 When the wint'ry weather blows,  
 The daisy, waking out of sleep,  
 Would come up through the snows."

"Wait yet a little longer! hear me tell  
 How much my will transcends my feeble  
 powers:  
 As one with blind eyes, feeling out in  
 flowers  
 Their tender hues, or with no skill to spell

His poor, poor name, but only makes his  
 mark,

And guesses at the sunshine in the dark,  
 So I have been. A sense of things di-  
 vine,

Lying broad above the little things I knew,  
 The while I made my poems for a sign  
 Of the great melodies I felt were true."

"Come, Poesy, and with thy shadowy  
 hands

Cover me softly, singing all the night—  
 In thy dear presence find I best delight;  
 Even the saint that stands

Tending the gate of heaven, involved in  
 beams

Of rarest glory, to my mortal eyes  
 Pales from the bless'd insanity of dreams  
 That round thee lies.

Unto the dusky borders of the grove  
 Where gray-haired Saturn, silent as a  
 stone,

Sat in his grief alone,  
 Or, where young Venus, searching for her  
 love,

Walked through the clouds, I pray,  
 Bear me to-night away.

"Or wade with me through snows  
 Drifted in loose fantastic curves aside,  
 From humble doors where Love and  
 Faith abide,

And no rough winter blows,  
 Chilling the beauty of affections fair,  
 Cabined securely there,—

Where round their fingers winding the  
 white slips

That crown his forehead, on the grand-  
 sire's knees,

Sit merry children, teasing about ships  
 Lost in the perilous seas;

Or listening with a troublous joy, yet deep,  
 To stories about battles, or of storms,  
 Till weary grown, and drowsing into sleep,  
 Slide they from out his arms."

## PHŒBE CARY.

---

PHŒBE CARY was born in the year 1825, at the old "Clovernook" homestead, in Hamilton county, Ohio. There she lived up to womanhood—a companion of her sister Alice—living apart from the great world—learning life and nature in their actualities,—feeling much, dreaming much, hoping much, but realizing little of the satisfaction which springs from the consciousness of merit recognized, of worth appreciated. The history of Phœbe's life is written in the life of Alice Cary;—their lives ran together like the chords of the duet, and their hearts gleaned like lessons from their common experiences.

Phœbe commenced writing for the press in her seventeenth year. Her early efforts showed the influence of a home-life and a constant communion with nature;—they were filled with tenderness, and pervaded with the true poetic *apprehension*. No inconsiderable success followed upon her earlier efforts, and caused her to be regarded with such favor that the "poet-sisters" was the expression used to characterize her and the elder sister.

When, in 1850, the sisters removed to New York—as stated in the sketch of the life of Alice—their fame had preceded them. They became the object of much notice in literary circles, and, by their united labors, fulfilled the expectations excited by the brilliancy of their western *débüt*.

The first volume by the sisters, was given to the public in 1849. It embraced the poems of both Alice and Phœbe which already had been published in the papers and magazines of the day. Up to 1854 Phœbe continued to write for the press, always with acceptance to the public. In that year her volume, "Poems and Parodies," was given publicity by Ticknor & Fields, of Boston. It first informed the public as to the authorship of parodies on popular poems, which had excited much attention and had had an extensive republication.

The poems of the volume were chiefly short compositions, embodying sentiment and fancy rather than the higher forms of ideality, in their musical rhythm. They served to show the poet in a pleasing light. The parodies, however, were too "representative" to bear any other than a reputation for unique and original characterization. While they preserved the form and likeness of the originals, they still possessed such humor and quaint sentiment quaintly expressed, as to render them perfect poems of the ludicrous in themselves; and they will, doubtless, long remain among the best parodies in our literature. While we are disposed to question the taste and propriety of these travesties of the beautiful, their own inherent humor, satire and ludicrous imagery cannot be denied the tribute of a very broad smile, if not of a hearty, chest-born laugh; therefore we will be excused for inserting here the most "characteristic" of those parodies—on Bayard Taylor's "Manuela, a Ballad of California"—Henry W. Longfellow's "Psalm of Life"—and "The Day is Done;"—Oliver Goldsmith's "When Lovely Woman Stoops to Folly," and James Aldrich's "Death-Bed."

## MARTHA HOPKINS.

## A BALLAD OF INDIANA.

From the kitchen, Martha Hopkins,  
 As she stands there making pies,  
 Southward looks, along the turnpike,  
 With her hand above her eyes :  
 Where, along the distant hill-side,  
 Her yearling heifer feeds,  
 And a little grass is growing  
 In a mighty sight of weeds.

All the air is full of noises,  
 For there isn't any school,  
 And boys, with turned-up pantaloons,  
 Are wading in the pool ;  
 Blithely frisk unnumbered chickens,  
 Cackling, for they cannot laugh ;  
 Where the airy summits brighten,  
 Nimbly leaps the little calf.

Gentle eyes of Martha Hopkins !  
 Tell me wherefore do ye gaze  
 On the ground that's being furrowed  
 For the planting of the maize ?  
 Tell me wherefore down the valley  
 Ye have traced the turnpike's way,  
 Far beyond the cattle-pasture,  
 And the brick-yard, with its clay ?

Ah ! the dogwood-tree may blossom,  
 And the door-yard grass may shine,  
 With the tears of amber dropping  
 From the washing on the line,  
 And the morning's breath of balsam  
 Lightly brush her freckled cheek,—  
 Little recketh Martha Hopkins  
 Of the tales of Spring they speak.

When the Summer's burning solstice  
 On the scanty harvest glowed,  
 She had watched a man on horseback  
 Riding down the turnpike-road ;  
 Many times she saw him turning,  
 Looking backward quite forlorn,  
 Till amid her tears she lost him,  
 In the shadow of the barn.

Ere the supper-time was over,  
 He had passed the kiln of brick,  
 Crossed the rushing Yellow River,  
 And had forded quite a creek,  
 And his flat-boat load was taken,  
 At the time for pork and beans,  
 With the traders of the Wabash,  
 To the wharf at New Orleans.

Therefore watches Martha Hopkins,  
 Holding in her hand the pans,  
 When the sound of distant footsteps  
 Seems exactly like a man's ;  
 Not a wind the stove-pipe rattles,  
 Nor a door behind her jars,  
 But she seems to hear the rattle  
 Of his letting down the bars.

Often sees she men on horseback,  
 Coming down the turnpike rough,  
 But they come not as John Jackson,  
 She can see it well enough ;  
 Well she knows the sober trotting  
 Of the sorrel horse he keeps,  
 As he jogs along at leisure,  
 With his head down like a sheep's.

She would know him 'mid a thousand,  
 By his home-made coat and vest ;  
 By his socks, which were blue woolen,  
 Such as farmers wear out west ;  
 By the color of his trousers,  
 And his saddle, which was spread  
 By a blanket which was taken  
 For that purpose from the bed.

None like he the yoke of hickory  
 On the unbroken ox can throw,  
 None amid his father's cornfields  
 Use like him the spade and hoe ;  
 And at all the apple-cuttings,  
 Few indeed the men are seen,  
 That can dance with him the Polka,  
 Touch with him the violin.

He has said to Martha Hopkins,  
 And she thinks she hears him now,  
 For she knows as well as can be,  
 That he meant to keep his vow,  
 When the buckeye-tree has blossomed,  
 And your uncle plants his corn,  
 Shall the bells of Indiana  
 Usher in the wedding morn.

He has pictured his relations,  
 Each in Sunday hat and gown,  
 And he thinks he'll get a carriage,  
 And they'll spend a day in town ;  
 That their love will newly kindle,  
 And what comfort it will give,  
 To sit down by the first breakfast,  
 In the cabin where they'll live.



Tender eyes of Martha Hopkins!  
 What has got you in such scrape?  
 'Tis a tear that falls to glitter  
 On the ruffle of her cape.  
 Ah! the eye of love may brighten,  
 To be certain what it sees,  
 One man looks much like another,  
 When half hidden by the trees.

But her eager eyes rekindle,  
 She forgets the pies and bread,  
 As she sees a man on horseback,  
 Round the corner of the shed.  
 Now tie on another apron,  
 Get the comb and smooth your hair,  
 'Tis the sorrel horse that gallops,  
 'Tis John Jackson's self that's there!

#### A PSALM OF LIFE.

TELL me not in idle jingle,  
 Marriage is an empty dream,  
 For the girl is dead that's single,  
 And things are not what they seem.

Married life is real, earnest;  
 Single blessedness a fib;  
 Ta'en from man, to man returnest,  
 Has been spoken of the rib.

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow,  
 Is our destined end or way;  
 But to act, that each to-morrow  
 Nearer brings the wedding-day.

Life is long, and youth is fleeting,  
 And our hearts, if there we search,  
 Still like steady drums are beating  
 Anxious marches to the church.

In the world's broad field of battle,  
 In the bivouac of life,

Be not like dumb, driven cattle!  
 Be a woman, be a wife!

Trust no Future, howe'er pleasant!  
 Let the dead Past bury its dead!  
 Act,—act in the living Present:  
 Heart within, and Man ahead!

Lives of married folks remind us  
 We can live our lives as well,  
 And, departing, leave behind us  
 Such examples as will tell;—

Such examples, that another,  
 Sailing far from Hymen's port,  
 A forlorn, unmarried brother,  
 Seeing, shall take heart and court.

Let us then be up and doing,  
 With the heart and head begin;  
 Still achieving, still pursuing,  
 Learn to labor, and to win!

#### THE DAY IS DONE.

THE day is done, and darkness  
 From the wing of night is loos'd,  
 As a feather is wafted downward  
 From a chicken going to roost.

I see the lights of the baker  
 Gleam through the rain and mist,  
 And a feeling of sadness comes o'er me,  
 That I cannot well resist.

A feeling of sadness and longing,  
 That is not like being sick,  
 And resembles sorrow only  
 As a brickbat resembles a brick

Come, get for me some supper,—  
 A good and regular meal,

That shall soothe this restless feeling,  
 And banish the pain I feel.

Not from the pastry baker's,  
 Not from the shops for cake,  
 I wouldn't give a farthing  
 For all that they can make.

For, like the soup at dinner,  
 Such things would but suggest  
 Some dishes more substantial,  
 And to-night I want the best.

Go to some honest butcher,  
 Whose beef is fresh and nice  
 As any they have in the city,  
 And get a liberal slice.

Such things, through days of labor,  
And nights devoid of ease,  
For sad and desperate feelings,  
Are wonderful remedies.

They have an astonishing power  
To aid and re-enforce,  
And come like the "Finally, brethren,"  
That follows a long discourse.

Then get me a tender sirloin  
From off the bench or hook,  
And lend to its sterling goodness  
The science of the cook.

And the night shall be filled with comfort,  
And the cares with which it begun  
Shall fold up their blankets like Indians,  
And silently cut and run.

---

"WHEN LOVELY WOMAN."

WHEN lovely woman wants a favor,  
And finds, too late, that man wont bend,  
What earthly circumstance can save her  
From disappointment in the end?

The only way to bring him over,  
The last experiment to try,  
Whether a husband or a lover,  
If he have feeling, is, to cry!

---

THE WIFE.

HER washing ended with the day,  
Yet lived she at its close,  
And passed the long, long night away,  
In darning ragged hose.

But when the sun in all its state  
Illumed the eastern skies,  
She passed about the kitchen grate,  
And went to making pies.

Miss Cary has published no volume since 1854, but has continued to write for our best magazines and weekly journals. She is one of those poets who, while their contributions do not create particular remark, still are ever welcome and popular. It is to be hoped that she will gather her later poems in the more readable and permanent form of a book. Such a volume would serve to give her distinctive position among our poets of sentiment and fancy.

Of the poet, a critic who knows her well, writes:—"Phœbe Cary is a delightful and a genial friend. She has in her nature a vein of sunny philosophy,—such a genius for seeing the world, and the people in it, in such a pleasant light, that one grows better and happier in her presence. These qualities, combined with a deep religious faith, which finds its unwavering center in the promises of God, make her a harmonious and happy woman. Instead of being frightful with wrinkles, she is radiant with dimples—has jet-black hair and eyes, and lights up gloriously. She has written many tenderly beautiful things. Her poetry, though possessing some of the characteristics of that of Alice, has a marked individuality of its own."

The extracts which follow, are chosen without particular care from those poems within our reach. They are such as almost weekly fall from her pen, and, we believe, such as will serve to show the poet's powers in their most truthful light.

---

## EQUALITY.

Most favored lady in the land,  
 I well can bear your scorn or pride;  
 For in all truest wealth, to-day,  
 I stand an equal by your side!

No better parentage have you—  
 One is our Father, one our Friend;  
 The same inheritance awaits  
 Our claiming, at the journey's end.

No broader flight your thought can take—  
 Faith on no firmer basis rest;  
 Nor can the dreams of fancy wake  
 A sweeter tumult in your breast.

You may have lovers, many score,  
 To follow always at your call;  
 I have one friend, so good and true,  
 I would not give him for them all.

And in your most triumphant hour—  
 O beauty's perfect consciousness—  
 When thousand lips have praised your face,  
 Or the rich flowings of your dress,

You cannot know the quiet joy,  
 With which one friend my heart can thrill,  
 When I have made some simple dress  
 To wear, and he has praised my skill!

Life may bring to you every good  
 Which from a Father's hand can fall;  
 But if true lips have said to me,  
 "I love you," I have known it all!

---

 WORSHIPING AFAR OFF.

SHINING out whitely, from the lily's white-  
 ness,  
 Or purple from the morning-glory's cup,  
 In the pure dew-drop, I had seen God's  
 brightness  
 Flash proudly up.

In his great mountains, standing grand and  
 hoary,  
 And in the star-lamps swinging over-  
 head,  
 I recognized the grandeur and the glory  
 About him spread.

I saw the wine gush out from full red  
 presses,  
 The water, that keeps singing as it runs,  
 And said, how liberally the Father blesses  
 His thankless sons.

In the free rain, that swells the buried  
 treasure,  
 In the white harvest field's thick-bearded  
 crop,

I saw, how from his good hand, without  
 measure,  
 His riches drop.

And I believed that he would always hear  
 me,  
 Care for me now, and raise me from the  
 dead,  
 Only he was not brought down very near  
 me,  
 For all I said.

I did but stand within the outer portal,  
 I was below, and he was far above,—  
 I loved him not, until I loved a mortal,  
 As mortals love.

For, though he may trust God, and wor-  
 ship purely,  
 Who but his commonest blessings under-  
 stands,  
 The human heart is touched by him most  
 surely  
 With human hands.

And through its deepest love, our God unto  
 us,  
 Clearly and perfectly, himself reveals,  
 All faith believed, and all to which hope  
 drew us,  
 Love knows and feels.



## RECONCILED.

O, YEARS, gone down into the past;  
 What pleasant memories come to me,  
 Of your untroubled days of peace,  
 And hours of almost ecstasy!

Yet would I have no moon stand still,  
 Where life's most pleasant valleys lie;  
 Nor wheel the planet of the day  
 Back on his pathway through the sky.

For though, when youthful pleasures died,  
 My youth itself went with them, too;  
 To-day, aye! even this very hour,  
 Is the best hour I ever knew.

Not that my Father gives to me  
 More blessings than in days gone by;  
 Dropping in my uplifted hands  
 All things for which I blindly cry:

But that his plans and purposes  
 Have grown to me less strange and dim;  
 And where I cannot understand,  
 I trust the issues unto him.

And, spite of many broken dreams,  
 This have I truly learned to say—  
 Prayers, which I thought unanswered once,  
 Were answered in God's own best way.

And though some hopes I cherished once  
 Perished untimely ere their birth,  
 Yet have I been beloved and blessed  
 Beyond the measure of my worth.

And sometimes in my hours of grief,  
 For moments I have come to stand  
 Where in the sorrows on me laid,  
 I felt the chastening of God's hand;—

Then learned I that the weakest ones  
 Are kept securest from life's harms;  
 And that the tender lambs alone  
 Are carried in the shepherd's arms—

And, sitting by the way-side blind,  
 He is the nearest to the light,  
 Who crieth out most earnestly,  
 "Lord, that I might receive my sight!"

O feet, grown weary as ye walk,  
 Where down life's hill my pathway lies,  
 What care I, while my soul can mount,  
 As the young eagle mounts the skies!

O eyes, with weeping faded out,  
 What matters it how dim ye be?  
 My inner vision sweeps untired  
 The reaches of eternity!

O death, most dreaded power of all,  
 When the last moment comes, and thou  
 Darkenest the windows of my soul,  
 Through which I look on nature now;

Yea, when mortality dissolves,  
 Shall I not meet thine hour unawed?  
 My house eternal in the heavens  
 Is lighted by the smile of God!



## THE FANTASY.

ONCE, charmed by thy most pleasant smile,  
 And listening to thy praises, such  
 As woman, hearing all the while,  
 I think could never hear too much—

I had a pleasant fantasy,  
 Of souls that meet, and, meeting, blend;  
 And, hearing that same dream from thee,  
 I said I loved thee, O my friend!

That was the flood-tide of my youth,  
 And now its calm waves backward flow;  
 I cannot tell if it were truth,  
 Nor whether I do love or no.

My days and nights pass pleasantly,  
Serenely on the seasons glide;  
And though I think and dream of thee,  
I dream of many things beside.

Most eagerly thy praise is sought;  
'Tis sweet to meet and sad to part.  
But all my best and deepest thought  
Is hidden from thee, in my heart.

Then blame not that my love is less  
Than should repay thy heart's desire;  
For though I give thee only this,  
I give thee all thou canst inspire.

---

IMPATIENCE.

WILL the mocking daylight never be done?  
Is the moon her hour forgetting?  
O weary sun! O merciless sun!  
You have grown so slow in setting!

And yet, if the days could come and go  
As fast as I count them over,  
They would seem to me like years, I know,  
Till they brought me back my lover.

Down through the valleys, down to the  
south,  
O west wind, go with fleetness,  
Kiss, with your kisses, his perfect mouth,  
And bring to me all its sweetness.

Go when he lieth in slumber deep,  
And put your arms about him,  
And hear if he whispers my name in sleep,  
And tell him I die without him.

O birds, that sail the air like ships,  
To me such discord bringing,  
If you heard the sound of my lover's lips,  
You would be ashamed of your singing!

O rose, from whose heart such a crimson  
rain

Up to your soft cheek gushes,  
You could never show your face again,  
If you saw my lover's blushes!

O hateful stars, in hateful skies,  
Can you think your light is tender,  
When you steal it all from my lover's eyes,  
And shine with a borrowed splendor?

O sun, going over the western wall,  
If you stay there none will heed you;  
For why should you rise or shine at all  
When he is not here to need you?

Will the mocking daylight never be done?  
Is the moon her hour forgetting?  
O weary sun! O merciless sun!  
You have grown so slow in setting!

---

WANTS AND BLESSINGS.

No gift of poesy is mine,  
To bring me either friends or fame;  
I have not written any line  
To link remembrance with my name;

No wealth, to take with open palms  
Its blessings to the poor and weak—  
Not of my charities and alms  
Has any tongue a right to speak.

I have no beauty in my face,  
Where roses bloomed not in its prime;  
The brown grows darker, and I trace  
Daily the deepening lines of time.

Yet to me friends, most kind and true,  
A little of their love have given;  
I have my blessings, though but few,  
Some trust in man, much faith in heaven—

Faith that our Lord's great sacrifice  
 Hath power to save us from the fall  
 And hope, through God's abounding grace,  
 To find forgiveness—this is all.

---

THE MIND'S POSSESSIONS.

THERE is no comfort in the world  
 But I in thought have known,  
 No bliss for any human heart  
 I cannot dream my own;  
 And fancied joys may often be  
 More real than reality.

I have a house in which to live,  
 Not grand, but very good,  
 A hearth-fire always warm and bright,  
 A board with daintiest food;  
 And I, when tried with care or doubt,  
 Go in and shut my sorrows out.

I have a father, one whose thought  
 Goes with me when I roam;  
 A mother, watching in some door  
 To see her child come home;  
 And sisters, in whose dear eyes shine  
 Such fondness, looking into mine.

I have a friend, who sees in me  
 What none beside can see,  
 Who, looking kindly on me, says,  
 "Dear, you are dear to me!"  
 A friend, whose smile is never dim,  
 And I can never change to him.

My boys are very gentle boys,  
 And when I see them grown,  
 They're truer, braver, nobler men  
 Than any I have known;

And all my girls are fair and good,  
 From infancy to womanhood.

So with few blessings men can see,  
 Or I myself could name,  
 Home, love, and all that love can bring,  
 My mind has power to claim,  
 And life can never cease to be  
 A good and pleasant thing to me.

---

CHRISTMAS.

O CHILD! with spirit light and gay,  
 And voice as pleasant as a bird,  
 Yours is a merry Christmas-day,  
 Mine is too happy for that word!

Changing and evanescent; such  
 Are all your hopes and all your fears;  
 My joy exceedeth yours as much  
 As doth the measure of my years.

Your pleasure every chance destroys,  
 It lies without your own control;  
 While all my best and purest joys  
 Have their deep sources in my soul.

Together, your possessions rest;  
 Not some below, and some above;  
 I've learned more wisely to invest  
 The treasures of my hope and love.

You change from rapture to distress  
 With every change; I've come to know  
 The value, and the worthlessness,  
 Of all that we can get below.

So have I learned, what yet you will,  
 When up to mine your feet have trod;  
 Trust in myself, and better still,  
 Trust in His creatures, and in God.

---



## SARAH T. BOLTON.

---

SARAH T. BARRITT was born at Newport, Kentucky, in the year 1820. Her father was the youngest son of Lemuel Barritt, who distinguished himself as an officer in the American War for Independence. He was an experienced soldier when the war began. When Earl of Dunmore was Governor of the Colony of Virginia, he conferred upon him the command of an exploring expedition to the junction of the Alleghany and Monongahela rivers. Mrs. Barritt, Sarah's mother, was a daughter of one of the Pendletons of Virginia, who was a cousin to James Madison.

When Sarah was about three years old, her father removed to Jennings county, Indiana. His cabin was one of the first, around which the wilderness was broken, in that part of the State. He was not well satisfied with frontier life, and while Sarah was yet a little girl, changed his residence to Madison. There his daughter was given the best education which that town afforded. Before she was fourteen years of age, she wrote verses of which her friends were proud. When not more than sixteen years old, several of her poems were published in a newspaper at Madison, which was edited by Nathaniel Bolton. Writing for the paper led to an acquaintance with the printer, and that acquaintance resulted in marriage.

In the early settlement of Indiana, Mr. Bolton had acquired valuable property, and having assumed responsibilities for others as well as for himself, during the financial disasters of 1837-38, became much embarrassed.

As described by William C. Larrabee, in a biographic notice of Mrs. Bolton written for the *Ladies' Repository* at Cincinnati:

To extricate himself from his difficulties, he opened a tavern on his farm, a short distance west of the city of Indianapolis. Mrs. Bolton, then scarcely seventeen years old, found herself encumbered with the care of a large dairy, and a public house. To aid as much as possible in relieving her husband from embarrassment, she dispensed with help, and with her own hands, often for weeks, and months, performed all the labor of the establishment. Thus, for nearly two years, this child of genius, to whom song was as natural as to the bird of the greenwood, cheerfully resigned herself to incessant toil and care, in order that she might aid her husband in meeting the pecuniary obligations which honesty or honor might impose. During those long and dreary years, of toil and self-denial, she wrote little or nothing. At last the crisis was reached, the work accomplished, and the bird, so long caged and tuneless, was again free to soar into the region of song.

When Mr. Bolton was enabled to return to Indianapolis, he took possession of a neat cottage, which has ever since been the home of the family. There Mrs. Bolton caught up her long-neglected lyre and gracefully invoked the Muse:

Come to me, gentle Muse! hast thou forsaken  
The heart that trembled in thy smile so long?  
Come! touch my spirit harp-string, and awaken  
The spell, the soul, the witchery of song.

Too long have I been bound in Care's dominion;  
Thou, only thou, canst break the strong control.

Come, with thy radiant brow and starry pinion,  
And bring, again, the sunlight to my soul.

I met thee, fairest one, in childhood's hours,  
And wandered with thee over dale and hill,  
Conversing with the stars, the streams, the flowers;  
I loved thee then, and oh! I love thee still.

Come to me! Life is all too dark and dreary  
When thou, my guiding spirit, art not near;  
Come! I have sought thee till my heart is weary,  
And still I watch and wait. Appear! appear!

In a notice of Mrs. Bolton's poetry, written for the *Columbian and Great West* in 1850, William D. Gallagher, alluding to this "Invocation," said:

Her adjuration was answered, and since then (1845) the Muse has been her constant companion. . . . Some of her poems are among the most beautiful of the day, and are entitled to an honorable place in the poetical literature of her country. . . . She sings, not because she has a demand from either the book trade or the magazine trade, but because song is the language of her heart, and she *must* sing, or her heart must ache with its suppressed emotions. She explains all this, truthfully and beautifully, in the following graceful stanzas:

Breezes from the land of Eden,  
Come and fan me with their wing,  
Till my soul is full of music,  
And I cannot choose but sing.

When a sparkling fount is brimming,  
Let a fairy cloud bestow  
But another drop of water,  
And a wave will overflow.

When a thirsty flower has taken  
All the dew its heart can bear,  
It distributes the remainder  
To the sunbeam and the air.

[ Her power of imitation is very strong. Of all the attempts that have been made to copy the construction and flow of Poe's "Raven," hers is the most successful by far. It occurs in a poem on *Poe's Death*, and one or two of the stanzas are equal not only to the *verse* of the "Raven," but also to its poetry.

In 1850 the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Free and Accepted Masons of Indiana presented Mrs. Bolton a silver cup, as a prize for an ode written by her, and sung at the laying of the corner-stone of Masonic Hall at Indianapolis. The presentation services were public. The largest church in Indianapolis was crowded. The Grand H. P. stated the object of the convocation, when James Morrison presented the cup, in an appropriate address. Mrs. Bolton accepted it, with a few words of thankfulness, which the *State Sentinel* said were "in the best taste, delivered in womanly style, clear and effective."

On the evening of the second of March, 1852, we heard Mrs. Bolton make a speech. Louis Kossuth was then the guest of the State of Indiana. Mrs. Bolton, who had written a stirring poem to him in 1849, manifested deep interest in his mis-

sion to America, and was chosen by the ladies of Indianapolis to present him a purse containing one hundred and fifty dollars, which they had contributed. At the close of an address by Kossuth, to a large audience, on the characteristics of the people of Hungary, a committee of ladies, among whom was the wife of Joseph Wright, then Governor of Indiana, was presented, and Mrs. Bolton, with subdued earnestness of feeling, but in clear tones, and with fitting elocution, presented the purse, in a few words which exactly represented the spirit of the last stanza of her poem to the Magyar:

And hast thou striven, with might and mind in vain?  
 In vain? ah! no, the bread thy deeds have cast  
 Upon the waters will be found again;  
 The seed thy thoughts have sown will ripen fast,  
 Dewed by a nation's tears, and when at last  
 The harvest whitens, until all are free,  
 True hearts will turn with reverence to the past,  
 And from the countless millions yet to be,  
 Will rise a pæan song, brave, true Kossuth, for thee.

In his response, Kossuth said:

You say that you have prayed for the success of freedom in my native land—I know, for yourself, you have done more than this. You have contributed to that cause your genius—a genius which it is the pleasure of your State to honor and appreciate. I know that there is a chord in the tender heart of woman that ever responds to justice, and that her impulses are against oppression in every land. I entreat you to go on and bestow your sympathy even as the mother bestows her love on her child. Human liberty is well worthy of a mother's fostering care.

Mr. Bolton was appointed consul to Geneva, Switzerland, by President Pierce, in the spring of 1855. Mrs. Bolton and her daughter, Sallie Ada, accompanied him to Europe. They spent the summer of 1856 in Italy, and the autumn of the same year in Germany. In the spring of 1857 Mrs. Bolton and daughter returned to Indiana. They had been home but a few weeks, when a letter was received from Mr. Bolton, which stated that he had been ill, but was convalescent. Mrs. Bolton had serious forebodings, and before sunrise, on the morning after the letter had been read, was on her way back to Switzerland alone. She found her husband attending to his accustomed duties, when she reached Geneva, but his health was not fully restored. In the spring of 1858 he returned with Mrs. Bolton to Indianapolis. His family and friends entertained strong hope that, in the climate to which he had nearly all his life been accustomed, he would regain his health. The hope was vain. He died, in the fifty-sixth year of his age, on the twenty-sixth of November, 1858. Mr. Bolton was a man of important influence in Indiana. He started the first paper published at Indianapolis; was an officer of the Legislature, several terms—had been Register of the Land-office, and for many years State Librarian.

Mrs. Bolton, with a son and daughter, resides still at Indianapolis. She possesses property which affords her family competent support.

While in Europe, Mrs. Bolton wrote graphic letters for the *Cincinnati Commercial*, and contributed numerous poems to its columns and to those of the *New York Home Journal*, which were suggested by observations or experiences in Switzerland. She



publishes rarely now. Her poems have never been collected. We trust she will collect them, and, before another year has elapsed, gratify her friends with a volume.

Mrs. Bolton was well described in an article written for the *New York Home Journal*, in 1850, by Robert Dale Owen:

With a finely formed head, and ample intellectual forehead, her countenance, without boasting regularity of feature, is of highly pleasing expression, especially when lighted up, as in conversation it usually is, by the bright and cheerful spirit within. Her manners are frank, lively and winning, with little of conventional form and much of genuine propriety about them.

The freedom from conventional form thus ascribed to Mrs. Bolton's manners, is a characteristic arising from the independence and force of character displayed when she abandoned poetic pleasures for domestic duties, and the spirit which then animated her, a spirit worthy of her patriotic ancestors, breathes nobly in many of her poems.

#### AWAKE TO EFFORT.

AWAKE to effort, while the day is shining,

The time to labor will not always last,

And no regret, repentance or repining

Can bring to us again the buried past.

The silent sands of life are falling fast;

Time tells our busy pulses, one by one,

And shall our work, so needful and so vast,

Be all completed, or but just begun

When twilight shadows veil life's dim, departing sun?

What duties have our idle hands neglected?

What useful lessons have we learned and taught?

What warmth, what radiance have our hearts reflected;

What rich and rare materials have we brought

For deep investigation, earnest thought;

Concealed within the soul's unfathomed mine,

How many a sparkling gem remains unwrought,

That industry might place on learning's shrine,

Or lavish on the world, to further God's design.

To effort! ye whom God has nobly gifted  
With that prevailing power, undying song,

For human good let every pen be lifted,  
For human good let every heart be strong.

Is there no crying sin, no grievous wrong  
That ye may help to weaken or repress?

In wayside hut and hovel, midst the throng,

Downtrodden by privation and distress,  
Is there no stricken heart that ye can cheer and bless?

Sing idle lays to idle harps no longer,  
Go! peal an anthem at the gate of Heaven;

Exertion makes the fainting spirit stronger.

Sing, till the bonds of ignorance are riven,

Till dark oppression from the earth is driven.

Sing, till from every land and every sea  
 One universal triumph song is given,  
 To hail the long-expected jubilee,  
 When every bond is broke and every vas-  
 sal free.

And ye, whose birthright is the glorious  
 dower

Of eloquence to thrill the immortal soul,  
 Use not unwisely the transcendant power,  
 To waken, guide, restrain, direct, control  
 The heart's deep, deep emotions; let the  
 goal

Of your ambition be a mind enshrined  
 By love and gratitude within the scroll,  
 Where generations yet unborn shall find  
 The deathless deeds of those who loved  
 and blessed mankind.

Go! use the weighty energies that slum-  
 ber

Unknown, unnumber'd in the world's  
 great heart;

Remove the stubborn errors that encumber  
 The fields of science, literature and art.

Rend superstition's darkening vail apart,  
 And hurl to earth blind bigotry, the ban  
 From which a thousand grievous evils  
 start

To thwart and mar the great Creator's  
 plan,

And break the ties that bind the brother-  
 hood of man.

And ye who sit aloft in earth's high places  
 Perchance, amid your wealth, you scarce-  
 ly know

That want and woe are leaving fearful  
 traces

Upon the toiling multitude below.

From your abundance can ye not bestow  
 A mite to smoothe the thorny paths they  
 tread?

Have ye no sympathy with human woe?  
 No ray of blessed hope and joy to shed  
 Upon the weary hearts that pine and toil  
 for bread?

Amid the gorgeous splendor that bedizens  
 Your palaces, no longer idly stand,  
 While dens of wickedness and loathsome  
 prisons

Arise, like blighting plague-spots, o'er  
 the land.

Go! speak a word and lend a helping  
 hand

To rescue men from degradation's thrall,  
 Nor deem a just and righteous God hath  
 banned

The toiling millions, while the rain-drops  
 fall,

And blessed sunbeams shine alike from  
 heaven for all.

The smallest bark, on life's tempestuous  
 ocean,

Will leave a track behind, forevermore;  
 The lightest wave of influence, set in mo-  
 tion,

Extends and widens to the eternal shore.

We should be wary, then, who go before  
 A myriad yet to be, and we should take  
 Our bearing carefully, where breakers  
 roar

And fearful tempests gather; one mistake  
 May wreck unnumbered barks that follow  
 in our wake.

#### PADDLE YOUR OWN CANOE.

VOYAGER upon life's sea,

To yourself be true,

And where'er your lot may be,

Paddle your own canoe.

Never, though the winds may rave,

Falter nor look back;

But upon the darkest wave

Leave a shining track.

Nobly dare the wildest storm,

Stem the hardest gale,

Brave of heart and strong of arm,  
 You will never fail.  
 When the world is cold and dark,  
 Keep an aim in view;  
 And toward the beacon-mark  
 Paddle your own canoe.

Every wave that bears you on  
 To the silent shore,  
 From its sunny source has gone  
 To return no more.  
 Then let not an hour's delay  
 Cheat you of your due;  
 But, while it is called to-day,  
 Paddle your own canoe.

If your birth denies you wealth,  
 Lofty state and power,  
 Honest fame and hardy health  
 Are a better dower.

But if these will not suffice,  
 Golden gain pursue;  
 And to gain the glittering prize,  
 Paddle your own canoe.

Would you wrest the wreath of fame  
 From the hand of fate?  
 Would you write a deathless name  
 With the good and great?  
 Would you bless your fellow-men?  
 Heart and soul imbue  
 With the holy task, and then  
 Paddle your own canoe.

Would you crush the tyrant wrong,  
 In the world's free fight?  
 With a spirit brave and strong,  
 Battle for the right.  
 And to break the chains that bind  
 The many to the few—  
 To enfranchise slavish mind—  
 Paddle your own canoe.

Nothing great is lightly won,  
 Nothing won is lost;  
 Every good deed, nobly done,  
 Will repay the cost.

Leave, to Heaven, in humble trust,  
 All you will to do;  
 But if you succeed, you must  
 Paddle your own canoe.

#### CALL THE ROLL.

Who is ready for the onset—  
 Who with helmet, sword and shield,  
 Will go forth to conquer Error,  
 On life's battle-field?  
 Who will strike at Superstition,  
 In his goblin-haunted cell,  
 And unloose the myriad victims  
 Fettered by his spell?  
 Call the roll.

Who will strive, on God relying,  
 With unwar'ring faith and hope,  
 To pull down the gory scaffold,  
 And the gallows-rope?  
 Who will break the yoke of bondage,  
 And unbar the prison door,  
 Saying to the trembling sinner,  
 "Go and sin no more?"  
 Call the roll.

Who, forgetting self, will listen  
 To sweet charity's appeal—  
 Who will labor for the lowly  
 With untiring zeal?  
 Casting bread upon the waters,  
 Not for human praise,  
 Trusting heaven again to find it,  
 After many days?  
 Call the roll.

Who will put what God has given  
 Wisely to the noblest use;  
 Who will clothe the homeless orphan,  
 Fill the widow's cruse,  
 And, like him of old Samaria,  
 Help the stranger in his need,



Reckless of his name and nation,  
Reckless of his creed?

Call the roll.

Who, that finds a child of sorrow,  
Heir to penury and woe,  
Will not tarry to inquire  
What has made them so,  
Ere he freely shares a pittance  
From his meager, hard-earned store,  
Or bestows a cup of water,  
If he can no more?

Call the roll.

Who, when slander's tongue is busy  
With an absent neighbor's name,  
Will excuse the faults and failings,  
And defend his fame?  
Who will view poor human nature  
Only on the brightest side,  
Leaving God to judge the evil  
Charity would hide?

Call the roll.

#### WHERE IS THY HOME?

WHERE is thy home? Where summer  
skies are flinging  
Rich, mellow light o'er some sea-girded  
isle—

Where, in the orange-groves, bright birds  
are singing,

And stars are wooing the flowers with  
their smile;

Where the soft south wind strays  
And palm-leaves quiver,  
Through the long pleasant days,  
By some bright river—

Is thy home there?

Where is thy home? Where gallant men  
are braving

Danger and death on the red battle-  
plain—

Where, in the cannon's smoke, banners  
are waving,

And the wild war-horse is trampling  
the slain;

Where the dead soldier sleeps—  
Wrapped in his glory;

Where the cold night dew steeps  
Faces all gory—

Is thy home there?

Where is thy home? Where ivy-wreaths  
are climbing

Over old ruins all moss-grown and  
gray—

Where, at the vesper hour, deep bells  
a-chiming,

Summon the toil-weary spirit to pray—

Where, as the darkness falls,

Over the gloaming,

Through the dim cloister halls

Pale ghosts are roaming—

Is thy home there?

Where is thy home? Where mountain  
waves are swelling,

Over the caves of the fathomless deep—

Where, in their coral bowers, Nereids are  
knelling

Dirges where beauty and chivalry  
sleep—

Where the storm's lurid light,

Fitfully gleaming,

Startles at dead of night,

Men from their dreaming—

Is thy home there?

No, dearest, no—Where pleasant words  
are spoken,

In a sweet cottage half hidden by  
flowers,

Where the dear household band never is  
broken,

Where hope and happiness wing the  
glad hours—

From care and strife apart,

Never more roving,

In my adoring heart,

Faithful and loving—

There is thy home.

IF I WERE THE LIGHT OF THE BRIGHT-  
EST STAR.

If I were the light of the brightest star,  
That burns in the zenith now,  
I would tremble down from my home afar,  
To kiss thy radiant brow.  
If I were the breath of a fragrant flower,  
With a viewless wing and free,  
I would steal away from the fairest bower,  
And live, love, but for thee.

If I were the soul of bewitching song,  
With a moving, melting tone,  
I would float from the gay and thoughtless  
throng,  
And soothe thy soul alone.

If I were a charm, by fairy wrought,  
I would bind thee with a sign;  
And never again should a gloomy thought  
O'ershadow thy spirit's shrine.

If I were a memory, past alloy,  
I would linger where thou art;  
If I were a thought of abiding joy,  
I would nestle in thy heart.  
If I were a hope, with the magic light  
That makes the future fair,  
I would make thy path on the earth as  
bright  
As the paths of angels are.

THE FLOWER AND THE STARLIGHT.

FROM its home on high, to a gentle flower,  
That bloomed in a lonely grove,  
The starlight came at the twilight hour,  
And whispered a tale of love.

Then the blossom's heart so still and cold,  
Grew warm to its silent core,  
And gave out perfume, from its inmost fold,  
It never exhaled before.

And the blossom slept through the summer  
night,

In the smile of the angel-ray,  
And the morn arose with its garish light,  
And the soft one stole away.

Then the zephyr wooed, as he wandered by  
Where the gentle floweret grew,  
But she gave no heed to his plaintive sigh;  
Her heart to its love was true.

And the sunbeam came, with a lover's art,  
To caress the flower in vain;  
She folded her sweets in her thrilling heart  
Till the starlight came again.

DIRGE FOR THE OLD YEAR.

TOLL, toll, toll,  
Where the winter winds are sighing;  
Toll, toll, toll,  
Where the somber clouds are flying;  
Toll, toll, toll,  
A deeper, sadder knoll,—  
Than sounds for a passing soul,—  
Should tell of the Old Year, dying.  
Spirits of beauty and light,  
Goblins of darkness and night,  
From your sunny paths, in the azure sky,  
From the Stygian shores, where the shadow  
s lie,

From your coral homes, in the ocean caves,  
From the frigid north, where the tempest  
raves,  
Come to the pale one dying.  
Hark! to the falling of phantom feet,  
Beat, beat, beat, beat,  
Like the solemn sounds, when the surges  
meet,

On the shores of a mighty river—  
They are folding the dead in his winding-  
sheet,  
To bear him away forever.

A rush of wings on the midnight wind—  
 The fall of a shadowy portal—  
 And the good Old Year, so true and kind,  
 Passed to his rest, but left behind  
 The record of deeds immortal.

---

IN MY SLEEP I HAD A VISION.

In my sleep I had a vision,  
 Of a brighter world than this ;  
 Of a realm, whose vales Elysian,  
 Wooed the soul to endless bliss.  
 Hope could sing of nothing fairer  
 Than this soft, bewitching isle ;  
 Fancy dreamed of nothing rarer,  
 And she furled her wings awhile.

It had crystal streams and fountains,  
 Glens and grottos, cool and deep,  
 Where the shadows of the mountains  
 Lay on violets, asleep.

It had labyrinths of flowers,  
 Arching 'neath a summer sky,  
 And to tread those fairy bowers  
 There were only thou and I—

Thou and I together straying  
 Through each shady glen and grove ;  
 Two enraptured souls a-Maying,  
 In the Eden-land of love.  
 Then our hearts forgot the sorrow,  
 Toil and care of by-gone years,  
 And the prospect of the morrow  
 Brought us neither doubts nor fears.

If a memory came to darken  
 Those bright moments all our own,  
 Trusting love refused to hearken  
 To the Sybil's chiding tone.  
 Joy that would not brook concealing,  
 From thine eyes like sunlight stole,  
 And the iris wreath of feeling  
 Was the cestus of my soul.

Words of love, though wild and burning,  
 Seemed but trite and feeble things,  
 And I learned thy fond heart's yearning,  
 By the trembling of its strings.  
 Never can our waking senses  
 Such ecstatic joy receive,  
 For an hour like this condenses  
 All the pleasure life can give.

---

MONT BLANC.

O WORSHIPER in heaven's far courts! sub-  
 lime  
 Gleams thy white forehead, bound with  
 purple air.

Thou art coeval with old gray-haired Time,  
 Yet thy colossal features are as fair  
 As when the Omniscient set his signet  
 there.

Wrapped in a royal robe, that human art  
 Could never weave, nor mortal monarch  
 wear,

Thou sitt'st enthroned in majesty apart,  
 Folding eternal rest and silence in thy  
 heart.

When the Almighty Mind went forth, and  
 wrought

Upon the formless waters; when he  
 hung

New worlds on their mysterious paths, and  
 brought

Light out of brooding darkness; when  
 the young,

Fair earth at his command from chaos  
 sprung

To join the universal jubilee ;

When all the hosts of heaven his triumphs  
 sung,

God left his footsteps on the sounding sea,  
 And wrote his glorious name, proud mon-  
 ument, on thee :



Tell us, earth-born companion of the stars,  
 Hast thou beheld when worlds were  
 wrecked and riven?  
 Hast seen wild comets in their red simars  
 O'er the far fields of space at random  
 driven?  
 Seest thou the angels at the gate of heaven?  
 Perchance they lend that glory to thy  
 brow,  
 Which burns and sparkles there this sum-  
 mer even!  
 Perchance their anthems float around  
 thee now—  
 They worship God alway, and so, Mont  
 Blanc, dost thou.  
 Solemn evangel of almighty power,  
 The pillars of the earth support thy  
 throne;  
 Ages unknown, unnumbered, are thy dower,  
 Sunlight thy crown, the clouds of heaven  
 thy zone.  
 Spires, columns, turrets, lofty and alone;  
 Snow-fields, where never bird nor beast  
 abode;  
 Caverns unmeasured, fastnesses unknown;  
 Glaciers where human feet have never  
 trod—  
 Ye are the visible throne, the dwelling-  
 place of God.  
 What is the measure of our threescore  
 years—  
 What the duration of our toil and care?  
 What are our aspirations, hopes, and fears,  
 The joys we prize, the ills we needs must  
 bear—  
 The earthly goals we win, the deeds we  
 dare?  
 Our life is but a breath, a smile, a sigh;  
 We go, and Time records not that we were;  
 But thou wilt lift thy giant brow on high,  
 Till Time's last hour is knolled, lost in  
 eternity.  
 And we, beholding thee, do turn aside  
 From all the little idols we have wrought;

Self-love, ambition, wealth, fame, power  
 and pride  
 Keep silence before thee; and we are  
 taught  
 A nobler aim, a more enduring thought.  
 Our souls are touched by the celestial  
 fire  
 That glows on holier altars; what we  
 sought  
 With thought, heart, mind, seems dust,  
 and we aspire  
 To win some sure good, some guerdon ho-  
 lier, higher.  
 Thou art an altar, where the human soul  
 Pays God the tribute of its prayer and  
 praise;  
 Feelings, emotions, passing all control  
 Are born of thee; wondering, subdued,  
 we gaze,  
 Till soul and sense are lost in still amaze,  
 And the full-gushing heart forgets to  
 beat.  
 We feel the invisible, we seem to raise  
 The inner veil, to stand where two  
 worlds meet,  
 Entranced, bewildered, rapt, adoring at thy  
 feet.

---

LAKE LEMAN.

THOU art beautiful, Lake Lemán,  
 When thy starry waves are sleeping,  
 Sleeping in the fond embraces  
 Of the summer moon's soft light;  
 When thy waters seem to listen  
 To the blue Rhone, sadly weeping  
 As she parts from thee forever,  
 Murmuring tenderly, 'Good-night!  
 Thou art glorious, when the morning,  
 Nature's radiant evangel,  
 Lays her cheek upon thy bosom,  
 With her tresses all undone;

When the snowy mists that bound thee  
 Like the drapery of an angel,  
 Are woven into rainbows,  
 In the pathway of the sun.

Thou art peerless, when the twilight  
 Of a quiet summer even  
 Binds the eastern sky with shadows,  
 As the day goes down to rest ;  
 When the gold and crimson curtains,  
 Looped around the gates of heaven,  
 And the pathway of the angels  
 Are painted on thy breast.

Thou art lovely, when the vine-hills  
 Are pictured in thy waters ;  
 Or when storm-winds from the Jura  
 Crown thy waves with starry foam ;  
 And the children of thy valleys,  
 Helvetia's sons and daughters,  
 When they leave thee, lake of beauty,  
 Never find another home.

But I dwell by thee a stranger,  
 Of my exile grown so weary  
 That my soul is sick with sighing,  
 Waiting, longing to depart ;  
 And the music of thy voices  
 Makes me homesick, makes me dreary ;  
 O ! I cannot learn to love thee,  
 While my own land fills my heart.

I have climbed the snow-capped mount-  
 ains,  
 Sailed on many a storied river,  
 And brushed the dust of ages  
 From gray monuments sublime ;  
 I have seen the grand old pictures  
 That the world enshrines forever,  
 And the statues that the masters  
 Left along the paths of Time.

But my pilgrim feet are weary,  
 And my spirit dim with dreaming  
 Where the long, dead Past has written  
 Misty, hieroglyphic lore ;

In a land whose pulses slumber,  
 Or only beat in seeming,  
 And the pathway of the Cæsars  
 Is a ruin evermore.

Bear me back, O mighty ocean !  
 From this Old World, gray and gory,  
 To the forests and the prairies,  
 Far beyond thy stormy waves ;  
 To the land that Freedom fostered  
 To gigantic strength and glory,  
 To my home-land, with its loved ones,  
 And its unforgotten graves.

Give me back my little cottage,  
 And the dear old trees I planted,  
 And the common, simple blossoms  
 That bloomed around my door ;  
 And the old, familiar home-songs  
 That my children's voices chanted,  
 And the few who used to love me,  
 And my heart will ask no more.

#### HOPE ON, HOPE EVER.

HOPE on, hope ever ; if thy lot  
 Be forlorn and lowly,  
 Thou mayst gain a brighter spot,  
 Though thy steps move slowly.  
 Reckless of the rich man's scorn,  
 On thyself relying,  
 Strive to win, though lowly born,  
 Name, renown undying.  
 In the path that heaven assigned,  
 Rest thee idly never ;  
 Work with might and soul and mind,  
 And hope on, hope ever.

Hope on, hope ever, while the day  
 On thy path is shining ;  
 Let no moment bear away  
 Murmurs of repining.

## SIDNEY DYER.

---

SIDNEY DYER was, at the age of sixteen years, a "bold drummer boy" in the American army. He was then ignorant of the rudiments of a common English education. He was a sprightly, intelligent boy, however, and attracted the notice of a benevolent woman, through whose persuasion he was induced to give to study those hours which his companions spent in idleness or dissipation. Kind influences clustered around him, as he became more and more deeply interested in the pursuit of knowledge, and, at length, he determined to consecrate himself to the Christian ministry. He has celebrated in pleasant lines these important changes in his pursuits and purposes:

I mingled with the coarse and rude,  
And heard the ribald jest;  
And thought to die as they will die,  
Unhonored and unblessed.

But there was one who saw my grief,  
Just bordering on despair;  
She sought me out, and angel-like,  
Made all my woes her care.

Oh! then my soul o'erflowed with bliss,  
My step was light and free,  
While my full heart with joyance beat  
Its first glad "Reveille!"

My feet were turned on wisdom's "March!"  
And on my raptured sight  
The dawning broke, and since that hour  
Has poured increasing light.

When now I think of "auld lang syne,"  
Of present, past employ,  
I scarce can make myself believe  
I was that "Drummer Boy."

Mr. Dyer connected himself with the Baptist Church, and, we believe, began his career as a preacher in Kentucky, about the year 1845. In 1849 he published a volume of poems\* in Louisville, Kentucky, and, in 1855, consented to the publication of "An Olio of Love and Song," delivered by him before the Athenian Society of Indiana University, on the thirty-first day of July, in that year. Since 1850, Mr. Dyer has been the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Indianapolis. He has written a large number of very popular songs. He is quite successful in expressing domestic sentiments and emotions in words well-adapted to music, and he has turned a number of hopeful proverbs to happy advantage in songs which have been sung in all parts of our country.

\* Voices of Nature, and Thoughts in Rhyme. Louisville: J. V. Cowling and G. C. Davies, 1849. 12mo, pp. 156.



## SONG OF THE SUNBEAM.

I'm the bright sunbeam!  
 I flit as a dream,  
 Which gently comes down from the skies,  
 When sleep with delight,  
 Holds infancy bright,  
 To close up its soft silken eyes.

O'er lake and o'er sea,  
 As tripping with glee,  
 Reflected my beauties I trace;  
 So rapt is the wave,  
 As lightly I lave,  
 It trembles as still we embrace.

I lie in the rose,  
 When freshly unclosed  
 Its leaves to the sun and the breeze;  
 I skip o'er the plain,  
 And ripe waving grain,  
 Or glide o'er the leaves of the trees.

I shun not the cot,  
 Where poverty's lot  
 Holds often the wise and the good;  
 Through thatch and through pane,  
 I leap in again,  
 A gift all unsullied from God.

I shrink from the halls,  
 And thick curtained walls,  
 Where wealth lies in sorrow all day;  
 But in at the door  
 Where dwelleth the poor,  
 A daily warm visit I pay.

I never will shrink  
 From the cataract's brink,  
 But paint on its moisture my bow;  
 And down on the stream  
 With radiance gleam,  
 As stars flashing up from below.

On Death's pallid cheek  
 I often will seek

To glow with the beauty of even;  
 But finding has fled  
 The soul of the dead,  
 Will mount with it gladly to heaven!

The night for awhile  
 May shadow my smile,  
 Then Nature in sorrow will weep;  
 I'll come o'er the lawn  
 At first peep of dawn,  
 And wipe each sad trace from its cheek.

In each opened grave  
 I'll pour in my wave,  
 To show there is light in the tomb;  
 And smiling will say,  
 Come, this is the way  
 To where I eternally bloom!

## THE EVENING ZEPHYR.

'Tis born within a buttercup,  
 And scented by a rose;  
 It lives where trellised vine climbs up,  
 And murmuring streamlet flows.

It steals a kiss from every flower,  
 And treads, with airy feet,  
 Its noiseless path from wood to bower,  
 Where sighing lovers meet.

In graceful waves it moves the bough  
 And undulating grain,  
 While Echo's voice, with silvery flow,  
 Murmurs a soft refrain.

And at the gorgeous verge of day  
 It wings its evening flight,  
 Where sleeping valleys stretch away  
 In pensive, dreamy light.

It wantons with each fair one's cheek,  
 Untwists the truant curl,  
 And nestling in some bosom meek,  
 Its viewless wings will furl.

## TO AN ABSENT WIFE.

OH! how I long to meet thee, love,  
 Our arms to fondly twine,  
 With lip to lip, and heart to heart,  
 As when I called thee mine.  
 Then hopes were clustering thick around,  
 Like dew-gems on the spray,  
 For life had cast no darkling shade,  
 Across our flowery way.

Oh! how I long to meet thee, love,  
 As when thy love for me,  
 Unclasped thee from a mother's neck,  
 A doating father's knee,  
 And won thy trembling heart from home,  
 Thy love and faith to twine  
 In closer folds around a heart,  
 That ne'er was worthy thine!

Oh! how I long to meet thee, love,  
 As by the river's side,  
 We met to stray at twilight's hour,  
 And watch the silvery tide;  
 How soon it was forgotten, love,  
 And left to glide unseen,  
 That we might view love's stainless wave,  
 That flowed our hearts between.

Oh! how I long to greet thee, love,  
 As when beneath the hill,  
 We sat around our cottage hearth,  
 And drank of bliss our fill;  
 Ah! 'twas an hour too bright to last,  
 Its glow soon passed away,  
 Misfortune's cloud hath intervened,  
 And overcast our way.

But we shall meet again, my love,  
 And find affection's power  
 Can quick dispel each darksome cloud,  
 And glow as in youth's hour.  
 Ah! sweeter then shall be the voice  
 Of love's enchanting strain,  
 And all those fondly cherished scenes,—  
 We'll live them o'er again!

## THE LEAF'S COMPLAINT.

A LEAF, that chanced to fall one day,  
 Down by the garden wall,  
 Began to mourn, in pensive strains,  
 Its sad, untimely fall.

"And must I lie on this cold earth,  
 With dying things around,  
 And lose the bloom which graced my youth,  
 And sink into the ground?

"My parent was yon monarch tree,  
 The loftiest top in air;  
 And though I am so lowly now,  
 'Twas proud to have me there.

"The birds oft lit upon my stem,  
 Their sweetest songs to sing,  
 And ever called, me in their lays,  
 The fairest leaf of Spring.

"The dews of night lay on my breast,  
 And drank the fragrance there,  
 Which morning's orient beams exhaled,  
 Perfuming all the air.

"When Sol's fierce rays had scorched my charms,  
 And droopingly I hung,  
 Refreshing showers came to my aid,  
 And coolness round me flung.

"Soft zephyrs rocked my native spray,  
 And vigils round me kept,  
 When all the stars came out at night,  
 To smile as Nature slept.

"Aye, when I grew and proudly waved  
 Upon my native bough,  
 All came obsequious to my will,  
 But all forsake me now!

"The winds that came so soft and bland  
 To lull me to repose,  
 Now heap vile rubbish on my form,  
 With every breath that blows.

"The rains, that once refreshing came  
As nectar from the gods,  
Now seek to press me lower still,  
Beneath these filthy clods.

"The gentle dews, once soft and mild,  
Now chill my shrinking form;  
And here I lie, a friendless one,  
For vilest things to scorn!

"E'en vulgar weeds, so lately proud  
To dwell beneath my shade,  
Now rudely cry 'Away! away!'  
If near their roots I'm laid.

"Ah! why do all forsake me now,  
When most I stand in need,  
And rend with keener pangs a heart  
Already made to bleed?

"Earth's friendships ever thus are false  
As baseless visions are;  
When naught is craved, they all would give,  
When much, they've naught to spare!

"But cease; I will no more complain,  
Though friendless now and riven;  
For those who suffer most on earth,  
Enjoy the most of heaven!"

#### HIT THE NAIL ON THE HEAD.

THIS world is no hive where the drone may  
repose,  
While others are gleaning its honey with  
care;  
Nor will he succeed who is dealing his  
blows  
At random, and recklessly hits every  
where.  
But choose well your purpose, then breast  
to the strife,  
And hold to it firmly, by rectitude led;

Give your heart to that duty, and strike  
for your life,  
And with every stroke, hit the nail on  
the head.

If fate is against you ne'er falter nor fret,  
"Twill not mend your fortunes nor light-  
en your load;

Be earnest, still earnest, and you will for-  
get

You e'er had a burden to bear on the  
road.

And when at the close, what a pleasure to  
know,

That you, never flinching, however life  
sped,

Gave you heart to your duty, your strength  
to each blow,

And with every stroke, hit the nail on  
the head.

#### MY MOTHER'S EASY CHAIR.

THE days of my youth have all silently  
sped,

And my locks are now grown thin and  
gray;

My hopes, like a dream in the morning,  
have fled,

And nothing remains but decay;

Yet, I seem but a child, as I was long  
ago,

When I stood by the form of my sire,  
And my dear mother sung, as she rocked  
to and fro

In the old easy chair by the fire.

Oh, she was my guardian and guide all the  
day,

And the angel who watched round my  
bed;

Her voice in a murmur of prayer died  
away

For blessings to rest on my head.



Then I thought ne'er an angel that heaven  
could know,

Though trained in its own peerless choir,  
Could sing like my mother, who rocked to  
and fro

In the old easy chair by the fire.

How holy the place as we gathered at  
night,

Round the altar where peace ever dwelt,  
To join in an anthem of praise, and unite  
In thanks which our hearts truly felt.

In his sacred old seat, with his locks white  
as snow,

Sat the venerable form of my sire,  
While my dear mother sung, as she rocked  
to and fro

In the old easy chair by the fire.

The cottage is gone which my infancy  
knew,

And the place is despoiled of its charms,  
My friends are all gathered beneath the  
old yew,

And slumber in death's folded arms;  
But often with rapture my bosom doth  
glow,

As I think of my home and my sire,  
And the dearest of mothers who sung long  
ago,

In the old easy chair by the fire!

#### COMING HOME.

ADIEU—is uttered with a sigh,

Farewell—we speak in pain;

We ever part with tearful eyes,

We may not meet again;

But oh, there is a blissful word,

When breathed by those who roam,

Which thrills with joy whenever heard,

'Tis, coming, coming home!

#### 'TIS BETTER LATE THAN NEVER.

LIFE is a race where some succeed,

While others are beginning;

'Tis luck at times, at others speed,

That gives an early winning.

But if you chance to fall behind,

Ne'er slacken your endeavor;

Just keep this wholesome truth in mind,

'Tis better late than never.

If you can keep ahead, 'tis well,

But never trip your neighbor;

'Tis noble when you can excel

By honest, patient labor;

But if you are outstripped at last,

Press on as bold as ever;

Remember, though you are surpass'd,

'Tis better late than never!

#### POWER OF SONG.

HOWEVER humble be the bard who sings,  
If he can touch one chord of love that  
slumbers,

His name above the proudest line of kings,  
Shall live immortal in his truthful num-  
bers.

The name of him who sung of "Home,  
Sweet Home,"

Is now enshrined with every holy feeling;  
And though he sleeps beneath no sainted  
dome,

Each heart a pilgrim at his shrine is  
kneeling.

The simple lays that wake to tears when  
sung,

Like chords of feeling from the music  
taken,

Are in the bosom of the singer strung,

Which every throbbing heart-pulse will  
awaken.

## HANNAH E. G. AREY.

---

HANNAH ELLEN GRANNIS AREY, a native of Cavendish, Vermont, where she was born on the fourteenth day of April, 1819, began her literary career in Cleveland, Ohio, as a contributor to the *Daily Herald* of that city. Her father, John Grannis, was a member of the Provincial Parliament of Canada, at the breaking out of the rebellion in 1837, and he afterward held offices of trust under the United States Government.

Hannah Ellen was one of the earliest of that band of young women, now somewhat numerous in this country, who pursued the course of study marked out for the claimants of a liberal education among the opposite sex. She was for several years previous to 1848, a successful and much beloved school-teacher in Cleveland. In that year she married Oliver Arey. Soon after marriage she turned her attention from teaching to editing, and has for several years conducted periodicals for the fire-side at Buffalo and New York. "The Youth's Casket," of which she was Editor, and the "Home Monthly," which she now conducts, have endeared her to many homes. In 1855 Mrs. Arey published a volume of Poems\*—the introduction to which is in lines on "Myself," describing a girl who had made intimate acquaintance with trees, rocks and streams:

I knew the tree where slept the crows,  
And, on the water's brim,  
I climbed among the hemlock boughs,  
To watch the fishes swim.

I knew beside the swollen rill,  
What flowers to bloom would burst;  
And where, upon the south-sloped hill,  
The berries ripened first.

Each violet tuft, each cowslip green,  
Each daisy on the lea,  
I counted one by one—for they  
Were kith and kin to me.

I knew the moles that dared to claim  
The banished beaver's huts;  
And sat on mossy logs to watch  
The squirrels crack their nuts.

And they winked slyly at me, too,  
But never fled away,  
For in their little hearts they knew  
That I was wild as they.

\* Household Songs and other Poems. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1855. 12mo, pp. 254.

## AUTUMN.

THERE'S a deep wailing in the voice of waves,

That late were ringing with a childish glee;

And the white billow, to the beach it laves,

Advances with a solemn majesty,  
To bathe the scattered gems of summer's crown,

Or bear them to the caves of silence down.

And the wild winds are wandering with a thrill

Of deeper music, 'mid the thin pale leaves,

That to the bough are fondly clinging still;

And yet doth every whispered breath, that grieves

Their faded beauty, hasten their decay,  
And bear them to their burial' place away.

The spreading maple doffs his turban red,

Like an old garment—and the beech leaf pale,

As falls the silver from a veteran head,  
Floats downward softly on the murmuring gale,

And the sad locust, bending to the breeze,  
Green at his feet, his rent tiara sees.

The red sun peers adown the hazy sky,  
And steals, unchallenged, through the forest bare,

Seeking the nooks where perished blossoms lie,

Wistful to know if life be lingering there,

And through his beams a genial warmth is shed

As if he strove to woo them from the dead.

A carpet deep of withered leaves is spread,

Varied, and rich, the forest walks around;

And, as our careless footsteps o'er them tread,

We listen lingering to their rustling sound,

Just as we did in childhood, ere we knew  
How many human hearts lay withering too.

Still watchful wake the myrtle's starry eyes,

Still robed in green the trailing willow waves,

But the pale wreck of many a garland lies,

All closely cradled in the place of graves,

Nestling, in death, amid the slumberers there,

Yet pouring fragrance on the summer air.

Thus doth the memory of the cherished dead,

Upon our thoughts in grateful incense rise,

And, though their spirits from the earth have fled,

The love which bore them upward to the skies

Is with us still, all powerful to impart  
A fragrance to the Autumn of the heart.

But in our breast,—like those pale leaves that sleep

Clustered within the hollows of the tomb—

Upon the graves of buried hopes lie deep

The withered flowers of life's sweet summer bloom;

And memory hears their rustling, as she strays

'Mid those dried' garlands of departed days.



Oh! they are pensive thoughts that round  
us throng,

When the first wreaths of joy are  
brown and sere,

And, listening for the accustomed voice of  
song,

Life's withered foliage rustles on the  
ear;—

The voice of birds,—the hum of streams,—  
the round

Of gay winged insects, changed for this  
one sound.

But garnered in the spirit's treasure-cell,  
Lies a rich harvest gleaned from sum-  
mer toil;

And he who life's young plants hath nur-  
tured well,

From many a weary field bears back a  
spoil,

Whose golden stores 'breathe forth the les-  
son deep,

That as the laborer sows his hand shall  
reap.

And though the earth's faded flowers  
above the tomb

Of long departed hopes may thickly  
press,

And summer birds no more their songs  
resume,

Still doth the heart a richer store  
possess,

If, far beneath, by those pale leaves o'er-  
blown,

The seed of Everlasting Life be sown.

Its crown of green yon forest shall resume,  
And other flowers full soon to earth be  
given;

But ere the soul renew its spring-tide  
bloom,

Its budding leaves must feel the air of  
Heaven,

And from the grave of early hope shall  
rise,

A fadeless plant to blossom in the skies.

#### THANKSGIVING.

COME forth, come forth, to the festal board,  
As our sires were wont in the days of  
old;

The reapers are home with their harvest  
hoard,

The herds have hied to their wint'ry  
fold,

And the cullers of fruit our vaults have  
stored

With the wealth of the orchard's freight  
of gold.

Come forth, come forth, with your heart-  
felt praise,

To swell the songs at the altar's side;

For a lofty paean to God we raise,

Who hath scattered His love gifts free  
and wide,

And still, from the wan earth's earliest  
days,

His seed-time and harvest hath not  
denied.

Come forth—to the haunts of your child-  
hood, come;

To the roof in whose shadow your life  
was nurs'd;

By the hearth of the household there yet  
is room,

Where your breath of thanksgiving was  
falter'd first,

The faggot is blazing your welcome home,  
And from joyful lips shall your greeting  
burst.

There's a ruddy tinge on the wrinkled  
cheek,

For the pulse of age hath a quicker  
flow;

And a gleam, like the light of youth doth  
break

'Mid the care-worn shades on the old  
man's brow,

For the visions of eld in his soul awake :  
The scenes of his childhood are round  
him now.

Oh, this is a day when the thought goes  
back

O'er the flowery paths of our early  
years ;

Where the garlands of joy have strewn  
the track

And hidden the graves of our hopes  
and fears,

And the names of the friends whose tones  
we lack,

Steal over the heart like a gush of tears.

'Tis the hour when kindred circles meet—  
That still must the wanderer homeward  
bring—

When the echo of childhood's tireless feet,  
Through the halls of their father's  
homestead ring—

When gladness breathes in the tones we  
greet,

And a murmur of love to the lips doth  
spring.

Come forth, come forth, to the humble cot,  
Where the children of want and sorrow  
rove—

Where the hand of the reaper garners not  
The stores that a Father's goodness  
prove ;

And the poor man weeps for the toilsome  
lot,

Entailed on the heirs of his earnest love.

Come forth to the fields, with the heart  
which leaves

A blessing, wherever its trace appears ;

To lighten the song which sorrow weaves,  
Where poverty's portion is steeped in  
tears ;

And freely fling, from your bursting  
sheaves,

Like the reapers of Boaz, the glean-  
ing ears.

We hallow the day as our fathers did,  
With a mingling of gladness, and praise,  
and prayer,

With a willing boon for the lowliest shed,  
That the hungry and poor in our thanks  
may share,

That the scantiest table be freely spread,  
And the lip of the mourner a blessing  
bear.

For the sons of the feeble pilgrim band,  
Who first on a distant rock-bound bay,  
Gave thanks for the gifts of the teeming  
land,

Have spread over mountain and stream  
away ;

And a song of praise shall to God ascend  
From a myriad of burning lips to-day.

Come forth, come forth, with the chiming  
bell,

A joyous throng to the altar's side ;

Come mingle your tones with the organ's  
swell ;

And, where the door of the feast stands  
wide,

Let the gray-haired sire to his grandchild  
tell

A tale of our Nation's grateful pride.

#### THE FIREMAN.

AMID the flames he stood,

And the white smoke formed his  
wreath—

And the swelling waves, of the fiery flood,  
Came surging from beneath.

The crackling timbers reeled—

And the brands came gleaming down,  
Like the scattered wealth that the forests  
yield,

When their autumn leaves are brown.

The tempest howled in wrath,  
 And the fire wheeled madly on,  
 And the embers, far, on the wind's wild  
 path,  
 Through the murky night, had gone.

Yet there, in his pride, he stood,  
 With a steady hand, and strong;  
 And his ax came down on the burning  
 wood,  
 Till the heart of the old oak rung.

There was many an earnest eye,  
 Through the rolling smoke, that gazed,  
 While he stood, with his dauntless soul,  
 and high,  
 Where the hottest fire-brands blazed.

And prayers were faltered forth,  
 From the aged, and the young;  
 For the safety of many a household  
 hearth,  
 On the strokes of his strong arm hung.

There was many a proud knight there,  
 With his mantle round him rolled,  
 That aloof, in the light of that sweeping  
 fire,  
 Stood shivering in the cold.

And oft from the firemen's bands,  
 A summons for aid was heard;  
 But never the tips of their well-gloved  
 hands,  
 From their ermined cloaks were stirred.

And no white and fervent lip,  
 For their welfare, or safety prayed;  
 For no children's weal and no mother's  
 hope,  
 In the strength of their arms was stayed.

Were I searching earth's mingled throng  
 For shelter, my claim would be  
 A hand, like that Fireman's, nerved and  
 strong,  
 And a fearless heart for me.

## FAME.

FAME! not for me, if my heart's life must  
 pay for it!

What! shall I seek it through falsehood  
 and wrong?

Trample down honor and truth, to make  
 way for it?

Truckle, and smile for the praise of the  
 throng?

Not while this earth rolls! the hand that  
 shall offer me

Guerdon so worthless hath never been  
 born,

I—if this gaud is the prize that ye proffer  
 me—

Fling back the gift with ineffable scorn.

Lo, I see throngs quaff the goblet Fame  
 crushed for them—

Clusters of Peace poured their life in  
 that wine;—

Grapes of pure Truth, in God's sunshine  
 that blushed for them,

Yielded their forms for its sparkle, and  
 shine;

Bring it not—name it not:—sweet things  
 are blessing me

Down in the pathway obscure where I  
 tread;

In, by the fireside, soft hands are caress-  
 ing me;—

Out, in the sunlight, God's smile is o'er-  
 head.

Cull these sweet home-flowers to twine a  
 proud wreath for me?

Yield, for that thorn-crown, these gar-  
 lands of love?

Not while fond hearts and pale violets can  
 breathe for me

Bliss that the angels might stoop for  
 above.

Back with thy tempting, pure hands shall  
 win bread for me;—



God, for the powers He has given, be  
my guide:  
And if "Well done, thou faithful" at last  
may be said for me,  
What is the crown that this world gives  
beside?

## SLEIGH-RIDING.

MERRILY ho! our light sleighs go,  
Gliding like spirits along the snow;  
Bracing and pure is the clear, cold air—  
Cozy and warm are the robes we wear;  
Merrily out the sleigh bells chime;  
Our pulses bound, and our hearts keep  
time;

The skies are fair, and the stars are bright,  
Ho! for the joys of the winter's night.

Darkly and grim the forests frown,  
With their snowy boughs, and shadows  
brown;

The rabbit steals from his sheltered den,  
But speeds, as we come, to its haunts again,  
And creeping back, as our sleigh-bells trill,  
The sly fox barks in the darkness still:  
The shadows are past, and away we go,  
Over the drifts of the crackling snow.

Lonely the lights shine here, and there,  
From scattered cots on the woodland bare;  
A village is here whose windows bright,  
Twinkle like hope, on the dusky night,  
And echoes of gay, young voices sound,  
From groups that gather the hearthstones  
round:

A blessing we breathe, and on we speed,  
Far in the track of the tireless steed.

Merrily ho! our light sleighs go,  
Gliding like spirits along the snow;  
But yonder the moon's broad disc has  
come,  
Over the forests to warn us home;

For cheerily still as our bells may ring,  
Old Time ne'er stays on his restless wing;  
And home we haste with our spirits light,  
Though all too short is the winter's night.

## HOME SONG.

Now, thrust my thimble in its case,  
And store the spools away,  
And lay the muslin rolls in place;  
My task is done to-day;  
For, like the workmen's evening bell,  
A sound hath met my ears,  
The gate-click by the street doth tell  
Papa has come, my dears.  
Bear off the toy-box from the floor—  
For yonder chair make room;  
And up, and out—unbar the door,  
And breathe his welcome home;  
For 'tis the twilight hour of joy,  
When Home's best pleasures rally;  
And I will clasp my darling boy,  
While papa romps with Allie.

There, take the hat, and gloves, and bring  
The slippers, warm and soft,  
While bounds the babe, with laugh and  
spring,

In those loved arms aloft,  
And let each nook some comfort yield—  
Each heart with love be warm,  
For him, whose firm, strong hands shall  
shield

The household gods from harm.  
Our love shall light the gathering gloom;  
For, o'er all earthly hope,  
We cherish first the joys of home;  
A glad, rejoicing group.  
And through the twilight hour of joy,  
We turn from toil, to dally  
With thy young dreams of life, my boy,  
And gaily fondle Allie.

## SUSAN W. JEWETT.

---

SUSAN W. JEWETT, wife of Charles A. Jewett, who is widely known in the West as an engraver, is, we believe, a native of Massachusetts. Between the years 1840 and 1857, she was a frequent contributor to the periodicals and journals of Cincinnati. In 1847 she conducted a monthly magazine for children, called the *Youth's Visitor*, which was a favorite wherever it became known. In 1856, Truman and Spofford, Cincinnati, published for Mrs. Jewett "The Old Corner Cupboard," a duodecimo volume of three hundred and four pages, composed of prose sketches and poems, illustrating "the every-day life of every-day people."

---

### THE PAST.

WEEP not for what is past,  
With vain and fruitless tears,  
But husband well thy strength,  
To serve the coming years.  
In noble deeds, not idle grief,  
Let the true soul find sweet relief.

Mourn not for what is past,  
Though every passing day  
Some pathway may disclose,  
Where thou hast gone astray.  
Tears will but cloud thy feeble sight—  
Not guide thee to the way of right.

Weep not for what is past;  
Not tears of blood will bring  
One wasted moment back,  
Or stay Time's rapid wing.  
Pour not thy soul's best life away—  
Begin anew to live—to-day.

Oh! weep not for the past,  
Though in its dark domain,  
The forms thou lov'st are bound  
By adamant chain.  
The deathless spirit should not be  
So fettered to mortality.

What doth the grave enfold,  
That there thy thoughts should turn?  
Colder the clay beneath  
Than monumental urn.  
The lost to thee—to life are born—  
Rejoice, then, in their natal morn!

The past! that narrow span  
Is nothing now to thee,  
Poor prisoner of time,  
Yet in thine infancy!  
The soul should earthly thrall despise—  
The future hath no boundaries.

---

### MY MOTHER.

My mother! long, long years have passed,  
Since half in wonder, half in dread,  
I looked upon thy clay-cold face,  
And heard the whisper—"She is dead!"

The memory of thine earthly form  
Is dim as a remembered dream,  
But year by year, more close to mine  
Doth thy celestial spirit seem.

When by the mouldering stone I stood,  
Which marks the spot where thou art laid,  
And with the daisies on the sod,  
My little child in gladness played,

Oh! how my spirit longed to know  
If from the heights of heavenly joy,  
The love, that watched my infant years,  
Looked down to bless my bright-eyed  
boy!

And when by anguish crushed and worn,  
I watched my bud of beauty fade,  
And in the cold and ghastly tomb  
Beheld his lifeless body laid;

And stranger eyes beheld my grief,  
Who in my joys had borne no part,  
Oh, how I thirsted then for thee,  
To lift the load from off my heart!

I know my faith is not a dream;  
My life from thine no power can wrest;  
Death's icy hand can never chill  
The love that warms a mother's breast.

And surely God through thee hath taught  
My soul submission to his will,  
With patient trust and child-like love,  
That I can suffer and be still.

#### LEAVE ME.

LEAVE me, for I would be alone;  
Yet, least alone, when all are fled,  
For nearest then the loved ones come,  
Whom we are wont to call the dead!  
But closer do our thoughts entwine,  
When their freed spirits meet with mine.

Nor prize I living friends the less,  
Who give to life its holiest light;  
Their cheerful tones, their cheering smiles,  
Their eyes with fond affection bright,

Though eyes so bright, and forms so dear,  
Have vanished from my pathway here.

When aches the void within my soul,  
And mid the gay and noisy crowd,  
My heart grows sick with bitter thoughts  
Of ghastly death and chilly shroud,  
And those I love, seem lost for aye—  
Leave me alone with God, to pray.

It smooths the troubled waves of grief,  
In quiet thought to sit awhile;  
When one by one the lost return,  
And warm me with their heavenly  
smile.

It is no dream—how well I feel  
Their sacred influence round me steal.

The autumn winds are sighing now;  
The yellow leaves are thickly strown—  
Decay and death in all I see,  
Recall the hopes forever flown.  
The autumn wind—the leafless bough  
Hath mournful meaning to me now.

But leave me, gentle friends, awhile,  
That I may ease my grief by tears;  
For still before me shines a light  
To guide and bless my coming years;  
A calmer, steadier, holier ray,  
Then dawned upon my life's young day.

And by its light, so pure and clear,  
My spirit feebly strives to see  
Beyond the mists of selfish tears—  
Beyond death's gloomy mystery;  
And as alone, I strive and pray,  
I see the earth-clouds pass away.

Then drinks my soul, so parched and dry,  
Of living streams that cannot fail,  
And faith awakes to newer life,  
And looks beyond the fleshly vail;  
And even the murkiest clouds of care  
The hues of heavenly patience wear.



## LUELLA J. B. CASE.

---

LUELLA J. BARTLETT CASE is a native of Kingston, New Hampshire. Her grandfather, Josiah Bartlett, was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. In the year 1828 Miss Bartlett was married, at Lowell, Massachusetts, to Leverett Case. About the year 1845 Mr. Case emigrated to the West, and, soon after, became one of the editors and proprietors of the *Cincinnati Enquirer*. Mrs. Case contributed to the columns of the *Enquirer* several poems on Western themes. About the year 1850 Mr. Case removed his family from Cincinnati to Patriot, Indiana, near which town he cultivates a farm.

---

### THE INDIAN RELIC.

YEARS ago was made thy grave,  
By the Ohio's languid wave,  
When primeval forests dim  
Echoed to the wild bird's hymn;  
From that lone and quiet bed,  
Relic of the unknown dead,  
Why art thou, a mouldering thing,  
Here amongst the bloom of spring?

Violets gem the fresh, young grass;  
Soffest breezes o'er thee pass;  
Nature's voice, in tree and flower,  
Whispers of a waking hour;  
Village sounds below are ringing;  
Birds around thee joyous singing—  
Thou, upon this height alone  
No reviving power hast known!

Yet wert thou of human form,  
Once with all life's instincts warm,—  
Quailing at the storm of grief,  
Like the frailest forest leaf,—  
With a bounding pulse—an eye  
Bright'ning o'er its loved ones nigh,  
Till beneath this cairn of trust  
Dust was laid to blend with dust.

When the red man ruled the wood,  
And his frail canbe yon flood,  
Hast thou held the unerring bow  
That the antlered head laid low?  
And in battle's fearful strife  
Swung the keen, remorseless knife?  
Or, with woman's loving arm,  
Shielded helplessness from harm?

Silent! silent! Naught below  
O'er thy past a gleam can throw.  
Or, in frame of sinewy chief,  
Woman, born for love and grief—  
Thankless toil, or haughty sway  
Sped life's brief and fitful day.  
Like the autumn's sapless bough  
Crumbling o'er thee, thou art now.

Rest! A young, organic world,  
Into sudden ruin hurled,  
Casts its fragments o'er thy tomb,  
'Midst the woodland's softened gloom!  
Died those frail things long ago,  
But the soul no death can know—  
Rest! Thy grave, with silent preaching,  
Humble hope and faith is teaching!

Rest! Thy warrior tribes so bold  
Roam no more their forests old,

And the thundering fire-kanoe  
Sweeps their placid waters through.  
Science rules where Nature smiled;  
Art is toiling in the wild;  
And their mouldering cairns alone  
Tell the tale of races gone.

Thus o'er Time's mysterious sea  
Being moves perpetually;  
Crowds of swift, advancing waves  
Roll o'er vanished nations' graves;  
But immortal treasures sweep  
Still unharmed that solemn deep;—  
Progress holds a tireless way—  
Mind asserts her deathless way.

#### ENERGY IN ADVERSITY.

ONWARD! Hath earth's ceaseless change  
Trampled on thy heart?  
Faint not, for that restless range  
Soon will heal the smart.  
Trust the future; time will prove  
Earth hath stronger, truer love.

Bless thy God—the heart is not  
An abandoned urn,  
Where all lonely and forgot,  
Dust and ashes mourn;  
Bless him that his mercy brings  
Joy from out its withered things.

Onward, for the truths of God—  
Onward, for the right!  
Firmly let the field be trod  
In life's coming fight;  
Heaven's own hand will lead thee on,  
Guard thee till thy task is done!

Then will brighter, sweeter flowers  
Blossom round thy way,  
Than e'er sprung in Hope's glad bowers,  
In thine early day;  
And the rolling years shall bring  
Strength and healing on their wing.

#### DEATH LEADING AGE TO REPOSE.

LEAD him gently—he is weary,  
Spirit of the placid brow!  
Life is long, and age is dreary,  
And he seeks to slumber now.

Lead him gently—he is weeping,  
For the friends he cannot see;  
Gently—for he shrinks from sleeping  
On the couch he asks of thee!

Thou, with mien of solemn gladness,  
With the thought-illuminated eye,  
Pity thou the mortal's sadness—  
Teach him it is well to die.

Time has veiled his eye with blindness,  
On thy face it may not dwell,  
Or its sweet, majestic kindness  
Would each mournful doubt dispel.

Passionless thine every feature,  
Moveless is thy being's calm,  
While poor suffering human nature  
Knows but few brief hours of balm.

Yet when life's long strife is closing,  
And the grave is drawing near,  
How it shrinks from that reposing  
Where there comes nor hope, nor fear.

Open thou the visioned portal,  
That reveals the life sublime,  
That within the land immortal  
Waits the weary child of Time.

Open thou the land of beauty,  
Where the Ideal is no dream,  
And the child of patient Duty  
Walks in joy's unclouded beam.

Thou, with brow that owns no sorrow,  
With the eye that may not weep,  
Point him to heaven's coming morrow—  
Show him it is well to sleep!

## FRANCES DANA GAGE.

---

OF all the lady writers represented in this volume, none can show a more thoroughly Western and pioneer origin and training, than Mrs. Gage. Joseph Barker and Captain Dana, were in the first company of settlers from New England, who crossed the Alleghanies in the winter of 1787-'8, under the lead of Rufus Putnam, and landed at Marietta on the seventh of April, 1788, thus becoming the founders of Ohio. Joseph Barker married Elizabeth Dana, of which parentage Frances Dana Barker was born, in 1808. The first settlers of Marietta were, in strength of character and for vigor of manly virtues, the most remarkable band of pioneers the West has ever seen. Coming from the flower of such a stock, and reared amid all the stirring incidents of such a life of toil, danger and heroism, Miss Barker became early and thoroughly imbued with the romance of the border. Earnest, impulsive, moody and romantic, she grew up amid the magnificent scenery of the Muskingum, a child of nature, most loyal to the hills, woods and waters, in whose inspirations she found her true existence. At the age of twenty years, Miss Barker was married to James L. Gage of McConnelsville, where she settled in a lovely home still overlooking the Muskingum, at which place she continued to reside for twenty-five years, rearing a family of six stalwart sons and two daughters. In 1853 the family removed to St. Louis, near to which city has since been their home.

Early in the winter of 1859, in company with a relative, Mrs. Gage visited the West India Islands and closely scanned the habits of the people, from her own peculiar standpoint, and on her return prepared several popular lectures on Life in the West Indies, which were largely patronized in northern Ohio, during the spring of 1860, placing the lecturer in the first rank of social female orators, and establishing her reputation as a keen observer of the anatomy of human society.

Mrs. Gage early practiced the writing of verses as an irrepressible expression of her peculiar nature. These verses were for some time kept strictly private, and first found their way into the local newspapers through the partial theft of her friends. About the year 1850, the poetical publications of Mrs. Gage began to attract considerable attention: these were mostly written for the *Ohio Cultivator*, published at Columbus, for which periodical she was thenceforth a regular contributor for some years. Between the years 1845 and 1855, Mrs. Gage's muse seems to have culminated, as, from her taste for travel and public lecturing in behalf of various reforms, she has since neglected the bower of the muses for the platform of public disquisition. Her writing is always the spontaneous gushing of her feeling or fancy. The rhythm is never studied, but measured only by the ear. Mrs. Gage has never concentrated her powers of versification upon the construction of a studied poem, as a representative of her best talent, but thrown off her minstrelsy like the chimes of Easter-bells, making the world welcome to what cost her nothing and must be said. Mrs. Gage is



strongly humanitarian and reformatory, and very many of her most spirited writings are in behalf of these objects. Her perfect intimacy with nature and her searching observation of common things, enables her to depict beauties and excellences from the most homely topics, which startle by their fidelity and charm by their simplicity, revealing their author to be, emphatically, a Woman of the People; for which reason her poems should be judged by the thermometer of popular appreciation, rather than by the severer tests of abstract criticism,—a tribunal to which, from the scantiness of her early education and the independence of cultivated habits, she is not fairly amenable.

#### THE SOUNDS OF INDUSTRY.

I LOVE the banging hammer,  
 The whirring of the plane,  
 The crashing of the busy saw,  
 The creaking of the crane,  
 The ringing of the anvil,  
 The grating of the drill,  
 The clattering of the turning-lathe,  
 The whirling of the mill,  
 The buzzing of the spindle,  
 The rattling of the loom,  
 The puffing of the engine,  
 And the fan's continuous boom—  
 The clipping of the tailor's shears,  
 The driving of the awl,—  
 The sounds of busy labor,  
 I love, I love them all.

I love the plowman's whistle,  
 The reaper's cheerful song,  
 The drover's oft-repeated shout,  
 As he spurs his stock along;  
 The bustle of the market-man,  
 As he hies him to the town;  
 The halloo from the tree-top  
 As the ripened fruit comes down;  
 The busy sound of threshers  
 As they clean the ripened grain,  
 And the huskers' joke and mirth and glee  
 'Neath the moonlight on the plain,  
 The kind voice of the dairyman,  
 The shepherd's gentle call—

These sounds of active industry,  
 I love, I love them all;

For they tell my longing spirit  
 Of the earnestness of life,  
 How much of all its happiness  
 Comes out of toil and strife—  
 Not that toil and strife that fainteth,  
 And murmureth all the way,—  
 Not the toil and strife that groanieth  
 Beneath a tyrant's sway:  
 But the toil and strife that springeth  
 From a free and willing heart,  
 A strife which ever bringeth  
 To the striver all his part.

Oh! there is a good in labor,  
 If we labor but aright,  
 That gives vigor to the day-time,  
 And a sweeter sleep at night;  
 A good that bringeth pleasure,  
 Even to the toiling hours—  
 For duty cheers the spirit  
 As the dew revives the flowers.

Oh! say not that Jehovah  
 Bade us labor as a doom,  
 No, it is his richest mercy,  
 And will scatter half life's gloom.  
 Then let us still be doing  
 Whate'er we find to do—  
 With an earnest, willing spirit,  
 And a strong hand free and true.

## A HOME PICTURE.

BEN FISHER had finished his hard day's work,

And he sat at his cottage door ;  
His good wife, Kate, sat by his side,  
And the moonlight danced on the floor ;—  
The moonlight danced on the cottage floor,  
Her beams were as clear and bright  
As when he and Kate, twelve years before,  
Talked love in the mellow light.

Ben Fisher had never a pipe of clay,  
And never a dram drank he ;  
So he loved at home with his wife to stay,  
And they chatted right merrily :  
Right merrily chatted they on, the while  
Her babe slept on her breast ;  
While a chubby rogue, with rosy smile,  
On his father's knee found rest.

Ben told her how fast his potatoes grew,  
And the corn in the lower field ;  
And the wheat on the hill was grown to seed,  
And promised a glorious yield :—  
A glorious yield in the harvest time,  
And his orchard was doing fair ;  
His sheep and his stock were in the prime,  
His farm all in good repair.

Kate said that her garden looked beautiful,  
Her fowls and her calves were fat ;  
That the butter that Tommy that morning churned,  
Would buy him a Sunday hat ;  
That Jenny for pa' a new shirt had made,  
And 'twas done too by the rule ;  
That Neddy the garden could nicely spade,  
And Ann was ahead at school.

Ben slowly passed his toil-worn hand  
Through his locks of grayish brown—  
"I tell you, Kate, what I think," said he,  
"We're the happiest folks in town."

"I know," said Kate, "that we all work hard,—

Work and health go together, I've found ;  
For there's Mrs. Bell does not work at all,  
And she's sick the whole year round.

"They're worth their thousands, so people say,

But I ne'er saw them happy yet ;  
'Twould not be me that would take their gold,

And live in a constant fret.  
My humble home has a light within,  
Mrs. Bell's gold could not buy,  
Six healthy children, a merry heart,  
And a husband's love-lit eye."

I fancied a tear was in Ben's eye,—  
The moon shone brighter and clearer,  
I could not tell why the man should cry,  
But he hitched up to Kate still nearer ;  
He leaned his head on her shoulder there,  
And took her hand in his,—  
I guess (though I looked at the moon just then),  
That he left on her lips a kiss.

## HOUSEKEEPER'S SOLILOQUY.

I WISH I had a dozen pairs  
Of hands, this very minute ;  
I'd soon put all these things to rights—  
The very deuce is in it.

Here's a big washing to be done,  
One pair of hands to do it,  
Sheets, shirts and stockings, coats and pants,  
How will I e'er get through it?

Dinner to get for six or more,  
No loaf left o'er from Sunday ;  
And baby cross as he can live,—  
He's always so on Monday.

And there's the cream, 'tis getting sour,  
And must forthwith be churning,  
And here's Bob, wants a button on—  
Which way shall I be turning?

'Tis time the meat was in the pot,  
The bread was worked for baking,  
The clothes were taken from the boil—  
Oh dear! the baby's waking!

Hush, baby dear! there, hush-sh-sh!  
I wish he'd sleep a little,  
Till I could run and get some wood,  
To hurry up that kettle.

Oh dear! oh dear! if P— comes home,  
And finds things in this pother,  
He'll just begin and tell me all  
About his tidy mother!

How nice her kitchen used to be,  
Her dinner always ready  
Exactly when the noon bell rang—  
Hush, hush, dear little Freddy.

And then will come some hasty word,  
Right out before I'm thinking,—  
They say that hasty words from wives  
Set sober men to drinking.

Now isn't that a great idea,  
That men should take to sinning,  
Because a weary, half-sick wife,  
Can't always smile so winning?

When I was young I used to earn  
My living without trouble,  
Had clothes and pocket-money, too,  
And hours of leisure double.

I never dreamed of such a fate,  
When I, a-lass! was courted—  
Wife, mother, nurse, seamstress, cook,  
housekeeper, chamber-maid, laundress,  
dairy-woman, and scrub generally, doing  
the work of six,  
For the sake of being supported!

#### LIFE'S LESSONS.

CHASING after butterflies, hunting after  
flowers,  
Listening to the wild birds, through the  
sunny hours—  
Looking up the hen's nests on the fragrant  
mows,  
Tending to the lambkins, driving up the  
cows,  
Mixing play and labor in my childish glee,  
Learned I life's first lessons—learned I to  
be free.

Waving on the tree-tops, roaming o'er the  
hills;  
Wandering through the meadows, fishing  
in the rills;  
Floating on the rivers, riding o'er the  
plains,  
Plodding through the corn fields, dropping  
golden grains,  
Mixing play and labor, with a childish glee,  
Learned I life's first lessons—learned I to  
be free.

Laughing 'mong the green leaves as the  
ripe fruit fell;  
Gathering the brown nuts in the woody  
dell;  
Tripping at the spinning-wheel, ever to  
and fro;  
Dancing at the paring-bee, on a merry toe;  
Mixing play and labor, with a youthful glee,  
Learned I life's best lessons—learned I to  
be free.

Singing o'er my milk-pail while the dews  
were bright,  
Toiling in the dairy with a spirit light,  
Using mop and duster, washboard, oven-  
broom,  
Scissors, thread and needle, as might chance  
to come:



Mixing play and labor, ever cheerfully ;  
 Learned I life's best lessons—learned I to  
 be free.

Conning these best lessons, poring over  
 books,

Dreaming of the future, in the quiet nooks,  
 Gleaning, ever gleaning, as the days went  
 by,

Thinking, never shrinking, not afraid to try ;  
 Mixing play and labor, ever joyously,  
 Learned I life's great lessons—learned I  
 to be free.

#### MY FIFTIETH BIRTHDAY.

I USED to think, when I, a child,  
 Played with the pebbles on the shore  
 Of the clear river rippling wild,  
 That rolled before my father's door,  
 How long, how very long 'twould be,  
 Ere I could live out fifty years ;  
 To think of it oft checked my glee,  
 And filled my childish heart with fears.

I looked at grandma, as she sat,  
 Her forehead decked with silvery rime,  
 And thought, "When I'm as old as that,  
 Must I darn stockings all the time ?  
 Must I sit in an arm-chair so,  
 A white frilled cap around my face,  
 With dull drab strings, and ne'er a bow,  
 And keep things always in their place?"

The lines of care, the sigh of pain,  
 The "hush!" her lips so oft let fall,  
 Made me wish, o'er and o'er again,  
 I never might grow old at all.

Yet she was ever cheerful, and  
 Would oftimes join our sport and  
 mirth ;  
 And many a play by her was planned,  
 Around the winter evening hearth.

But then she played not by the brook,  
 She did not gather pretty flowers,  
 She did not sing with merry look,  
 Nor make a spring-time of the hours.  
 So, when she said, one sunny morn,  
 "You will be old, like me, some day,"  
 I wept like one of hope forlorn,  
 And threw my playthings all away.

Be old ! like grandma, and not roam  
 The glen in spring, for violets blue,  
 Or bring the bright May blossoms home,  
 Or pick the strawberries 'mong the dew !  
 Be old ! and, in the summer time,  
 Take weary naps in midday hours,  
 And fail the pippin-trees to climb,  
 And shake the ripening fruit in showers !

Be old ! and have no nutting-bees  
 Upon the hill-side, rustling brown,  
 Nor hang upon the vine-clad trees,  
 And shout the rich grape clusters down.

Be old ! and sit round wint'ry fires ;  
 Be fifty !—have no sliding spree,  
 And hush away all wild desires !—  
 I thought 'twere better not to be.

But two score years have glided by,  
 With summer's heat and winter's cold,  
 With sunny hours and clouded sky,  
 Till now I'm fifty—now I'm old !  
 The sun-burnt locks are silvery now,  
 That used to dangle in the wind ;  
 And eyes are dim, and feet move slow,  
 That left my playmates all behind.

Spectacles lie upon my nose,  
 But no white frill looks prim and cold ;  
 My gray hair curls ; I wear pink bows—  
 I do not feel so very old.

I play among the pebbles—I  
 Would love, on that familiar shore,  
 Where once I watched the swallows fly  
 The dancing, rippling waters o'er ;

I'd like to climb the apple-tree,  
Where once the spicy sweeting grew;  
Make grape-vine swings, and have a glée;  
But I am fifty—'twouldn't do.

I'd like to go a nutting now,  
And gather violets in the glen;  
And wreath the wild flowers round my  
brow,  
As well as e'er I did at ten.

I'd like a slide upon the pond—  
To watch the old mill struggling there  
In icy chains, while all beyond  
Was one broad mirror, cold and glare.

I'd like to see the noisy school,  
Let out a-nooning, as of old—  
Play "Lost my glove," and "Mind the rule."  
My heart throbs quick—it is not cold.

I'm fifty—but I am not sad—  
I see no gloom in ripening years;  
My hopes are bright, my spirit glad—  
How vain were all my childish fears!

My childish sports, I loved them then;  
I love to think them over still—  
To shut my eyes and dream again  
Of silvery stream, and woodland hill.  
But life has pleasures holier still  
Than childhood's play, with all its zest,  
That, as we journey down the hill,  
Makes each succeeding year the best.

There're stalwart men beside my hearth,  
And "bonny lasses" laughing free,  
That had not lived on this good earth,  
To love and labor, but for me;  
And shall I pine for childhood joys,  
For woodland walks, and violets blue,  
While round me merry girls and boys  
Are doing what I used to do?

My days of toil, my years of care,  
Have never chilled my spirit's flow,  
Or made one flower of life less fair  
Than in the spring-time, long ago.

The paths I've trod were sometimes rough,  
And sharp and piercing to my feet;  
Yet there were daisied walks enough  
To make it all seem smooth and sweet.

Friends that I loved have passed from  
sight  
Before me, to the spirit home;  
But in the day that knows no night,  
I know they'll greet me when I come.  
Hopes that I've cherished, too, were vain;  
But I have lived to feel and know,  
That, were life to live o'er again,  
'Twere better that it should be so.

At every winding of the way,  
I've sought for love, and love have  
given;  
For love can cheer the darkest day,  
And make the poorest home a heaven.

Oh! ye, who're passing down, like me,  
Life's autumn side, be brave and strong,  
And teach the lisper at your knee,  
That fifty years is not so long—  
That if they would be ever young,  
And free from dolorous pain and care,  
The life-harp must be ever strung  
With love of duty, every where.

As violins, in foreign lands,  
Broken and shattered o'er and o'er,  
When mended, and in skillful hands,  
Make sweeter music than before,  
So, oft the heart, by sorrow torn,  
Gives forth a loftier, clearer song,  
Than that which greeted us at morn,  
When it was new, and brave, and strong.

Father, I thank thee for them all,  
These fifty years which now are past;  
Oh! guide me, guard me, till the fall  
Of death my form shall hide at last.  
Let me, in love and kindness, still  
Live on, nor e'er grow hard and cold;  
Bend me, and break me to thy will,  
But may my spirit ne'er grow old.

## JANE MARIA MEAD.

---

JANE MARIA MEAD, a native of Paris, Maine, was born on the twenty-second day of December, 1811. Her father was a physician. When Jane was a little girl he migrated to the West. Since the year 1834 her home has been in Ohio. In 1855 she was married, at Maumee City, to Whitman Mead, who was a prominent lawyer in northern Ohio for ten or twelve years, but who has, for the most part, exchanged Blackstone and the subtleties of the law for the more congenial pursuit, farming. He resides near the town of Medina.

Mrs. Mead has been, since 1850, an occasional writer for the *Louisville Journal* and the *New York Tribune*, and was one of the regular contributors of the *Genius of the West*, published in Cincinnati from 1853 to 1856. Her writings are marked by elevation of thought and purity of style, and her poetry partakes largely of a sober and devotional feeling which indicates her Puritan ancestry. The *Louisville Journal* said of her poems—"they are pure diamonds polished with the most skillful art."

---

### NATIONAL ODE.

COLUMBIA! lift thy starry eyes,  
And weep o'er ruined hopes no more;  
The sun still shines in yonder skies,  
Though lightnings leap and thunders  
    roar;  
Then from thy garments shake the dust,  
And smooth thy brow, and smile at care:  
Daughter of Heaven! 'tis thine to trust,  
And never breathe the word, despair.  
Our fearless sires—uncheered, unshod—  
Through fire, and flood, and tempest trod,  
And conquered, "in the name of God."

Comrades! the very stars have stooped  
To light the hero on his way;  
Through war and peace, in glory grouped,  
Undimmed, their beams of splendor  
    play.

They lead the legions of the free;  
They watch above the soldier's bier;  
They guard our rights on land and sea—  
In doubt, in darkness, doubly dear.  
Through years of peace—'neath war-  
    clouds dun—  
Till death, will every father's son  
Defend the flag our fathers won.  
  
Can we forget the men that trode  
The ranks of death with iron will?  
Can we forget the blood that flowed  
At Lexington and Bunker Hill?  
No! By the memory of the Brave  
Who sleep in glory's hallowed bed—  
By every sainted mound and wave,  
Each drop of blood, for Freedom shed,  
Shall prove a seed will rise again—  
A harvest vast of mighty men,  
Invincible with sword and pen.



From sea to sea, from pole to pole,  
 The stripes must wave, the stars must  
 burn,  
 While mountains rise or rivers roll.  
 To them the world's oppressed shall  
 turn,  
 To them the oppressor look with awe,  
 And learn a tyrant's arm is clay,  
 A tyrant's scepter but a straw;  
 And till the reign of Wrong gives  
 way,  
 Above our father's martyred dust,  
 We swear: Our swords shall right the  
 Just,  
 Or ever in their scabbards rust!

#### OUR NATIVE LAND.\*

THE home of our hearts—in a palace or  
 cot,  
 Be the climate serene, or all frigid the  
 spot,—  
 'Mid Arno's green vales, or the desert's hot  
 sand—  
 The sweetest of climes—is our dear Na-  
 tive Land.  
 Though never so rugged, and wint'ry, and  
 wild,  
 Who loves not the sod that he loved when  
 a child?  
 Who loves not the wood where in boyhood  
 he strayed—  
 The green where he sported, the games that  
 he played?—  
 The stream that rushed down from its  
 home in the hill?  
 The river that rolled by the clattering  
 mill?

The dam the lithe fishes o'erleaped in their  
 play?  
 The rocks shooting up through a tempest  
 of spray?  
 The sacred old homestead, all shorn of its  
 pride,  
 Where loved ones were born and lamented  
 ones died?  
 The hay-mow, the garden, the orchard, the  
 well,  
 Whose cool-dripping waters chimed soft as  
 they fell?  
 What light gilds the wave where he tossed  
 the first hook,  
 To catch the bright minnows that glanced  
 through the brook!  
 His time-sobered pulses with boyhood re-  
 thrill,  
 Where shot his fleet sled down the snow-  
 covered hill;  
 Where, pausing at morn, on his pathway  
 to school,  
 He plied his new skates on the ice-coated  
 pool,  
 Or waded the drifts that were piled by the  
 storm  
 To print, on the snow-banks, his frolicsome  
 form.  
 O! mem'ry paints raptures, that manhood,  
 in vain  
 Would barter the wealth of a world to re-  
 gain,  
 And clothes, with a halo of beauty and  
 truth,  
 The friends of his boyhood, the home of  
 his youth;  
 Though life may have charms on a far,  
 foreign shore,  
 He sighs as he asks: "Shall I see them  
 no more?"  
 An alien, 'mid scenes the most lovely or  
 grand,  
 The heart has no home but its dear Na-  
 tive Land.

\* Inscribed to a friend during his absence in Europe.

## SULLIVAN DWIGHT HARRIS.

---

SULLIVAN D. HARRIS is a native of Vermont, born at Middlebury in 1812. Living upon a farm he early cherished a love of rural seclusion, and while only a lad was accepted as a contributor of verses for the village newspapers. He was married at twenty years of age, and removed to Ohio in 1836, where he was variously occupied as farmer, painter and teacher, in the counties of Ashtabula and Trumbull, until 1851, when he was engaged as associate editor of the *Ohio Cultivator*, of which publication he became proprietor in 1855, and has since devoted himself entirely to the duties of that office. With Mr. Harris, poetry was an early and cherished passion, but the writing of verse was only a casual amusement, which he reckons among his juvenile indiscretions, and has abandoned for the more pressing duties of practical literature, only to be indulged in at the solicitation of personal friends whom he is too good-natured to refuse. For this cause most of his riper productions, in this line, are too strictly personal and occasional for general publication.

---

### THE HEART'S CHALLENGE.

THOU dost not love me !  
How like an adder's fold about my heart,  
Icing its warm pulsations, as it beats  
The lonely marches of my hermit soul !  
How like a coil of very misery  
It smothers down the scarcely issuing  
breath,  
When it would syllable that treasured  
name.

I may not chide thee,  
For thy eagle spirit hath a loftier aim,  
Than to be fettered with the loves of  
earth—  
Poor loves, that cannot recompense the  
rich  
And holy treasures of a heart like thine.  
I may not chide thee, for thy minstrelsy  
Hath charmed a listening nation's ear :  
and why

Shouldst heed the praise of one poor lip  
like mine ?

As soon mightst cull the mallow at thy foot,  
While regal rose-trees proffer peerless  
blooms.

But say, proud Empress !  
Canst thou e'er forget what time thine  
other self—

Thy woman-soul, didst thrill in heart com-  
munings,  
Such as did savor less of earth than  
heaven ?

I know thou wilt not forget the hours,  
Wherein, with low-voiced breath, we  
ranged at will,  
Amid the mazes of a world unseen,  
And felt the flittings of the angels' wings,  
As plucking from our lips the embryo  
thoughts,

They bore them off like dewy olive-leaves,  
To garner with the fruits of Hope and  
Peace.

Thou dost not love me!  
 Though my spirit-life hath hovered o'er  
 thee,  
 And like a guardian angel, scared away  
 The troops of red-eyed demons from thy  
 path,  
 And watching o'er thy pillow, caught the  
 smile  
 That played upon thy slumberous lips,  
 what time  
 Thy soaring spirit bathed in rapturous  
 dreams.  
 Thou dar'st not love me! for a mighty  
 spell  
 Hath chained the fountain of thy inner life  
 And made thee coward to the high re-  
 solve—  
 Daring to be thyself.

#### A SONG FOR OHIO.

WHEN the God of our fathers looked over  
 this land,  
 To choose out a country most worthy  
 possessing,  
 Where the rivers and plains ever beaute-  
 ous and grand,  
 Might so constantly smile on the light  
 of his blessing.  
 From Erie's broad waves to the river  
 below,  
 The Scioto's sparkle and the Musking-  
 um's flow,  
 And the graceful Miamis together re-  
 joice,  
 And bless the All-Father with silver-  
 toned voice.  
 'Twas here the good angel encamped with  
 his host  
 To cheer the brave woodman, 'mid his  
 toil and privation,

Whose sturdy ax fell, never grudging the  
 cost,  
 To rear up such a State, as the gem of  
 the nation;  
 Then join all your voices in grateful ac-  
 claim,  
 'Tis the triumph of toil in Jehovah's great  
 name.  
 Our sons and our daughters together  
 may sing,  
 The Might is the Right, and the Farmer  
 is King.

And here we are gathered, from farm and  
 from town,  
 To behold and rejoice in each other's  
 progression,  
 So let the world wag, in its up and its  
 down,  
 We are proud of a hand in this noble  
 profession,  
 Where the sweat of our face shall earn us  
 our bread,  
 And the angels of peace shall pillow our  
 head.  
 We are joined in a band no tyrant can  
 sever—  
 Hurrah for the Farmer, forever and  
 ever!

#### SONG OF THE HARVESTERS.

WE gather them in—the bright green  
 leaves,  
 With our scythes and rakes to-day,  
 And the mow grows big, as the pitcher  
 heaves  
 His lifts in the sweltering bay.  
 O ho! afield! for the mower's scythe,  
 Hath a ring as of destiny,  
 Sweeping the earth of its burthen lithe,  
 As it sings in wrathful glee.  
 We gather them in—the nodding plumes  
 Of the yellow and bended grain,



And the flash of our sickles' light illumes  
 Our march o'er the vanquished plain.  
 Anon we come with the steed-drawn car—  
 The cunning of modern laws,  
 And the acres stoop to its clanging jar,  
 As it reeks its hungry jaws.

We gather them in—the mellow fruits  
 From the shrub, and vine, and tree,  
 With their russet, and golden, and purple  
 suits,  
 To garnish our treasury;  
 And each hath a juicy treasure stored  
 All aneath its tinted rind,  
 To cheer our guests at the social board  
 When we leave our cares behind.

We gather them in—this goodly store,  
 But not with the miser's gust,  
 For the Great All-Father we adore  
 Hath but given it in trust.  
 And our work of death, is but for life,  
 In the wintry days to come,—  
 Then a blessing upon the Reaper's strife,  
 And a shout at his Harvest Home.

#### TO MY VALENTINE.

AN! Mollie mine, 'tis a long time ago,  
 Since under the hawthorn I ventured to  
 woo;  
 The stars winked approvingly far in the  
 sky,  
 But what were all these to the heaven in  
 thine eye?  
 The bland breeze of Spring and the white  
 flowers above,  
 Were meeting in dalliance, to wanton in  
 love:  
 Whilst pure as that blossom which  
 freighted the breeze,  
 As warm as the zephyr that sighed  
 through the trees,

Were the hearts which communed in  
 Love's opening hour,  
 And confessed to the might of its master-  
 ing power.  
 How few were our years! with Hope's  
 tintings how bright!  
 'Twas a day-dream of childhood—a gush  
 of delight!  
 And Passion's young wave flowing peace-  
 fully on,  
 But blended our hopes and our homes into  
 one;  
 And thou hast been still, from that day of  
 "lang-syne,"  
 Through storm and fair weather, my own  
 Valentine.

#### LOVE'S TYRANNY.

AN! me. A witching shape hath bound  
 This hapless soul with silken cords,  
 Which may not loose, 'till I have found  
 A sonnet of undying words.

O! touch my pen with living fire,  
 And, passive to her slightest nod,  
 The words shall glow—despite His ire—  
 Emblazoned on the throne of God!

And whilst the universe may read  
 The challenged sonnet evermore,  
 She may accept the damning deed,  
 And thus undo my prison-door.

Presumptuous? ha! am I a slave  
 To sit me quiet everwhile?  
 There's not a hell I would not brave,  
 To compass such a woman's smile!

And when her smile my deed had won,  
 And I was free to go at will,  
 Her fetters would again put on  
 And bind my soul her captive still.

## AMANDA L. RUTER DUFOUR.

---

AMONG the early pioneer preachers of the Territory of Indiana, few were more esteemed, or will be longer remembered, than Calvin W. Ruter. Born in Vermont, and left, in early childhood, in humble circumstances, to the care of a widowed mother, who was a native of England and a woman of unconquerable energy, the young lad sought, in self-culture, the advantages of education which fortune had denied him. He used to gather brushwood in the Vermont mountains, and arrange it as torches, by the light of which he was wont to study throughout the long winter evenings.

At the age of twenty-four he emigrated to the then frontier settlements of the West, and there entered upon the laborious life, full of hardships and privations, of an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Trained in a stern school and inheriting all the vigor and perseverance of his mother, he was one of those men who, without a taint of intolerance, have that about them out of which martyrs are made. Earnest in his own opinions, he yet spoke with charity of all other sects, and was in the habit of inviting preachers of other denominations to share the hospitality of his house, never claiming Methodism as the exclusive road to heaven.

In 1821 he married Harriet, daughter of a once wealthy Virginian, Michael Haas, of German origin, who, from conscientious motives, had manumitted all his slaves and emigrated to Indiana. Barbara, one of these slaves, threw her free papers into the fire, followed the fortunes of her master, and died in the family. In the daughter, Mr. Ruter obtained a wife of the most benevolent character, much of whose life was spent in deeds of charity.

To them was born, in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and in the year 1822, Amanda Louisa, the subject of the present biographical notice. The years of her earliest childhood were spent on a farm near Lexington, Indiana. Adjacent to the house was a beautiful woodland pasture, in which had been rudely constructed a rustic bower; and there the solitary child used to sit alone for hours, while rhymes came to her even before she could read. When she was eight years of age, her father removed to New Albany, where her youth was passed. There the picturesque "Knobs" were her play-ground, and the scene of her earliest inspirations.

Conflicting circumstances conspired materially to influence her character. On the one hand her father, a man of melancholy temperament and studious habits, required absolute quiet in his household; and this gave the child many hours for lonely reflection and for the study of books. She began to commit her own thoughts to paper, and these usually assumed a poetical form. She possessed herself of some elementary Latin works from her father's library, and sought to teach herself that language. But her mother's health failing, so that many of the domestic duties devolved on her child, she was fain to lock away from the young student not only books but writing materials, lest the household cares should be neglected.

After a time the daughter was sent to such a school as, in those early days, was to be found; and there the avidity with which she applied her mind to study injured her health. She persevered, however, until she had acquired all that her teachers could communicate, and had herself mastered the usual qualifications of a teacher. Of these, as her father's flock was poor and his means limited, she subsequently availed herself, keeping school at Rising Sun, in order to aid her parents and to procure, for herself, the means of purchasing the books she craved.

Her childhood and youth might truly be said to have been spent in the pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. Yet, withal, her early years were happy ones—happy whenever she could stray off to commune with that nature, of which the beauties possessed, for her warm, poetic temperament, ever an invigorating freshness and a mysterious charm: happy, too, in the cheerful glow which a loving mother's affection shed over a quiet home. To this the daughter, in after-years, paid a grateful tribute.

Amanda Ruter had an early and earnest desire to travel; to witness, in other lands, the scenes and wonders of which she had read; and there to gather that varied knowledge and experience which at home, except through the imperfect medium of report, is beyond our reach. But her wishes were not destined to be gratified. She grew up to adult age without having once left her native State; and there, at the age of twenty, was united in marriage to Oliver Dufour, then of New Albany. Her husband, like herself, was a native of Indiana—son of John Francis Dufour, from Montreaux, near Vevay, in Switzerland. This gentleman came to the West in 1801, when it was all a wilderness. In 1809 he settled on the spot where Vevay (Indiana) now stands, then a dense, unbroken forest; and he laid out the town in 1813, calling it after his beautiful native place, on the Lemman Lake. The first cabin erected by him may still be seen on Main Cross street. He was the first settler west of the mountains who ever made wine. He sent a sample of the first vintage to Thomas Jefferson, then President. It so happened that about the same time some one had sent to the President a bottle of water from the Mississippi. The water and wine, both from the Western wilderness, were united, and were drank together.

Oliver Dufour, the son, is well known throughout Indiana, from his connection with Odd Fellowship. He was elected Grand Master in 1851, and in 1852 Representative to the Grand Lodge of the United States. In 1853 he was a member of the State Legislature, and in 1854 received from President Pierce an appointment in the General Land Office.

Until the removal to Washington, consequent upon this appointment, Mrs. Dufour had remained a resident of Indiana. She is emphatically, therefore, a child of the West, by birth, by education, by marriage, by residence. Her poetical talents are exclusively of Western culture. Add to this, that the constantly multiplying cares of an increasing family have so far engrossed her life, that they left but brief intervals of quiet leisure, either for the cultivation or the exercise of her poetical powers. Still, under every discouragement, she wrote. "Out of the fullness of the heart the mouth speaketh." Many of her fugitive pieces graced, from time to time, the columns



of the *Louisville Journal*, the *Odd Fellows' Ark*, at Columbus, Ohio, and other Western periodicals.

A good many of Mrs. Dufour's productions are of a devotional character; and these breathe the spirit of mingled piety and charity, which she may have inherited from her father. Her lines on "Thought," fraught with genuine feeling and characterized by graceful imagery, are from an elaborate poem unpublished. A wild tone of sadness runs through many of this author's pieces;—whether, like her piety, a paternal inheritance, or whether born of those sad experiences of the world that so often tell upon a sensitive and poetic nature, we can only conjecture. But there is nothing, however, of idle and sickly sentimentality in this strain of sadness; it breathes from a heart strengthened by hope and courage, for all the duties of life.

Her lines entitled "Confession" might alone establish Mrs. Dufour's title to the inborn poetic temperament. There is no true poet who, in moments of inspiration, has not embodied and addressed the ideal. And there is no better test of the depth and purity of the poetic vein than the tone and manner of such an address. Its impassioned lines are wont to disclose all that is noblest at once and warmest, in the inner heart of the writer; and in them, therefore, we may seek, with best chance of obtaining a clew to the just appreciation of the character, and just estimate of the genius which thus conceives and pictures, not what is, but what might be; not what we ever find in this world, but still, what we can imagine, and may hope, perhaps, to meet with in another.

#### THOU COMEST NOT.

THOU comest not! The sweet wild rose  
of Summer

Long days ago, its latest perfume  
shed;

The harvest fruits have ripened and been  
garnered,

The blithe bird-songsters from the bowers  
are fled.

Thou comest not! The rainbow tints of  
Autumn,

Sprinkled, like shattered gems, o'er hill  
and dell,

Are faded now, and through the leafless  
branches

Rings out the wild wind his sepulchral  
knell.

Thou comest not! No longer fragrant  
blossoms

Perfume the woodland and the garden  
bowers;

Their withered leaves speak to my heart  
of longings

That filled the chalice of departed hours.

Thou comest not! And yet the pale, pure  
starlight

Gleams, as on that sweet eve when first  
we met;

But on the ear the moan of wint'ry waters  
Falls, like the echo of some heart's regret.

Thou comest not! Alas! the hours are  
numbered

In which our hearts might mingle, true  
and free.

To thee the world has many paths of glad-  
ness,

To me but one—the path to dreams of  
thee!

---

THOUGHT.

ALL hail! free, holy Thought! No tyrant's  
might,

Can fetter and imprison thee, for thou  
Art infinite. I wander in the crowd,  
Feeling alone with thee. And when thy  
voice

Speaks to my soul, the voices of the throng  
Fall on my ear discordant or unheard.

I love, oh, gentle and mysterious Thought,  
To wait thy coming and ascend thy car,—  
Thy swift-winged car of light, in which my  
soul

Is heavenward wafted, in its upward flight.  
I love thy wooing in the midnight lone,  
When, save the zephyr's sigh, no tone but  
thine

Breaks the deep silence. Then, like pale  
star-beam,

Steals thy pure halo o'er my suffering  
heart.

And when thy wingéd steeds approach the  
realm—

The shadowy realm, where hopes and fears,  
long dead,

Wander on Lethe's banks; where forms,  
long lost,

But fondly cherished, reappear once more;  
Where clasp of love I feel, so long un-  
felt;

Where words I hear, were spoken years  
ago

Unto my heart of hearts: then I kneel  
down

Before thy holy shrine, celestial Thought,  
And bless thee, as my soul's divinity.

BY-GONE HOURS.

I'M thinking of the days, mother,  
Of childhood's happy days,  
When all the world was bright and gay,  
And full of gladsome lays.

I'm thinking of that joyous time,  
When sitting by your side,  
You smiled and sighed and blessed your  
child,  
With all a parent's pride.

Oh, I remember well, mother,  
In twilight's gentle hour,  
How soft the summer breezes were  
Within our garden bower.

And how, when peaceful stars shone out  
From the deep vault of even,  
With glowing cheek you'd sweetly speak  
Of our sweet home in heaven.

Those days were very bright, mother,  
And now they seem to me  
Like fairy isles, far, far away,  
Girt by a troubled sea.

Ah! then my heart had known no care,  
My eyes had wept no tears;  
And scarce a cloud had crossed my brow  
In all those blissful years.

---

HYMN.

FATHER, in the skies above,  
Unto thee we bow;  
Shade us with thy wings of love,  
God, protect us now.  
Keep us in the paths of peace,  
Patient trust impart;  
Sin's obscuring stains erase  
From each aching heart.

Every passion grant us grace  
 Meekly to subdue ;  
 Let not clouds conceal thy face  
 From our human view.  
 Teach us hopefully to live,  
 Give us faith sincere ;  
 Help us freely to forgive  
 Faults we all must share.

Let us pardon, let us love  
 All our foes below ;  
 And thy blessings from above  
 Ask thee to bestow.  
 May our hearts fear none but thee,  
 May we seek but heaven,  
 Live but for eternity,  
 By thy love forgiven.

— — —  
 REVERIES.

In the twilight I am sitting,  
 Dreamily ;  
 O'er my soul are phantoms flitting  
 Mournfully.  
 And the winds without were sighing,  
 And within dark shadows lying,  
 And my restless heart keeps throbbing  
 To the night-wind's sobbing, sobbing  
 Plaintively.

Embers on the hearth-stone lying  
 Fade away ;  
 Emblems, to my spirit sighing,  
 Of decay.  
 So hope's light is slowly flitting  
 From my heart as thus I'm sitting  
 Drearily.

And my lonely spirit, roaming,  
 Loves to flee  
 Through the past's uncertain gloaming,  
 Wild and free.

For amid her hours of sadness,  
 Comes a music-tone of gladness,  
 Comes a thrill of joy's sweet measure  
 Echo of some long-lost pleasure  
 O'er life's sea.

Siren songs of days departed  
 Fill the air,  
 Ere I grew so weary-hearted,  
 Dark with care ;  
 Ere the glorious wings of trust  
 Had trailed earthward to the dust ;  
 And the halcyon days were gone,  
 Over which Love's summer shone,  
 Warm and fair.

Darker shadows now are lying  
 On the floor ;  
 And the wind is sadly sighing  
 Through the door.  
 Watching still the dying embers,  
 Suddenly my soul remembers  
 A deep autumn sky at midnight,  
 When the pale and gentle starlight  
 Earth beamed o'er.

I remember words then spoken,  
 Soft and low ;  
 Vows, too, that have all been broken  
 Long ago.  
 Scarcely yet the light has faded,  
 Scarcely dead the wreath love braided,  
 Though within my heart are lying  
 Hope's last embers, fading, dying,  
 Pale and low.

Spirit mine, so wildly roaming,  
 Far away,  
 Cease to wander 'mid the gloaming,  
 No more stray :  
 Pray that hope be given,  
 Think of tranquil rest in heaven,  
 Where, no more with sorrow laden,  
 Souls, within that blessed Aidenn,  
 Dwell alway.



## HOPE ON.

TOIL on, toil on! oh sore and weary-hearted,

Though shadows fall athwart the upward way;

Though beauty seem to have from earth departed,

And through the gloom beams not one cheering ray.

Toil on, toil on! Though there be doubt and danger

Around thy path, with dauntless step proceed;

Though Hope speed by thee as a passing stranger,

Forget not Him who comes in hour of need

Toil on, toil on! let not thy spirit falter;

The path was thorny that thy Saviour trod.

With faith's strong hold grasp the eternal altar,

And trust the mercy and the love of God.

In sorrow's hour arouse thy troubled spirit,

Look round thee on the suffering ones of earth;

Up, and do good to all! for all inherit

Souls, like thine own, of an immortal birth.

Toil on! Hope will return with outspread pinions,

And bear thee onward to that realm of light,

Beyond the portals of this earth's dominions,

Where trembling faith is lost in glorious sight.

Toil on, hope on! To night succeedeth morning;

No storm so fearful that it lasts away.

Death comes at last; greet joyfully his warning;

It ushers thee into eternal day.

## CONFESSION.

My senses wake to feeling's deepest thrill,  
When on mine ear the tones of thy dear voice

Melodious fall, like the echoes of a harp  
Swept by the evening winds.

Thy presence wakes

A wild, delirious joy within my heart,  
Tuning its thousand chords, with rapture swelled,

Till every throbbing pulse leaps wild with love's

Intense emotion, and my very soul  
Seems but a part of thine. My life is held

In sweet abeyance to thy gentle will,  
Subdued and softened by the genial glow

Of thy soul-beauty. Every star that gems  
The azure sky, and every music-tone,

Whispering to spirit's ear, the sweetest lays

Of brightest song-birds, rare and balmy sweets

The freight from thousand blossoms, gushing founts

In forest depths, where cooling zephyrs make

Mysterious music at the midnight hour,  
'Midst emerald leaves that arch the lonely dell—

All breathe of thy pure excellence, thy love,

Fidelity, and truth. A holy spell,  
A soft enchantment binds my spirit now,  
For thou art here, unseen, indeed unfelt,  
Save in my heart's depths.

Tameless was my soul

Ere it met thine. None knew the watchword-spell,

Could pass its portals, or subdue its will.

None held the key to my wild, wayward heart

That sat, like some sad hermit in his cell,  
Alone and brooding o'er its destiny.

None had explored the still, unbroken depths

Of its dark waters ; not a tiny bark  
Had swept the surface of its sunless waves.  
Love had not entered there. Not one fair  
flower

Bloomed on its desert banks ; no verdant  
spot

Or sweet oasis, with its fount and bird,  
Cool shade or lofty palm, relieved the gloom.  
And thus it rose apart, an empty shrine  
In a deserted isle, the naked rock  
And stunted undergrowth, with leafless limb,  
Its sole surroundings.

Ah ! the magic change  
Since thy transcendent soul, in close em-  
brace

Hath clasped my soul. Life, love, and  
beauty clothe  
The rugged forms ; thou hast imparted  
warmth

And healthful vigor to an arid soil.  
Blossoms of fragrance now are springing  
forth,

And rarest fruits of tropic climates glow,  
And ripen, underneath thy culture there.  
A silver lake, translucent to its depths,  
Sleeps in calm beauty by the hallowed shrine  
Of glorious inspiration—haunted shrine,  
Haunted by forms of splendor, where the  
torch

Of true affection burns, as shines the sun  
From heaven's purest depths, some sum-  
mer morn,

Upon a world waking to life and light  
And new-born happiness.

Beloved one !  
Thou art the treasury wherein is stored  
More wealth than would endow a thou-  
sand worlds ;

And I love thee with that impassioned trust  
That angel bears to angel. For thy spirit  
Has led my erring soul to God. Through  
thee

I worship and adore the Infinite.

His glorious attributes before me rise,  
Reflected back in thine. Thy lofty mind  
And master-soul bear witness to the power

And mighty skill of the Creating Hand,  
Moulding its proudest work. I love my God  
The more, because when he created man  
After his image—he embodied thee !

#### TRIBUTE TO HUMBOLDT.\*

AYE ! thou art King, by noblest manhood  
crowned,

King of the realm of deep and searching  
thought ;

Thy name will live, great Humboldt, world-  
renowned,

Immortal as the soul its fame that  
wrought.

Thy master-mind has grasped the infinite,  
Has fathomed all earth's mysteries, has  
walked

Volcanic aisles of strange and lurid light,  
Whose air mephitic human life had  
mocked ;

There hast thou searched, and fearless  
trod and talked.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Thou hast no country ; for all nations claim  
Thee for their own ; and all have crowned  
thee King

Of the vast realm of knowledge ; and thy  
name

All future times shall honor, praise and  
sing.

Thy age should not be counted here by years,  
For thou hast lived long centuries in  
thought ;

Golden and ripe thy mighty spirit nears  
At last the source from which its strength  
was caught,

The throne on high, at whose behest it  
wrought.

\* Written a short time before the death of the venerable philosopher (May sixth, 1859) to whom it is addressed, and was suggested by a toast offered by a Bostonian at a banquet given by Joseph A. Wright, the American Minister at Berlin, in these words : " Baron von Humboldt, the King of Science, the latchet of whose shoe other kings are not worthy to unloose."†

## JEDEDIAH HUNT.

---

JEDEDIAH HUNT was born at Candor, Tioga county, New York, on the twenty-eighth day of December, 1815. His father, also named Jedediah, was captain of a company of New York Volunteers in the celebrated battle of Lundy's Lane, in 1815. Jedediah, jr. emigrated to Ohio about the year 1840. He is now a merchant at Chilo, in Clermont county, Ohio. Mr. Hunt has been a contributor to *Graham's Magazine*, *New York Home Journal*, *The Genius of the West*, the *Cincinnati Gazette*, and other Western journals. He published "The Cottage Maid, a Tale in Rhyme," in a thin octavo, at Cincinnati, in 1847, and is the author of several popular prose articles, but, as he says in a note accompanying the poems contributed for this volume, is "not a literary man in the generally received acceptance of that term." The pursuit of literature is a recreation in such leisure as the cares of an active business life permit.

---

### THE WILLOW BY THE SPRING.

NEAR to my old grandfather's cot,  
A small stream murmurs by,  
And from its bank a spring pours out  
Whose bed is never dry ;  
Beside that spring a willow stands,  
A tall and stately tree,  
Oh, wouldst thou learn the charms it hath ?  
I'll tell its charms to thee,—  
The willow by the spring,  
The willow by the spring,  
Oh, may it life and strength receive,  
While time the moments wing.

My mother on her bridal morn,  
Two twigs inserted there,  
And twining them together close,  
United thus the pair ;  
She left them to the charge of fate,  
To flourish or to fade,—  
But taking root they rapid grew,  
And gave the spring its shade,—

The willow by the spring,  
The willow by the spring,  
Oh, may it live and strength receive,  
While time the moments wing.

How oft have I, when but a child,  
And e'en in later years,  
Sat 'neath that willow's drooping boughs,  
And bathed its roots in tears ;  
Not for a sadness which I felt,  
From pains that pressed my heart,—  
But memory with her troop of thoughts,  
Bade feeling's fountain start,—  
The willow by the spring,  
The willow by the spring,  
Oh, may it live and strength receive,  
While time the moments wing.

When on the cultured plains of life,  
A wedded pair I see,  
Who, true to each, together cling,  
I think upon that tree ;  
There, green in age, it broadly spreads  
Its branches to the sun,—



Distinct two trunks appear in view,  
 And yet, they twain are one.  
 That willow of my home,  
 That willow of my home,  
 Oh, may it live to grace the spot,  
 A hundred years to come.

---

TO THE QUEEN OF NIGHT.

ROLL on, O stately Queen of Night!  
 Blot out the stars that strew thy way,  
 And, rising up yon azure height,  
 Pour on my head thy less'ning ray;  
 My mind enjoys this pensive mood  
 Of sober thought and solitude.

Where is the friend with whom I've  
 strayed,  
 To tread this old familiar walk,  
 And share the change, alternate made,  
 From grave to gay—by social talk;  
 Beneath the church-yard's added heap,  
 That friend is laid in dreamless sleep.

How somber peer the distant hills!  
 How calm the aspect of the vale!  
 This holy hush my bosom fills  
 With love, like some remembered tale;  
 Roll on, in solemn silence roll,  
 And rouse the passions of my soul.

To life, a solid peace impart,  
 In Faith and Hope, give firmer trust,  
 And nerve this weak and trembling heart  
 To deeds more noble, generous, just;  
 May light from glorious Truth, refine  
 All gross and sordid thoughts of mine.

Roll down, and cheer the murky west,  
 Leave earth alone, to gloom and me,—  
 And every breath that heaves my breast,  
 Shall be, pale Queen, a theme to thee.

Bless God, beyond Time's sterile shore,  
 Are orbs that wax, but wane no more;

For in that world's translucent light  
 No shadows cast their deep'ning gloom;  
 But glory's beam, forever bright,  
 Its radiant realms of rest illumine;  
 Such sunny scenes, so sacred, fair,  
 Be mine, to view, eternal there.

---

THE HUMAN SOUL.

BROADCAST, in nature's wide expanse,  
 Unnumbered worlds, like gems are set,  
 And beam as beacons, to enhance  
 Some dawning glories, distant yet;  
 But in the scale which weighs the whole,  
 How far transcends one human soul!

For, all those worlds may fade away,  
 And sink in dark, forgetful night;  
 But spirit, "born of endless day,"  
 Will flourish in unfading light;  
 Coeval with the life of Him,  
 Who rules the highest cherubim.

---

VOICES OF THE DEAD.

ALTHOUGH my mortal form is laid  
 Beneath this church-yard's lonely sod,  
 The debt was due, it now is paid,  
 And I'm a king and priest to God.

My sleep, how calm—my peace, how  
 pure,—  
 The world no more can me molest;  
 Though dead to friends, my soul sur-  
 vives  
 In Faith's unclouded clime of rest.

## PETER FISHE REED

---

PETER FISHE REED, one of the popular contributors to the *Weekly Columbian*, a paper started at Cincinnati in 1850, by William B. Shattuck and John L. Farnum—which gave renewed vitality for two or three years to Western literature, but when its promise was fairest, became absorbed in a *Daily Columbian*, which failed in 1856—was VIVA MONA. He wrote with spirit and often with sweetest melody. He was then, and had been for several years, a house and sign painter in Cincinnati, on whom “the dews of Castalia” fell with a gentle influence, cheering him in many tasks which had else been irksome, as well as uncongenial. We could not write for him so good a biographic notice as is contained in one of his letters, not designed for the public eye. His friends will not complain if we quote from it:

“I was born at South Boston, May fifth, 1819. My father, when I was quite young, entered the army. When I was nine years of age I lost my blessed mother. I had then no home, and was subject to much hardship, but I need not tell you that. You must be an orphan, among strangers, and show strong affection for poetry, or music rather than for work, to appreciate my experience. Music and poetry were my companions. As I did not see much music I made it for myself. I heard a tune played by a band in the street not long since, which I composed twenty-five years ago. I commenced life a farmer, and have been, let me see, a shoemaker, house and sign painter, editor, doctor, photographer, music teacher, and now am an artist—a painter of portraits and landscapes. I made a small fortune—invested it in a farm—bad luck took away from me all but the homestead—and the fire took that. But in all my vicissitudes I have had friends whom I love with an outflow of affection which I cannot explain. I hope some day to publish a little book of music. I have a work on Decorative Painting ready for the press. I have written a Romance, and I look forward to a volume of Poems.”

We trust Mr. Reed's poetry as well as prose will find an enterprising publisher, but it is only fair to say, that his success as a poet had been more decided if the versification of his chief poems had not been obviously cast on peculiar models of modern origin.

Mr. Reed is now a citizen of Indianapolis, Indiana. In the pursuit of music, poetry and painting, at a fireside, to the members of which he is passionately devoted—though, as he says, “Melancholy locked arms with him long years ago”—he finds joys which make the burden of life pleasant to bear.

## IT IS LOVE.

I ASKED a prattling infant, while it played  
 Upon its mother's bosom with delight,  
 And while the golden tresses careless  
 strayed  
 Around its dimpled shoulders pure and  
 white—

"What feel'st thou for thy parent, gentle  
 dove?"

It smiled in innocence and lisped, "'Tis  
 love."

I asked a beauteous girl, as bright and  
 pure

As blooming flowers of a summer day;  
 Nor grief, nor sadness from her eye could  
 lure

A tear, her smiling did not chase away,  
 For with despair her youthful heart ne'er  
 strove—

"What makes thee glad?" she laughing  
 answered, "Love."

I asked a maid, whose eye had ceased to  
 glow,

Or light the beauty of her faded cheek,  
 And melancholy sat upon her brow,  
 And grief was in her smile;—yet she  
 was meek,

And calm as spirits of the realms above—  
 "What mars thy peace?" she faintly whis-  
 pered, "Love."

I asked a loving wife, whose constant care  
 To cheer the loved one, was her great-  
 est pleasure,

And strove incessantly that she might  
 share

The love that was her dearest earthly  
 treasure,

For virtue round their hearts her chaplet  
 wove—

"What sweetens woman's toil?" she an-  
 swered, "Love."

## THE PICTURE ON THE WALL.

OUR Lillie was fair as a fairy,  
 As modest and meek as a dove,  
 As placid and pure as a peri,  
 But her heart it was fuller of love.  
 And merry was she, as a swallow,  
 And her smile it was sweeter than  
 all

The smiles that the painter, Apollo,  
 Ever penciled to hang on the wall.

Then we trimmed up her bonny brown  
 tresses,

While her dimples sank down in a  
 smile—

Dressed her up in the best of her  
 dresses,

Interlaced in the daintiest style;

Then we called her our sweet little  
 swallow,

The bonniest beauty of all,

And we smiled, as the glance of Apollo  
 Traced her picture to hang on the  
 wall.

But Lillie grew pale, just to teach us  
 That heaven had a claim on its own,  
 And we feared that the duplicate fea-  
 tures

Of Lillie would soon be alone.

Then her eye it grew fainter and fainter,  
 And her voice lost the trill in its call,  
 And we bless'd then Apollo, the painter,  
 For the picture that hangs on the  
 wall.

Now Lillie lies under the roses,

That wearily wave at her head,

But she heeds not, that where she re-  
 poses

Is chilly, for Lillie is dead.

And this picture, that never shall perish,  
 Is all that is left of her, all,

And oh, how the image we cherish  
 Of Lillie, that hangs on the wall.



## GLOOM AND BLOOM.

THE day is dark, and cloud and gloom  
 Are sadly shadowed through my room.  
 The music of the gentle rain  
 Has ceased its patter on the pane,  
 For shriller shrieks and wilder song,  
 As swept by borean winds along—  
     But still the sun is shining high  
     Above the melancholy sky.

The angry clouds are floating low,  
 The trees are swaying to and fro,  
 A deeper gloom a deeper shade,  
 Is on the meadow, hill and glade,  
 I feel, though dark the shadows fall,  
 My heart is sadder than them all—  
     Yet there's a sunny summer day  
     Whose bloom can drive the gloom  
     away.

The world is dark, its hearts are cold,  
 And to and fro are swayed with gold,  
 And shadows, from the mammon gale,  
 Around my moody spirits trail  
 Until I fear that earth, for gain,  
 Will be dissolved in golden rain :  
     But there's a Sun of living light  
     Above this melancholy night.

## DOLLARS AND DIMES.

THERE is music in the tinkling of the dol-  
 lars and the dimes ;  
 For the root of every evil, the mighty dol-  
 lar of all climes,  
     At all times,  
 Is the idol of the people ; it is made  
     The scepter that has swayed

All the earth ; and its music is the fiat that  
 has given

All the power under heaven !

Aye, nations have been traitorously sold  
 For another nation's gold.

Blood is spilled, and lives are wasted,  
 Love, and joy, and peace, and friendship,  
 all are blasted,

Through the music of the dollars and the  
 dimes.

\* \* \* \* \*

But Oh ! the joys that intermingle  
 With the music of their jingle,  
 Are the phantoms of the sweet anticipa-  
 tions

Of the morrows,  
 That come loaded down with sorrows,  
 And are swallowed up with strange infat-  
 uation ;

And the gnawing and the burning,  
 Of the bosom, in the yearning  
 After gold, is the earning,  
 For its votaries, a trouble that shall never  
 Cease to curse them and their progeny,—  
 never !

## TRUTH.

TRUTH is a flaming target ; 'broad and  
 bright

Its beams refulgent glance athwart the  
 night—

The night of Error, that has gloomed the  
 land

Since first Creation came from God's good  
 hand—

And every mortal since the world be-  
 gan,

An ill-trained Archer of an ignorant  
 clan.

## BENJAMIN F. TAYLOR.

---

BENJAMIN F. TAYLOR, a son of Stephen W. Taylor, late President of Madison University, in Hamilton, New York, was born about the year 1820, in Lewis county, in the "Empire State." Now, in the meridian of life, Mr. Taylor is a man of stately form, weighing about one hundred and seventy-five pounds, brown hair, inclined to be curly, large head, bold high forehead, stern countenance, large, closely-shaven face, and hazel eyes. Mr. Taylor has written some of the most beautiful literary sketches, and some of the sweetest gems of poetry, that have been penned in the Western country. His originality of thought, scope of imagination, and power of language are remarkable. His resources appear inexhaustible, notwithstanding the fact that he has been a writer for the public press for over a dozen years, and suffers the wear and tear of daily journalism. He was connected with the *New York Tribune* eight or ten years ago, and since then has been one of the editors of the *Chicago Journal*. In 1855 he published, in New York City, a volume of sketches and poems, entitled "January and June,"—a new edition of which was issued in Chicago in 1860. Mr. Taylor is recluse in his disposition, and sometimes extremely despondent. For several years past he has been "making unto himself a name" as a public lecturer. His department of the *Journal* being the first two columns on the initial page, is justly popular with lovers of good writing. His articles are copied into newspapers which circulate in all parts of our country. Mr. Taylor, having no business at the printing-office of the *Journal*, thinks and writes at home, near Wheaton, on the Galena Railroad, twenty-four miles from Chicago. He visits the city only when "copy" compels him.

---

### RYMES OF THE RIVER.

Oh, River far-flowing,  
How broad thou art growing,  
And the sentinel Headlands wait grimly  
for thee;  
And Euroclydon urges  
The bold-riding surges,  
That in white-crested lines gallop in from  
the sea.

Oh, bright-hearted river,  
With crystalline quiver,

Like a blade from its scabbard, far flashing  
abroad;

And I think, as I gaze  
On the tremulous blaze,

That thou surely wert drawn by an angel  
of God.

Through the black heart of night,  
Leaping out to the light,

Thou art reeking with sunset, and dyed  
with the dawn;

Cleft the emerald sod—

Cleft the mountains of God—

And the shadows of roses, yet rested thereon.

Where willows are weeping,  
 Where shadows are sleeping,  
 Where the frown of the mountain lies dark  
 on thy crest;  
 Arcturus now shining,  
 Arbutus now twining,  
 And "my Castles in Spain" gleaming  
 down in thy breast;

Then disaster'd and dim,  
 Swinging sullen and grim,  
 Where the old ragged shadows of hovels  
 are shed:  
 Creeping in, creeping out,  
 As in dream, or in doubt,  
 In the reeds and the rushes slow rocking  
 the dead.

Where all crimson and gold,  
 Slowly home to the fold,  
 Do the fleecy clouds flock to the gateway  
 of Even,  
 Then no longer brook-born,  
 But a way paved with morn,  
 Aye, a bright golden street to the city of  
 heaven!

In the great stony heart  
 Of the feverish mart,  
 Is the throb of thy pulses pellucid to-  
 day;  
 By gray mossy ledges,  
 By green velvet edges,  
 Where the corn waves its saber, thou  
 glidest away;

Broad and brave, deep and strong,  
 Thou art lapsing along,  
 And the stars rise and fall on thy turbu-  
 lent tide,  
 As light as the drifted  
 White swan's breast is lifted,  
 Or the June fleet of lilies at anchor can  
 ride.

Through the close-ordered ranks  
 On the forest fringed banks,

With thy eddies, like children, at play in  
 the shade;  
 Then unsheathed in the sun,  
 Where they sleep, one by one,  
 By the flocks of white villages flecking  
 the glade.

And yet, gallant River,  
 On-flashing forever,  
 That has cleft the broad world on thy way  
 to the main,  
 I would part from thee here,  
 With a smile and a tear,  
 And a Hebrew, read back to thy fountain  
 again.

Ah, well I remember,  
 Ere dying December  
 Seemed to fall like a snow-flake, and melt  
 on thy breast,  
 O'er thy waters so narrow  
 The little brown sparrow  
 Used to send his long song to his mate on  
 the nest;

When a silvery skein  
 Wove of snow and of rain,  
 Thou didst wander at will through the  
 bud-laden land—  
 All the air a sweet psalm,  
 And the meadows a palm—  
 As a blue vein meanders a liberal hand.

When the schoolmaster's daughter,  
 With her hands scooped the water,  
 And then laughingly proffered the crystal  
 to me,  
 O, there ne'er sparkled up  
 A more exquisite cup  
 Than the pair of white hands that were  
 brimming with thee!

And there all together,  
 In bright summer weather,  
 Did we loiter with thee, along thy green  
 brink;



And how silent we grew  
 If the robin came too,  
 When he looked up to pray, and then bent  
 down to drink !

Ah, where are the faces  
 From out thy still places,  
 That so often smiled back in those soft  
 days of May ?

As we bent hand in hand  
 Thou didst double the band  
 As idle as daisies, and as fleeting as they.

Like a dawn in a cloud  
 Lay the babe in the shroud,  
 And a rose-bud was clasped in its frozen  
 white hand :  
 At the mother's last look  
 It had opened the book,  
 As if sweet-breathing June were abroad  
 in the land.

Oh, pure, placid River,  
 Make music forever  
 In the gardens of Paradise, hard by the  
 Throne,  
 For on thy fair shore,  
 Gently drifted before,  
 We may find the lost blossoms that once  
 were our own.

Ah, beautiful River,  
 Flow onward forever,  
 Thou art grander than Avon and sweeter  
 than Ayr ;  
 If a tree has been shaken,  
 If a star has been taken,  
 In thy bosom we look—bud and Pleiad are  
 there !

I take up the old words,  
 Like the song of dead birds  
 That was breathed when I stood farther off  
 from the sea !  
 When I heard not its hymn,  
 When the Headlands were dim—  
 Shall I e'er weave again a rhythm for thee ?

## JUNE DEWS.

THE breath of the leaves and the lyrics of  
 dawn

Were floating away in the air ;  
 The brooks and the birds were all singing  
 aloud,

The violets looking a prayer,  
 With eyes that upturned, so tearful and  
 true,

Like Mary's of old, when forgiven,  
 Had caught the reflection and mirrored it  
 there,

As bright and as melting as heaven.  
 The silvery mist of the red robin's  
 song,

Slow swung in the wind-wavered nest ;  
 The billows that swell from the forests of  
 June,

Almost to the blue of the blest ;  
 "The bells," that are rung by the breath  
 of the breeze,

And "toll their 'perfume' as they  
 swing ;

The brooks that are trolling a tune of their  
 own,

And dance to whatever they sing ;  
 The groan of the wretched, the laugh of  
 the glad,

Are blent with the breath of a prayer ;  
 The sigh of the dying, the whisper of  
 love,

A vow that was broken, are there !  
 There dimly they float, 'mid the ripe,  
 golden hours,

Along the bright trellis of air ;  
 The smothered good-by, and the whisper  
 of love,

The ban and the blessing, are there !  
 Cool fingers are weaving the curtains  
 again,

Whose woofing is netted with stars ;  
 The tremulous woods on the verge of the  
 world,

Just bending beneath the blue spars,

Are valanced with crimson, and netted  
with gold.

Where now are the vesper and vow—  
Those spirit-like breathings of sadness and  
song,

That brought not a cloud o'er the brow.  
Bedimmed not a beam of the bright sum-  
mer morn?

Not wafted away, for the aspen is still;  
Not fled on the wings of the hours;

Not hiding the heaven—lo! the stars in  
the clear;

Not perished, but here on the flowers—  
Those smiles of Divinity lighting the  
world,

Whose breath is forever a prayer;

Who blush without sinning, and blanch  
without fear;

Oh! where should they be, if not there?

#### SHALL I KNOW HER AGAIN?

OH, have you not seen, on some morning  
in June,

When the flowers were in tears, and the  
forests in tune,

When the billows of dawn broke bright  
on the air,

On the breast of the brightest some star  
clinging there?

Some sentinel star, not yet ready to  
set—

Forgetting to wane, and watching there  
yet?—

How you gazed on that vision of beauty  
awhile;

How it wavered till won by the light of  
God's smile;

How it passed through the portals of pearl  
like a bride;

How it paled as it passed, and the morn-  
ing star died!

The sky was all blushes, the earth was all  
bliss;

And the prayer of your heart, "Be my  
ending like this."

So my beautiful May passed away from  
life's even;

So the blush of her young being was  
blended with heaven;

So the bird of my bosom fluttered up to  
the dawn—

A window was open—my darling was  
gone!—

For the angel on watch took the wanderer  
in!

But when I shall hear the new song that  
she sings,

I shall know her again, notwithstanding  
her wings,

By those eyes full of heaven, by the light  
on her hair,

And the smile she wore here, she will  
surely wear there!

#### GOD BLESS OUR STARS.

"God bless our Stars for ever!"

Thus the Angels sang sublime,

When round God's forges fluttered fast,

The sparks of starry Time!

When they fanned them with their pinions,

Till they kindled into day,

And revealed Creation's bosom,

Where the infant Eden lay.

"God bless our stars for ever!"

Thus they sang—the seers of old,

When they beckoned to the Morning,

Through the Future's misty fold,

When they waved the wand of wonder—

When they breathed the magic word,

And the pulses' golden glimmer,

Showed the waking granite heard.

"God bless our stars for ever!"

'Tis the burden of the song,  
Where the sail through hollow midnight  
Is flickering along;  
When a ribbon of blue Heaven  
Is a-gleaming through the clouds,  
With a star or two upon it,  
For the sailor in the shrouds!

"God bless our stars for ever!"

It is Liberty's refrain,  
From the snows of wild Nevada  
To the sounding woods of Maine;  
Where the green Multnomah wanders,  
Where the Alabama rests,  
Where the thunder shakes his turban  
Over Alleghany's crests;

Where the mountains of New England  
Mock Atlantic's stormy main,  
Where God's palm imprints the Prairie  
With the type of Heaven again—  
Where the mirrored morn is dawning,  
Link to link, our Lakes along,  
And Sacramento's Golden Gate  
Swinging open to the song—

There and there! "Our stars for ever!"

How it echoes! How it thrills!  
Blot that banner? Why, they bore it  
When no sunset bathed the hills.  
Now over Bunker see it billow,  
Now at Bennington it waves,  
Ticonderoga swells beneath,  
And Saratoga's graves!

Oh! long ago at Lexington,  
And above those minute-men,  
The "Old Thirteen" were blazing bright—  
There were only thirteen then!  
God's own stars are gleaming through it—  
Stars not woven in its thread;

Unfurl it, and that flag will glitter  
With the Heaven overhead.

Oh! it waved above the Pilgrims,  
On the pinions of the prayer;  
Oh! it billowed o'er the battle,  
On the surges of the air;  
Oh! the stars have risen in it,  
Till the Eagle waits the Sun,  
And Freedom from her mountain watch  
Has counted "Thirty-one."

When the weary Years are halting,  
In the mighty march of Time,  
And no New ones throng the threshold  
Of its corridors sublime;  
When the clarion call, "Close up!"  
Rings along the line no more,  
Then adieu, thou blessed Banner,  
Then adieu, and not before!

#### THE WORLD'S EMBODIED THOUGHT.

Lo! there, the breathing thought,  
The poets sang of old,  
And there the burning word,  
No tongue had fully told,  
Until the magic hand,  
The bold conception wrought,  
In iron and in fire it stands—  
The world's embodied Thought.

Lo! in the panting thunders,  
Hear the echo of the Age!  
Lo! in the globe's broad breast, behold  
The poet's noblest page!  
For in the brace of iron bars,  
That weld two worlds in one,  
The couplet of a nobler lay  
Than bards have e'er begun!



## AUSTIN T. EARLE.

---

AUSTIN T. EARLE was born in Nashville, Tennessee, fifteenth June, 1821. His father dying when he was about four years old, his mother returned to her native city, Baltimore, Maryland, and after residing there a short time, removed to Jefferson county, Ohio. There Mr. Earle remained until his seventeenth year. His educational advantages were small, attending school in the log school-house in the neighborhood, in all about one year. He subsequently passed two or three years in steamboating, and in the larger towns on the Ohio river.

In 1841 he settled in Cincinnati, and became an occasional contributor to the Cincinnati newspapers. In the autumn of 1843, in connection with Benjamin St. James Fry, he engaged in the publication of the *Western Rambler*, a weekly literary magazine, which soon failed from a lack of capital and experience.

In 1846 Mr. Earle went to Mexico as a private in the "First Rifles" of the first Regiment, Ohio Volunteers. He found time during his soldier life to frequently contribute poetical and prose articles to the *Cincinnati Daily Times*. Since his return he has resided principally in Cincinnati, but more lately in Newport, Kentucky.

Mr. Earle's poetry is principally lyrical, and marked by ease of versification and much feeling. He is also gifted with considerable power of description; and it is to be regretted that he has not cultivated his powers with more perseverance. The circumstances of his life, combined with a melancholic temperament, have contributed to give a gloomy cast to much of his writing. He has never collected his poems in a volume, and now contributes but rarely to the literary journals.

---

THIS WINTER NIGHT, 'TIS DREARY.

A TIME I do remember well,  
When all the earth was covered o'er  
With snow that fast and thickly fell;  
And moaning winds were at the door.  
My father to the mill had gone,  
My mother with her toil was weary,  
Whilst sister Sue did nothing do,  
But look and listen, sigh and yawn,  
"This winter night, ah me! 'tis dreary."  
The hickory logs were all ablaze,  
That lay within the chimney jams,

And threw aloft the ruddy rays,  
Where to the rafters hung the hams;  
And on the polished puncheon floor,  
A warmth and light we christen cheery,  
Yet sister Sue did nothing do,  
But sigh and yawn, as oft before,  
"This winter night, ah me! 'tis dreary."

The youngsters all had gone to bed,  
And I sat gazing in the fire,  
Imagining in the embers red,  
A village with its church and spire.  
Old Lion to the hearth had drawn,  
His limbs, so feeble, worn and weary,

Yet sister Sue did nothing do,  
But look and listen, sigh and yawn,  
"This winter night, ah me! 'tis dreary."

Young Watch who in his kennel kept,  
Commenced with all his might to bark—  
Then on the porch we heard a step—  
Then sister to me whispered—"Hark"—  
Then heard a knocking at the door—  
Then bade come in—and came young  
Leary,

And sister Sue had much to do,  
And never thought, I ween, once more,  
"This winter night, ah me! 'tis dreary."

#### A MAY SONG.

THOUGH darksome clouds and chilling  
winds,

Thou bringest often with thee, May,  
No month more welcome from me finds,  
Or fills my heart with thoughts more gay;  
For twin thou art with balmy June,  
The merriest month of all the year,  
When nature's harps are all atune,  
And blossoms every where appear.

And dear thou art, sweet month, to me,  
As emblem of my lovely May,  
Whose smiles, as thine, can sunny be,  
Or frowns as chilling any day;  
For twin to me, as thou to June,  
Is she, the fairest damsel here;  
Though maidens throng each gay saloon,  
Who matchless in their bloom appear.

All changeful wiles and willful airs,  
That thou canst on a sudden take,  
My Mary with thee frequent shares,  
Yet ne'er my constancy can shake;  
For well I know that, night or noon,  
Her love is mine from year to year,  
And Heaven kind, can grant no boon  
Than her sweet love, to me more dear.

Then welcome, welcome changeling May,  
No month more welcome from me finds,  
Though thou shouldst coquette many a day  
With darksome clouds and chilling winds:  
For twin thou art to balmy June,  
The poet month of all the year,  
When nature's harps are all atune,  
And blossoms every where appear.

#### THE FAIR PENITENT.

So young, so sweet, so meek and fair,  
She seemed to be almost divine;  
As lowly then, she knelt her there,  
Beside Saint Mary's ruin'd shrine;  
And offered up a sincere prayer,  
From heart as pure, fair maid, as thine.

No passion thrilled her gentle breast,  
For all was fair and calm within;  
And yet she lowly there confess'd,  
What seemed to her young mind a sin;  
For oft of late she had transgress'd,  
In dreaming of young Marmadin.

#### TO MY BROTHER MAN.

BROTHER, tell me what art thou,  
Idle, careless, onward straying,  
Still thy trust of time betraying,  
Thoughtless when, or where, or how?

Aimless as the weeds at sea,  
Drifting as the wind is blowing,  
Drifting as the tide is flowing,  
Heedless to eternity?

Pause then, brother, while you may;  
While thy heart with joy is beating,  
While thy friends are kindly greeting,  
Calmly then the world survey.



While the sky above is blue,  
Ere thy chain of life is riven,  
Think if God to thee hath given  
Nothing for thy hands to do.

#### WARM HEARTS HAD WE.

THE autumn winds were damp and cold,  
And dark the clouds that swept along,  
As from the fields the grains of gold  
We gathered with the husker's song.  
Our hardy forms, though thinly clad,  
Scarce felt the winds that swept us by;  
For she a child, and I a lad—  
Warm hearts had we, my Kate and I.

We heaped the ears of yellow corn,  
More worth than bars of gold to view;  
The crispy covering from it torn,  
The noblest grain that ever grew;  
Nor heeded we, though thinly clad,  
The chilly winds that swept us by;  
For she a child, and I a lad—  
Warm hearts had we, my Kate and I.

We merry sang as meadow larks  
Who bathe in dew, in summer morn,  
When ruddy Sol with crimson marks  
The eastern sky, whence day is born;  
Nor heeded we, though thinly clad,  
The chilly winds that swept us by;  
For she a child, and I a lad—  
Warm hearts had we, my Kate and I.

The robin hungry to us came,  
And, feeding, listened to our song,  
Then hung his head in very shame—  
Less joyous notes to him belong,  
For heedless we, though thinly clad,  
Of autumn winds that swept us by:  
Ah! she a child, and I a lad—  
Warm hearts had we, my Kate and I.

#### PLOW SONG.

MY soil is good, for late the wood  
In tall, green forests o'er it grew,  
With boughs so long, and boughs so strong!  
The winds in vain against them blew.  
To speed my plow, I'll haste me now,  
And turn the rich, red clover down,  
That bathed with dew the summer through,  
Hath fed the bees with honey brown.

My grain will grow, I well do know,  
Until the coming harvest time,  
When from the field, we seek the yield,  
Matured by this our genial clime.  
To speed my plow, I'll haste me now,  
And turn the rich, red clover down,  
That bathed with dew, the summer through,  
Hath fed the bees with honey brown.

I have no care, my heart to wear,  
But like the warbling bird of spring,  
With coat that's blue, and heart that's true,  
I'll merry toil and merry sing.  
To speed my plow, I'll haste me now,  
And turn the rich, red clover down,  
That bathed with dew, the summer through,  
Hath fed the bees with honey brown.

My heart is free, and thus shall be  
A fount of joyous, gushing song,  
Till won, perchance, by maiden's glance,  
And that, ah me! may not be long.  
To speed my plow, I'll haste me now,  
And turn the rich, red clover down,  
That bathed with dew, the summer through,  
Hath fed the bees with honey brown.

I know a maid, with brows that shade,  
Bright eyes of deepest midnight black,  
The nerve to do, the nerve to woo,  
Is all to win her, that I lack.  
To speed my plow, I'll haste me now,  
And turn the rich, red clover down,  
That bathed with dew, the summer through,  
Hath fed the bees with honey brown.



## JONATHAN W. GORDON.

JONATHAN W. GORDON was born August thirteenth, 1820. His father, William Gordon, was an Irish laborer, who emigrated to the United States in 1790, and settled in Washington county, Pennsylvania, where, August eighteenth, 1795, he married Sarah Walton, a native of Virginia, by whom he had fourteen children, of which the subject of this notice is the thirteenth. The father migrated westward with his family in the spring of 1835, and settled in Ripley county, Indiana, where he resided until the time of his death, January twentieth, 1841. His wife survived him, until May twenty-ninth, 1857, when she died at the residence of her youngest daughter.

In the mean time, the subject of this sketch married Miss Catherine J. Overturf, April third, 1843; entered upon the practice of the law, February twenty-seventh, 1844; went to Mexico June ninth, 1846, as a volunteer in the third Regiment of Indiana Volunteers; lost his health, and upon his return studied medicine, on account of hemorrhage from the lungs; received the degree of M.D., 1851; removed to Indianapolis, and resumed the practice of the law in May, 1852. He was elected a member of the House of Representatives by the people of Marion county, in 1856, and again in 1858; and, during the latter term, was twice chosen Speaker of that House.

### A SONG FOR NEW YEARS.

#### I.

AGAIN I hail the blessed morn  
That brings to all another year:  
A smile for some, for some a tear,  
But hope for all to-day is born.  
  
And joy—the quenchless light of mind—  
That forward springs, disdaining rest,  
And seeks, beyond earth's good, the best,  
The True—the Beautiful—to find.

Wherever man is found, is found  
The joy of hope—the spirit's guide  
Amid the wrecks of time and tide—  
His pilot o'er life's stormy sound.

And the dreams of earth are gone,  
And shadows cloud his mortal eye;

This hope shall catch new light, and high  
On Godward wing still bear him on.

The soul's ideal:—"Better still!"  
With conscious force that goal to win,  
Shall free it yet from stain of sin  
And all that here hath worked it ill.

In this, within the soul is found  
The proof that it shall never die;  
'Tis brother of eternity—  
To an eternal progress bound;

For countless ages cannot grant  
A good that can no better know;  
Nor e'en the best its wish o'erflow,  
And sate, at once, its sateless want.

This want of soul for fields untrod,  
This earnest search for clearer light,

Still lifts it from a world of night,  
Forever nearer to its God.

And thus the soul with God above,  
And fired with hopes that constant tend  
To higher heights, as sparks ascend,  
Sublimely seeks the heights of love.

Here is the all in all—the sum  
Of finite life, thought, hope and joy;  
All else we know is but alloy,  
And bears no hope for years to come:

This soul of soul—essential bliss!—  
Howe'er earth's dross may round it cling,  
Will be to each an angel's wing  
To waft him o'er death's grim abyss.

Then, hail bright morn! my song shall  
know  
No accidental jar; but fixed  
In this high creed, shall flow unmixed  
With discords—born of human woe.

## II.

Another year whose dawn I sung  
A year ago to-day, is dead;  
“At night's pale noon” his spirit fled—  
By mournful winds his knell was rung.

Come with me to the grave—look down  
Upon the coffin—it contains  
A fraction of our own remains—  
A part of life we called our own.

It was our own a year ago,  
But now 'tis in the grave—'tis dead;  
A part of us—of heart and head—  
A year of earthly bliss and woe.

And who can tell how large a part  
Within that year himself hath died?  
'Tis quite enough—bear witness pride—  
A single throb may still the heart.

The grief is egotistical that gives  
Its tears to the departed year:

'Tis for our buried selves the tear  
Is shed—the selfish sorrow lives.

The coffin-lid on which we gaze,  
Is all too thin to hide ourself beneath:  
And throb by throb, and breath by  
breath,  
We die each moment of our days.

'Tis well in our own fun'ral train  
To walk; nor dream the grave so near—  
Nor deem each spark of pleasure here,  
A severed fragment of life's chain.

But is it not? The wasting pile  
On which the laughing flame doth feed,  
And mock at gloom the while, doth  
speed  
To dust beneath the fiery smile.

So speeds to dust the templed dome  
From which the soul's immortal flame  
Smiles down on death; thence, as it  
came,  
Leaps up to its immortal home.

Let thanks to time and death be given,  
For those whose going left us sorrow;  
We'll join them on life's bright to-mor-  
row,  
Within the sapphire walls of heaven.

## III.

We drift upon a shoreless sea,  
On which to-day is but a wave:  
Behind us darkly yawns the grave—  
Before, shines immortality.

We do not die, as death doth seem,  
In those we love; but upward rise  
To scenes unseen by earthward eyes;  
And brighter than the poet's dream.

Why reckon we then how years depart,  
Since past and future both are ours;  
And hope and mem'ry twine their flow'rs  
In garlands grateful to the heart?



## IV.

Our life is three-fold—three combine  
 Ere we can leave the senses' night,  
 And scale the reasons' cloudless height,  
 Where truth's unfading treasures shine:

The Past, the Future, and the tie—  
 Self-conscious thought—that makes them  
 one,

Make man, whose flight of life, begun,  
 Sweeps on forever, bright and high.

And thus, while on the topmost wave  
 Of time we sail to-day, I greet  
 Each with a song—an echo meet,  
 Of voices now beyond the grave.

## PALE STAR.

PALE star, that shone upon my youth,  
 With calm and steady ray,  
 Thou art the only friend whose truth  
 Has never known decay.

And oft as night returns I gaze  
 In rapture up to thee,  
 And deem thy gentle beaming rays  
 Intended but for me.

For oft, I've watched thy holy light  
 In childhood's sinless hour;  
 And in the still deep hush of night  
 Have thrilled beneath its power.

And when the care-worn world hath slept,  
 I've stole from man's abode  
 And been with thee, and vigil kept,  
 Near the bright throne of God.

And when alone by the wild stream  
 That knew my infant feet,  
 I've thought of thee, and dreamed a dream  
 Of love—pure, sinless, sweet.

How sad that wild stream murmur'd on  
 When day had banished thee:  
 All nature then was blank, and dawn  
 And day a curse to me.

And when at last the sun went down,  
 I've watched his shining track  
 A moment with a childish frown,  
 Then wished he'd ne'er come back.

And, then, with what deep joy I've turned,  
 To catch thy peerless beam,  
 As on the azure sky it burned  
 Above my heart's wild stream!

Dear stream of childhood's happy home,  
 To my fond soul 'twas given,  
 To hear thy matchless music come,  
 In echoes back from heaven.

But long ago those echoes died  
 Within my heart, sweet stream,  
 And sunk beneath life's restless tide;  
 E'en thou art but a dream.

But still, pale star, thy constant ray  
 Has been my steadfast friend;  
 And lingers still o'er life's wild way,  
 From dangers to forefend.

And thou wilt shine upon the spot  
 Where I shall lay my head  
 In death—forgetful—as forgot—  
 Among the nameless dead.

## IN CROWDS, AND YET SADLY ALONE.

In crowds, and yet sadly alone,  
 I gaze on the blue sky at even  
 And list to the mellowest tone  
 That ever fell softly from heaven:

The tone of the harp of the air,  
 Breathing warmly and low, as an angel at  
 prayer,



Till it fills my wild heart with a thought  
of the past—

Too bright, in its dreamlight of beauty, to  
last.

But give me, O give me, the evening air,  
With its voice of love, and its spirit of  
prayer,

To blend with the hum of the murmur-  
ing stream,

Whose waters glide on, like a beautiful  
dream.

Alone, yet how thrillingly near

To all I have loved, now departed;

To her who ne'er spake but to cheer,

And bless with her love the lone-  
hearted:

And now whilst I gaze on the sky,

And the stars in their brightness are  
shining out there,

I remember how often my gentle one's eye  
Used to gaze on those stars, as she  
whispered her prayer.

Her eye! 'twas the light and the quiet  
of my life—

Unclouded by passion and warning from  
strife,

No star ever shone in its beauty above,  
Half as bright as her eye—the pure  
star of my love.

---

#### TO VIOLA IN HEAVEN.

I AM alone:

To me the world hath lost its brow of  
gladness,

And dewy dawn,

And day and night have robed themselves  
in sadness,

And life hath naught for me but agony and  
madness—

Since thou art dead.

Thy soul hath fled

To its bright sphere afar beyond death's  
river;

Whilst I am led,

In gloom and grief along its shore forever;  
And call thy name, but hear thy gentle  
voice—O never!

Since thou art dead.

Life's dream is o'er—

Its spell upon the heart's deep fountain  
broken

Forevermore:

But, in each word, thy lute-like-voice hath  
spoken,

Thou still hast left me many a treasured  
token,

In mem'ry's store.

All warm and bright

Thy soul on mine, in each seems fondly  
glowing

In love's own light,

And on the dim drear gloom of grief be-  
stowing

A constant beam—pure as the stainless  
starlight flowing

From heaven to-night.

O! while the light

Of thy last smile upon my soul doth  
quiver,

As pure and bright

As day's last smile upon the blushing river,  
Friend of my soul, I know thou art not  
gone forever—

'Tis only night.

The morn will rise;

And for this night an endless day be given,  
When thy dear eyes,

Whose sad eclipse sheds darkness o'er  
life's even,

Will shine for me, in some bright love-lit  
isle of heaven

Beyond the skies.

## D. BETHUNE DUFFIELD.

---

D. BETHUNE DUFFIELD, son of Rev. George Duffield, D.D., and Isabella Graham Duffield, was born in Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, in 1821, where he resided with his parents until their removal to Philadelphia. He remained at school in Philadelphia until 1836, when he entered Yale College. In 1842 he graduated at the Yale Law School, and was admitted to the bar at Detroit, Michigan, in 1843. In that city he has since continued in active practice. During the greater part of the last twelve years he has been prominently engaged on behalf of the free schools of Detroit, and has latterly served as the President of the Board of Education for that city. In addition to the labor of a large practice he is frequently called upon as a lecturer and writer, and as such, maintains an enviable rank among the young men of his State.

His character as a man of integrity and as a Christian gentleman, is without reproach, and in all the various relations of life, he seeks the honest discharge of such duties as are devolved on him by Providence.

His poems are evidently more the result of spontaneous expression than elaborate labor, but although rapidly prepared, evince a degree of poetical talent which promises prominence among the writers of the North-west, if not of a still wider sphere.

---

### THE MAID OF CHAMOUNI.

At Chamouni I kissed a maid,  
A shepherdess was she,  
And not a single word she said,  
But high she tossed her graceful head,  
And sternly frowned on me.

That she was pure, though low in rank,  
No one could fail to see,  
Pure as the wreath of old Mont Blanc,  
Whose shadow, when the sun has sank,  
Enshrouds all Chamouni.

I told her, I had longed to taste  
The dews of Chamouni,

And the first flower that I had faced,  
Whose petal lips those dews had graced,  
Was she, and only she.

Then spake the maid with scornful air,  
"You live beyond the sea,  
But know this rule of every where,  
'The thorns grow where the roses are,'  
Holds good in Chamouni."

'Twas all she said, then waved her hand  
And parted company—  
Yet still, I could not help but stand  
And watch her and her tinkling band,  
Till shadows from Mont Blanc had  
spanned  
The vale of Chamouni.

## THE MORNING-GLORY.

In darkness and in tears,  
 The night of sorrow sped,  
 As I, with lacerated heart  
 Kept vigil with the dead;  
 And o'er my baby's pallid brow  
 The scented waters shed.

The morning broke, but ah!  
 It brought no light to me,  
 For ere that solemn day should pass,  
 My child would hidden be  
 Beyond the reach of mortal hand,  
 Sealed for eternity.

In wretched mood I turned  
 And threw the casement wide,  
 When lo! in all its pearly bloom,  
 Its soft and tender pride,  
 The Morning-glory reared its head,  
 And blessed me as I sighed.

From out its smiling eyes  
 Flowed words of sweetest tone,  
 And whispered that in Paradise  
 With glory like its own,  
 My child that morning bloomed  
 Above Christ's holy throne—  
 And so this flower to me became  
 The precious emblem of its name.

## FAREWELL:

## AN ANTE-NUPTIAL LOVE SONG.

FAREWELL, Mary, for a season,  
 Though that season brief may be,  
 Yet the word must still be uttered,  
 Farewell, Mary, then to thee.

Farewell, till Spring's softest breezes  
 Sweep around your open door,  
 Till the garments of old Winter  
 On the hills are seen no more.

Farewell till the maple's blossom  
 Dances on the swaying bough,  
 And the blue-bird's joyous love-song  
 Echoes all your garden through.

Farewell, till the fragrant meadow  
 Hails the bright and jocund May,  
 And the lark mounts up to heaven,  
 Pouring forth his bridal lay.

Farewell, till all nature wakens  
 And each brake and shady grove,  
 Whispers with its thousand voices  
 All the murmuring's of love.

Then, dear Mary, I shall join them,  
 And once more upon your breast,  
 Sing in words of heart-rejoicing,  
 What the birds sing round their nest.

## EARTH'S MOTHER-LOVE.

HE who once has known a mother,  
 Kind and loving through his youth,  
 Nevermore can love another  
 With an equal strength and truth.

Mother! 'tis a word that opened  
 Lips divine in Bethlehem's stall,  
 And that word has ever tokened  
 Christ's own love to those that fall.

From that life of sad dejection  
 All our Lord could bear above,  
 Was the pure soul-fed affection  
 Of his virgin mother's love.

Well he knew her deep devotion,  
 To the babe that graced her knee,  
 Well recalls her wild emotion,  
 Witnessed at the fatal tree.

And from those enthroned in glory  
 As the circling ages move,



He will still respect the story  
Of a mother's earthly love.

For it seems man's first contrition,  
Prompting to the heavenly birth,  
Oft matures to full fruition,  
Thro' the mother's prayers on earth.

Then let earth in grateful chorus  
Chant the mother-love she's known,  
Glad that God's own child before us  
Bore its fragrance to His throne.

#### THE SOUNDING SEA.

A MAIDEN sat on the rock-piled beach,  
All pensively, all pensively,  
And hymned her fading girlhood's thoughts  
In the ears of the sounding sea,  
The sounding sea.

My life is breaking from youth's spell  
Full rapidly, full rapidly,  
And soon my bark must launch and sail  
O'er the waves of this sounding sea,  
This sounding sea!

And who with fearless heart will come  
To pilot me, to pilot me?  
Who shield me from that tempest's wrath  
Which oftentimes smites the sounding sea,  
The sounding sea!

What star shall shine along my way?  
Who'll answer me? who'll answer me?  
What harbor shall my anchor hold,  
If safe I pass this sounding sea?  
This sounding sea!

Frail barks have carried others o'er,  
Then why not me? say, why not me?  
Sure there's a pilot and a breeze  
To bear me o'er this sounding sea?  
This sounding sea!

Her gentle words on ocean's ear  
Fell silently, all silently—  
But the maiden had no answer back,  
Save the sobs of the sounding sea,  
The sounding sea!

#### A SABBATH SUNSET PRAYER.

'Tis Sabbath eve—the sun in slow decline  
Behind the clouds his banner bright has  
furled,  
And lofty trees in lengthening shadows  
read  
Their solemn lesson to a pensive world.

Above the clover-blossoms of the field,  
Like aged men who with their children  
dwell,  
The dandelions with their silvery heads  
Repeat the story that the shadows tell.

A sad-voiced bird from out the maple's  
boughs,  
Full gemmed and dripping with the re-  
cent shower,  
Sends forth his plaintive note, and seems  
to sing  
A lay well suited to the tranquil hour.

The neighing steed upon the distant hill,  
Now lifts his head, and waits his mas-  
ter's call,  
While from the meadow and the tangled  
wood,  
The lowing cattle seek the home-roofed  
stall.

The chirping swallows round the chimney  
top,  
In airy circlings drop into their nest,  
And 'neath the night-bird's soothing lullaby  
Tired nature calmly lays her head to  
rest.

Oh, that the shadows round my life's decline,  
 May linger long before the night shall  
 come,  
 And Heaven's mild glory down that valley  
 shine,  
 Through which my weary feet must lead  
 me home.

### ANNIVERSARY ODE.\*

COME ye, whose feet old Erie kindly laves,  
 And join to pour an anthem o'er her  
 waves,  
 This day to her broad breast she calls the  
 free,  
 And bids them welcome to her jubilee.

Thou stately Queen of all the lordly lakes  
 Down where Niagara's thundering chorus  
 breaks,

Snatch forth a strain of nature's lofty  
 praise

To swell the chant thy sister cities raise.  
 Come, thou old Erie, worthy of thy name,  
 Bearing the trophy of thy hero's fame,—  
 The fragments of that torn and shattered  
 wreck

With battle's footprints still upon the deck;  
 And thou, too, ancient "City of the Straits,"  
 Bring forth the guns that once assailed thy  
 gates.

And thou fair Forest City, gliding from  
 thy grove,

Come like the swan and o'er the waters  
 move.

And coy Sandusky, nestled in thy bay,  
 Where lovers dream the evening hours away,  
 Come with Monroe from river Rasin's  
 shore

And proud Toledo, valiant as of yore ;

Come, grave Maumee, for years full wide-  
 ly known,

By heroes, and a fever all thine own.

\* \* \* \* \*

Let all our cities in one common hymn  
 Send Perry's praise around old Erie's brim,  
 Perry the young, Perry the bold and brave,  
 The Christian hero of our common wave ;  
 Let all the bugles their best music pour,  
 Let all the cannon in glad triumph roar,  
 And let their echoes, leaping from each  
 shore,

Still chime his name,

And lofty fame,

Forever, and forever more !

\* \* \* \* \*

New generations here this day we see  
 With brilliant pomp and gay festivity,  
 With lute and tabret and the vocal chime,  
 That rings far down the avenues of time,  
 With brazen trump and clanging drum and  
 bell,

In soul-refreshing strains again to tell

How well,

How bravely well,

Great Perry stood

When shot and shell

Around him fell,

And vexed and seethed old Erie's peaceful  
 flood,

And dyed her emerald waves with valor's  
 precious blood.

\* \* \* \* \*

Then let us send the towering shaft on high,  
 To court new blessings from each morning  
 sky ;

To teach our rising youth on land and flood,  
 That liberty is worthy of their blood ;  
 And on its tablet write, in boldest line,  
 Those words that round this lake should  
 ever shine—

That modest message of our hero's pen—  
 Long may it live among our naval men,  
 Long gleam from all our armed forts and  
 towers—

"We've met the enemy, and they are ours!"

\* Extracts from an ode read at a celebration at Put-in-Bay, on the forty-fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie, September tenth, 1858.

## WILLIAM ASBURY KENYON.

THE first volume of poems published in the State of Illinois, was printed at Chicago, by James Campbell and Company, in the month of January, 1845. It was a small duodecimo, containing two hundred and eight pages, and was entitled "Miscellaneous Poems, to which are added writings in prose on various subjects by William Asbury Kenyon." The prose writings are illustrative chiefly of the poems, the major part of which were evidently suggested by prairie scenes. Several of them pleasantly satirize backwoods customs, but with more "truth than poetry." The author was a native of Hingham, Massachusetts, who taught school in Illinois, and who traveled widely in the Mississippi Valley. We select from the volume two poems which fairly represent Mr. Kenyon's capacity as a versifier.

### TO THE BALTIMORE ORIOLE.

GAY little Oriole, bird of the Spring,  
 Welcome, again, with your glistening wing;  
 Though we lamented you, all winter long,  
 Quit are we now, in your sprightlier song.  
 There is your pensile cot, just as it hung,  
 High in the elm, where you cheerily sung,  
 Just as it hung, of yore, when, nestling  
     there,  
 You and your little ones swung in the air.  
 While you were far away, often there came  
 Blasts wildly fierce; but your cot 'is the  
     same;  
 Say, if you placed it there, your little bill,  
 Had it no help, save intuitive skill?  
 How, in our busy mart;—none others dare  
 Venture their notes on its turbulent air,—  
 How can you, fearlessly, carol so gay,  
 Out on the limb stretchng over the way?  
 Just is your confidence; sing, and be free,  
 Gayly your whisking flight mingles with  
     glee;  
 Safely I say, in the name of all men,  
 Beautiful Oriole, welcome again!

### CREATION.

CREATION is a poem, wrote by Him  
 Whose genius doth so far surpass our  
     own  
 That wise the reader who is early  
     shown  
 How small his knowledge and his sight  
     how dim.  
 This canto, Earth, will ne'er be fully  
     known,  
 And parts innumerable, each, from  
     each,  
 Distinctly fair, lay far beyond our  
     reach.  
 Here, every line a wonder lives alone,  
 Widely sublime, or nicely beautiful;  
 With oft a strain of more absorbing  
     tone,  
 Heaven's sweetest consonance pervades  
     the whole,  
 The vast, the perfect whole, whose Au-  
     thor's fame,  
 The glory of the great Creating Soul,  
 Should, and will, ever live, with hosts to  
     sing his name.



## HORACE S. MINOR.

---

HORACE S. MINOR was a native of Tennessee. I believe that he was born on the seventeenth of June, 1822. His parents, whose names I do not remember ever to have heard, were in humble circumstances, and his opportunities for education were very limited. I became acquainted with him in Cincinnati about 1845. He was then, or soon after, employed in making and painting Venetian window-blinds. He was a frequent contributor to the daily papers of Cincinnati, and subsequently engaged in contributing to and editing a small weekly called *The Shooting Star*. He wrote over and under various pseudonyms for the *Star*, the *Morning Message*, the *Daily Nonpareil*, and other papers. In the summer of 1846 he went to Illinois, and married Hortensia Rockwell. Returning, he resided for several years on Walnut Hills, near Lane Seminary. There he formed the acquaintance, and by his amiability and intelligence won the friendship, of several literary gentlemen. In person, mind and writings, he constantly reminded me of my conceptions of Shelley. That physical gentleness, combined with intense love of the ideal beautiful, good and free, with its rebellious warfare upon the dwarfing and deforming conventionalities of life, were his; but he committed no breach of those conventionalities, and his morals were irreproachably pure. His spirit as a man, and his taste as a poet were well expressed in a poetical epistle to his friend, VIVA MONA, from which we quote :

"My grief! how many bards there be  
In that great class, the human mocking-bird—  
Their quills the very same—alike their glee!  
'Tis well they mock, else were they never heard.  
Those mimic tongues do save them, like the word  
Shibboleth of the True; But O, the free!  
The free, bold key-notes are my soul's loved strains,  
The rough, the rude, or soft, so they scorn chains."

He was a diligent writer, and wrote much that was never offered for publication. Of the merit of those writings I cannot now speak advisedly. There was probably much chaff, but certainly some golden grain that wanted only the winnowing of a more matter-of-fact critical mind, to entitle him to a prominent place among the poets of the West. His last contribution to the press, so far as my knowledge goes, was a prose story, of graphic satirical character, entitled "Tom O'Hurry," published in *Sackel's Parlor Paper*, in December, 1849 or '50.

Mr. Minor's health having been for some time failing—consumption had marked him for its own—he took his wife and his young son, Harold R. Minor, and went to Illinois, and there laid him down to rest.

The accompanying poems are from manuscript placed in my hands by my friend. They are evidently some of his earliest productions, and do not do justice to his abilities.

## A NYMPH WAS DANCING ON A STREAM.

A NYMPH was dancing on a stream,  
 And sporting with the sunset beam  
                     Right merrily:  
 She loved the glances of the sun,  
 And mourn'd when daylight's gleam was  
             gone  
                     So drearily.

Just then appeared the night's fair Queen,  
 The Nymph rejoiced in her silver sheen  
                     So carelessly;  
 And rose again on the crystal wave,  
 Danced with the ray the Night-queen gave,  
                     So fearlessly.

A voice in the breeze came rustling by  
 And call'd the Nymph; she raised her eye  
                     So fearfully:  
 "Why play the wanton with the beam  
 Of sun and moon, on crystal stream,  
                     So cheerfully?"

"Away! away! false Nymph away,  
 Thou hast no part in Luna's ray,  
                     Bright Sol's is thine;  
 To his love-beam be true, false naiad,  
 Or brooding clouds the stream shall shade,  
                     No ray shall shine."

The voice grew hoarse, the breeze a gale,  
 The moon was hid beneath a veil,  
                     The Nymph had flown;  
 And lo! the spirit of the rill,  
 Whose shadow all the place did fill,  
                     Stood there alone:

And loudly laughed till the stream was  
             rough,—  
 The graceless wight knew well enough,  
                     The golden flame  
 Of twinkling stars, and crescent moon,  
 And ardent sun at highest noon,  
                     Were all the same.

## THE MUSIC OF A DREAM.

WHEN cloudless is the sky of night  
 Around a world at rest,  
 When dew-drops catch the lunar light  
 And gild the flow'rets crest;

When zephyr's voice is scarcely heard  
 Low breathing in the grove,  
 And when no more the evening bird  
 Pours forth her notes of love,—

O! then's the hour when music sweet  
 Seeks softer scenes than ours,  
 Where fancy's peerless minstrels meet  
 In fancy's airy bowers.

My soul hath been at that sweet time  
 Where sleep's faint visions rise,  
 And heard a softer, sweeter chime  
 Than when the zephyr sighs.

Ah! mortal tongue can never tell  
 Those symphonies, which seem  
 Too high for harp or evening bell—  
 The music of a dream.

The tremblings of the sweetest strain  
 By mortal minstrels given,  
 Vibrate to rival these in vain,—  
 The dream-song touches heaven!

But ah! the phantom minstrel flies,  
 And dream-charmed souls awake,  
 To speak regret in real sighs,  
 That his sweet strains should break.

'Tis thus with life—its terms of bliss  
 Are measured by a song,  
 The flitting form of happiness  
 Ne'er tarries with us long.

The sweetest joys, the brightest hours  
 That on life's pathway gleam,  
 Die like the harp, whence fancy pours  
 The music of a dream.

## EMELINE H. JOHNSON.

---

EMELINE H. BROWN was born at Haverhill, New Hampshire, May seventh, 1826, being the youngest of five daughters of Jabez and Mary Brown, who removed from Haverhill to Massillon, Ohio, in 1828, at which place Mr. Brown died. In 1836 Mrs. Brown removed to Wooster, Ohio, starting a select school, the first successful enterprise of the kind in that place, where she remained a teacher for eighteen years.

The education of Emeline was, therefore, acquired entirely at home, and was only such as any good English school furnishes. Nature had, however, ordained her a poet, and no educational advantages could have done more than to bring out and help to adorn her native genius. United to quick and tender sensibilities in her disposition, was a brilliant wit, and the keenest perception of the ridiculous. This latter quality was so strong as sometimes to bring her under the displeasure of her acquaintances, who mistook for malicious satire the irresistible relish for humor which compelled her to touch up their peculiarities with her pungent wit. But those who knew her well, knew that her soul was too lofty and too passionate, to be attainted with malice, even of the merry sort. Her spirit was, as she herself expressed it, "moulded into being from the elements of fire;" and too early, alas! it consumed its frail and beautiful tenement. In 1845, at the age of nineteen, she was married to Perry Johnson of Wooster, and was left a widow at twenty-one. From the hour that she gave up the hope of her husband's life, the arrow had entered her own soul. Neither health, nor gayety, nor even cheerfulness, ever returned to her after the faithful but fruitless long watchings by his dying bed. The pale, drooping but beautiful, face of the heart-stricken widow, will never be forgotten by those who knew her then, for the hopelessness of incurable grief was too plainly imprinted upon it to be mistaken, or afterward forgotten. Under this weight of sorrow the life-chords gradually stretched and parted; and on the eighth of April, 1850, the long weariness was over, the grieving spirit set at rest by death. One child, a beautiful boy, was left, but only for a little season, for in less than a year from her death, the orphaned infant was laid beside his parents. Such is the history, in simple terms, of one born with gifts which might have graced the noblest circles of the witty and the wise: in these few words no image can be given of the thrilling heart-life which was experienced by the patient and enduring spirit.

No thought of being a "literary woman" was ever entertained by the subject of this sketch. Her girlhood was passed, as girlhood usually is, in mere dreamings of the future; and when the stern realities of life had come upon her, the terrible and startling meaning left her little leisure for the use of the pen, even had her mind not been so deeply absorbed in her love and her sorrow, as it was. The last productions of her pen, written from her sick-bed, appeared in the "*American Courier*," published in Philadelphia, under the signature of "Lilly Layton," and their identity was not known until after her death, when the original copies were found in her portfolio.



Out of seventy or eighty pages, a few selections have been made, from her more recent and most melancholy pieces. It is to be regretted that so few of her earlier, gayer and more sparkling verses have been preserved: but it is in a high degree satisfactory to be able to record even this slight testimony of one who was not only a poet and a wit, but a gentle daughter, a loving friend, a devoted wife and mother, whose light went out so early that the world had scarcely seen it ere it was extinguished.

### MY CHILD.

THOU'RT weary, and thy little head hath  
drooped upon my arm;  
The mirth is hushed upon thy lips, so  
bright and red and warm;  
I meet no more the flashes of thy large  
and dreamy eyes,  
The dark fringe like a shadow, o'er their  
starry deepness lies.  
'Tis when the gentle dew of sleep thy  
drooping eyelids close,  
And the long raven lashes sweep the  
blooming cheek of rose,  
When from thy forehead carelessly the  
wavy hair is thrown,  
And thy little heart so haplessly is beat-  
ing on my own;  
'Tis then Affection's sweetest thrills life's  
quivering pulses sweep,  
And love my softened being fills, so wild  
and pure and deep,  
I tremble lest my erring heart, of other  
ties bereft,  
Should make an idol of the child God in  
his mercy left.  
  
My lovely boy, my only child, my only  
hope art thou!  
There beams a manly spirit on thy sweet-  
ly dawning brow,  
And large, and soft, and beautiful are thy  
dark hazel eyes,  
A wealth of unawakened thought in their  
deep shadow lies.

And yet I often gaze on thee, and vainly  
strive to trace  
A lost, yet worshiped image, in thy pure  
unshadowed face.  
Thy smile, though soft and witching, and  
thine eyes, though large and bright,  
Have not the power of those that made  
my heart one sphere of light.  
The smile that was my being's life is now  
forever hid,  
Those glorious orbs are dark and dim, be-  
neath the coffin-lid,  
And all the beaming hopes lie dead, which  
earthly love had given;  
Thou art the only joy that comes between  
my heart and Heaven.  
  
Into the Future's dim domain my plead-  
ing heart goes forth,  
And claims for thee a place among the  
glorious of the earth:  
I sometimes think I can discern the prom-  
ise, even now,  
Of intellectual greatness, on thy pure, un-  
sullied brow,—  
Yet ere thy dawning mind shall grasp the  
meed I ask for thee,  
Ere the Future's dim uncertain years a  
path to glory be,  
The winds will wail a requiem oft, and the  
wild grass shall wave,  
And many a time the sweet spring flowers  
shall bloom upon my grave.  
For one, whose deepest, purest love, to  
thee and me was given,

With love for us unfading still, dwells far  
 away in Heaven.  
 Those eyes are ever in my heart, drawing  
 my soul to him :  
 Their glance of love grows brighter still,  
 as the lamp of life grows dim.  
 Far, far beyond the glowing stars, in the  
 bright world above,  
 We will together watch o'er thee, and  
 guard thee with our love ;  
 And though alone, in the dark world, a  
 strong unfailing arm,  
 Will be forever round thee thrown, defend-  
 ing thee from harm.  
 Thy feeble steps will be upheld, that tread  
 earth's lonely wild,  
 "The Father of the fatherless" will guard  
 my only child.

---

THE DAUGHTER'S REQUEST.

FATHER, they tell me to-night thou'lt bring  
 A bride to our home of sadness ;  
 And the halls of mourning again will ring  
 With the sounds of mirth and gladness.  
 Father, my heart is sad—and wild—  
 With anguish my brain is reeling !  
 Nay ! frown not thus on thy motherless  
 child,

But bear with this burst of feeling.

Thou know'st on my mother's grave, the  
 flowers  
 Of a year, have scarcely started ;  
 Then chide me not, if in this sad hour,  
 I weep for the dear departed.  
 Oh, bear with the gushing tears awhile,  
 For my heart is oppressed with sadness ;  
 And then to-night, I will strive to smile,  
 And wear a look of gladness.

Father !—a boon I ask—'tis all  
 Thou mayst grant to a heart thus riven ;

'Tis the image that hangs in yonder hall,  
 Of her who is now in Heaven !  
 That beautiful face so sweetly mild,  
 With its look of gentle meekness ;  
 Hath a power o'er the heart of her erring  
 child,  
 In its wildest moments of weakness.

And to-night, when those maddening  
 thoughts arise,  
 Which my spirit of peace is robbing,  
 I will gaze in the depths of those soft dark  
 eyes,  
 Till it stilleth my heart's wild throbbing !  
 They tell me she thou wilt bring to-night,  
 Is fair as a poet's vision ;  
 A creature with form and face as bright,  
 As they who people Elysium.

But it swelleth my heart with painful thrill,  
 That the image of another,  
 Ere her kiss is cold on our lips, should fill  
 The place of my sainted mother.  
 But grant me the boon I ask, and though  
 Each fiber with grief is aching,  
 Thy beautiful bride shall never know  
 That the heart of thy child is breaking !

---

AFFECTION BEYOND THE GRAVE.

THE dead ! the dead ! will they forget to  
 love us,  
 In the far spirit-land beyond the skies ?  
 Do they not keep an angel guard above us,  
 Watching us ever with their starry  
 eyes ?  
 And is not love inseparate from the spirit,  
 Our being's light, our life's vitality ;  
 And will it not too with the soul inherit  
 The blessed gift of immortality ?

In yonder room, from which the daylight  
 dying,  
 Leaveth a glory with its parting breath ;

A wife bends o'er a couch whereon is lying  
Her young heart's idol stricken down to  
death.

Vain seems that suffering love, for what  
availeth

The strength of all its wild intensity,  
Striving with death, when death at length  
prevaileth,

And strikes his heart with life's worst  
agony?

Yet in that darkened soul one hope is  
cherished,

A starlight gleaming through the mid-  
night sky;

And that hope whispers, though the heart  
hath finished,

The love within that heart can never  
die!

Sees not thine inner sight yon spirit  
bending

Amid the glory of the world above?

That spirit, with thine own forever blend-  
ing,

Will guide and guard thee with a death-  
less love.

Believes that mother's heart, whose all is  
centered

In the child fading out of life, that now  
Her pain hath no reward, since death hath  
entered,

And placed his signet on that angel  
brow?

Amid that very gloom her soul is catching

A glory which it never knew before,

She seeth with her heart above her  
watching,

Her own bright guardian angel ever-  
more!

And that pale mourning mother's heart is  
teeming

With a still deeper, purer tenderness;

Those eyes forever in her soul are  
gleaming,

Hallowing all its grief with holiness.

And hath that child cast off the heart for-  
ever,

That mother's heart with its exhaustless  
love?

If so, then death hath power indeed to  
sever

The strongest bonds that draw our souls  
above!

Oh, vain were all the heart's resistless  
yearning,

And vain were life, and vain were  
memory's trust,

Did the soul's life, the love within it  
burning,

Die with the clay, and perish back to  
dust!

Ah, no! one thought earth's lonely path-  
way cheereth,

Bidding the darkness from around it  
flee;

The loved in life, whom death the more  
endeareth,

Dearest shall be through all eternity!

#### THE VOWS.

FLITTING memories o'er me come,  
Like those half-forgotten dreams,  
Which we catch in transient gleams,  
Bringing in their flight the hum  
Of wild birds and gushing streams;  
And a vision strangely bright  
Flits before my fancy's sight.

'Twas the pleasant summer time,  
When the year is in its prime,  
And the silvery-footed hours,  
Laden with the breath of flowers,  
Through a maze of gorgeous light,  
Flinging music in their flight,  
Glide in dreaminess along,



Bringing o'er the heart a throng  
Of wild memories, sad and sweet,  
While the hidden pulses beat  
With a low and mournful tone,  
For returnless pleasures gone.

'Twas a brilliant night in June,  
And the mild and placid moon,  
From her starry girted height,  
Poured a flood of love-like light,  
Over hill and vale and stream,  
And the stars beamed sadly bright,  
As the vision of a dream.  
Two young lovely beings stood  
In the margin of a wood:  
One a youth of seventeen,  
With an eye as flashing keen  
As the eagle's in its flight,  
When it drinks the blazing light;—  
And he bent an earnest gaze,  
On the young and girlish face  
Turning upward to his own,  
O'er which love's soft light was thrown;  
She a girl of azure eyes,  
Dark and dreamy as the skies.  
One white arm, all round and bare,  
Rested in his glossy hair,  
And as arm and ringlet met,  
Gleaming snow entwined with jet,  
One dark, soft and silken curl  
Lay upon her neck of pearl,  
Mingling, in a mazy fold,  
With her locks of wavy gold.  
Let us listen to their vows:

“By the dew upon the boughs,  
By the countless stars, that gleam  
Yonder, in the silver stream,  
By the lilies bending there;  
As thine own young forehead fair;  
By the violet-cups that lave  
Their blue petals in the wave;  
By the love-inspiring light,

Pouring down from yonder height;  
By the dark blue midnight skies;  
Deep as thine own azure eyes;  
By the loveliest things we see,  
Thee I love, and only thee!”

“Ah! that dew at dawning day,  
From the bough will melt away;  
And those stars, which beam so bright,  
And that love-inspiring light;  
All must vanish with the night,  
And the flowers will droop and die,  
Ere another day glides by;  
And those skies so darkly blue,  
In an hour will change their hue.  
Even now these things decay,  
Where's thy love then?—pass'd away!”

“By thine own sweet ruby lips  
By thy cheek whose hues eclipse,  
In their deep and changing glow,  
Sunset's rosy gleam on snow,  
By thy bright hair's wavy curl,  
By thy spotless brow of pearl,  
By thy deep and well-like eyes  
Where a world of passion lies,  
Do I bend before thy shrine;  
And till these shall cease to shine,  
I am thine, and only thine!”

“Ah! these too, must soon decay,  
Where's thy love then?—pass'd away!”

“By the love that dwells the while,  
In thine own bewitching smile,  
By affection's springs, that deep  
Hidden in thy bosom sleep,  
By the love that spurns control,  
Deep within thine inmost soul,  
By the wild idolatry,  
Thy young heart doth bear to me,  
By this then, and this alone,  
I am heart and soul thine own!”  
“These can never pass away  
I am thine, and thine for aye!”

## ABBY ALLIN CURTISS.

---

ABBY ALLIN CURTISS is the daughter of Daniel and Betsey Allin, and the youngest of four children. Her father was long a sea-captain, in the foreign trade; his home being at Providence, Rhode Island. Resigning his profession, Captain Allin purchased and settled upon a farm, in Pomfret, Connecticut, where, September fifteenth, 1820, Abby was born. Miss Allin's earliest efforts in poetry were made in 1846. A pathetic ballad, "Take me Home to Die," her first piece, was published in *Neal's Gazette*. In 1850, James Monroe & Company, Boston, Massachusetts, published a volume of her poems, entitled "Home Ballads," which met with a pleasant reception, and enjoyed a full average popularity of young authors, with the literary public.

In September, 1852, Miss Allin was married to Daniel S. Curtiss, Farmer-Editor, then of Chicago, Illinois, and soon after removed with him to Madison, Wisconsin—where they engaged in agricultural pursuits—which is their present place of residence.

---

### THE HEART'S CONFLICT.

THERE is no coldness in my heart to thee—

Thy presence thrills

Me with an added sense of ecstasy;

I would be still,

And mutely sit thus at thy side—

Aye, at thy feet;

And upward gaze

Into thy deep, mysterious eyes,

Whose softened rays—

Of pity, sooth, or tenderness—

Have power to bless!

Exalted by my love's excess,

It is most meet,

That at thy feet,

Clad in sweet love's humblest guise,

I thus should sit,

And watch thine eyes

Their life emit;

Whose rays, dropped down,

Fall on me like a crown!

Aye, lay thy hand upon my head,

And gather me to thy heart;

I would no longer be alone—

From thee a thing apart:

On this poor earth a pilgrim lone,

From whom all love hath passed and gone!

Love? aye, life—for love is life!

What a poor, petty, causeless strife—

Of words, we gather—

Of forms, the rather—

Thus manacled a free-born thing;

For love is life, and life a spring!

The world! What is it? Let it pass;

Like the dead image on the glass—

Like the spent shadows on the grass—

The mastery is thine own!

Sweet, press thy lips again to mine,

I am thine,

And thine alone!

Fond heart, why tremblest so? Thou lovest!

Others have loved before;  
That whole sweet bondage that thou provest,  
Hath this extent no more!

What though man presumptuously,  
Look on thee reprovingly—  
Casting glances pityingly;  
“Go to, thou whited wall!”  
Cast thy pity elsewhere;  
What am I that thou shouldst dare  
Reproach me with my thrall?

Woman! O thou most inhuman,  
To the weaknesses of woman!  
Durst thou robe thyself in pride,  
Casting marah in my cup—  
Gathering thy garments up,  
Passing on the other side?

O, the strife, the struggle deep!  
I am weary, I would rest;  
Let me rock myself asleep,  
On the heavings of thy breast;  
With the innocence of youth,  
With the purity of truth;  
Let me then, all undefiled—  
Sheltered in thy watchful arms,  
Safe from all this life's alarms—  
Rest me, even as a child!

Thou high-priest of the inner shrine,  
Conscience, the realm is thine!  
Make thou the choice—  
Thy still small voice—  
Heard round about me everywhere,  
Biddeth thee, true heart lean to prayer,  
As refuge and repose;  
Not to vain refuges of lies,  
Turn thou thine eyes—  
Look upward to the skies,  
Poor soul, and find a close!

#### WORK WITH A WILL.

PULL away cheerily, work with a will,  
Labor itself is pleasure and health;  
Man is a creature of infinite skill,  
And contentment is seldom the handmaid  
of wealth.  
Life is at best but a rugged ascent,  
For ever, and ever, and ever up hill;  
Yet nothing is gained to a man by dissent,  
Then pull away cheerily, work with a will!

Pull away cheerily, work with a will,  
God is the Master urging us on;  
Idleness bringeth us trouble and ill,  
Labor itself is happiness won!  
Work with the heart, and work with the brain,  
Work with the hands, and work with the will;  
Step after step we conquer the plain,  
Then pull away cheerily, work with a will!

Pull away cheerily, work with a will,  
No one can tell the length of his stay;  
Already the sun is climbing the hill!  
Up and be doing, while it is day!  
Never despair, though much must be done;  
A river at birth is naught but a rill;  
Another may finish what you have begun,  
Then pull away cheerily, work with a will!

Pull away cheerily, work with a will,  
Let not a drone-bee live in the hive;  
The world driveth on like a busy old mill,  
And each with our web we busily strive.  
Our Father, who scanneth the ocean and land,  
This beautiful world of valley and hill,  
Seeth naught but a six days' work of his hand—  
Then pull away cheerily, work with a will!



## THOMAS W. HOIT.

---

THOMAS W. HOIT is a son of New Hampshire, who has been for about twenty years a prosperous merchant in St. Louis, Missouri. In early life he learned the art and mystery of printing newspapers, and was, for a short time, an editor. He has written several long poems for special occasions, which are well sustained, and is the author of many short ones which have the merit that finds favor with those who wield editorial scissors—directness and sweetness. Mr. Hoit is now about forty years of age. He has practiced prose writing with success, and has reputation as an orator. Most of his poems have been published in St. Louis magazines and newspapers.

---

### CURE FOR SCANDAL.

TAKE of the toad the brains and ear-wax ;  
bring

The spider's fang, the adder's poison sting ;  
A lizard's eye-balls, tarantula's tongue ;  
The chigre's eggs, and fire-fly's maggot  
young ;

Of newt the iris, armadillo's gall ;  
Cockchafer's grub, and scorpion, sting and  
all ;

Two buzzards' beaks, first hardened in the  
fire ;

Four famished serpents ready to expire ;  
A living asp, which sure the fang includes ;  
A salamander's fluid that exudes ;  
A flea's proboscis, and a viper's eyes ;  
Four printed scandals, three detected lies ;  
A beetle's head, a locust's palate dried ;  
And ten mosquitoes' snouts in strychnine  
fried ;

A wasp's stiletto ; flying-dragon's ears :  
These saturate with alligator's tears—  
With alcohol then simmer in the skull  
Of a black ape ; fill the vessel full—  
Reduce the mass, and add one screech-owl's  
eye ;

The manis' tongue, cantharides the fly ;

A coquette's dimples, and a flunky's nose,  
An idiot's brains, an hideous hydra's toes ;  
A hornet's armor, and a wild boar's foam ;  
A polecat's odor, and a shanghai's comb  
(Harmless this last ingredient, I trust,  
Save that a coxcomb always gives disgust ;)  
The burning froth from hydrophobia's  
maw,

A dragon's blood, a scolopendra's claw ;  
Chameleon's thorax, monad's marrow, fine ;  
A moth, a weevil, and an earwig's spine ;  
Into the cauldron two apes' eyebrows  
fling,  
And fan the contents with a vampire's  
wing.

Stir, stir the jelly with Attila's steel,  
His blood-stained dagger let the slanderer  
feel.

Apply this mixture to the slanderer's  
tongue,

Moistened with tears from slandered virtue  
wrung ;

And should one dose of this prescription  
fail,

And the dire venom of his tongue prevail,

Just add a section of the slanderer's tale.  
Should the concocted poisons fail of cure,  
The last named virus, added, will be sure.

## ODE TO WASHINGTON.

THEY hold a taper to the sun,  
 And boast its glories near his shrine—  
 Who claim the palm for victories won,  
 Or regal fame, compare with thine!

The gild of pride, the pomp of power,  
 Like glittering insects, in thy rays,  
 Dissolve and vanish in an hour—  
 But fame prolongs thy lengthened days.

Heroes and kings may deck the page  
 With storied deeds, and trophies bright,  
 And laureled bards in phrenzy rage,  
 Their transient honors to requite.

But fame herself adorns thy brow  
 With honors time can never fade,  
 And truth, eternally, as now,  
 Shines forth in thy pure soul arrayed.

Why doth the sage thy deeds indite,  
 And gather trophies round thy tomb?  
 Why weave his glowing chaplet bright,  
 To deck that paradise of gloom?

What magic spell asserts its sway,  
 To kindle in the souls of men  
 Blessed visions of a brighter day?  
 Ah! all shall meet as brothers then!

The golden epoch shall return,  
 Peace guide the nations as of yore,  
 When man thy mission shall discern,  
 And at the shrine of truth adore.

Look down, Immortal! from thy car—  
 The chariot of the sun restrain!  
 I hear thee whisper from afar,  
 The peaceful age shall come again.

## THE TRUE WOMAN.

I LOVE the woman! all her joy is home;  
 Her constant nature disinclines to roam:  
 Her love and joy the clouds of care dispel,  
 And angel hope, and peace, securely dwell:  
 Our rising country's hope its tributes bring,  
 Hence all our power, and fame, and glory  
 spring.

I love the woman! for the starving poor  
 Go satisfied and cheerful from her door;  
 Her generous nature shuns the pomp of art,  
 The social virtues cluster round her heart,—  
 Unchanged as maiden, widow, or as wife,  
 Graced with the bland amenities of life.

I love the woman! in her tranquil soul  
 Bright visions of the future gently roll,  
 One manly heart, reliant and alone,  
 Responsive knows her pleasure's all his  
 own.

So virtue crowns their days, renewed again  
 To life immortal, in their smiling train.

I love the woman! for the smiling throng  
 Of little loved ones listen to her song,  
 And, charmed to silence, turn their laugh-  
 ing eyes,  
 To mark her smiles of love, with sweet  
 surprise,  
 And at the end of each melodious strain,  
 Demand the song, and wake her smiles  
 again.

I love the woman! for no sland'rous tongue  
 Condemns her blushing cheek with bor-  
 rowed wrong;  
 No tell-tale nymphs dilate upon her fame,  
 Nor preface scandals with her honored  
 name;  
 All pay her homage who delight to share  
 Her blissful home, or copy virtue there.

## WILLIAM HUBBARD.

---

BORN at the quiet rural village of West Liberty, on the southern border of Logan county, Ohio, on the seventeenth May, 1821, William Hubbard inherited nothing but an honest name, a healthy constitution, and a vigorous intellect. Deprived of a father's care at an early age, he grew up under the guidance of a widowed mother, whose exemplary virtues, strong good sense, and patient industry, left their impress on the mind and character of her son.

At that early day, the "log school-house" furnished almost the only means of education; but with this, and that home training which every mother should be competent to afford, William became well versed in all the usual branches of an English education.

Early in the year 1832 he took his first lessons in the "art preservative of arts"—the printing business—in the office of the *Logan Gazette*, a newspaper then edited and conducted, in Bellefontaine, by Hiram B. Strother. Here he served with fidelity, skill, and industry for seven years, when, early in 1839, he became the publisher of the paper, and continued as such for a period of six months. During all this time, as, indeed, in the years which followed, he employed his leisure moments in developing his literary taste, and in the profound study of the best writers of prose and poetry.

In the summer of 1841 he began his career as a school teacher in a district near his native village, in one of the ever-memorable, universal "people's colleges" of the times, the "log school-house." In this useful, but perplexing and ill-paid capacity, he continued most of his time, until the fall of 1845. Meantime, in 1841, he had determined to study the profession of law, and for that purpose became the student of Benjamin F. Stanton and William Lawrence, attorneys in Bellefontaine. His studies were somewhat interrupted by his duties as teacher, and by his literary pursuits, yet as he had made it a rule of his life never to do any thing imperfectly, he was not admitted to the bar until he had become a thoroughly well-read lawyer, in the year 1846.

In the fall of 1845, Mr. Hubbard was editor of *The Logan Gazette*, and, in 1847, becoming owner of the press, he has ever since been its editor and proprietor. As a political writer he has a wide and deservedly high reputation. Notwithstanding his duties as an editor, he was elected Prosecuting Attorney of Logan county, in 1848, and again in 1850, and, in that capacity, served with skill and ability for four years, when he declined a re-election.

In 1858 Mr. Hubbard received the nomination of the political party to which he belongs, as its candidate for Congress. He could scarcely hope for success in a district largely opposed to him politically, but though defeated, his vote was highly complimentary. In debates and addresses in that canvass, he added much to a local reputation as an orator.



Early love of books, a warm imagination, cultivated by study and by the beautiful scenery of the fertile valley of the Mad river, with a heart full of pathos and of ardor, all contributed to

“Wake to ecstasy the living lyre,”

and turn his thoughts into eloquence and poetry. His first published poetical production was in January, 1838. We have never known a writer of so much genius with so little ostentation. He has never sought, but always shunned notoriety. His poetical writings, if collected, would make a good sized volume.

#### AT THE GRAVE OF SIMON KENTON.

TREAD lightly, this is hallowed ground!—  
tread reverently here!

Beneath this sod in silence sleeps the brave  
old Pioneer,

Who never quailed in darkest hour, whose  
heart ne'er felt a fear—

Tread lightly, then, and here bestow the  
tribute of a tear.

Ah! can this be the spot where sleeps the  
bravest of the brave?

Is this rude slab the only mark of Simon  
Kenton's grave?

These fallen palings, are they all his in-  
grate country gave

To one who periled life so oft her homes  
and hearths to save?

Long, long ago, in manhood's prime, when  
all was wild and drear,

They bound the hero to a stake of savage  
torment here—

Unblanched and firm, his soul disdained a  
supplicating tear—

A thousand demons could not daunt the  
Western Pioneer.

They tied his hands, Mazeppa-like, and set  
him on a steed,

Wild as the mustang of the plains—and,  
mocking, bade him speed!

Then sped that courser like the wind, of  
curb and bit all freed,  
O'er flood and field, o'er hill and dale,  
wherever chance might lead!

But firm in every trial-hour, his heart was  
still the same—

Still throbbed with self-reliance strong  
which danger could not tame.

Yet fought he not that he might win the  
splendor of a fame,

Which would, in ages long to come, shed  
glory on his name;

He fought because he loved the land where  
first he saw the light—

He fought because his soul was true, and  
idolized the right;

And ever in the fiercest and the thickest  
of the fight

The dusk and swarthy foeman felt the ter-  
ror of his might.

Are these his countrymen who dwell where  
long ago he came?

Are these the men who glory in the splen-  
dor of his fame?

And can they not afford to give a stone to  
bear his name?

O never let them more presume the hero's  
dust to claim!

## THE HOUR OF TRIUMPH.

With the darkest cloud that ever  
 Cast its shadow on my way,  
 Always came a gleam of sunshine,  
 With its vivifying ray;  
 To the bowed and broken spirit  
 Ever thus it seemed to say:  
 "There will come a day of sunlight,  
 When the cloud has passed away."

And that promise ne'er was broken—  
 Light has always come at last!  
 And it ever shone the clearer  
 For the darkness that was past.  
 Thus was taught to me a lesson  
 Which I never will forget—  
 "Always hope the hour of triumph,  
 It has never failed thee yet!"

Men may hate me and condemn me  
 And my deeds misrepresent;  
 To endure their shameless falsehood  
 For a time I am content.  
 There's a bow of promise o'er me,  
 In my sky forever set—  
 It will come, the hour of triumph,  
 It has never failed me yet!

## ZACHARY TAYLOR.

Nor where the spicy breezes  
 Of a tropic climate fann'd,  
 The star-illumin'd banner  
 Of the hero's idol-land:  
 Not in the storm of battle,  
 Where the bayonet gleamed high,  
 'Mid the drum and trumpet's clangor  
 Was the patriot to die!

When the cannon stilled its thunder,  
 When the saber hid its sheen,

When the turf by blood encrimsoned  
 Reassumed its garb of green:  
 When the worn and weary soldier  
 Laid his plume and helmet by,  
 And the battle-horse unharnessed  
 Paled the lightning of his eye;

When the swart and stalwart plowman  
 From the field of strife and blood,  
 Sought the brookside in the valley,  
 Where his natal cottage stood;  
 When the nation all was festal  
 At the ghastly war's surcease,  
 When the people were reposing  
 In the radiant light of peace;

When a grateful nation bade him  
 Lay the plume and helm aside,  
 Then the scarred and stricken hero  
 Of the many battles died!  
 He is sleeping with the greatest  
 And the bravest of the dead,  
 With his country's blessing o'er him  
 And her laurels on his head!

## A SONG FOR THE FARMER.

A SONG I sing, an humble song  
 For the farmer's honest calling;  
 Whose sinews strong toil all day long  
 In plowing, threshing, mauling—  
 Whose manly step and upright form  
 We recognize on meeting—  
 Whose hardened hand we haste to grasp  
 In friendship's cordial greeting.

No tinsel trapping decks the hand  
 So honestly extended;  
 Nor yet by kid or silken glove  
 Is it from winds defended.  
 Bronzed, and hard, and rough with toil,  
 The breezes pass unheeded,  
 Or warded off by housewife's thrift  
 With mittens warm when needed.

No broadcloth fine from foreign land  
 Was for his coat imported;  
 No silk or satin for his vest  
 By skillful hands assorted.  
 That coat and vest in cruder form  
 His own sheep wore while grazing,  
 And even his shirt so white was wrought  
 From flax of his own raising.

Dependent upon God alone,  
 His bread, or corn, or wheaten,  
 Is garnered from his fertile field,  
 And thankfully is eaten;  
 The family gathered 'round his board  
 With reverence look to Heaven,  
 And bless the God by whom alone  
 Their competence is given.

Ho! 'tis the Spring—the sunny Spring!  
 The grass is faintly peeping  
 Above the earth where it so long  
 In icy bonds was sleeping;  
 The birds are singing in the brake,  
 The cattle loud are lowing,  
 The peacock struts with prouder step,  
 And chanticleer is crowing.

Off to his field the farmer hies  
 To plow the lengthened furrow—  
 To rouse the ground-mole from his sleep,  
 The rabbit from his burrow—  
 To turn once more the mellow mould,  
 Or rend the sod long growing,  
 Or with the harrow harsh prepare  
 His field for time of sowing.

Anon there come the fervid days,  
 When—like a clear lake laving  
 Its emerald shore with billowy spray—  
 The golden fields are waving.  
 Then does the farmer with the dawn  
 Arouse the laggard sleepers,  
 And hieing merrily away  
 He leads the band of reapers.

Lo! Autumn comes! the misty days,  
 So balmy, so delicious—

No sun “intolerably shines,”  
 No wint'ry winds capricious—  
 The golden apple ripely hangs  
 On orchard bough well laden,  
 And for the purple, clustering grape  
 Go forth the swain and maiden.

And while they seek the luscious fruit,  
 They plan the future party—  
 The ever-merry husking night,  
 Of pleasure free and hearty;  
 Or for the idle who prefer  
 A sport less mixed with toiling,  
 They choose some bright October night  
 For apple-butter boiling.

The mind must have its pleasures too,  
 And by the log fire burning,  
 Are old and young with useful books,  
 The storied pages turning—  
 Beguiled are those from ills of age—  
 While these are well preparing  
 For future life—its joys and ills,  
 Its woes or honors bearing.

Thus is the farmer's house the home  
 Of innocent enjoyment—  
 Thus pass his moments when relieved  
 From out-of-door employment:  
 Oh ever thus may be his lot  
 Of labor mixed with pleasure  
 Until his threescore years and ten  
 Fill to the brim life's measure.

#### THE PRINTER.

WE knew a little printer once,  
 Who was a clever fellow  
 Until he got to be quite hard,  
 By dint of getting mellow.

He well could “justify his lines,”  
 And this induced his thinking



That he could justify his ways,  
When he had ta'en to drinking.

He always did his work by "rule,"  
But drank rum without measure,  
The only variance he could see  
Between his work and leisure.

"Coins" had he always "in the bank,"  
But seldom in his pocket;  
So when he journeyed for his health,  
He always had to walk it.

He ever had a stick in hand  
So far as we are knowing,  
As well when he was at a "stand,"  
As when a journey going.

He wicked grew extremely fast,  
Yet with religious bias,  
Whene'er he "knocked a handful down,"  
He straitway became *pious*.

He "set in boxes" when at work,  
But when, to see Othello,  
He went to play, down in the pit  
Did sit this honest fellow.

He was a Christian in belief,  
Excelled perhaps by no man,  
His printed faith was Protestant,  
His printed works were "Roman."

In politics his words and acts  
Composed a curious tissue;  
He preached hard money, yet he toiled  
To make the "paper issue."

His nose was "Roman," and his teeth  
Were "pearl," such was their whiteness;  
His eyes, ah! they were "nonpareil,"  
Unrivalled in their brightness.

One day he "wet his form," alas!  
Too much, and it was "shattered;"  
He fell down stairs, and sad to say  
His "bold-face" it was "battered."

His "form" was laid upon the "bed,"  
Nor "monk" nor "friar" with blessing,  
Was where the printer dying lay  
His latest "white-sheets" "pressing."

He "marked his errors," and he prayed  
For grace by Heaven directed,  
Repentance came, and we believe,  
His "matter was corrected."

#### LITTLE WILLIE.

THOU art cradled in a slumber which no  
lullaby can know;  
They have laid thee, darling Willie, down  
to sleep beneath the snow.  
Sunny eyes forever darkened, prattling  
tongue forever still,  
Vacant place in home's sad circle which  
the world can never fill.  
Of the love which from the present lifts a  
weary weight of woe—  
Of the hope which makes the future with  
divinest radiance glow—  
Of purest joy—of life itself—'twere sad,  
indeed, to say  
How much of all, lost Willie! has passed  
with thee away.  
Ah! did we say, lost Willie!—not lost, but  
gone before;  
The winged throng of cherubim—the ran-  
somed, who adore—  
The deathless ones—the sanctified, beyond  
the river cold,  
Have welcomed with a love divine, the  
lambkin from our fold.  
We miss thee, but we mourn thee not:  
beatitude is thine!  
Fruition of the Christian Hope, the Chris-  
tian Faith divine;  
For hath not the Redeemer said, that 'tis  
of such as thee  
The Kingdom of the Blessed through  
eternity shall be!

## MARY A. FOSTER.

---

MARY A. FOSTER—"Mary Neville"—was born on the seventeenth of November, 1823, in a quiet English town near the famous University of Oxford. Her ancestors on both sides were of high respectability, and those of her paternal grandfather had lived and died, for many generations, in the neighborhood. There too the Nevilles, also progenitors, had resided many years. "Mary Neville's" father was a man of some note in the community, and was much respected; her deceased mother, Elizabeth Bright, a woman of remarkable beauty, grace and intelligence. In 1840, having had reverses of fortune, they removed to London, changing their rural life for the busy hum of the great city. Several sons had attained to manhood, and the parents were, with great difficulty, persuaded by them to emigrate to the United States. They went first to Michigan with the intention of buying land, but abandoning that idea resided for two years in Detroit. The family then removed to Cincinnati, and finally to Columbus, Ohio.

"Mary Neville's" prose compositions are quite equal to her poems. In the style and sentiment which make the charm of epistolary writing, she excels. She assumed the ancestral name of "Neville" in commemoration of the fallen greatness of that ancient family once so renowned in English history.

Miss Foster has been, for six or seven years, a frequent contributor to the *Cincinnati Gazette*, the *Cincinnati Commercial*, and the *Ohio Statesman*.

---

### HYMN TO THE STARS.

YE countless orbs that shine upon us night-ly,

Serene and silent teachers from afar,  
Fain would I read your lesson well and rightly,  
No sentence mar!

Ages on ages, in unvarying splendor,  
Have ye not preached, all eloquent and still,  
The sermon, that our hearts unaptly render,  
Yield to His will?

Ye shone as calmly, in the by-gone ages,  
On the Chaldean, with his eager eye,  
Who sought to read your mystic, holy pages,  
And read awry.

Ah me! fore-guessing not your mightier glory,  
He sought man's destiny in your bright gleams,  
And turned to nothing but an earthly story,  
Your warning beams,

Do we more truly learn your wondrous message,  
Ye host of witnesses, with voiceless cry?

Do we essay, or comprehend its presage,  
Or even try?

Ye mighty forces that through space im-  
pelling,  
From the first hour your equal course  
was set,  
Have kept upon your way, in silence tell-  
ing  
"He holds us yet!"

What are your records, so serenely closed,  
As down on us ye smile, tranquil and  
fair,  
Ye worlds that seem to loveliness reposed,  
All soft and rare!

We cannot open; but your priceless dower  
To us, ye givers bountiful and high!  
Is it not surety of the love and power  
Of Him anigh?

Ye speechless messengers! your task  
august,  
Alike to worlds and ages hath been  
done,  
Ye orators sublime of peace and trust  
In the all-guiding One!

Not audibly ye speak, consolors holy,  
But in unuttered tones, perpetual, say,  
"Fear not! He leads you o'er the rough  
heights slowly  
Upward, away!"

Sages, what wisdom do ye not inculcate?  
Patient and tireless, with your unsolved  
drift!  
Again the theme of grandeur teach, pro-  
mulgate,  
Till the vail lift!

Poets and singers, who attune your num-  
bers  
To the vast universe in lofty swell,

Breathe on our ears awhile your strain of  
wonders,  
Your secrets tell.

Oh! stars, incite us with your greatness,  
soundless,  
Till we eschew all thoughts and actions  
low,  
Aspiring to ye and your Maker boundless,  
Even below.

---

SUMMER.

OVER the lake and down the rippling river,  
The chasing sun-beams softly dance and  
play,  
And strike the waters with a shining  
quiver,  
Sent from the radiant bow of golden day.

Lightly the breezes with the leaves are  
playing,  
All perfumed with the rare and odorous  
smell  
Of the rich fruits, that on the branches  
swaying,  
Woo the soft air with many a fragrant  
spell.

And bending softly 'neath the enamored  
gaze  
Of the warm sun, with blushes bright  
and rare,  
The flowers droop gently in a sweet amaze,  
As some fond maid that drops her eye-  
lids fair.

But joyously look up the teeming fields  
And greet the bridegroom sun with hap-  
py glance,  
And laughing, to his ardent kisses yield  
Till the ripe crops begin to wave and  
dance.



Green are the woods and green the graceful grasses,

Yet shrinking at the midday's burning face,

But when the night dew o'er the dry earth passes,

Reviving with a new and sparkling grace.

The many-tinted butterfly betimes

Bestirs himself, upon bright easy wing,  
And wantons gaily with the flowers and vines

Sucking their sweetness with an amorous cling.

And here and there, about the forest flitting,

Their colors glancing in the falling rays,  
Or on the lightsome boughs, in love pairs sitting,

The brilliant birds rejoice in summer days.

But who are they upon the hill-side stealing,

With steps so slow, and pauses oft and long,

Resting anon, while through the trees revealing

The sun just lights their bended heads upon?

And rests upon the maiden's waving hair,  
And shines upon her white and tiny hand

As up she raises it, with pretext fair,  
To ask or answer to some fond demand.

Summer upon the earth and with the maiden,

For she beloved was and she dearly loved,

And with its wealth of joy all richly laden,  
Her heart gave out the blossom and the bud.

Summer upon the hills and through the valleys!

Summer upon the mountains and the streams!

See how the glad bird on the pine-top rallies,

And never of the chilly winter dreams.

He sings of love in gayest, gladdest measure,

While mute, the lovers listen in delight,  
Then whisper in a rapt and silent pleasure,  
"Summer is here—no winter and no night!"

#### THE BATTLE-FIELD OF TRUTH.

BE true, be strong, the battle rings around,  
The forms of fallen warriors strew the ground;

Martyrs and victors, slain, but not to die,  
They give to us the noble rallying cry,  
Be true to death and more.

No fiery charger shakes the quivering sod,  
The marshaled forces are the soul and God;

Nature and right 'gainst error fierce at bay,  
The powers immortal yield not but delay—  
Eternal Truth can wait.

No bannered host does mighty Truth display,

No armies drawn in serried strong array;  
But solitary warriors with her shield  
And shining sword, made ready for the field;

These, and no more.

Thus to the field against the phalanx strong,

Error's great army drawn in columns long,

Countless, unnumbered, bristling to the  
front

With motley armor and with clanging  
trump,

Victory is theirs to-day.

But whose to-morrow, when with sword in  
rest,

The silent soldiers pass the solemn quest?

The inquest of the future, when the hours

Clear and impartial, call the warring pow-  
ers

To judgment and to sentence.

And who is worthy of the tested shield,

The proven sword, the arms that cannot  
yield?

They, and they only, who forswearing all,  
Present and future at the battle call,

Seek God alone and right.

For none but such could dare so dread a  
strife,

Where victory waits not upon hope or life;

But dimly gleams remotely and afar,

When with the dead its fated champions  
are.

But so to die, is life.

'Twas here the sons of science strove and  
fell,

How nobly let ourselves and children tell;

Facing the world's stern ignorance they  
fought,

Contending aidless, inch by inch, and  
bought

Our light with worse than death.

'Twas here the patriots, earnest of their  
time,

Invoked the children of their race and  
clime

So oft in vain to freedom; here they led

Where few would follow, for no victor's  
tread

Awakes the silent field.

'Twas here the sages, prophets of our race,  
Piercing the shadowy future sought to  
trace

The heights and depths of knowing, and  
thus kept

Watch on the outposts while the nations  
slept

Untroubled sleep, but dark.

Noble and worthy then to perish here,

Though seeming vanquished in the combat  
sere;

The holocaust to duty bravely done,

The conflict waged till death, though still  
unwon,

And ages keep the rest.

#### SONG.

THOUGH the warm sunlight of thy brow

By sorrow's blight is shaded;

Not from my heart, all faithful now,

The light of love hath faded;

No, dearer far thou art to me,

With tears alone for dower,

Than when in beauty's matchless glee

Thou shon'st, a starry power.

When triumph, in a brilliant shower

Around thee dazzling fell,

I would not ask so bright a flower

In my poor heart to dwell.

But now when grief hath dimm'd thy charms

And summer friends have fled,

Come—rest within these loving arms

Thy weary, drooping head.

And I will be to thee a sun

To dry away thy tears,

And chase from thee, my cherished one,

All sad and gloomy fears;

And I will wear thee in my heart,

As some rare, priceless gem,

And round thee love and bliss shall dart

Their radiant light again.

## ISAAC H. JULIAN.

---

ISAAC H. JULIAN, a descendant of one of the pioneers of Indiana—who emigrated from North Carolina in the year 1807—was born in Wayne county, in that State, June nineteenth, 1823. His father died when he was an infant. Isaac enjoyed such common school advantages as were available to a boy who worked on a farm. When he was twenty-five years of age he turned his attention from agriculture to the study of law. Since that time he has written much in prose and verse, for the newspapers of Indiana, and was a regular contributor to the *National Era* and to *The Genius of the West*. In October, 1851, he published, at Richmond, an interesting pamphlet on "The History of the Whitewater Valley." Mr. Julian is now editor of *The True Republican*, Centerville, Indiana.

---

### BOONE IN THE WILDERNESS.\*

BRIGHT waved thy woods, Kentucky,  
In the Summer's sunset glow;  
Enamored evening smiled upon  
The scene outspread below;  
Nature's Eden, wild, magnificent,  
Fresh from her hand was there;  
Even angels might admiring gaze  
Upon a scene so fair.

■

Like a mighty temple, dark and old,  
Waved the dim wilderness;  
God's ancient music spoke his praise  
Amid the spreading trees.

---

\* In one of Boone's visits to Kentucky, of all the emigrating party, only he and his brother reached their destination. Soon after, it was found necessary for the latter to return to the settlements for supplies, and Daniel Boone was left alone in the wilderness, seven hundred miles from the nearest white settlement, and spent almost three months in this solitary mode of life, amusing himself by hunting and exploring expeditions. He is supposed to have been the only white man at that time west of the Alleghanies.—Vide *Timothy Flint's Life of Boone*, p. 62, et seq.

By the dark and lonely rivers,  
Flowing on in light and shade,  
The red man and his shaggy train,  
In sole dominion strayed.

From the forest's deep recesses,  
Whence curls that wreath of smoke?  
By what startling crack of rifle  
Are their slumbering echoes woke?  
For twice two score of nights and days,  
The observant savage race  
Have marked, with wonder and with fear,  
The dreadful stranger's trace.

He has reared his lodge among them,  
He has hunted far and wide—  
Alone in the vast wilderness,  
To range it is his pride!  
Now at nightfall by his cabin door  
He marks the stars appear—  
His heart is filled with home-bred joy—  
He smiles at thought of fear!

Woe to your fair dominion,  
Woe to your day of fame,



Ye dusky dwellers of the woods !

Your glory's but a name ;  
Awaken from your slumbers,  
Awake or perish all—  
The foe is on your hunting-grounds,  
The herald of your fall !

In vain—the tide of life flows in  
On the daring hunter's track,  
And not the Indian's high emprise  
Can turn the current back.  
Fierce battled he with force and fraud,  
Like a savage beast at bay—  
But his star of empire went down  
In many a bloody fray.

Bright wave thy fields, Kentucky,  
In graceful culture now ;  
The red man, like thy mighty woods,  
Has seen his glory bow.  
And by the dark Missouri,  
The lone hunter passed to rest—  
Till him thy "late remorse" called home  
To slumber on thy breast.\*

#### THE TRUE PACIFIC LINE.

'Mid the evening twilight gathering,  
O'er my native Western plain,  
I mark the fierce careering  
Of the far-sounding railway train ;  
Shrieking and thundering and clanging,  
It startles the rural scene,  
Like the storm-god's sudden appearing  
On the summer eve serene.

As I sit and gaze, and listen  
To the yet unwonted sound,  
Busy Fancy backward wanders  
To the Past's enchanted ground ;

\* It will be generally recollected, that a few years since the remains of Daniel Boone and his wife were removed from Missouri to Kentucky, and recommitted to the earth with distinguished funeral honors.

When, where yon smoke-steed courses,  
And tugs at his fiery rein,  
The dim aisles of the forest  
Knew ne'er a ruder strain,

Than the wild bird's merry carol,  
Or the wild deer's stealthy tread ;  
While leaped the sportive squirrel  
'Neath the green arch overhead.  
Sunk 'neath the ax of the woodman,  
That forest no longer waves ;  
Though a pioneer here and there lingers  
Yet, 'mid his fellows' graves.

And I think how this chain of iron  
Ere long all our country shall bind,  
And waft its life and its commerce  
More swift than the lagging wind ;  
Aye, away to the far-distant sunset  
'Twill point the unerring line,  
Over mountain and valley,  
To the vast Pacific's brine.

How the fire-steed will hasten,  
Ever away—away—  
Over the boundless prairies,  
Where the elk and bison stray—  
Over the wandering rivers—  
Through proud States yet to be—  
And through the mountain passes,  
Prone to the Western Sea.

And while yet the startled echoes  
Are sounding their terror back,  
How the wide world's wealth and empire  
Shall hasten on the track ;  
O, the panoramic ages  
Shall pale their storied power ;  
And if Mammon is to rule the earth,  
Now comes his crowning hour !

But I seem to hear a murmur,  
On the breath of evening cast,  
From the bright, yet shadowy Future,  
From the melancholy Past ;  
A "still, small voice"—I hear it  
Like gentle music fall—

"One soul outweighs the spoil of worlds,  
To the Ruler over all."

Then while ye pile Wealth's trophies  
On plain and hill and glen,  
Heed well that greater treasure—  
A race of high-souled men;  
Clear heads and hearts of purity,  
The glory of a State,  
The beauty of the passing hour,  
Assuring prosperous fate.

Then lay the track of Progress  
Through the broad realms of Mind!  
Speed on the cars of Light and Truth,  
To gladden human kind!  
Through the howling wastes of Ignorance,  
Through Pride's deceitful show,  
With the banner of Salvation,  
Bid the swift-winged blessing go!

Thus shall Heaven's healing dews descend  
On the Nation's fevered heart,  
And sanctify the vital tides  
That nourish every part;  
And, as advancing empire  
Looks to the Western Sea,  
The Pacific of our Future  
Shall spread infinitely!

---

#### TO THE GENIUS OF THE WEST.

O GENIUS of "my own, my native land!"  
Majestic, glorious presence of my dreams,  
I own the impulse of thy guiding hand,  
I hail the light upon thy brow that  
gleams,  
Dear and familiar as the sun's bright  
beams!

For thou didst smile upon my life's first  
dawn,  
A child, lone-wandering by thy quiet  
streams,  
Far from the vain and noisy crowd with-  
drawn,  
Thy partial glance didst mark and seal me  
as thine own.

Thou bad'st me tune with joy my rustic  
reed,  
While smiling Love and Fancy led the  
strain;  
And first my willing voice, as thou decreed,  
Essayed to sing the glories of thy reign.  
Since, wandering wide out o'er thy broad  
domain,  
Thy presence still has cheered me in the  
way,  
And 'mid those vaster scenes, didst thou  
again  
Inspire a higher and a sadder lay  
Than that of sportive Love, to crown my  
manhood's day—

A lay of Truth, inscribed unto my kind,  
Their joys and griefs, their liberties and  
wrongs;  
The spirit that would every chain unbind,  
By thee invoked, inspired my later  
songs  
With stern rebuke of lying pens and  
tongues.  
O still be with me, Genius of the West!  
And grant the boon for which my spirit  
longs—  
To weave the verse which thou shalt deem  
the best,  
Ere 'neath my natal soil, I peaceful pass  
to rest!

---

## WILLIAM H. BUSHNELL.

---

WILLIAM H. BUSHNELL was born in the city of Hudson, New York, on the fourth day of June, 1823, and was educated at the University of the city of New York. He was first announced as a poet on the anniversary of Washington's birth-day, in the year 1843, when he delivered a poem entitled "Knowledge is Power" before the Junior Lyceum of Chicago, Illinois. He was then regularly occupied as a Civil Engineer, but for pastime contributed editorials to the *Gem of the Prairie*, a sprightly literary weekly paper. He was afterward editor of the *Democratic Advocate*, and for a brief period was one of the editors and publishers of the *Dollar Newspaper* at Chicago.

Mr. Bushnell has written graphic sketches of Indian life under the pseudonym of FRANK WEBBER, and is the author of a novel entitled "Prairie Fire." He continues to labor as a Civil Engineer, though he is a regular contributor to several Illinois journals, and is one of the editors of the *Chicago Leader*.

---

### FLOATING DOWN THE TIDE

SWIFT adown the silent river,  
Down the ebbing tide of Time,  
From where first the sunrays quiver  
O'er a new heart's waking chime—  
O'er a pulse from chaos beating,  
With its mystic flow of pride,  
We are drifting—ever drifting,  
And are floating down the tide.

On the unknown shore of birth-land  
Like a tiny pebble rolled,  
Wreathed with flowers of love and beauty,  
Laden deep with hopes untold;  
Rests life's bark a moment only  
Ere the zephyr seeks its side,  
And it drifts a waif—drifts slowly,  
And is floating down the tide.

From the flowers of glorious promise  
That have ever fringed the shore,  
Where the clay of life is quickened,  
Turns the bark forevermore!

Riding gently o'er the wavelets—  
Like a feather seems to glide,  
Till the fresh'ning winds caress it,  
And it hastens down the tide.

Then each sail youth spreads with gladness,  
Thinking naught of storm or wreck,  
And bright love and beauty only  
Are the watch upon the deck;  
As the prow the rising billows  
Dashes foam be-gemm'd aside,  
And the storm, unnoticed gathers  
As it floats adown the tide.

Now the wary eye of manhood,  
All in vain, may trim the sail,  
And hope's anchor alone remaineth,  
As a succor from the gale—  
Wilder still the fleecy billows  
That the shattered bark must ride,  
As it dashes—madly dashes,  
And floats helpless down the tide.



Then old age, with trembling fingers,  
 No more strives to check its way,  
 But low kneeling, seeks to fathom  
 The wild, drifting, blinding spray;  
 Seeks to gaze through gloom on Heaven,  
 On the east-born star to guide  
 His lone bark, that mastless, helmless,  
 Sinking, floats adown the tide.

Nears the bark, death's fatal maelström—  
 Through each open seam the wave  
 Boils resistless, rushes, bubbles,  
 Till it sinks in ocean grave:  
 Vain is manhood, youth or beauty,  
 Vain is wealth, or love, or pride—  
 Life's frail bark is ever floating,  
 Floating swiftly down the tide!

#### A SONG FOR THE PRESS.

A SONG for the Press! the Printing  
 Press!

That has ruled the world alone,  
 Since the finger of God first graved His  
 laws

On the tablet of senseless stone;  
 Since a spark of his wisdom downward  
 sent

Woke the slumbering thought to birth,  
 And the Press, as a meteor, flashed thro'  
 the gloom,—

The darkness that lower'd o'er earth.

A song for the Press!—more potent far  
 Than the fiat of crowned king—  
 Than the cohorts of war—than the steel-  
 clad men

That the mightiest can bring.  
 Kingdoms, and tower, and palace wall,  
 That have braved a century's might,  
 Crumble in ruin, and totter and fall,  
 When the Press wakes the giant Right.

A song for the Press—the lever long  
 sought

The world to sway, in times olden—  
 To check the power of Oppression's hand—  
 Break the rule of the scepter golden;  
 Pierce the gloom of the dungeon—the  
 captive free,

Rive oak door and iron rod,  
 And send broadcast o'er a sin-bound world  
 The words of a living God!

A song for the Press—the Angel that  
 lines,

In light on its record page,  
 Each glorious thought, and each noble  
 deed—

Each act of the passing age:  
 The historian's pen, and the poet's wand—  
 Each triumph—each God-born rhyme—  
 Is recorded there, and forever lives,  
 Defying the touch of Time!

A song for the Press! Like the armed  
 men

That rushed o'er Rome's ivy'd wall,  
 When Liberty swayed and trampled in  
 dust

Cæsar's pride and judgment hall;  
 So its silent step wakes the down-trod  
 one,

'Mid his thralldom, his fear and gloom,  
 And thunders in wrath round the crowned  
 king,

Foretelling of death and of doom!

A song for the Press—the east-born star!  
 Of religion—of liberty—power—  
 Untrameled by wealth, by passion un-  
 swayed,

'Tis the index—the scribe of each hour;  
 And still shall remain—still the slender  
 type

Shall "click," and all nations bless;  
 And the last star from earth that ever  
 fades out

Be the God-model'd Printing Press!

## WILLIAM DENTON.

---

WILLIAM DENTON, though a native of England, and an emigrant to America after he had attained manhood, may properly be classed among the writers of the West, because his literary life was developed in Ohio. He was born at Darlington, Durham county, England, in the year 1823. He went to an English Penny School for several years, and when nineteen years old attended a Normal School at London for six months. Since his residence in the West he has been a common school teacher and Lecturer. In 1856 he published a small volume of Poems\* at Dayton, Ohio, a second edition of which was issued at Cleveland in 1860. He invokes the Muses chiefly for the purpose of giving the charm of rhythm to radical thoughts on "vexed questions;" rarely for the description of natural objects, or for the expression of passion or impulse.

---

### THOUGHTS.

<p>THOUGHTS, gentle thoughts, are springing like the flowers in smiling May; Bright earth-stars, fair and golden, with a blessing in each ray; They gladden childhood in its dance along life's verdant lanes, And soothe the years of manhood, in its time of toils and pains; No desert soul so barren, but they beautify the spot; And where they fail to germinate, there God himself is not.</p> <p>Thoughts, holy thoughts, like stars arise, when night enwraps the soul; Or beacon lights above the sea, when waves of sorrow roll; They close the door on vanity, they shut out lust and pride, Like fairest angels, wandering forever at our side;</p>	<p>To ev'ry soul of earth, they give a seraph's burning wings, And far above the gates of morn, she soars aloft and sings.</p> <p>Thoughts, dreadful thoughts, at midnight come, the soul a drifting wreck; Their hurried footsteps pacing up and down the sounding deck; When dark misdeeds within the hold, weigh down the ship like lead— The creaking timbers groaning like the ghosts of troubled dead, While gaping waves around it for posses- sion seem to fight; From thoughts like these, God save us, in the lonely hour of night!</p> <p>Thoughts come like Spanish galleons, with treasures o'er the sea, With richest jewels freighted; priceless presents for the free: Each soul is on the tip-toe, when their gallants touch the sky,</p>
--	--

\* Poems for Reformers. By William Denton. Second edition, printed for the author, at the "Vanguard" office, Cleveland, Ohio, 1859. 12mo, pp. 118.

And hearts with high hopes laden, greet  
those vessels drawing nigh:  
Each noble ship be favored, then, its des-  
tined port to win,  
And Heaven's breath safe waft it, with its  
precious cargo in.

Thoughts come like blazing comets, 'thwart  
the gloomy ev'ning sky,  
And wonder-stricken millions look with  
terror up on high;  
They dread lest ev'ry fabric, on this God-  
made earth, should fall;  
Lest comet so portentous should destroy  
and ruin all,  
But thoughts, too, have their orbit, all ec-  
centric though they look;  
No waver in their burning track, unwritten  
in the book.

Thoughts come like avalanches, from the  
lofty mountain brow;  
The cedars, firm and mighty, with their  
sturdy branches bow;  
The rocky, moss-grown castles fall, no tur-  
rets left unthrown,  
While loud above the thundering, comes  
Superstition's groan.  
All hoary-headed wrongs are swept, like  
feathers on the blast,  
Into oblivion's deepest gulf, where sleeps  
"the worn-out past."

Thoughts come like shocks electric, from  
the battery of Truth,  
To strengthen manhood's nerves of steel,  
and fire the pulse of youth;  
They wake to action virtues that have long  
been left to sleep;  
And stir the soul's calm fountain, to its  
silent, slumb'ring deep;  
They blast each growing error, with their  
deadly lightning stroke,  
And leave its stricken carcass, like a rifted  
mountain oak.

Thoughts yoke themselves like fiery steeds,  
and drag the world along;  
Woe to the stumbling-blocks that would its  
onward march prolong!  
Vain tyrants, despots, slaveocrats, its  
course ye cannot stay!  
Resistless as the Universe, it moves upon  
its way.  
Dash on, brave Thoughts, in storm or  
shine, in day, or darkest night!  
The goal we're destined yet to reach, is  
Love, and Truth, and Right.

---

#### THE REAL AND THE IDEAL.

EVER there floats before the real,  
The bright and beautiful ideal;  
And as to guide the sculptor's hand,  
The living forms of beauty stand,  
Till from the rough-hewn marble starts  
A thing of grace in all its parts—

So, ever stands before the soul,  
A model, beautiful and whole—  
The perfect man that each should be,  
Erect in true integrity.  
Keep this, O soul, before thy sight,  
And form the inward man aright!

---

#### BLIND WORKERS.

As the polyp, slowly toiling,  
Builds the wondrous coral hills,  
Never dreaming of the office  
It so dexterously fulfills;  
So the merchants and the doctors,  
Cabmen, barmen, grub-worms low,  
Lawyers, parsons, politicians  
Toil and moil, but never know  
They are building like the polyp,  
'Neath the dark tumultuous wave,  
Mansions for a coming people,  
Noble-hearted, true and brave.



## CAROLINE A. CHAMBERLIN.

---

IN the year 1853, Ward and Taylor, booksellers and publishers, Cincinnati, printed a volume of poems by Mrs. C. A. Chamberlin, which was reviewed with favor by journalists of acknowledged ability. Mrs. Chamberlin had been for several years a popular contributor to the Cincinnati newspapers. When her volume was published, she resided with her husband at Oxford, Ohio. About the year 1858 they emigrated to California.

---

### THE HIDDEN LIFE.

PALE toiler, with the brow of care,  
And thoughtful, anxious eye  
Scarce raised to note yon flow'rets fair,  
Or radiance of the sky :

Toilest thou for gems, whose quenchless  
ray

Lights thy bless'd spirit's shrine?  
Then, what thou call'st thine own to-day,  
To-morrow still calls thine.

Toil as becomes thy heavenly birth,  
While waves of time shall roll ;  
For there's no poverty on earth,  
Like that within the soul.

Turn from the scenes of care and strife  
Which ever round thee rise,  
And hold in thy sweet inward life,  
Communion with the skies.

For when thou yearn'st for wings, to be  
With spirits pure in heaven,  
Pure spirits will come down to thee,  
And heaven on earth be given.

For oft they come with pitying eyes,  
And gentle, noiseless tread,  
The links between us and the skies—  
Our loved and holy dead.

We think of them in evening hours,  
And in the morn's first light ;  
We link their memories with the flowers,  
And all things pure and bright.

We weep, as through the still night air  
We gaze on some loved star ;  
Weep, though we deem them seraphs there,  
In those pure homes afar.

We call them from the realms of death,  
With love which cannot die,  
And list to hear a word or breath—  
But there is no reply !

For there are sounds which fall alone  
Upon the spirit's ear :  
We must be like the loved we mourn,  
If we those sounds would hear.

---

### THE SONS OF ART.

THE spirit's wreaths alone have twined  
The present with the past ;  
And the influence of one mighty mind  
In every soul is cast ;  
And though their forms from earth have  
fled,  
The glorious Sons of Art,—

We cannot rank those with the dead,  
Who of our lives are part.

Let the stern cannon boom his fame,  
Who, red with carnage, dies;  
But let love's holiest, heavenly flame,  
In deathless souls arise,  
For those who, with seraphic might,  
By the pale night-lamp's rays,  
Have fought the holy spirit-fight,  
Unheeding gold or bays.

He is not in thy halls, O Death!  
Amidst forgotten things,  
Who took the water's fiery breath,  
And wove it into wings:  
Through poverty and fearful strife  
He won a victory brave;  
And praise, that should have crowned his  
life,  
Wreathes garlands o'er his grave.

Amidst the busy city's mass,  
Where life beats full and strong,  
We feel his influence as we pass  
Among the motley throng;  
On sterile height—in bloom-clad dell,  
Where earth a home can give,—  
And where the blue waves proudly swell,  
His name for aye must live!

Wait not his death, thou wreath, thou  
lyre!—

His life thy gifts shed o'er,  
Who placed the lightning on the wire,  
And bid space be no more!  
Who gave thought pinions, as the wind  
Wafts flower-seeds o'er earth's face,  
And closer knit the bands that bind  
In brotherhood the race.

The only good, the only true,  
Blessed, ever blessed, they'll be,  
Who've still some solemn work to do  
For wronged humanity!

Nor shall the poet ask a theme  
For deep and burning song,  
While, mingling with his loveliest dream,  
Uprise that holy throng.

#### A PICTURE.

SHE stole upon one unaware,—  
As sunbeams through the cloud-rifts  
play,—

And ere they'd asked if she was fair,  
She'd kissed the critic-spell away;  
With step as falling blossoms mute,  
And smile caught from celestial sphere—  
And plaintive voice, like dove or lute,  
She waked the thought, "What doth she  
here?"

Too swiftly o'er her cheek's pure snow,  
For health's warm flush, the rosé tinge  
flew;—

Too lightly dawned—too soon to go—  
And left that cheek too pale of hue.

A sorrow, beauteously borne,  
As earth bears twilight on her face—  
As holy vesture meekly worn,  
Spoke from lip, eye, and form of grace,  
Whose every movement seemed to be  
Attuned to touching melody.

One asks not why the flower love wakes,  
Blessed in the spell it doth impart—

The sweet bird-minstrel captive takes  
The soul—unquestioned of its art;—

The star-beams oft the heart have swayed,  
All coldly dead to sterner power;—

And heaven in her the charms displayed,  
The blended force of bird, star, flower;

So to the spirit's depths she stole  
With gentle, yet with queenly grace,

And throned herself within the soul,  
As if alone her rightful place;

Yet bound she not that soul to earth,  
Nor filled it with an earthling's love;—

To love her, it must feel its worth,—  
To love her it must soar above.

A spirit, from her changeful eye  
 Looked forth, all saintly, mild and meek,  
 Yet proudly, gloriously high,  
 Looked forth—as with pure souls to speak.  
 That look the lofty trust betrayed,  
 Which most to virtuous deed doth stir—  
 One might meet scorn, in guilt arrayed,  
 Yet could not make her judgment err!  
 Who light of woman's worth could think,  
 Who for himself scarce breathed a prayer—  
 From that high glance, abashed, would  
     shrink,  
 To read his thought's deep falsehood there.  
 Her life was what the many teach  
 Alone—in lofty sounding lays,—  
 It chimed with seraph song or speech—  
 Itself a melody of praise.  
 One felt, she on their path to heaven,  
 A purely tranquil light had thrown;  
 And to their spirit's harp had given  
 One more—perchance its sweetest tone

---

#### THE SOUL'S VISITANTS.

WHAT are those strange, mysterious things,  
 Those fleeting ones and bright;  
 That waken thus with unseen wings,  
 The spirit's glimmering light?

They come when earth seems dark with  
     woe,  
 They lift the vail of strife;  
 They come, these lovely ones, to show  
 The life within the life!

They steal the cloud of sorrow,  
 That on the spirit lies;  
 And hue it with the morrow,  
 The morrow of the skies.

They come like beauteous seraphs,  
 And brightly glance awhile,  
 Adown the soul's deep waters;  
 Then vanish like a smile.

These voiceless ones and lovely,  
 In song I would them twine;  
 That they may speak to other hearts  
 What they have breathed to mine.

But in the world of language,  
 They have no home, no place;  
 A beam of light upon the soul  
 They leave—their only trace!

Think'st thou, thou know'st the poet,  
 By the light song he sings?  
 The loveliest treasures of the soul,  
 Must aye be hidden things!

---

#### TO A MOSS PLANT.

O LITTLE plant, whose home is made  
 Deep in the forest's somber shade,  
 Why hast thou o'er my soul more power  
 Than holds each beauteous garden flower?

Why shouldst thou be so dear to me,  
 That I should leave the rose for thee?—  
 The bright carnation's queenly grace,  
 To gaze upon thy pale, meek face?

Is it because thou seem'st the care  
 Of Him alone who placed thee there?  
 While lavish wealth and love unite  
 To shield the garden plant from blight!

Aye, this it is, and more—thou art  
 The type of many a noble heart,  
 That bravely bears its humble fate,  
 By human love left desolate!

---



## WILLIAM E. GILMORE.

---

WILLIAM EDWARD GILMORE was born at Chillicothe, Ohio, November third, 1824. He is the eldest son of William Y. and Mary Tiffin Gilmore. He graduated at Lane Seminary, near Cincinnati, in 1846, and in December of that year, while reading law with Oliver Spencer and Richard M. Corwine, was married to Amanda, daughter of Samuel and Martha Betts, of that city. He began the practice of law in Chillicothe, in 1849, and is now a prominent member of the Ross county bar. Mr. Gilmore was a contributor to the *Western Quarterly Review*, published at Cincinnati in 1849, and has since written for *Graham's Magazine*, *Godey's Lady's Book*, the *National Era*, the *Scioto Gazette*, and the *Genius of the West*. In 1854 and 1855 he was editor and proprietor of the *Ancient Metropolis*, a daily and weekly newspaper at Chillicothe, which has since been discontinued.

---

### DESTRUCTION OF THE PRIESTHOOD OF BAAL.

THE rising sun with level rays of light  
With glory crowns Mt. Carmel's rocky  
height.

The wreathéd mists collected dense below,  
In gorgeous hues of gold and purple glow;  
While lower yet upon its slopes are seen  
Wide-circling groves of cedars, darkly  
green;

And 'midst their verdure, gleaming here  
and there,  
The leaping mountain streams like silver  
bands appear.

Hark! on the air, in wild concordance rise  
From Carmel's base, a thousand mingled  
cries;

With rolling cymbals, and the harp's shrill  
twang,  
The whistling pipes, and brazen trumpets'  
clang.

Lo! like an army comes a countless throng  
With measured tramp, the winding way  
along,

And flaunting banners proudly wave above  
Exulting Priests of Baal and Prophets of  
the Grove.

A single palm-tree, near a basined spring,  
Towers o'er the scattered cedars, like a  
king.

Hither they come; and soon beneath it  
rise

An ivory throne, and tent of Tyrian dyes.  
Through opening ranks stalks Ahab to his  
seat,

And bursting shouts the son of Omri greet.  
He waves his hand, and every voice is still,  
And every ear attent to learn the royal  
will.

"Ye Priests of mighty Baal—before whose  
shrine

Samaria owns her deity, and mine—

This Tishbite scoffer dares our god condemn,

Mock at his power, his worshipers condemn.

An altar build; your votive off'rings pay.  
With mystic rites supernal powers obey,  
Call from the clouds the lightning's vivid flame,

That Israel may learn to venerate his name!

"Stand forth, thou scoffer!" Forth Elijah stood,

Calm and erect where others lowly bowed.  
"Wilt thou persist in troubling Israel yet?"

"Ahab! not I; but thou and thine forget

God, and his law, on awful Sinai given,  
And bring on Jacob's seed the curse of heaven!

Repent, O! king; for lo! this day the Lord

Will fearful vengeance take, and be by earth adored.

"Ye Priests of Baal! ye Prophets of the Grove!

Hear now the word which cometh from above:

This day ye perish! Go now, and obey  
Thy king's command, thy impious homage pay;

Bow down to yonder senseless block of stone,

Which ye regard as God; when ye have done

The orgies vain, I'll pile an altar here  
And call upon His name who hears and answers prayer!"

With anger paled the monarch on his throne:

"Thy choice is final! Let the work speed on,"

He cried, enraged; "and reckless dotard! hear

This farther: now by all the gods! I swear

That while the fire consumes the sacred wood,  
And hissing licks the bullock's pouring blood,

Thou shalt be thrown to writhe amid the flame;

And thus shall perish all who mock Baal's holy name!"

Elijah heard the horrid threat, and shout  
Which rose in fierce approval; but without

A word or changing feature to betray  
Fear of untoward issue to the day,  
In holy ecstasy he stood; his soul  
Enrapt, felt only the divine control;  
All human feelings for the moment gone,  
God's awful spirit reigned within his breast alone.

The work is done. The offered bullock's blood

Dripped slowly o'er the perfumed sandal wood,

While frankincense and myrrh and spices rare

Mingled rich odors with the sultry air.  
Prophets and Priests in circling ranks around

Prostrate to earth, their foreheads to the ground,

Shouted in unison the idle prayer  
Till Carmel trembled to the cry, "Hear, Baal! O, hear!

Subsiding oft, then swelling forth again,  
The cry arose, in repetition vain,  
"Hear, Baal! O, hear!" till from the zenith shone

Upon the impious scene, the noonday sun.

Wild with excitement then, and boding  
fear,  
Each Priest and Prophet, to the girdle  
bare,  
His bosom gashed with many a ghastly  
wound,  
And sprinkled human blood o'er all the  
space around !

Wide o'er the plain Mt. Carmel's shadow  
fell,  
Ere on the air the clamor ceased to swell ;  
With strength expended and exhausted  
breath,  
And trembling dread of close impending  
death,  
They watch Elijah's preparations. Soon  
Twelve stones compose an altar, rough, un-  
hewn ;  
About its base the ground is deeply  
trenched,  
With water from the spring three times  
the whole is drenched.

All things complete, Elijah bowed in  
prayer.  
Then shook Baal's votaries with gasping  
fear ;  
But as the minutes silent stole away,  
They borrowed courage from the long de-  
lay.  
With haughty mien, his crown upon his  
brow,  
From the royal seat uprises Ahab now,  
Stalks to the altar, and with gesture  
proud,  
Speaks in exultant tones thus to the won-  
d'ring crowd :

"Why trifle we? and here with childish  
thought  
Seek from the heavens to have an answer  
brought  
To teach us who is God? Behold in me  
Thy king anointed, and thy deity !

Thus level with the dust each shrine pro-  
fane  
That is not reared in Ahab's sacred name!"  
He turns with rash design, but startled,  
hears  
Wild shrieks of terror break on his aston-  
ished ears.

For lo! amid the cloudless sky, a blaze  
Of lightning like a sporting serpent plays,  
Writhing its folds in fiery volumes vast,  
With open jaws and fury-sparkling crest,  
A moment plays; attending thunders crash;  
Carmel recoils affrighted from the flash,  
Which scatters far and near the idol's pyre,  
And wraps Jehovah's altar in consuming  
fire !

'Tis morn again ; but now the risen sun  
Is hid by clouds and mists, cold, thick, and  
dun,  
As 'twere to veil from the All-seeing Eye  
The flame-scathed forms that dank and  
fest'ring lie  
On Carmel's slopes. The obscene vultures  
prowl,  
Silent among the dead; the ravening jack-  
als howl,  
Eager and savage o'er their loathsome  
feasts ;  
The Groves are solitudes ; Baal's temples  
have no Priests !

#### O, I WAS HAPPY YESTERNIGHT.

THE hearth was piled with glowing coals,  
Diffusing warmth and ruddy light,  
Alone, with Annie in my arms,  
O ! I was happy yesternight !

Her beating heart, I felt its throb  
When'er I strained her to my breast ;  
And in its raptured trembling read  
The love I wooed her for, confessed.



Her tearful eyes, so brightly blue,  
 Turned not their melting rays on me ;  
 Upon the shadowy ceil she gazed,  
 Like one who dreamed in ecstasy.

And not with words we plighted faith ;  
 For words the rapturous spell had broke ;  
 Yet firmer, truer vows than ours,  
 O ! never yet hath lover spoke.

All fears, all sorrows I forgot,  
 My soul was ravished with delight ;  
 Alone, with Annie in my arms,  
 O ! I was happy yesternight !

—◆—

LINES WRITTEN ON MOUNT LOGAN.\*

YE who love only Nature's wildest form :  
 The desolate rock, the desolating storm ;  
 The toppling, crackling avalanche of snow,  
 Threat'ning with ruin all the plain below,  
 Where the poor peasant from the chilly  
 soil,  
 Wrings half a maintenance with double  
 toil ;  
 The beetling crag, out-jutting from the  
 shore,  
 Where ocean chafes with everlasting roar,  
 Mindless how oft the drowning sailor's wail  
 Has mingled there with winter's whistling  
 gale ;  
 Who, with romantic affectation, call  
 The dreary, lifeless deserts beautiful,  
 Where bleaching bones of perished pil-  
 grims lay  
 Pointing the future caravan its way ;

\* A prominent hill near Chillicothe, Ohio.

Go, find such scenes where Lybian sands  
 are spread,  
 Or huge Mont Blanc uprears its glittering  
 head,  
 Or Scylla frowns, the sailor's constant  
 dread.  
 But thou, O gentler tourist, who dost feel  
 A purer pleasure o'er thy spirit steal,  
 When softer landscapes open to thy view  
 Their endless novelties of form and hue ;  
 Come wander here, with pensive step and  
 slow,  
 Where sweet Scioto's silver waters flow,  
 And smiling Nature owns how kind a God  
 Gave man this bright and beautiful abode.

—◆—

YON BROOK HATH WATERS PEARLY  
 BRIGHT.

YON brook hath waters pearly bright ;  
 Its bed hath pebbles pure and white ;  
 Upon its marge the violet grows ;  
 Beside it blooms the carmine rose.

I know a maiden brighter far  
 Than e'er its sun-kissed waters are ;  
 No white so pure its channel knows,  
 As Annie's parted lips disclose.

Her eyes are deeper, sweeter blue  
 Than yonder violets bathed in dew ;  
 A rose to peer her vermeil cheek,  
 In vain 'mong yonder clusters seek.

And softer than its waters' flow,  
 Her voice, so musical and low ;  
 And ah ! her soul shows more of heaven  
 Than in the brook's reflection's given !

## BENJAMIN ST. JAMES FRY.

---

BENJAMIN ST. JAMES FRY has been a resident of Ohio since he was three years of age, but he was born at Knoxville, Tennessee, on the sixteenth day of June, 1824. He received a liberal education at Woodward College, in Cincinnati, and then prepared for the ministry, and became a member of the Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He is now President of the Worthington College for Young Women.

Mr. Fry began his literary career as a contributor to the *Cincinnati Daily Times*, about the year 1840. In 1844 he was joint editor and publisher, with Austin T. Earle, of the *Western Rambler*, one of the many unsuccessful literary magazines which too hopeful young men have undertaken in the West. He is the author of several prose works, and is a contributor to *The Methodist Quarterly Review*, at New York, and the *Ladies' Repository*, at Cincinnati.

---

### DROOP NOT.

"O CHILD of sorrow, toiling o'er life's way,  
Droop not!" I heard a white-robed angel say;  
"And God shall give thee yet a triumph-day.  
"Tyrants may pierce thee with the keenest steel,  
And rack thy body till the brain shall reel,  
But God shall guide it for thy lasting weal.  
"Who falls for God and man, he never dies,  
But, deathless, liveth ever in the skies,  
A king among the saint's of paradise.  
"And if they hide thee from the sun's bright gleams,  
Though prison bars may rend thy fondest dreams,  
They cannot shut thee from the Spirit-beams.

"They sleep not listless on a bed of down,  
Who win the lasting plaudit of renown,  
But wear, with joy, the martyr's thorny crown.  
"Thy Master drank a bitter cup for thee,  
And canst thou hope the eternal King to see,  
If from his bloody cross thy soul would flee?  
"List, ye! Thy brother man, with soul sublime,  
That lived within the olden Jewish clime,  
And prophesied the stately march of time:  
"His glowing Spirit pages thus I read:  
In the dim morning sow thy precious seed,  
Nor let the evening shades retard thy speed.  
"And though death's shafts shall lay thy body cold,  
The God of hosts, who reigneth as of old,  
Shall give thee better harvest than earth's gold.

"O child of sorrow! couldst thou only see  
Thy Saviour, as he smileth now on thee,  
Thy heart would mount like bird in spring-  
tide glee.

"Thou wouldst not heed the storms on life's  
dark way,  
But fix thy vision on the gleam of day  
From the eternal throne—nor think to stay.

"I charge thee, brother, if thy soul hath  
caught  
The light of heaven, let not a single  
thought  
Rest on these fancied toys that sin hath  
bought;

"But seek thee ever for the throne-girt  
spring,  
Till angel-bands thy triumph notes shall  
sing,  
And heaven's high arches with the echoes  
ring."

#### SAY, I LOVE HIM YET.

I PRAY thee, say, I love him yet,  
Although long years have passed,  
And I am strangely altered now  
Since he has seen me last;  
The vermeil hue that tinged my cheek  
Has faded from it now;  
The smile has wandered from my lips,  
And clouded is my brow!

Tell him, I love him yet! The words  
He whispered in my ear,  
So full of pure and godlike love  
E'en now in dreams I hear,  
Like angel's voice from yonder world,  
So musical its tone;  
Transported with the sound, I wake,  
And find I am alone!

Tell him, a woman's early love  
Is changeless as the sky;  
The first true feelings of the heart  
Are those that last for aye;  
And like the star of evening,  
Far brighter is its ray,  
As darker grows the thickening gloom,  
Which shrouds the face of day.

I pray thee, say, I love him yet  
As in the moon-lit hour,  
When first he knelt him at my feet  
Within the vine-clad bower;  
Then my every thought was his,  
The crimson blush—the sigh;  
Too true I feel they are so still,  
And will be till I die!

#### ON THE DEATH OF AN INFANT.\*

THERE sleeps beneath this marble tomb,  
A little flower, that 'gan to bloom,  
But withered ere the even;

For came the giant wizard, Death,  
And stole away its fragrant breath,  
As bees the sweets of flowers.

It was a gentle little thing,  
Like violets that bloom in Spring,  
Within some pleasant meadow.

It gently smiled a time or two,  
And oped its eye of liquid blue,  
But not on earthly sorrow.

We wept not o'er its flowery bier:  
Why should we shed a single tear,  
That it had flown to heaven?

Its mother lost an evening star:  
Its gains, indeed, were greater far—  
It 'scaped to-morrow.

\* It died the day it was born.



## MARY E. FEE SHANNON.

---

MARY EULALIE FEE was a descendant, on her father's side, from the family to which John Philpot Curran belonged, and, on her mother's side, from the Pilgrim pioneers of Plymouth, Elizabeth Dutton Carver, her mother, belonging to the seventh generation in a direct line from John Carver, who came to America in the Mayflower. Her parents were married at Marietta, Ohio, on the twenty-sixth of October, 1817. She was their third child, and was born at Flemingsburg, Kentucky, on the ninth day of February, 1824. Her father died when she was eleven years old. The family then resided in Clermont county, Ohio. Her mother, a woman of uncommon energy of character, being left in destitute circumstances, was obliged to provide for, and educate her family, until her two sons had attained strength and experience which enabled them to afford her assistance; yet Mary E. was well instructed, not only in the branches of learning ordinary for young ladies, but was given the best opportunities for musical culture which Cincinnati afforded—opportunities which she practically improved. When quite a young girl she wrote verses which highly pleased her friends, and was afterward an acceptable contributor to *The Columbian and Great West*, to the *Cincinnati Daily Times*, *Arthur's Home Magazine*, and other periodicals. She wrote with great ease, and was very reluctant to revise.

Miss Fee was married at New Richmond, Ohio, on the thirty-first day of January, 1854, to John Shannon, then editor of a newspaper at Auburn, California. In the month following she accompanied her husband to his home, promising herself literary, as well as other usefulness, on the shores of the Pacific; but her health, which had never been robust, declined rapidly, and she died on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1855. Among the papers, returned from California to her friends in Cincinnati, was a poem in which a painful foreboding that she would never tread her native land again, was sorrowfully expressed:

There's a storied vale romantic  
Beyond the wide Atlantic,  
Where the red June rose is blushing  
'Neath the melody outgushing  
From each embowering grove.  
Shall my feet again be roaming,  
In the evening's pleasant gloaming,  
Where they were wont to rove?  
The fitful winds are sighing o'er and o'er,  
And my heart-strings low replying, nevermore.

In August, 1854, Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., Cincinnati, published her poems in a neat duodecimo of one hundred and ninety-four pages. It was entitled, "Buds, Blossoms, and Leaves."

## NEVER STOP TO LOOK BEHIND YOU.

NEVER stop to look behind you,  
 Never loiter through the day,  
 Never let inaction bind you  
 In its woof of brown and gray;  
 But up! and onward, ever!  
 To the left, nor to the right,  
 Let your gaze be turning never;  
 But where beams the beacon light  
 Of duty, straight before you,  
 Keep your feet upon the way;  
 For though clouds should gather o'er you,  
 They must quickly pass away.

Never stop to mope in sadness,  
 To mourn, and sigh, and fret,  
 'Tis a sinful kind of madness,  
 To believe your star is set  
 In a night of hopeless sorrow;  
 Oh, arouse, and soon forget,  
 In the stirring, bright to-morrow,  
 Each unworthy, vain regret;  
 Fortune never stoops when, sighing,  
 The suppliant breathes her name;  
 At her feet are only lying,  
 For the brave, her wreaths of fame.

What though the friends you've cherished,  
 And the hearts that were your own,  
 And the dreams your fancy nourished,  
 Like meteor gleams have flown;  
 The soul is narrow moulded,  
 If, in all this world of ours,  
 Brighter gems are not enfolded  
 In the hearts of human flowers,  
 To give thee at the asking,  
 Their freshness and their bloom,—  
 If but earnest smiles were basking  
 Where now hangs that sullen gloom.

With youth and health distilling,  
 In that manly frame of thine,  
 The blue veins, softly filling  
 With life's sweet, rosy wine,

'Tis naught but rank insanity  
 To fold the arms, and sigh  
 O'er the faults of frail humanity,  
 And moan, and pray to die;  
 With slaves and cowards, never  
 Let the powers you possess  
 Ignobly sink forever,  
 In the slough of idleness!

## A WISH.

O! WOULD I were a poet!  
 I'd teach my harp to breathe  
 Like a bright, enchanted thing,  
 And from its chords and bosom fling  
 The sunny lays I'd weave.

O! would I were a poet—  
 Not for the wreath of Fame  
 That twines around a poet's brow,  
 Nor the homage of the souls that bow  
 Unto a deathless name;

But, oh! in sorrow's trying hour,  
 'Tis surely sweet, to rove  
 Afar on Fancy's iris wing,  
 To a world of our imagining,  
 All pure, and bright with love.

I'd be a poet—ah, and yet  
 One other boon I crave—  
 A priceless gem, that is not bought  
 With yellow gold, nor is it brought  
 From 'neath the crystal wave:

It is a gentle heart, to thrill  
 In concord with mine own,  
 To hold for me affection pure—  
 Abiding love, which shall endure  
 When change-fraught years have  
 Flown.

## WILLIAM W. FOSDICK.

---

WILLIAM WHITEMAN FOSDICK was born in the city of Cincinnati, on the twenty-eighth day of January, 1825. His father, Thomas R. Fosdick, was long known as a merchant and banker of that city, and his mother, Julia Drake, as an actress of much merit. The boy Fosdick was first sent to school to Samuel Johnson of Cincinnati, afterward to the Cincinnati College. He was at this time more remarkable for brightness than application; and, though frequently proving a puzzling case to the pedagogic mind, was known amongst his fellows as a generous and whole-souled youth, who scorned all meanness, and possessed a keen wit.

Mr. Fosdick was graduated at Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky, and immediately went to Louisville to study law with Garnett Duncan, of that city. He afterward completed his studies with Judge Pryor, of that State. He began the practice of the law in Covington, Kentucky, in partnership with James Southgate. Ere long he took up his residence in Cincinnati, where he practiced law in partnership with George C. Williamson. About this time Mr. Fosdick, still a youth, gained some distinction as a poet by a dramatic effort, entitled "Tecumseh," composed merely as a vehicle to histrionic fame for one of his friends. Yet his first real appearance in the literary world was as the author of "Malmiztic, the Toltec; and the Cavaliers of the Cross," a novel whose fault is over-ornamentation, whose virtue is a historic fidelity and knowledge which cannot be found outside of the old Spanish histories themselves. Mr. Fosdick, in the years 1847-49, traveled in Mexico, and his scenery is, therefore, truthful and brilliant. We trust that the author will one day prune and simplify this interesting romance, and that it may be reproduced. This work was published in the year 1851. Soon afterward Mr. Fosdick went to reside in the city of New York, where he remained, in the practice of the law, for seven years. Here, in the year 1855, he published a collection of poems, entitled "Ariel, and other Poems." The work contains the last works of illustration from the pencil of the celebrated Dallas, and was in every way an elegant production. This work is a strange medley, and is characteristic of the mingled smiles and tears which make the inevitable storm and bow which blend in the poet's life: for life has been made a battle to him chiefly through the fraud of those who should have been most generous to him.

The delicate sprite Ariel is taken up from the point where Shakspeare leaves him, and followed to the prison, more potent than that inflicted by Sycorax, of Llama, Flame. In other words, Ariel loves; Air feeds Fire.

Mr. Fosdick has resided in Cincinnati for the past three years, where he has been ever regarded as the City Laureate. In nearly every festival, whether of pioneers, artists, or literati, he is the poet. He is every where regarded as a man generous to a fault. He is widely known as a lover of the drama, of music, and every kind of art.



He is at present editor of *The Sketch Club*, an illustrated paper, supported by the artists of Cincinnati and their friends.

Mr. Fosdick's poems have so long flown through the West, like winged seed, and taken root in so many hearts, that we need not produce here many specimens. He has written with spirit and beauty, a number of poems which could not have been inspired elsewhere than in his native West—of which "The Maize," "The Catawba," and "The Pawpaw," are specimens. His songs have set the pulses of nature to music, and, as wedded to melody by Vincent Wallace and others, have made many a room grow stiller, and many an eye moisten. The verses "Light and Night," published May, 1860, in *The Dial*, a monthly magazine of Cincinnati, are a fine indication of a deeper mood. The poem "Lute and Love," is a fair specimen of our author's lyric grace.

#### THE MAIZE.

A SONG for the plant of my own native West,

Where nature and freedom reside,  
By plenty still crowned, and by peace ever  
bless'd,

To the corn! the green corn of her pride!  
In the climes of the East has the olive been  
sung;

And the grape been the theme of their  
lays,

But for thee shall a harp of the backwoods  
be strung,

Thou bright, ever-beautiful Maize!

Afar in the forest where rude cabins rise,  
And send up their pillars of smoke,  
And the tops of their columns are lost in  
the skies,

O'er the heads of the cloud-kissing oak—  
Near the skirt of the grove, where the  
sturdy arm swings

The ax till the old giant sways,  
And echo repeats every blow as it rings,  
Shoots the green and the glorious Maize!

There buds of the buckeye in Spring are  
the first,

And the willow's gold hair then appears,

And snowy the cups of the dogwood that  
burst

By the red-bud, with pink tinted tears;  
And striped the bowls which the poplar  
holds up

For the dew and the sun's yellow rays,  
And brown is the pawpaw's shade-blossom-  
ing cup,

In the wood, near the sun-loving Maize!

When through the dark soil the bright  
steel of the plow

Turns the mould from its unbroken bed,  
The plowman is cheered by the finch on  
the bough,

And the black-bird doth follow his tread.  
And idle, afar on the landscape descried,

The deep-lowing kine slowly graze,  
And nibbling the grass on the sunny hill-  
side

Are the sheep, hedged away from the  
Maize.

With spring-time, and culture, in martial  
array

It waves its green broad swords on high,  
And fights with the gale, in a fluttering  
fray,

And the sunbeams, which fall from the  
sky—

It strikes its green blades at the zephyrs at  
noon,  
And at night at the swift-flying fays,  
Who ride through the darkness, the beams  
of the moon,  
Through the spears and the flags of the  
Maize!

When Summer is fierce still its banners  
are green,  
Each warrior's long beard groweth red,  
His emerald-bright sword is sharp-pointed  
and keen,  
And golden his tassel-plumed head;  
As a host of armed knights set a monarch  
at naught,  
They defy the day-god to his gaze;  
And, revived every morn from the battle  
that's fought,  
Fresh stand the green ranks of the  
Maize!

But brown comes the Autumn, and sere  
grows the corn,  
And the woods like a rainbow are  
dress'd,  
And but for the cock, and the noontide's  
clear horn,  
Old Time would be tempted to rest;  
The humming bee fans off a shower of  
gold,  
From the mullen's long rod as it sways,  
And dry grow the leaves which protecting  
enfold  
The ears of the well-ripened Maize.

At length Indian Summer, the lovely, doth  
come,  
With its blue frosty nights, and days still,  
When distantly clear sounds the waterfall's  
hum,  
And the sun smokes ablaze on the hill!  
A dim veil hangs over the landscape and  
flood,  
And the hills are all mellowed in haze,

While Fall creeping on, like a monk 'neath  
his hood,  
Plucks the thick rustling wealth of the  
Maize.

And the heavy wains creak to the barns  
large and gray,  
Where the treasure securely we hold,  
Housed safe from the tempest, dry shel-  
tered away,  
Our blessing more precious than gold!  
And long for this manna that springs from  
the sod,  
Shall we gratefully give Him the praise,  
The source of all bounty, our Father and  
God,  
Who sent us from heaven the Maize!

#### THE CATAWBA\*

O, WEAK are words to well express  
The rich, ambrosial fruitiness,  
Catawba! of thy juicy flood,  
Thy delicate, delicious blood,  
Now vermeil, softer in its dye  
Than falls in from a rosy sky,  
Through chapel windows, just as dawn  
Looks o'er the level of the lawn—  
Now topaz lighted, and now 'tis kissed  
With tender tints of amethyst,  
And changes in the sparkling glass,  
Like dew-drops in the sunny grass;  
Next, with a tinge of gold endued,  
And now translucent, amber-hued—  
Change after change so swift succeeds,  
It catches roses in its beads!  
Ambrosial essence, excellent,  
Thou nectar of the Occident!

Long may the green leaf brightly shine  
Upon those sunny slopes of vine,

\* Dedicated to Nicholas Longworth.

Whose vintage unto labor yields  
Returns more rich than harvest fields—  
In healthful occupation free,  
Rewards well honest industry,  
Till vineyard cottages are made  
The homes where Plenty smiles in shade.  
Long may the lovely valley shine  
With miles of waving slopes of vine,  
Blushing with its unpresed wine,  
Where luscious clusters, amber-clear,  
Under the purple leaves appear—  
Long may the traveler gladly gaze  
On fields of vine and fluttering maize,  
And see Ohio's valley smile  
More rich with harvests than the Nile,  
And find, though Egypt be not blessed,  
There's corn and wine far in the West.

#### THE PAWPAW.

ASIA hath banian and Afric hath palm,  
And Europe the sweet-scented haw ;  
The isles of the South have their forests of  
balm,

Where blazes the brilliant macaw ;  
The fern on the ground, and the pine on  
the crest

Of the mountain, my sympathies draw ;  
But far more I love thee, thou plant of the  
West,

My native, my backwood pawpaw !

Where the woodland is darkest, so dark in  
its shade,

That the sun on the roof of the trees  
Can only peep through where a parting is  
made

In the thatch by the hand of the breeze ;  
In Kentucky's deep woods, where my heart  
has its home,

Where the flashing-eyed hunter and  
squaw,

Of old, were wont through the forest to  
roam,

There grows the green, polished pawpaw.

Broad, broad are its leaves, and as green  
as the sea,

And its blossoms are chocolate bells,  
Where booming inside is the hum of the  
bee,

Like the roar of the ocean in shells ;  
And brown as a wine-skin, transformed to  
a purse,

Are the rinds that its riches enfold ;  
A heart of bright yellow—black seeds in-  
terspersed—

A fruit of ambrosia and gold !

Oh ! white are the caps of the elder in  
May,

That gracefully nod o'er the fence,  
And many the plumes that the sumachs  
display

Of velvety crimson intense ;  
And the Indian arrow has scarlet, 'mid  
snows,

That shames the red berries of haw ;  
But doubly more dear to my bosom than  
those,

Are the broad, ribby leaves of pawpaw.

Green plant ! 'mid a forest of giants in  
green,

Of cottonwood Titans in black,  
Where like a Colossus the sycamore's  
seen,

Through summer, with snows on his  
back ;

And huge above all, in proportion so vast  
That dizzy grow upturned eyes,  
The poplar, in blossom, floats out in the  
blast,

Like an island of bloom in the skies.

There, there is the land that no place can  
supplant ;

No magic of nature, or art,



Can ever bring such a majestical haunt,  
 Or my youth, once again to my heart!  
 And the eyes of the maid that bewitched  
 the broad shade,  
 'Mid the greenery, will memory draw,  
 Where the rivulet played, and the wood-  
 haunting Naiad  
 Made her home, in the groves of paw-  
 paw.

---

LIGHT AND NIGHT.

OUT through the loom of light,  
 When comes the morning white,  
 Beams, like the shuttle's flight,  
 Other beams follow,  
 Up the dawn's rays so slant,  
 Forth from his roof and haunt,  
 Darts the swart swallow.

Back, like the shuttle's flight,  
 Sink the gold beams at night;  
 Threads in the loom of light  
 Grow dark in the woof;  
 All the bright beams that burn  
 Sink into sunset's urn;  
 Swallows at night return  
 Home to their roof.

Thus we but tarry here  
 A moment, a day, a year—  
 Appearing, to disappear—  
 Grosser things spurning,  
 Departing to whence we came,  
 Leaving behind no name—  
 Like a wild meteor flame,  
 Never returning.

Back to the home of God  
 Soul after soul departs,  
 And the enfranchised hearts  
 Burst through the sod;

Death does but loose the girth  
 Buckling them on to earth,  
 Promethean rack!  
 Then from the heavy sod,  
 Swift to the home of God,  
 The Soul, like the Shuttle and Swallow,  
 flies back.

The Swallow, Shuttle, Soul, and Light,  
 All things that move or have a breath,  
 Return again to thee at night—  
 To thy dark roof, O ancient Death!

---

WOODS OF THE WEST.\*

WOODS of the West! Thine, ever thine,  
 am I;  
 Thine in my boyhood, thine more  
 strongly now—  
 In my youth my heaven was just beyond  
 thy sky,  
 And only there can I to heaven bow;  
 When, with a star upon her forehead fair,  
 The dusky Even glides along the West,  
 When swallows ride the morning's golden  
 air,  
 I turn to thee, as to my mother's breast.

Let others praise their climes of sun or  
 snow,  
 Thou art the land of green, majestic  
 groves,  
 Where fresh seas shine, and endless rivers  
 flow,  
 Where Spring with Summer, Fall with  
 Winter roves—  
 There seasons meet and clasp as they were  
 friends;  
 And the dark pigeon from the land of  
 snow,

---

\* Extract from a poem on "The West," delivered at the Anniversary celebration of the Sigma Chi Society of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, June, 1857.

Where wind Atlantic with Pacific blends,  
Meets the white sea-bird from the Gulf  
below.

In those green woods the brave with  
beauty dwell,  
Nor houseless there may mortal creature  
roam,  
The cordial welcome and the frank fare-  
well  
Greet every stranger in a backwoods  
home.  
Our cabins may be rude, uncouth, and  
small,  
Still freely there may each one share a  
part,  
For Hospitality extends a hand to all,  
And with that hand she gives a back-  
woods' heart.

Pines may be green upon the North's  
white hills,  
Magnolias blanched in many a Southern  
grove,  
Give me the forest which the wild vine  
fills,  
And tulip-poplars load the air with  
love.  
Give me the West, beneath its sun, or  
moon,  
Its white December, or its flowered  
May;  
Give me the hunter's home, the land of  
Boone,  
Where generous hearts beat music night  
and day.

Loved heart of this broad land, no one  
extreme  
Sheds luster sole upon this nation's  
head;  
But when the life-blood stops in thy great  
stream,  
The center dies, be sure the nation's  
dead.

When, at last, the Pioneers are gone,  
And all the generous impulses they bore,  
Vanish like flowers, fading on the lawn,  
Toll heaven's bell—Columbia is no more!

#### LUTE AND LOVE.

COME let us sing—  
Life's silver string  
But half its songs hath spoken,  
And in the soul  
Love's golden bowl  
Lies by the well unbroken;  
Then seize the lute,  
Nor deem Mirth's fruit  
The apples of Gomorrah,  
Since Joy and Bliss  
The tear-drops kiss  
From off the cheek of Sorrow.

The day but shows  
Its gloom to those  
Who live amid repining;  
Nor night so dark  
But some bright spark  
In shade will yet be shining;  
While Winter's snows  
But bring the rose,  
The spring-time's scarlet token:  
Then let us sing  
The silver string  
And golden bowl unbroken.

To love and song  
Our lives belong,  
They make this earth elysian,  
And death so strange  
Is but to change  
To heaven's brighter vision;  
While He above  
Will bless the love  
And words our lips have spoken,  
And we shall sing  
When silver string  
And golden bowl lie broken!

## MARY E. NEALY.

---

MARY ELIZABETH HARE was born in the city of Louisville, Kentucky, December twelfth, 1825. Her father, Peter Hare, was a mechanic. Her mother, whose maiden name was Margaret Pickering, died while Mary was nine years old.

Mary was sent to the public schools of Louisville from the time she was seven years old, until she was eleven. She made unusual proficiency in her studies for one so young, in consideration of which she received the first premium for scholarship during each of the last two years of her attendance at school. She had no further opportunities of prosecuting her studies under the direction of a master; and when her mother died she was left pretty much to pursue her own inclinations. But she had already acquired a thirst for knowledge, that urged her to read whatever promised to allay it. Of course she read much that was useless, but her mind was too pure and powerful to feel the incumbrance of such materials, and derived continual nourishment and means of growth from whatever tended toward the True, the Beautiful, the Good. Although her ascent was through the mists and vapors that float around this "dim spot, which men call earth," yet her own clear eye saw, upon their enveloping glooms, bright rainbow gleams that told her of sunshine and daylight above the darkness, and sustained her orphaned spirit in its unfriended struggles toward them.

Miss Hare was married to Hugh Nealy, December twenty-fifth, 1842, in Harrison county, Indiana. Her husband continued to reside in that county, where he held several important offices, until the fall of the year 1856, when he removed to Indianapolis. He has been peculiarly unfortunate; soon after his removal to his present residence, having been permanently disabled by a railroad accident. This misfortune devolved the entire burthen of supplying the wants of their family upon his wife. With very feeble health, limited acquaintance, and almost no resources at all, save those found "in the innate force of her own soul," she met the new obligations imposed by her husband's misfortunes, with firmness, capacity and energy.

Left alone in the world in early childhood, she became "a lonely, isolated, desolate child," and "sought in the land of dreams what she found not" in the real world. She made friends of the old forest trees, the streams, the clouds, the moon and stars, and found in them companions far dearer to her melancholy spirit than among the children of men. Apart from her human associates she often read or dreamed in the glorious evenings and quiet moonlight, until life's rough places to her seemed smooth, and the glorious gates of Paradise but just beyond. Nevertheless, the loneliness and sorrow of her early years left their hues upon her profoundest being; face, voice, thought, poetry and life—all are colored but not marred, by the shadows of those mighty specters—Solitude and Sorrow. Nor has her subsequent life been such as to soften these early glooms. But as the light of night's queen is rendered more glorious and beautiful when it falls upon us through a gentle vail of silver clouds, so the



radiance of her soul, while softened, is multiplied and rendered "more exquisite still" by the light and shadowy veil which early grief has drawn over it.

Mrs. Nealy was deterred from publishing any thing during her youth, and for several years after her marriage, by excessive distrust of her own abilities, and an undue fear of the censure of the literary world. Her diffidence may in part at least be attributed to her lonely childhood, and in part, no doubt, to her sense of the defectiveness of her early education. To these more than to any feeling of natural inability or inferiority, may be referred her studious avoidance of the public applause or censure likely to follow the first appearance of a young author.

Her poems, always written in haste, and under circumstances utterly at war with all our notions of study and reflection—in the midst of the labors and cares and perplexities of her domestic affairs, were received with very general favor; and she was soon heard and recognized by the literary world as worthy of an association with the gifted children of song. The *Louisville Journal*, the *Southern Literary Messenger*, the *Southern Lady's Book*, *Godey's Lady's Book*, *Scott's Weekly*, and other journals, received and welcomed the new poet to their columns; and were in turn enriched and made better worthy of public regard by the contributions of her mind. Through these channels "The Little Shoe" and other poems found their way into the British papers. It is not saying too much, to affirm that they are worthy of all the consideration they have received.

#### THE LITTLE SHOE.

I FOUND it here—a worn-out shoe,  
All mildew'd with time and wet with dew;  
'Tis a little thing;—ye who pass it by,  
With never a thought, or word, or sigh;  
Yet it stirs in my spirit a hidden well,  
And in eloquent tones of the past doth tell.

It tells of a little fairy form  
That bound my heart with a magic charm,  
Of bright blue eyes and golden hair,  
That ever shed joy and sunlight there—  
Of a prattling voice so sweet and clear,  
And of tiny feet that were ever near.

It tells of hopes that with her had birth,  
Deep buried now in the silent earth;  
Of a heart that had met an answering tone  
Which again is left alone—alone!

Of days of watching and anxious prayer,—  
Of a night of sorrow and dark despair.

It tells of a form that is cold and still—  
Of a little mound upon yonder hill,  
That is dearer far, to a mother's heart,  
Than the classic statues of Grecian art,  
Ah! strangers may pass with a careless  
air,

Nor dream of the hopes that are buried  
there.

Oh ye, who have never o'er loved ones  
wept—

Whose brightest hopes have ne'er been  
swept

Like the pure white cloud from the morn-  
ing sky—

Like the wreath of mist from the mountain  
high—

Like the rainbow, beaming a moment here,  
Then melting away to its native sphere;

Like rose leaves, loosed by the zephyr's  
sigh—

Like that zephyr wafting its perfume by—  
Like the wave that kisses some grateful  
spot,

Then passes away—yet is ne'er forgot;  
If your life hopes like these have never  
fled,

Then ye cannot know of the tears I shed.

Ye cannot know what a little thing  
From memory's silent fount can bring  
The voice and form that were once so dear.  
Yet there are hearts, were they only here,  
That could feel with me when, all wet with  
dew,  
I found it this morning—this little shoe.

### THE STARS.

SWEET "islands of the bless'd!"  
They dreamed in the olden time,  
That away, far away in the distant West,  
Was a land where the weary soul might  
rest,  
Where love and joy, by the hours car-  
ress'd,  
To the sunlit waves made rhyme:

Where the fields were ever green,  
And the bright flowers did not die,  
And where, all day long, 'neath the eme-  
erald sheen  
Of breezy forests, with meads between,  
And where bird-songs gushed from each  
leafy screen,  
The world-worn soul might lie:

And where in the dreamy eve  
They might sail in a pearly boat,

And tales of bright enchantment weave  
Of a land whose promise they could be-  
lieve,

And where never a sound the heart to  
grieve

O'er the coral dells might float.

For sorrow was all unknown  
And dark death's ghastly fears;  
And no yearning spirit walked forth—  
alone!

Bewailing its fate like the sad CEnone,\*  
Filling earth and air with its bitter moan,  
And the heart with its unshed tears!

But ever, the whole day long,  
'Neath the morning's warm, bright kiss,  
Or the gentle night-bird's love-toned song,  
The soul was full and feared no wrong;  
For it needed not hope to bear it along  
To a day of more perfect bliss.

And I think those Western isles  
Are the gems in our Western sky;  
For naught in our earth so sweetly smiles,  
Or if, for a time some charm beguiles,  
The sad soul, sick of her changing wiles,  
Looks up—for the Pure and High.

And now, as I gaze to-night  
On those blessed stars above,  
I cannot think such a soft, sweet light  
Is shed from a land where the mildew  
blight

Warns them, e'en at the dawning, to dread  
the flight  
Of their brightest dreams of love.

It surely cannot be—  
A light so fair and pure!  
Like an islet of gold in a sapphire sea,  
There's one that twinkles and says to me,

\* The author is aware that in Greek words, all the vowels are pronounced distinctly; but this would slide in as it is!

"Come hither! I've room for scores like thee—

Thou art weary of earth, I'm sure!"

O, yes! I'll come, sweet star!

With my chosen few, to thee:

And then the golden gates we'll bar,

And be careful never to leave them ajar,

For some I would leave on the earth afar

Would be sure to follow me!

---

TO A LADY.

LADY, bright and fragrant flowers

In my garden bloom,

Shedding o'er my lone heart's altar

Rich and rare perfume.

Few they are, yet life without them

Scarcely life would be,—

Lady, yet among those flow'rets

There is room for thee.

Lady, love hath wove a garland

'Round this heart of mine,

Friendship brings a few fair blossoms

In the wreath to twine.

They are more than all the jewels

Earth could give to me—

Lady, here, within that garland,

Is a place for thee.

Lady, some sweet stars are shining

O'er my lonely way,

In my spirit's depths enshrining

Friendship's purest ray,

Pouring beams of heaven's own gladness

O'er my life's dark sea—

Lady, 'mid those radiant star-gems

Is a home for thee.

Lady, life were like a desert,

Or a naked tree,

Unattended by the angels,

Love and Sympathy;

Some few flowers within that desert

Sweetly bloom for me—

Lady, there's a vacant corner

Waiting there for thee

Lady, ever-blooming garlands

Round that tree entwine,

Which will live till death's dark angel

Stills this heart of mine.

Yet each new wreath meets a welcome

Warm and true from me—

Wilt thou twine an ivy circlet,

Lady, round my tree?

---

UNREST.

AH, why so sad, my soul!

Is not this bright earth filled with lovely things?

O, are they shadows, Father, from Thy wings

That o'er my spirit roll?

Thou'st planted in my breast

A boundless, deep and overflowing love

For all that's bright in earth and heaven above,

And yet I find no rest!

My spirit wanders lone,

Yearning and striving for a nobler life,—

O tell me, tell why this ceaseless strife

For that I have not known.

Is it that I have come

From some more blessed world than this? Afar

Amid yon blazing orbs is there a star

Which is my native home?

O, take me home once more!

Unloose again my spirit's mighty wings,

Take off the earth-mould that around it clings,

And let it upward soar.



For now it seems like one  
Chained down, a captive, in a foreign land,  
Where none its language e'er can under-  
stand,—

"Unknowing and unknown!"

Ah, why is there a deep  
Within this soul which they can never  
sound—

A struggling fountain bound beneath the  
ground,

Whose waters cannot sleep!

My soul has ever striven  
To reach an elevation where its breath  
Might not be stifled by the mould be-  
neath—

Where it could dream of heaven.

But when it upward springs,  
Forced by its very godliness to soar,  
Some dark, invisible chain forevermore  
Draws down its yearning wings.

O, will this ever be?

Is life enough but the struggling of the  
soul

To break the bars which all its powers con-  
trol,

And gain its liberty?

It cannot, cannot be!

For Thou, O God! art good and wise and  
just,

I will believe—in Thee I will have trust  
That we may yet be free—

That every yearning soul  
Shall find its own Utopia, which is heaven—  
That all which now is void will then be  
given

Full, free, without control—

That not one chain shall bind  
Th' enfranchised spirit—that its brightest  
dreams

Will change to life in heaven's refulgent  
beams—

The life it longs to find.

O let me always think

That this will be! Were it a thousand years,  
I could bear all life's longings, all its fears,  
At such a fount to drink,—

To quench the burning thirst  
That oft has raged within this heart of  
mine,

For weary years, and met no answering  
sign,

Till it has almost burst!

Father, I do believe

This will be so. And in this faith I'll live,  
And strive, and bear, and suffer, and forgive,  
And long no more, nor grieve.

---

"DO I LOVE HIM?"

Do I love him? Why should brightness  
Like a tide of glory beam

O'er what once was dull and irksome—  
Darkened glen and shaded stream!

Why like some gay lark up-springing,  
Does my spirit greet the sun?

While my heart keeps singing, singing,  
Till the Eden day is done—

Is this because I love him?

Do I love him? One soft evening,  
When the moon among the flowers  
Shed her wealth of light and shadow—  
Ebon clouds and silver showers!—

We were walking—both were silent—  
When a pure white rose he brake,

Kissed it once, then gave it to me,  
Trembled I, but never spake—

Was this because I loved him?

He is gone. Yet I am happy,  
 For I know he'll come again;  
 Like a bird in fragrant bower  
 Sing I, let it shine or rain.  
 All things in the heaven above me,—  
 Every thing on earth beneath,  
 Seems to whisper "He does love me,"—  
 Words to me he did not breathe—  
 O! it must be that I love him!

---

ADA.

LOVELY, little blossom  
 Of the darken'd earth,  
 Chasing from my bosom  
 Sadness with thy mirth;  
 Brightest sunbeam, wreathing  
 'Round my clouded life!  
 Sweetest song-bird, breathing  
 Balm for all its strife!

How the quick light falling  
 Of thy sinless feet,  
 And that clear voice, calling  
 "Mother," soft and sweet,  
 Banish deepest sorrow  
 From my heart and brow,  
 Lifting up to-morrow  
 Hope-crowned, from dark now!

Earth is filled with beauties,  
 Mountain, stream and wold;  
 Life is filled with duties  
 Stern, and dark, and cold.  
 Yet when all is dreary  
 In the aching breast,  
 Nature to the weary  
 Never can give rest.

But there is a healing  
 For the wounded soul;  
 'Tis when 'round it stealing  
 Love's soft murmurs roll.

This which wreathes the mountain  
 With its sweet romance;  
 This which makes the fountain  
 Diamond-like to glance.

And the love of childhood  
 Flows like yon pure stream,  
 Shaded by the wild-wood,  
 Free from passion's gleam,  
 Gushing, rippling, welling  
 From the fount above,  
 To the lone heart telling  
 Life,—yes, life is love!

Then my own bright Ada,  
 Through earth's simoom-breath  
 Sink, like some Armada,  
 All my hopes in death,  
 If but thou art near me,  
 Though all else be gone,  
 Darling, never fear me,  
 I can still live on!

---

VALENTINE.

As the sparkling wavelet, tripping  
 O'er the rocks in playful glee,  
 As the joyous sunlight, tipping  
 With bright hues the dark old tree,  
 As the moon's soft splendor streaming  
 O'er the dark and trembling sea—  
 Light, bright light through darkness beam-  
 ing  
 Is thy smile, dear one, to me.

But, as on those wavelets gliding,  
 Leave the rocks to weep and mourn,  
 As the golden sunbeams, hiding,  
 Leave the tree of beauty shorn,  
 As the gentle moon, declining,  
 Leaves old ocean's breast forlorn,—  
 So my heart is ever pining,  
 When by fate from thee I'm torn.

## ABRAM SANDERS PIATT.

---

ABRAM SANDERS PIATT is more generally known to the political than the poetical world. The two pursuits, so wide apart as they are, seldom center in one individual. Did Mr. Piatt seriously follow either, this would not probably be the fact in this instance. But the happy possessor of broad acres—and beautiful acres they are—in the Macacheek Valley, Logan county, Ohio, he dallies with the muses, and worries the politicians more for amusement than aught else. His serious moments are given to the care of an interesting family, and the cultivation of his farm. No one of any refinement could long dwell in the Macacheek Valley and not feel more or less of the poetry that seems to live in its very atmosphere. So rare a combination of plain and hill, wood and meadow, adorned by the deep clear glittering stream that gives name to the valley, seldom greets the eyes. There, the hawthorn and hazel gather in clumps upon the sloping hill-sides, or upon fields, while, like great hosts, the many-tinted forests of burr-oak, maple and hickory close in on every side the view.

Nor is the Macacheek without its legends and historical associations. Men yet live, rough old backwoodsmen, with heads whitened by the snows of eighty winters, who will point out the precise spot where a poor Indian woman, seen lurking about the smoking ruins of the Macacheek towns, only then destroyed by the white invaders, was shot by a rifleman, who mistook her for a warrior.

Near the Piatt homestead may be seen the spot where Simon Kenton was forced by his cruel enemies to run the gauntlet, when between lake and river lay a vast unbroken wilderness. It was near this, that he and Girty, the renegade, recognized each other, and the hard heart of the murderer was touched at the sight of his old comrade and friend, and he saved his life at a time when this bold act endangered his own.

The family to which Mr. Piatt belongs is one of the pioneer families of the Mad River Valley, and has prominent association with the literature and politics of the West. Donn Piatt, his brother, is well known as a writer and political orator. Carrie Piatt, a niece, has contributed popular articles in both prose and verse to Western Magazines; and John J. Piatt, a nephew, of whom notice is hereafter taken in these pages, is one of the young poets of the West, from whom much is expected.

A. Sanders Piatt's poems have been published chiefly in the Cincinnati *Daily Commercial* and in the *Macacheek Press*, a sprightly weekly paper, published at West Liberty, of which he is now the editor.

---



## THE DAINTY BEE.

THE dainty bee 'mid waxen cells  
Of golden beauty ever dwells  
And dreams his life away;  
His food a million flowers caught  
From out the sunlight, as they wrought  
Through spring and summer's day.

Slothful bee, the spring-time's morning  
Wakes him from his winter's dream,  
Reveler 'mid the pleasures gathered  
From the wild-bloom and the stream;  
But the spring-time's ray of gladness  
Calls him to the fields again,  
Calls him with the voice of flowers  
Flowing 'mid the sunlit rain.

Goes he to the fields of plenty,  
Searches 'mid the rare perfume,  
Gathers honey from their beauty,  
While he sings his wanton tune;  
Filling 'mid the sweets and fancies  
That o'erburthen all the air,  
Gathering dainties for the palace  
That the queenly group may share.

Drunk with treasures, overladened,  
Slow he wings his way along,  
Gladdens all the scenes with humming  
O'er his dainty little song.  
Wanton bee, ah! busy-body,  
Drinking from each perfumed cup,  
All day straying in the valley  
Gathering sweets to treasure up.

Lives he in a world of beauty,  
Floating on its rare perfume,  
Sipping May-time's early blossoms,  
Reveling in the bed of June;  
In the snows amid the clover,  
Dainty snows, how sweet and shy!  
Threaded with the green of summer,  
Perfumed frosts of mid July!

Thy home is Nature's world-wide palace,  
Nature's wild secluded ways,

Lit with night's dews, dream of morning,  
Wakened with a million rays,  
See the sunlight's silver fingers,  
Lifting fragrance to the sky,  
Fill the vale with many rare joys  
As they slowly waft them by;

Scents the air, thy wings to bathe in,  
Guides thee to the treasure pure;  
Airs that play the rarest music,  
For such dainty epicure.  
Labor, while the summer lingers,  
Labor, while the south-wind blows,  
Ere the North King, marching southward,  
Fills thy garden with his snows.

## SING, CRICKET.

SING, cricket, sing your olden song—  
We'll have some chat together;  
The snow and rain, against the pane,  
Proclaim a change of weather.  
The long blue grass has fallen down,  
Pressed closely to the earth;  
There are no summer spots, and snow  
Has chilled your songs of mirth.  
The lily with its gorgeous leaves,  
Decked blue and white and gold,  
Has crept back to the earth again,  
Chilled with the autumn cold.  
And thou art left, thou brownie elf,  
So come in to the fire:  
Get you into your little cell—  
For winter tune your lyre;  
And through its weary hours we'll sing  
Of hearts that loved us well,  
Of flowers, and their birth in spring  
That weaves life's fairy spell.

Sing, cricket, sing, from out your cell,  
Thou hermit of the hearth;  
More joy about your songs doth dwell  
Than in the wine-cup's mirth.

The busy housewife plies her cares  
To duties, as they chime  
To your glad notes that cheerful float,  
And with her footfalls rhyme.

Sing, cricket, sing; old sympathies  
Make more than palace halls  
Of hearth-lit scenes that round me rise  
And drape the cottage walls  
With pictures of the past so true:  
They flow from out thy chimes—  
As here you cite their wonders o'er,  
Thou chronicler of times.

Thou necromancer of the hearth,  
As waves thy mystic wand,  
Its spells invoke the genii of  
The summer's fairy band,  
Who in their winter cells do dwell,  
The nestlings of the earth,  
And spread their leaves upon the air  
When spring to love gives birth.

So tell thy sunny wanderings,  
Their harvest treasure fling  
From fields of russet, ripened grain,  
When chimed the bells you ring  
At the wedding of the flowers,  
Unto a cunning fay,  
Who caught from sunlight colors rare  
To robe them while they stay.

Sing, cricket, sing; your merry chirps  
Tell o'er the pleasant days  
That down the stream of time have gone;  
Your song their joy portrays,  
That gathered round the heart to win  
The moment's golden dust—  
Where all life's duties thronging came  
With faith and love and trust.

Sing, cricket, sing; within my heart  
Are cells thy song doth thrill,  
With faces that from memory start,  
The vacant seats to fill.

Around my soul their arms are twined,  
Like angel wings that lift  
The heart from sin, with gentle words—  
Spirits, of hearth-stone gift.

Softly sing of chilly showers  
That damped the genial flame,  
And took bright lights from off the hearth,  
That left us all in pain,  
Though not alone: the absent ones  
Yet dwell within our heart,  
And ever as thy song doth ring  
To life they warmly start.

---

DAISIE.

COULD you but list the waterfall,  
Its laughing, willful song!  
How years now gone its tones recall,  
While gurgling swift along!  
It tells thy name—its words repeat  
(The past lives o'er in this)  
The quickening of thy heart's soft beat,  
When parting from my kiss.

Ah, Daisie! know the birds yet sing,  
Above the water's flow;  
They warble blithely, on the wing,  
Of times now long ago.  
While flitting there, sweet Daisie dear,  
They stole thy heart's song-nest;  
To me 'tis left but to revere  
The birds and streams so bless'd.

Another love has won thy heart,  
But not thy gentle ways:  
They live within these scenes apart,  
The theme of other days.  
Ah, it is mine; the birds and stream  
Yet tell it o'er to me;  
How sweet it is! though but a dream  
Within my heart to be.

## WILLIAM P. BRANNAN.

---

WILLIAM PENN BRANNAN is the only poet-painter, native to Ohio, of whom we have knowledge. He was born at Cincinnati, on the twenty-second day of March, in the year 1825. His father was a farmer, and his early opportunities for education were limited. He is not only self-instructed as a scholar, but as a portrait and landscape painter, and he has good reason not to be ashamed of his teacher. Mr. Brannan is a regular poetical contributor to several leading literary journals, and is the author of humorous sketches in prose, which have been read wherever American newspapers are circulated. He is at present practicing his art in Chicago. It is understood that he is preparing an elaborate poem for publication in a volume.

---

### THE SOUL'S HERMITAGE.

I HAVE a hermitage of common clay,  
Wherein are treasures neither rich nor rare,

Yet sacred relics to my life are they,  
And hoarded up in secret caskets there.

My pilgrim soul resides there all alone,—  
Its weary years of wild unrest are o'er;  
Now soiled and travel-worn from many a zone,

And vain researches on the sea and shore.

No prying eyes look through the portals there—

No shameless pleasure tempts the soul within;

Despair without, must still remain despair;  
I have no room for any pleading sin.

In dim past shadows of a distant morn,  
I still can see the budding of my years,  
Still hear my hopeful songs or sighs forlorn,

Still see the rainbow in life's morning tears.

Within this hermitage my sleepless soul  
Lives o'er again the stormy years of life,  
And nerves itself for that eternal goal  
Where puny man ends all his petty strife;—

Lives o'er again the wild, enchanting prime  
That played with golden gladness through my brain,  
And swept with dire alarms, or thrills sublime  
The diapason of all joy and pain.

I entertain no stranger unaware  
Within my soul's most secret solitude;  
No guest but Death may ever enter there—  
No vandal foot shall ever dare intrude.

No one can share in all my bliss or woe;  
No eye may see my rapture or despair;  
On beggar palms no alms can I bestow  
Of sacred relics, or of treasures rare.

My house of clay stands midway on a slope;  
Oblivion's stream meanders at its base;  
Upon the summit of this mount of Hope  
The sons of Fame have found a dwelling-place.



I ne'er may write my name upon their  
scroll,

Or see the glories of their temple fair;  
Yet I can hear those thund'rous voices  
roll

Their godlike anthems through the echo-  
ing air.

I can o'erlook the world a little way,  
See isles of palm and blooms forever  
sweet,

Behold the rising of the orient day,  
And sing low murmurs in my safe re-  
treat.

O blessed midland of my soul's domain,  
Secure retreat from envy, hate and  
scorn;

Here let me close my simple hermit reign,  
And rest in quiet till the coming morn.

#### THE OLD CHURCH ROAD.

WINDING through the everglade,  
Where my school-boy scenes were laid;  
Near the meadow where the bees  
Tell their thefts to every breeze;  
Where the woodland flowers bloom,  
Wasting all their sweet perfume;  
Passing by a cottage door,  
Now, alas, my home no more;  
Leading to the house of God,  
Is the blessed Old Church Road.

Ambushed in a bower of green,  
Yonder spire is dimly seen,  
Like a sentry from on high  
Pointing upward to the sky;  
In that pleasant ambuscade,  
Checkered with the sun and shade,  
Stands the church where first I trod  
In the way that leads to God;

Now I drag life's weary load  
Up along the Old Church Road.

I have come to see once more  
The dear haunts I loved of yore;  
Comrades of my early years,  
Where are now your smiles and tears—  
Smiles of welcome, tears of joy,  
Greeting home the long lost boy?  
Silence palls my listening ear,  
No familiar sound is here.  
On the grave-stone gray and cold  
The sad tale is briefly told;  
They have spent their latest breath  
In the holiday of death;  
Tired with life, they fell asleep  
Leaving me alone to weep,  
Who would fain lay down life's load  
With them, near the Old Church Road.

Cruel mem'ry, let me deem  
This is but an idle dream!  
There was one—oh, heart, be still!—  
Wont to wander near the rill,  
Murmuring yet along the glade  
Where our plighted vows were made—  
There was one, the maiden queen,  
Reigning o'er this sylvan scene,  
Who had strayed from paradise,  
With the splendor of its skies  
Sleeping in her dewy eyes.  
Never more must I rejoice  
In the music of her voice?  
Must the pilgrim's lonely tread  
Wake but echoes o'er the dead,  
As he nears his last abode,  
On the blessed Old Church Road?

Where the modest violets bloom  
In the shadow of her tomb,  
Shall the wayworn wanderer rest,  
Deeming death a welcome guest?  
Life's last sleep were passing sweet  
Where his dust with thine shall meet—  
There, beneath the self-same sod,  
Lay him, near the Old Church Road.

## LOST YOUTH.

A STRAIN, like songs of dying swans—  
 A fragment of forgotten rhyme—  
 A vision of the ghostly dawns,  
 That woke me in the olden time  
 To hopeless love and cruel scorns,  
 And thoughts of unforgiven crime.

Thus come the memories of the past,  
 With faded light and smothered joys ;  
 With daring hopes, too bright to last,  
 With peals of fame—now empty noise,  
 With high aspirings, grand and vast,  
 My hopeless soul no more enjoys.

Like Indian Summer's azure air,  
 And music heard in holy dreams—  
 Like voices lost in silent prayer,  
 And murmurings of distant streams,  
 Come back those days, when life was fair,  
 With muffled sounds and hazy gleams.

Within my soul the memory preys ;  
 My lost youth was a dream of fame.  
 Those half-forgotten, wildering days,  
 When I, too, sought to win a name,  
 Give but the phantom sounds of praise—  
 The knell of what I fain would claim.

## REPENTANCE.

OH! human souls, throw wide your doors!  
 A fellow mortal pleads his pain;  
 With anguish bowed he fain implores  
 His prayer be not in vain.

Some drops of heavenly pity shed  
 O'er erring souls that go astray,  
 Lift up a drooping brother's head  
 And point the better way.

O boast not loudly nor elate  
 Thy power o'er sin and human wrong,  
 Thy strength to show thy brother's fate,  
 Thy faith and virtue strong.

For know, a man of gentlest mould  
 Some giant sin may lead astray,  
 With mighty power and demon hold,  
 With fierce and fiendish sway.

O, gentle hearts, throw wide your doors,  
 And let the pleading stranger in ;  
 A wayworn pilgrim fain implores  
 Release from shame and sin.

## HOMELESS.

I HAVE a home no more. The humble  
 cot,  
 That, like a modest bride half hid in  
 flowers,  
 Smiled all its blessings on life's morning  
 hours,  
 Has passed from earth—now strangers  
 own the spot.  
 The guardian power that holds my life in  
 trust,  
 Still shows the picture to my loving  
 view,  
 And paints the blessed forms, to mem'ry  
 true,  
 Which long have slept in consecrated dust.  
 All things have changed—my home is home  
 no more—  
 The favorite haunts where hopes, de-  
 spairs, and loves  
 Once circled round my soul like cottage  
 doves,  
 The glass of Fancy only can restore.  
 The alien plowshare, for unnumbered  
 years,  
 Has made deep furrows for my bitter  
 tears.

## BENJAMIN T. CUSHING.

---

BENJAMIN TUPPER CUSHING was born at Putnam, Muskingum county, Ohio, on the twenty-sixth day of January, 1825. His ancestors were among the pioneer settlers of the North-West;—Rufus Putnam and Benjamin Tupper, of the maternal stock, having, at the close of the war for Independence, settled at Marietta, while his paternal ancestors early emigrated from Plymouth, Massachusetts, to the central part of the State of New York. His father, at the age of sixteen years, came to Ohio, and settled at Putnam. When five years of age, Benjamin was placed at school at Marietta. Drilled with a class of boys superior to himself in respect of years and mental discipline, he tired of the class routine, and sought for himself a course of study more spirited and congenial. At the age of twelve, upon the removal of his father's family to Wisconsin, he entered a printing-office at Milwaukee. In 1839 he returned to Ohio, and pursued his trade in the *Ohio State Journal* office, at Columbus. An eagerness to read whatever fell in his way, and a searching inquisitiveness as to the reasons for opinions expressed by authors whose works he perused, became habits of his character. The result was a constant tendency to clothe with verse the offspring of his quaint and sleepless fancy, and many hundred folio pages, then written, bear witness to its fertility and range, if not to its cultivation and discipline. At Milwaukee and elsewhere, his verses were welcomed by the Press, and answered with cordial encouragement of the author's aspirations. The turning-point in his career came suddenly and decisively. An incident, in itself unimportant, furnished the spur to his forming purpose, and gave birth to the idea of a sacred poem, which thenceforth became a vital element in his plans, and rapidly unfolded the deep and tender sympathies that pervaded his character. Resolved at last to fit himself for a station where he might "at least enjoy the society, if he might not partake of free converse with educated minds," he left the printing-office. Within eighteen months he completed the freshman and sophomore routine of classical study, and entered the junior class of Marietta College, in 1844. His college career realized his ambition. He continued his analysis of the British classics—finished the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, together with a partial law course, and graduated with the highest honors of his class. He studied law with Joseph R. Swan and John W. Andrews, at Columbus, during the year 1847. Upon admission to the bar, he practiced his profession for a few months in the office of Salmon P. Chase, at Cincinnati, but returned to Columbus, during the year 1848, for the purpose of making it a place of permanent residence. He had entered upon his profession with energy, while at the same time pursuing his literary tastes into the choicest fields of prose and verse, and had just begun to enjoy the long-coveted access to men of cultivation, and a wide-spread credit as a good writer, through contributions to the standard magazines of the country, when bronchial difficulties inter-



rupted the regular practice of his profession. He devoted several seasons to their removal, returning, after brief intervals of medical treatment, to his literary and legal studies. The former began more fully to interest his attention, and challenge his energies. Though many qualities of his mind conspired to make him more uniformly a good prose writer, the field wherein his hopes were garnered was that of verse. Here, however, the rapidity of his education had left his discipline imperfect, and he felt that he wrote too copiously for that perfection of style which he made his aim. Thus, when emotion was wanting, his hurried verses became artistic only, or merely common-place. But when the heart was touched, he wrote with taste and power. In the midst of self-examination and discipline, the cherished idea of his sacred poem gained new favor, and he regretted more and more that he had not selected the sacred ministry as his profession—that thus he might have been brought more intimately near the subject of his epic.

During the fall of 1849, Mr. Cushing's bronchial difficulties returned, and in the January following, he visited Wilmington, North Carolina, to seek, in a change of climate, their relief. Hitherto, he had been cheerful under all trials, but the impression that he must die young, at length broke with crushing weight upon his spirits, and for a few days he failed rapidly. The "*Lay of the Improvisatrice*," a poem of rare excellence, pathos and beauty, then written, tells plainly the feeling that oppressed him.

"The *Christiad*"—the title which he had given his sacred poem—now engrossed his attention. Shapes and scenes startled into being by the influence of Milton, Dante, Homer, and Swedenborg, and to which he had given whole nights of earnest contemplation—imagery and sentiment, gathered from observation and reflection, now rose before his mind like realities. The Bible, long studied in its relations to his theme, became his constant companion. The prophecies were examined, and their harmony with the Saviour's character brought into requisition to enrich the sentiment "*made perfect through suffering*." Urgent appeals to dismiss care and consult health only, were answered cheerfully, but in the spirit of his labors. At length, finding the Atlantic breezes only prejudicial, he tried the hydropathic treatment, at Brattleboro, Vermont, but without benefit. Pulmonary disease had already fastened upon his vitals. But the mind was still active—too active. The night itself was made his servant, and, as before leaving home, so at Brattleboro, he would suddenly start from bed to record the more fantastic and less studied fancies that played through the mind while the body courted repose. He spent a month with friends at Wallingford, Connecticut, and though too ill to pursue methodically his "*Christiad*," still indulged in random verses. He left Wallingford early in September, and, after a long journey, reached his native home, still full of hope and mental vigor, though sinking rapidly to the grave.

Such is the faint outline of a life devoted to a single purpose, and one demanding for its fruition the energy of a mature life. Its greatness was appreciated, and for its greatness he followed it, confident that he might at least realize a high cultivation and noble acquirements in its pursuit. In the community where he lived, he was regarded

as a man of good talents, energy, and perseverance, and his manly aspirations interested many in his success. His character was imbued with the spirit of true religion. To its claims he sacrificed first impulses, if they shrank from a test by its standard. From its sacred oracles he drew the great lesson of our probation. In its precious encouragements, his hope brightened. In its anticipated future, he had a foretaste of his reward. In the study of the perfections and earthly experience of its Author, he prepared for nobler and loftier ascriptions of praise to his divine Redeemer. He lingered but a few weeks at Putnam; yet his last thoughts were upon his life's great hope; and the disposal of the unfinished "Christiad" was the burden of his last whisper, as the spirit for a moment lingered, then took its upward flight. May we not justly repeat the sentiment so beautifully addressed by himself to the mother by whose side we laid his remains? He "has learned the poetry of heaven from the lyres of the archangels!"

#### LAY OF THE IMPROVISATRICE.

"THE spell of Death is on me!" I have heard

In dreams the rustling of his shadowy wing

Above me like a prophecy! The bird  
That wakes his carol in the breath of  
Spring,

Knows not more surely that his joy is nigh  
Than my sick spirit that I soon must die!

My eye is bright, they tell me, and my cheek

Wears still the rosy color that it wore  
When life's full tide glowed through each  
pulse, to speak

In eye and cheek as they shall speak no  
more;

It is a feverish brightness—day by day  
The inward fire consumes my strength  
away!

Time was when I had sighed to leave the  
earth,

With all its beautiful and glorious things;

Its babbling streams, its music and its  
mirth,

Its pastures green, and birds with rain-  
bow wings;

Hope was beside me then, and from her  
eyes,

My spirit borrowed all their iris dyes!  
I walked upon the mountain like a nymph,  
Drinking the breeze and nourishing the  
flowers

With dews as lucent as the crystal lymph;  
With joy I trod the shadowy noontide  
bowers;

Bright smiled young Evening through her  
twilight bars,

And I beheld glad spirits in the stars,

That held communion with me—and my  
soul

Had its deep thoughts and dreams un-  
utterable

In common language—and I dared the  
goal

Of poesy—filled the bright goblet full  
Of the delirious wine, and deeply quaffed  
The inspiration of the glorious draught!

I longed to be immortal; longed to be  
Like Sappho, early lost!—or Hemans,  
gone

In light eternal—and weave minstrelsy  
Such as could charm to life th' "Undy-  
ing One,"

Or that bright spirit's, who, on Avon's  
shore,

Made Avon's swans "deem, Shakspeare  
lived once more!"

But not alone my fancy soared to reach  
The heaven of Invention—there was one  
Whose lightest whisper to my soul could  
teach

A thrilling music—one whose every tone  
Came o'er my spirit like the fitful wing  
Of the soft zephyr o'er th' Æolian string!

In my gay rambles at the morn or eve  
He wandered by my side—knew all my  
dreams

Of passion or of poesy—could grieve  
When I did grieve—joy in my joy's glad  
streams;

He sought my flowers, foreran my slight-  
est want,

Nor asked return save what my love could  
grant!

My love I gave—and thenceforth he be-  
came

Part of my being—for the child of song  
Loves not with common fervor—the rich  
flame

Blazes at once intense and trebly strong;  
Destined to prove, in its ethereal fire,  
A heavenly beacon or a funeral pyre!

Mine was absorbing as the air of light,  
The flower of dew—the earth of sum-  
mer rain—

I lived but in his presence; all my bright  
And beauteous dreams were clustered in  
his train;

For him I wished to pluck Corinna's crown,  
Or draw the glorious notes of angels down!

Nay more—I promised to forswear the  
wreath

For which I panted—'tend his humble  
cot;

Drive home his bleating kine across the  
heath—

The world forgetting, by the world for-  
got!

Blessed in his smile forego all else beside,  
And lose a kingdom to become his bride!

But he betrayed his trust and left my side,  
Won by a golden charm and simpering  
tongue,

To woo a richer—not a fairer bride,  
And I was now alone! The chords that  
rung

With music and with joy were torn apart—  
My lips were silent; but it broke my  
heart!

The flowers have lost their beauty—song  
its charms—

The earth is barren—drear the frowning  
sky—

A bride, I give me into death's cold arms,  
Yet cannot curse my murderer ere I  
die!

Farewell, my harp—I swell thy strings no  
more—

My dreams of Love and Fame are sadly  
o'er!

#### COMPLAINT OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.

By my lone casement in the eve I'm sitting  
Looking far out upon the deep blue sky,  
"Fretted with golden fires," while clouds  
are flitting

Across its face. Beneath, the forests lie,  
And plains and hills in distance; and the  
falling

Of sheeny waters flashes on my sight—



<p>Books tell me that they murmur, but their calling Comes not to me—my ear is closed in night!</p> <p>I oft have wondered what strange power is lying In that mysterious thing which men name sound— What hues it paints upon the soul with dying So rich and beautiful, yet so profound! Is it something which the ear in viewing Is touched with rapture, as by flowers the eye? In vain my fancy tires her wing pursuing, I cannot grasp the secret though I die!</p> <p>They point to me the bird which high is winging Its way where boughs float on the sum- mer air— They write me that a gladsome lay 'tis singing. Is its gay song, then, like its plumage rare, That shines in gold and purple? They do tell me The somber owl gives forth a dismal call: I'm sure that song could ne'er with rapture spell me— It must be like a coffin's mournful pall.</p> <p>I now remember childhood's sky was o'er me, When first I pondered how my brethren there In some fond secret were far, far before me; And as I pondered, could I but despair? Lo, when our mother, so serene and beau- teous, Moved her sweet lips, they seemed to catch the bliss,</p>	<p>And answer it with smile and movements duteous— I then thought sound was like my mother's kiss.</p> <p>As I grew older, by the shore they took me, Where the big wave came foaming to- ward the rock, But whilst I stood there, they in dread forsook me, Stopping their ears as if they felt the shock, Before it came, of the huge billow dash- ing Against the beach. Then I thought there must be A feeling in their ears which knew the lashing, As did my shaken limbs, of the great sea!</p> <p>But when all backward rolled that billow teeming, They took up from the shore whereon 'twas cast, A spiral shell of many-colored gleaming— Red, yellow, purple—like the clouded east; With joy we danced! Soon tired I of the treasure, But to their ears they placed it, and with glee, Again they sprang—thence deemed I sounds of pleasure Were like that colored shell by the deep sea!</p> <p>I view the soldiers on their chief attend- ing, And deem their war-note like their daz- zling march; Goes it not upward with the steed-tramp blending, And flaunting, like their banners, heav- en's proud arch?</p>
--	---

And when the youth in dances brisk are  
moving,  
Speeds not their music like their flying  
feet?  
And have not lover's words a power like  
loving?  
And is not beauty's voice as beauty  
sweet?

I had a dream of most supernal splendor,  
Of a green field where gushing fount-  
ains played,  
And broad-branched trees grew up, and  
blossoms tender,  
'Neath everlasting sunbeams; and that  
glade  
Was full of winged creatures robed in  
glory;  
And as they hovered o'er me, the rich  
tone  
Of wind, and brook, and birdlet, told its  
story,  
Like odors, to my ear! I woke, 'twas  
gone.

I see yon girl the lyre's soft numbers steal-  
ing—  
I watch her moving lips, and view the  
crowd  
Stand entranced—then yearns my heart  
with feeling,  
As if by hunger's fiercest pangs 'twere  
bowed.  
I long—I pant for that same sweet emo-  
tion,  
Which others feel in music's glorious  
round;  
Oh, give me hearing as the winds to  
ocean—  
I faint—I die in the wild thirst for  
sound!

But I must bear! This life will soon be  
over—  
Then in a land more lovely shall I  
be,

Where no dark clouds this longing ear  
shall cover—

Where I shall hear even as on earth I  
see;

Then shall I know the soft voice of mother,  
Softer than those bright eyes I used to  
love—

Then shall I hail each merry-hearted  
brother;

Oh take me, Father, to that world above!

---

#### THE POET.

THE new moon treads the azure sky,  
The stars in glory walk on high,  
The dews of night fall fast and chill,  
And sighs the wind around the hill,  
Moaning in fitful gusts and wild,  
Like a fond mother o'er her child;  
The lake is calm, in distance lying,  
And Echo's voice seems scarce replying  
To the sad wind, or mournful bird,  
Which from that ancient oak is heard;  
Oh who, 'mid this, on yonder height,  
Alone with Nature and the night?

Who stands upon that peak so high  
In bold relief against the sky?  
As if to solemn thought addressed  
His folded arms lie on his breast;  
From his broad brow the sunny hair  
Is flung back careless on the air;  
His cheek is pale, but falls his glance  
Keen as the gleam of warrior's lance;  
And on his curving lip of pride  
Sublimest joy sits deified!  
Tell me, what doth he, pausing there,  
Looking far up the deep blue air?

It is—it is the Poet youth—  
The prophet-bard of Nature's truth,  
The high of soul, upon whose brow  
God's seal doth like a star-flame glow

Radiant and beautiful! whose task  
The pure Immortals well might ask;  
Within whose heart's cell ever burn  
High thoughts, like stars in Night's blue urn;  
And whose clear voice, so deep and kind,  
Charms, blesses, glorifies mankind!

Upon him from his earliest day  
A golden charm from Nature lay,  
Which bade the world, to others dim,  
Reveal a beauteous realm to him,  
And seem as fair as when she burst  
From her Creator's hand at first;  
And let him go where'er he will  
That charm of life is round him still.

To him the simplest flower that blooms—  
The rose-bud, laden with perfumes,  
The lily, pale as cloistered nun,  
The cowslip, colored by the sun,  
The meek-eyed violet's grassy bed,  
The dainty daisy tipped with red—  
E'en lichens from the rude rocks bowing,  
And butter-cups in meadows growing,  
And moss that waves by waters clear,  
Give inspiration fresh and dear.

He loveth, too, Earth's living things:—  
The humming-bird on radiant wings,  
Like a plumed jewel, fallen down  
All glittering, from a rainbow's crown;  
The lark that sings, the soaring eagle,  
The bounding doe, the baying beagle,  
The lambkin sporting wild with play  
On a green bank, of summer day;  
All these,—and vales, and dashing floods  
And thickets deep, and wild old woods  
Where springs are born, which the bright  
sun  
Strives through thick leaves to look upon,  
And mountains brown, and heaving sea,  
Grand in its deep-toned minstrelsy;  
These charm him, whether lit at morn  
By the sun's early torch, or warm  
With the thick fire which noontide showers,  
Like small, bright rain on thirsty flowers,

Or whether fair and soft they lie  
Steeped in calm evening's rosy dye!

But better far than these he loves,  
The glorious night, when fields and groves,  
In their thrice sacred beauty spread,  
Solemn as mourners o'er the dead;  
When all gay Nature's myriad forms  
(So fancy-hued in Day's wide arms)  
Now, in one somber garb arrayed,  
Bow down and worship in the shade  
Of the great temple God hath made!  
Whose floor is earth's circumference wide,  
Whose organ is the ocean's tide,  
Whose pillars are the mountains high,  
Whose lamps the stars, whose roof the  
sky;

That temple where both great and small  
Proclaim God in, above, through all!

Yes, when the Night spreads out her tent  
With golden orbs of light besprent,  
The Poet seeks yon lofty mound,  
And scans the dreamy landscape round—  
The darkened woods, the distant river,  
And the stars shining on forever—  
Nature's dear child, most glad with her,  
To be a silent worshiper!  
And as he gazes, o'er his soul  
Those tides of song in music roll,  
Which yet shall break on time's dark  
shore,  
And ring melodious, evermore!

Oh, solemn Night! thine is the hour  
When Poesy hath deepest power,  
When inspiration, like a flood  
Of mellow glory, bids the blood  
Dance swifter through the veins, and fires  
The heart with fond and proud desires;  
Thine is the hour when most we love  
To radiate toward the Soul above—  
When tender thoughts abroad are stealing,  
And tender wishes past revealing;  
Thine is the hour for dreams most bright—  
Then let the Poet love the Night!



## I DO NOT LOVE THEE.

I do not love thee—by my word I do not!  
 I do not love thee—for thy love I sue not,  
 And yet I fear there's hardly one that  
 weareth

Thy beauty's chains, who like me for thee  
 careth;

Who joys like me when in thy joy believ-  
 ing,

Who like me grieves when thou dost seem  
 but grieving.

But though I charms so perilous eschew  
 not,

I do not love thee—no, indeed I do not!

I do not love thee—prithe, why so coy,  
 then,

Doth it thy maiden bashfulness annoy,  
 then?

Sith the heart's homage still will be up-  
 welling,

Where Truth and Goodness have so sweet  
 a dwelling,

Surely, unjust one, I were less than mortal,  
 Knelt I not thus before that temple's por-  
 tal.

Others dare love thee—dare what I do  
 not,

Then let me worship, bright one, while I  
 woo not.

## THE PAST.

WHEN twilight shades are stealing  
 Across the sky,  
 And zephyrs, gently wailing,  
 Are wandering by,  
 Then sit I sadly dreaming,  
 With brow o'er-cast,  
 While to my soul comes beaming  
 The holy Past.

The Past! how fair it rises

Before the sight—

Clad with unchanging graces,  
 Arrayed in light!

Moved by its visions glowing,  
 The free heart bounds—

Soft as a stream's sweet flowing,  
 Its music sounds!

Ah! then how many knew us

Who know no more—

How many who now view us

From heaven's dim shore!

The fond, the dear, the cherished,

Removed from day,

Their forms of beauty perished

In cold decay.

Our love could not enchain them

With bondage sweet—

Our hopes could not detain them,

As rainbows fleet;

They gave for earth, in leaving,

One yearning sigh—

One wish for those left grieving—

Then sought the sky.

The Past! what joys enshrined it!

How fresh and fair

Were the flower-wreaths that entwined  
 it—

Those moments rare;

Their odor yet embalms it

In beauty lone,

And when the present names it,

I sadly moan.

The Past! its scenes are banished—

Its glories o'er;

Each blissful dream hath vanished,

To come no more;

Yet like the mournful blossoms

That deck a tomb,

Their memories in our bosoms

Will ever bloom!

## CELIA M. BURR.

---

CELIA M. BURR was born in the town of Cazenovia, New York, about the year 1825. She was the adopted child of Henry and Sarah Tibbitts, of whom she speaks with loving kindness as persons of unblemished integrity of character. Her education was mainly acquired at the district school-house, a mile distant from her home. More liberal opportunities were offered her for a short period, at a popular Seminary, when she became a school-teacher, and was successfully employed in that capacity until her marriage, in January, 1844, to C. B. Kellum, then a citizen of Albany, New York. Soon after marriage Mr. Kellum removed from Albany to Cincinnati. There Mrs. Kellum began her literary career. Adopting the signature CELIA, she wrote prose and verse which were acceptable to leading papers. In 1849 she became the literary editor of the *Great West*, a weekly journal of large size and of popular character, which E. Penrose Jones had established in 1848. Mr. Jones was the leading member of the firm of Robinson & Jones, booksellers and publishers, who were agents for literary journals printed in Boston and New York, with editions for the western market dated at Cincinnati, Louisville, or St. Louis. The success of Robinson & Jones as agents induced them to become legitimate proprietors.

Judiciously conducted and liberally advertised, the *Great West* attained a large circulation in all the Western States. All the prominent writers of the Ohio Valley were paid contributors, and Mr. Jones was able to show that the West could have as good a literary journal of its own, as those New York and Philadelphia publishers sought to provide for it. In March, 1850, the *Great West* was united with the *Weekly Columbian*, a paper of like character, which had been in existence a few months. The product of this union, *The Columbian and Great West*, published by E. Penrose Jones and edited by William B. Shattuck, was eminently successful until September, 1853, when it was suspended on account of embarrassments growing out of a *Daily Columbian*. Sprightly letters written for the *Great West* by Mrs. Kellum as "Mrs. John Smith," were much admired and widely circulated by other literary papers. When the *Great West* and *Weekly Columbian* were united, Mrs. Kellum was engaged as a regular contributor; and she afterward wrote for the *New York Tribune*, for *Grham's Magazine*, and other literary periodicals published in eastern cities.

Having obtained a divorce from her husband, Mrs. Kellum married, in 1851, C. Chauncey Burr, who is well known as a lecturer and writer. This marriage proving uncongenial, Mrs. Burr separated from her husband and returned to the profession for which she had fitted herself in early life. She is now a teacher in the University of the Swedenborgian Church, at Urbana, Ohio.

## THE REAPERS.

AROUSE thee, faint-hearted! what fearest

That thou goest not forth with the day,  
But sitting all listlessly, hearest

Unheeding the harvesters' lay?

The sun is far up o'er the hill-top,

The reapers are out on the plain,  
And the strong and brave-hearted are  
filling

Their garner with ripe, yellow grain.

The dew has gone up from the clover,

The morning is waning apace,

The days of the summer are over,

And winter will autumn displace:

Then why art not out in the valleys,

And working with hearty good will,

To gather thy share of the harvest,

Thy garner with plenty to fill?

"I sit in my place all the morning,

Because when I went to the plain,

In the first early gray of the dawning,

And looked on the far-waving grain,

I saw, in its midst, sturdy reapers,

With arms that were steady and true,

Whose sickles went flashing before them,

Like sunbeams enameled with dew.

"And strong as the warriors of olden,

They stood in the midst of their sheaves,

While before them the harvest all golden

Swept down like the wind-shaken leaves,

And I knew 'twas a useless endeavor

For me to go forth to the plain—

The weak have no place at the harvest,

No share in the treasures of grain.

"They would laugh me to scorn—they  
would jeer me,

Those men, in the might of their pride;—

I know all my weakness—and fear me

To seek for a place at their side.

And so I have stayed in my dwelling,

While the dew has gone up from the  
plain;

For I have no place at the harvest—

No share in the treasures of grain."

Woe betide thee! thou weak and faint-  
hearted,

That goest not forth to the field!

For, behold when the day is departed,

What fruit will thy fearfulness yield?

And what if thy arm be not strongest!

Wilt therefore sit idly and pine,

Neglecting to use what is given,

And wasting e'en that which is thine?

Go forth to thy work, idle dreamer!

There is room in the harvest for all;

And if thine be the work of the gleaner,

Gather carefully that which may fall—

So shalt thou have place at the harvest,

A share of its treasures be thine,

And e'en if thy share be the smallest,

Still let not thy spirit repine.

For the labor of each one is needed,

The weakest as well as the strong,

And the chorus of no one unheeded

In the swell of the harvesters' song.

## LABOR.

## I.

"TELL me, maiden," said the year in going,

"What the message I shall bear from  
thee,

To the angels who with love past-knowing

Fed the life-lamp of thy infancy?

When I meet them they will murmur low,

"Oh, year! what tidings from the loved  
below?"

"Tell them, tell them that beside the sea

I wait a passage to the land of morn;

That Hope has whispered, o'er the waves  
to me,

A goodly vessel by the winds is borne,



To waft me proudly to that sunny land  
Where all the castles of my dreaming  
stand.

"Day after day I watch the ships go by;  
And strain my eyes across the purpling  
deep,  
Where dimly pictured 'gainst the summer  
sky  
The hills of morning in their beauty  
sleep.  
But look! even now across the shining  
sea,  
The ship of promise bearing down for me."

## II.

"Silent mourner, on the wreck-strewn  
shore,  
When the angels of thy infancy  
Ask if homeward turn thy steps once  
more,  
What, I pray thee, shall my answer  
be?  
'Tell us! tell us,' they will say, 'Oh  
year!  
Draws the loved one unto us more near?'"

"Leave me! leave me! all is lost, is lost!  
My goodly ship is crumbled in the  
deep,  
My trusted helmsman in the breakers  
tossed;  
All's wrecked! all's wasted, even the  
power to weep.  
The mocking waves toss scornfully ashore  
The ruined treasures that are mine no  
more.

"Leave me alone to pore upon the waves,  
Whitened with upturned faces of the  
dead;  
Earth for such corpses has, alas! no graves;  
No holy priest has *requiescat!* said.  
There's nothing left me but the bitter  
sea,  
God and his angels have forgotten me."

## III.

"Earnest worker, in the fire-light dreaming,  
What the message I shall bear from  
thee

To the angels whose soft eyes are beaming  
From the portal where they watch for  
me?

'Is she coming?' they will say, 'Oh year!  
Draw her footsteps to the home-land  
near?'"

"This the message—that I sit no more  
With eyes bent idly on the hills of  
morn,

That in the tempest on the wreck-strewn  
shore,

A holier purpose to my soul was born.  
'Give leave to labor'—was the prayer I  
said,  
Leaving the dead past to inter its dead.

"And it was granted—by my hearth to-  
night,—

Tell the beloved ones,—I sit alone  
But not unhappy; for the morning light  
Will show my pathway with its uses  
strewn.

Happy in labor—say to them, Oh, year!  
I wait the Sabbath which I trust draws  
near."

## THE SNOW.

PEACEFULLY, dreamily, slowly,  
It comes through the halls of the air,  
And falls to the earth like a spirit  
That kneels in its beauty at prayer.  
'Mid the sere leaves she layeth her fore-  
head,  
While the forests are murmuring low,  
And telling the beads she has brought  
them—  
The beautiful spirit, the Snow.

## OBED J. WILSON.

---

THE school-teachers of the West have contributed a proportionate share of our poetical literature, which will survive partial friends and special interests. Mr. Wilson holds respectable rank among them. Ten years ago he was a frequent writer to the daily and weekly papers of Cincinnati. In a note, from which in justice to him we quote, Mr. Wilson says:

My poems were written when the pastime of versifying involved no censurable neglect of the serious duties of life. At a time of life when my enjoyments left me some leisure, I found much pleasure in making rhymes. For the past eight or ten years I have written but little.

Mr. Wilson is a citizen of Cincinnati, and is the literary referee of the book publishing firm of Winthrop B. Smith & Company. He is about thirty-five years of age.

---

### THE STARS.

HERALDS of power, in beauty sent,  
All flaming from the hand of God,  
To sweep along the firmament,  
And bear his glorious seal abroad,  
Ye roll as grandly, proudly bright,  
As erst ye rolled in youthful prime,  
And fling your rays of rosy light  
Along the starry steeps of time.

I stand entranced, and gaze afar  
Across the blue long reach of heaven,  
And watch each richly-blazing star  
Come pressing through the shades of  
even;  
Till far around the cope of night,  
All downward to its dusky hem,  
Is beaming, beautifully bright,  
With many a radiant stellar gem.

Ye central suns, that power divine  
Sent wheeling through the deeps of  
space,  
I come to worship at your shrine,  
And in his works their author trace;

Through nature, in its varied forms,  
Behold the high omnific hand,  
That braids the lightnings, weaves the  
storms,  
And wraps old ocean round the land.

Whose was the hand that fashioned space,  
And walled it with the violet sky;  
That bade the stars go forth and trace  
Their pathways through immensity?  
Who rolled the waves of darkness back,  
And loosed your streams of silvery rays,  
To flow along the golden track,  
That each pursues through endless maze?

The stars in concert sweetly join  
The glorious answer to rehearse;  
Proclaiming, 'twas a hand divine  
That framed the mighty universe;  
That decked it with all gorgeous dyes,  
And gemmed it with effulgent spheres,  
And robed it with the sapphire skies,—  
The grand chronometer of years.

Roll on, ye stars, sublimely roll  
In beauty and in grandeur on,

Still bearing to your distant goal  
 The freshness of your primal dawn ;  
 And shining out as purely bright  
 As in the ages past ye shone ;  
 When 'Chaldee's' shepherds watched by  
 night,  
 Your march along yon blazing zone.

Ye pilgrims round the eternal throne,  
 With censers filled with living light,  
 My thoughts go wandering forth alone  
 To track with you the wastes of night ;  
 Above the clouds and tempests' rage,  
 Across yon blue and radiant arch,  
 Upon your long, high pilgrimage,  
 I watched your glittering armies march.

Along the blue, ethereal plain,  
 Your living splendors meet and blend,  
 Forming a constellated chain,  
 Without beginning, break, or end ;  
 And on this telegraph of light,  
 Worlds beyond worlds, far out in space,  
 Send down across the Infinite,  
 Their tidings from God's dwelling-place.

What myriad rills of pearly beams  
 Come rippling down the slopes of even,  
 The sources of whose living streams  
 Are in those far-off founts of heaven :  
 But whose the hand that e'er supplies,  
 Age after age their drainless springs,  
 And bids them gush along the skies,  
 When night abroad her mantle flings ?

Make answer, ocean, with thy full,  
 And deep, and solemn undertone ;  
 Make answer, earth, all beautiful  
 With life, and love, and blossoms strown ;  
 Make answer, heart and soul within,  
 Make answer, thoughts that rove abroad ;  
 And ye, bright minstrelsy, begin,  
 And in your chorus answer, God !

## LINES.

I FEAR not scandal, though its tongue  
 My reputation blast,  
 And o'er a name I've stainless kept  
 Its withering venom cast ;  
 For virtues that might pass unknown  
 In fortune's sunny day,  
 When slandered by the lips of guile,  
 Shed forth their gentlest ray.

I fear not hatred, though it arm  
 Itself in secret guile ;  
 For kindness changeth it to love,  
 And charms it with her smile :  
 Till where dark passions lurked before,  
 Plotting their deeds of wrong,  
 Meek virtue makes her dwelling-place,  
 And loving grows, and strong.

I fear not poverty and want,—  
 Misfortune's haggard train,—  
 Contentment mailed in cheerfulness  
 Disarmeth them of pain :  
 She strews the sloping walks of life  
 With roses rich and rare,  
 And they who tread her pleasant paths  
 Will find no-serpents there.

I fear not sorrow, robed in weeds,—  
 Affliction's tearful child,—  
 It wins me from a world of sin  
 That else had love beguiled ;  
 And points me to a Better Land  
 Far o'er Time's stormy main,  
 Where long-lost friends, death Sundered  
 here,  
 Shall meet and love again.

I fear not sickness and disease,  
 Though pains companion them ;  
 They can but mar the casket,  
 They may not soil its gem :  
 They teach me that the ills of life  
 Are blessings in disguise,—  
 The mingled good and ill we heir  
 From distant Paradise.



I fear not all thy terrors, Death,  
 I dread not even thee;  
 Thou canst but take its citadel  
 And set the spirit free;  
 Free to commence its endless round  
 Of usefulness and bliss,  
 Where sin and sorrow never come,  
 In fairer worlds than this.

But I do fear the slavery  
 Of passions deep and dark,  
 That drive us on o'er gulfs of vice,  
 As winds the helmless bark:  
 Till on some lone and stormy sea  
 The worthless wreck goes down,  
 With tempests raging round it,  
 And beneath a clouded sun.

#### LIFE--A JOURNEY.

"All aboard!" Conductor shouted;  
 To the engineer he spake;  
 Then were loosed the fettered flanges  
 From the shackles of the break:  
 Loud and shrill the whistle sounded;  
 Slowly out the long train moves;  
 Stoutly play the shining pistons,  
 Up and down the oily grooves.  
 Faster, faster, breathes the charger,  
 Which nor time nor load can tire,  
 With his iron limbs and muscles,  
 And his breath of steam and fire;  
 Him with brazen bands they've harnessed,  
 And have fettered to the car,  
 And bravely and right gallantly  
 He bears us now afar.

How his mane of sable blackness,  
 With the fire-sparks intertwined,  
 As he rushes grandly onward,  
 Back is thrown along the wind!  
 Faster, faster, and yet faster,  
 Plunges on our iron steed,

Tramping, with his tread of thunder,  
 Over upland, plain, and mead.

Winding round the base of mountains,  
 Penetrating ancient woods,  
 Vaulting valleys, wild and gloomy,  
 Threading prairie solitudes:  
 Racing thus for miles unnumbered,  
 We outstripped the lagging gale;  
 On, and on, and on, for hours,  
 Rattling o'er the ringing rail.

Thundering down across the country,  
 Came another train as fleet,  
 Dashing on to make connection,  
 Where converging courses meet:  
 Soon we reached the intersection,  
 Whistles sounded, stopped each train,  
 Friends exchanged brief salutations,—  
 "All aboard!"—away again!

Again away our trains went speeding,  
 Freightied with their wealth of life;  
 Onward to their destination,  
 Bearing love, and hope, and strife;  
 Hearts with grief and anguish laden,  
 Bosoms filled with dumb despair,  
 Loud-voiced mirth and bright-eyed laugh-  
 ter,  
 Sober thought and anxious care.

Such is life, a rapid journey,  
 Thus to death we hurry on,  
 Thus we meet and thus are sundered,  
 Come in haste, in haste are gone;  
 Thus our paths are intersecting,  
 Thus we part to meet no more,  
 Speeding down diverging pathways  
 To death's dim and solemn shore.

None can loiter, none can tarry;  
 Infancy, and youth, and age,  
 Ever restless, all are speeding  
 On this unknown pilgrimage.  
 O, may Virtue, sweet and holy,  
 O, may Faith, the gentle one,  
 Fit us for the Better Country,  
 When our journeyings here are done!

## EDWARD D. HOWARD.

---

AMONG the young men who attracted attention as contributors to the *National Era*, soon after its establishment at Washington City, was Edward D. Howard, then a resident of Orwell, Ashtabula county, Ohio, now a citizen of Cleveland. Mr. Howard is a native of Tolland, Connecticut, where he was born, September twenty-seventh, 1825. His parents settled in Ohio when he was a boy, and he was educated in the common schools of Ashtabula county and at Kirtland Academy. He was for several years a school-teacher in Northern Ohio, and has been editor of the *Western Reserve Chronicle*, at Warren, of the *Free Democrat*, at Youngstown, and of the *Cleveland Leader*. He has been a poetical contributor to several magazines of established reputation, as well as to the *New York Tribune*.

---

### MIDSUMMER.

I LIE beneath the quiet trees  
That murmur softly, like a song,  
Breathed gently through unconscious lips;  
Happy as summer days are long  
I lie and gaze, while pulse and thought  
Flow on with deep and lingering tide,  
The one into my dreaming heart,  
The other outward, vague and wide.

The drowsy hours full-freighted drift  
Along life's ocean, as of old,  
Deep-laden argosies went down  
To eastern cities, fraught with gold;  
And tropic fruits, and spicy drugs,  
Whose very names a fragrance bear,  
As vases which have held rich flowers,  
Betray the sweetness once was there.

Not of the Future dream I now;  
The Spring will with those dreams return;  
And hope and energy will wake,  
When Winter's fires again shall burn:  
Nor of the Past—let mem'ry sleep,  
Till Autumn's pensive touch, once more,

Shall tune my heart to sad delight,  
And paint lost visions fondly o'er.

Hope—memory—regret—despair—  
Gone are your hours of light and gloom;  
Midsummer days are not for you,  
For the rich Present now make room!  
The womanhood of nature breathes  
Its warm fruition every where;  
And the deep triumph of her heart  
Fills, like a passion, all the air.

I breathe its inspiration in;  
She bears it brimming to my lips;  
Not half so full of rosy joy  
The wine the flushed bacchante sips.  
So Hebé bore the fabled cup,  
To bless the heathen gods of yore;  
So deep they drank the fragrant bliss  
From the full chalice running o'er.

Oh, weary heart, with passion sick,  
Has thy deep love unanswered, lost,  
Brought no repayal to the breast  
Which gave it at such fearful cost?

Has life grown weary in its noon,  
 Uncrowned, inglorious, incomplete?—  
 Has the flower faltered in its bloom  
 Withholding its precious sweet?—

Around its fragrant center still  
 Folding, in darkness and decay,  
 Those inmost petals, which in love  
 Blossom life's fragrant joy away?  
 Oh, come with me beneath the trees;—  
 Forget thyself in nature's joy!  
 Here dwells no baffled, longing pain—  
 No disappointment to annoy!

Here triumph in her full success;  
 Here revel in her boundless bloom;  
 Blend her sweet consciousness with thine,  
 And take her sunlight for thy gloom.  
 Thus shall thy inmost spirit feel  
 The thrill of deep, victorious song,  
 And life be crowned with happiness  
 When fair midsummer days are long.

#### FRATERNITY.

COME together, men and brothers,  
 Come together for the right;  
 Come together in the dawning,—  
 Come together in the light;  
 As the rays of sunny gladness  
 Mingle o'er the mountains gray,  
 Mingle we in bonds fraternal,  
 Blending joyfully as they!

Come together—do not linger  
 By the fires of hatred old;  
 Love is better and more worthy,  
 Beautiful an hundred fold.  
 Grope no more amid the ashes—  
 Bury deep the embers there;  
 For a purer light now flashes  
 Through the vivifying air.

Come together—be united!

Common friends for common good:  
 What is best for you, my brother,  
 Can on no one's rights intrude.  
 "What is sorrowful and evil  
 For the humblest of mankind,  
 This is sorrow to all others!"  
 Saith the pure, enlightened mind.

Come together!—Earth and Heaven  
 Wait expectant of the time;  
 Freedom brightly o'er us  
 With a smile of hope sublime.  
 Angels linger at the portals  
 Of the bright and happy world,  
 Gazing down with joyful glances  
 Where free banners are unfurled!

#### I DREAM OF THEE.

I DREAM of thee, and sleep becomes  
 The spring-time of untold delight;  
 While Heaven, which lingers far away  
 By day, comes near me in the night.

I dream of thee, and life becomes  
 A blessing fraught with nameless bliss;  
 Till angels in their starry homes  
 Might envy me the joys of this.

The daylight fades,—soft shadows fall—  
 Care spares me till to-morrow morn;  
 While sleep o'ertints with love and light  
 Night's visions, brighter than the dawn.

I love the night for starry hours,  
 For quiet thought, and peaceful rest;  
 But when it brings a dream of thee,  
 Oh, then the night indeed is bless'd!

'Tis said this life is but a dream,  
 I would that such my life might be:—  
 A lingering dream of countless years,  
 If 'twere a dream of love and thee!



## D. CARLYLE MACCLOY.

---

IN the month of October, of the year 1853, Howard Durham, who had been publishing a semi-monthly literary and musical paper which he called *The Gem*, issued the first number of a monthly magazine of original western literature, for which the title of *The Genius of the West* was adopted. It contained thirty-two octavo pages, which were filled with contributions from the pens of Coates Kinney, Alice Cary, M. Louisa Chitwood, and others among the younger writers of the West. It was received with encouragement, and the young publisher drew around him a corps of writers, till then enjoying merely local reputations, whose poems, sketches and tales, republished from *The Genius* in leading papers of western cities, were read with pleasure in all parts of the Mississippi Valley. Among the most successful of those writers was the subject of this notice. Both the poems hereafter quoted, were contributed to *The Genius*, "The Moquis" in January, 1854, and "The Fragment" in February, 1855. Through all the changes of publishers and editors affecting the fortunes of *The Genius*, Mr. Maccloy was its steadfast friend. In June, 1854, Mr. Durham associated Charles S. Abbott and Coates Kinney with its management, and in the succeeding month withdrew from it and started a magazine of similar character, called the *New Western*, of which only three numbers were issued. In August, 1854, William T. Coggeshall became a joint partner with Abbott and Kinney, and in September the sole proprietor, Mr. Kinney remaining as co-editor until July, 1855. In December, 1855, Mr. Coggeshall sold the magazine to George True, then of Mt. Vernon, Ohio, who was its publisher until July, 1856, when he discontinued it. It had, in all its history, the confidence and support of the literary men of the West, and generous encouragement from conductors of city and county papers, but it never more than paid the expenses of printing—typifying hope and faith on the part of publishers, editors and authors, as in times past for many magazines in Ohio, rather than healthful exercise on the part of the public of just local pride in home literature.

Mr. Maccloy wrote poems, critiques and sketches for *The Genius* quite equal to contributions of similar character, common to magazines imported from sea-board cities, which are popular "out West." He was born, we believe, in the Muskingum Valley (near Zanesville), about the year 1825. He received a liberal education, having, we think, graduated at Gambier College,—and then devoted himself to teaching school. He was, in 1856, Principal of the High School at Chillicothe, Ohio.

In 1855 Mr. Maccloy read a sprightly satirical poem before several Lyceums in Ohio, and appeared then ambitious for literary distinction, but, since 1856, has rarely given his name to the world.

## A FRAGMENT.

HERE in my palm, now, is a simile:  
 Mark you this corn and chaff, unwinnowed yet;  
 See how the plump, round grains, filled to the skin  
 With honest meat, from their own weight go down  
 Till they are lost beneath the worthless husks,  
 Which from their very lightness rise and hide  
 What better doth deserve the kiss of day.  
 Well, see, I blow upon it, so—mark now,  
 How doth the idle chaff fly off until  
 The passing winds bear it away unseen,  
 Where it shall rot, and no more court the gaze:  
 But these pure germs, instinct with life to come,  
 The fruitful earth receives, and from their tombs  
 Sends forth the heralds of their patient worth,  
 Until an hundred generous harvest fields,  
 Waving like molten gold beneath the sun,  
 Proclaim the glory of those quiet seeds!  
 Herein behold the false and truly great.  
 Be patient, then, if those, with specious acts  
 Do draw large audience and great applause;  
 Let them alone, they are the worthless chaff  
 Which winged Time shall winnow quite away;  
 They purchase with this life of bastard fame,  
 Eternity of blank oblivion!  
 Nor do complain, if these, kin to the gods,  
 Walk here with their divinity concealed.  
 Such men may walk in their own times alone,  
 With souls that live in ages yet uncome,  
 And we not know till their soul-age is in.  
 They are the hid but germinating seeds,  
 From whose decay rich harvests shall be reaped.

They make no noise, but quietly work on,  
 For greatness is possessed and humble too.

They seek not fame as a great end in life,  
 But from their deeds she comes a consequence;

And death is seedtime of their fair renown.

Lo! him who sleeps by peaceful Avon's tide!

Himself the grand epitome of man,  
 To whom all passions and affections did  
 Unmask, while he explored the mazy soul,  
 And tracked each shy suggestion to its source,

And found the key to every character—  
 From him, "the foremost man of all the world,"

Down to the meanest and most slighted job  
 Of "Nature's journeymen."

The jocund Will!

How little in his time they dreamed that  
 Fame

Would write his deathless name in gold  
 atop

Of all she hitherto had registered,  
 And name his very times—Shaksperean!  
 The first installment of his fame scarce  
 paid,

He paid stern nature's debt, and fell asleep,  
 Bequeathing to the world a legacy  
 Of fair report that doth outparagon  
 The glory of an hundred Waterloos!

Lo! him who sang of godlike themes,  
 and swept

From Heaven-gate down to Tartarean  
 night!

Obscure—for his slow times knew not the  
 man—

He dwelt apart, as if the strumpet Fame,  
 Intending slight, passed by the other side.  
 Then like to blind Mæonides in fate,  
 Now walketh he abreast of him in fame!  
 And now his mighty name goes on before,  
 Smiting the shadows from the path of man!

## THE MOQUIS.

WESTWARD toward the setting sun,  
Far beyond the Gila's sources,  
Lives a race of happy men,  
On their laughing river courses.

In a basin 'tween the Juan  
And the Colorado stream,  
Where fair nature seems in ruin,  
'Mid the desert sands that gleam,

Rise some gentle, sloping mountains,  
Studded o'er with woodlets green,  
Vocal with the limpid fountains  
Leaping downward in their sheen.

Stretcheth outward from the bases  
Of those mountains in the sand,  
A sweet valley, and embraces  
Many a rood of goodly land.

There the Moquis in the glory  
Of sweet innocence abide;  
For 'tis better to grow hoary  
In simplicity than pride.

Rich their cornfields grow, and yellow,  
Plain their tables, though well laden,  
Ripe the luscious fruit, and mellow,  
Gilds the basket of the maiden.

And those simple natives, artless,  
Have nor our boasted manners,  
Have nor our great and heartless,  
Nor our money-clutching planners.

There they need no midnight warders,  
And no bolt confines the door,  
For no theft lurks in their borders,  
To molest unguarded store.

There fresh nature is not rusted,  
There no consciences to let,  
There the heart is not all crusted  
Over with false etiquette.

There young love knows no abortion,  
For no moneyed reason urges  
Slightest hint of stingy caution,  
To suppress the warm heart's surges.

All their realm the desert roundeth,  
And they seek no foreign shore;  
All their lives contentment boundeth,  
And they never sigh for more!

Well contented with sweet labors,  
In that garden paradisa,  
Never do they harm their neighbors,  
Nor for wrong make sore reprisal.

War's fell implements they know not,  
Save the simple bow and arrow,  
And for conquest lust they show not,  
Though their lands be very narrow.

And when cruel foemen rattle  
In full harness o'er the plain,  
They find naught but flocks of cattle,  
And the waving fields of grain:

For the Moquis, upward climbing,  
Fly the danger in its vastness,  
And above the war song's chiming,  
Sit secure in mountain fastness.

And they deem it wrong to offer  
Deep resistance unto blood;  
For they think it best to suffer,  
Trusting Providence for good.

O we have our learned sages,  
And the good of every clime,  
And we have the thought of ages,  
All concent'ring in our time:

O we boast our homes so lighted  
By the torch in progress' hand!  
But the men are clearer-sighted,  
In the far-off Moquis land.



## ALFRED BURNETT.

---

ALFRED BURNETT, though born in England in 1825, was bred a Western man, his parents having emigrated to Cincinnati when he was a lad. Mr. Burnett is well known in Cincinnati as a Confectioner, and has a reputation throughout the West as a successful Lecturer on Elocution, and delineator of character. He has been editor and publisher of several ephemeral periodicals, and has contributed poems to the *Louisville Journal*, *Godey's Lady's Book*, the *Daily Nonpareil*, and other Cincinnati journals. In 1847 he published a pamphlet entitled "Magnetism Made Easy," and in 1859 a little volume of poems and recitations, original and selected.

---

### THE SEXTON'S SPADE.

ALL battered and worn is the sexton's  
spade,  
And soon 'twill be thrown aside;  
It hath lasted well, and many a grave  
Hath it spaded full deep and wide!  
And many a tale could that old spade  
tell—

Tales of the church-yard drear,  
Of the silent step, and the doleful knell,  
Of the coffin, shroud, and bier!

It could tell of children who died in spring,  
When roses were blooming around,  
While the morning lark its carol would  
sing

As it flew o'er the burial ground!  
How it parted aside, with its iron blade,  
The grass which so lately grew;  
And a grave for the young was carefully  
made,  
'Neath the shade of the broad-spreading  
yew.

It could tell of those in the bloom of youth,  
Whose steps were so light and free—

Whose thoughts were pure, and whose  
hearts were truth,

But who now sleep silently!  
How their graves were made in the sum-  
mer-time,

When the flowers around were bright,  
And wreaths were made of the eglantine,  
And placed o'er their brows so white.

It could tell us of manhood's slow decay;  
And how, in the hour of pride,  
The spirit hath left its house of clay,  
And all that was mortal died;

How the autumn leaves that strewed the  
ground

Were quietly brushed away,  
While sorrowing friends were gathered  
around,

When the clay returned unto clay!

It could tell us of weak and hoary age,  
With its feeble step and slow,  
Who gladly seized upon the gage—  
The gauntlet Death did throw;

How graves were made when old winter's  
breath  
Had blown on the flowers so fair:

All seasons and ages belong unto Death—  
Youth, manhood, nor age will he spare!

All battered and worn is the sexton's spade,  
And soon 'twill be thrown aside;  
It hath lasted well, and many a grave  
Hath it shaped both deep and wide!  
And many a tale could that old spade tell—  
Tales of the church-yard drear,  
Of the silent step, and the doleful knell,  
Of the coffin, shroud, and bier!

#### DEAR MOTHER, WAS IT RIGHT?

To the grove beyond the meadow  
Where the stream goes rippling by,  
In the twilight, yester even,  
Wandered young Glennhold and I;  
And when the twilight deepened  
Into the shades of night,  
Still in the grove we lingered:  
Dear mother, was it right?

Was it right, my dearest mother,  
As we wandered thus along,  
For his arm to be around me?

I'm sure he meant no harm,—  
And when a flitting cloud, mother,  
Had hid the moon's pale light,  
His lips he pressed to mine:  
Oh, tell me, was it right?

Should I have then repulsed him,  
When he promised to be true?  
In such an hour, dear mother,  
What should a maiden do?  
My heart was wildly beating,  
As if with sore affright—  
Yet I felt more joy than sadness:  
Dear mother, was it right?

Was it right that I should tell him  
I would love him all my life,  
And both in joy and sorrow  
Prove a true and loving wife?

And now, dear mother, tell me,  
And make me happy quite,  
If I did not yester e'en  
Act womanlike and right?

#### MY MOTHER.

MOTHER, thy locks are growing gray,  
Thy form is bent with years,  
And soon thou'lt bid farewell to earth—  
Its joys, its hopes, its fears.

Yet time hath gently dealt with thee;  
Adown life's billowy sea  
Thy bark hath sailed without a wave  
Of dark adversity!

Thou who first taught my infant lips  
To syllable thy name,  
To thee I dedicate this lay;  
Thou who art still the same—

The same kind mother of my youth  
And manhood's wayward years;  
Ah! mother dear, I fear I've caused  
Thee many bitter tears.

I know I can not e'er repay  
The wealth of love that's thine—  
A mother's love cannot be told  
In feeble verse of mine.

Yet will I strive to be as thou  
Thyself wouldst have me be,  
And know in doing thus I'll prove  
Sincerest love to thee.

And shouldst thou be the first to pass  
The shadowy vale of death,  
Thy blessing, mother, be it mine  
E'en with thy latest breath.

Then shall I better be prepared  
To battle on through life,  
And meet thee in the spirit-land,  
Afar from earthly strife.

## FRANCES FULLER BARRITT.

---

FRANCES FULLER BARRITT was born at Rome, New York, in May, 1826. When she was four years old her parents removed to the "pinery" of northern Pennsylvania, and there, for several years, she enjoyed nature in its most notable moods, receiving impressions which, at a later day, coined themselves into expression. In 1839 the family removed to Wooster, Ohio, where, under the influences of good schools and good social relations, Frances developed rapidly. To such a nature as hers, authorship is a necessity; hence we are not surprised to learn that, at the age of *fourteen*, she became an acceptable contributor to the press. Besides poems to the local papers, she wrote a story "Seventy Times Seven" for the Philadelphia *Saturday Courier*—then a highly popular journal of light literature—all of which, for a girl of fourteen, proved her mind to be one of no ordinary character. She had for a companion, besides her sister Metta, a girl of singular endowments of mind, Emeline H. Brown, who, in her brief life, made her mark as a poet. Together, these three read and talked and wrote; and out of their young dreams came the resolves which both Frances and Metta have since so entirely fulfilled, namely, to make a name and fame for themselves.

Frances early became a contributor to the leading journals of belle-lettre literature in this country. In 1848 she especially succeeded in arresting attention through the columns of the New York *Home Journal*, whose editors, N. P. Willis and G. P. Morris, did not hesitate to give her a foremost position among current female authors. "The Post-Boy's Song," "Revolution," "Kate," "The Old Man's Favorite," "Keats," "The Deserted City," "The Country Road," "The Midnight Banner," "Vision of the Poor," "Song of the Age," were poems which served to arrest the attention of the press of England as well as of America. Edgar A. Poe, in his somewhat noted paper on Mr. Griswold's volume of "Female Poets," took occasion to refer to Miss Fuller as among the "most imaginative" of our lady poets. The poems above named are characterized by a power of diction and individuality in conception which give them the force of imaginative creations; but we are disposed to think her genius is not representatively "imaginative" according to Poe's definition of that word. She has that self-reliant spirit and clearness of perception which betray power and *practicality*—if we may be permitted the use of such a word in speaking of true poetry; hence, her poems, full of fine imagery and originality of conception as they are, still are marked with the correctness of the real rather than with the indefinitiveness of the ideal. This applies more particularly to the productions of her earlier years—to those named above; her poems of later years have grown more introspective, show a more intense love of nature in her quiet moods, and may, perhaps, be regarded as more imaginative than her compositions previous to 1854.

Miss Fuller's first volume was given to the public in 1851, under the editorial super-



vision of the late Rufus W. Griswold. It embraced most of the compositions named above, and others of very decided merit. "Azlea, a Tragedy," the most lengthy of her productions, is a composition marked by the true dramatic instinct, which, while it carries along the thread of the story, with a firm hand, weaves in, with a subtle perception of the fitness of position and scene, the lights and shades of character, which awaken a living personal interest in the drama. It was written in 1846.

In the year 1853 Miss Fuller was married to Jackson Barritt, of Pontiac, Michigan, to which State she had removed in 1852. In 1855 Mrs. Barritt removed to the far West, in quest of that "New Atlantis" which speculators would fain have us believe lies west of the Missouri. In the excitement and hardships of a pioneer life the poet had little incentive to write; yet she was maturing in those experiences through which all must pass who truly and fully penetrate the great mysteries of character and life. We find in her later poems—among which we may mention "Passing by Helicon," "The Palace of Imagination," "Autumnalia," "Moonlight Memories"—a profound sense of circumstances and realities of existence, which shows how her mind has labored with itself.

Mrs. Barritt has been drawn into the great literary, as it is the great commercial, metropolis of the Union, New York City, like other leading writers, of whom the West has reason to be proud. Mrs. Barritt is engaged upon various literary labors, contributes to our leading magazines both prose and poetry, and, should her life be spared, will prove one of our most successful and serviceable authors.

#### THE POST-BOY'S SONG.

THE night is dark and the way is long,  
And the clouds are flying fast;  
The night-wind sings a dreary song,  
And the trees creak in the blast:  
The moon is down in the tossing sea,  
And the stars shed not a ray;  
The lightning flashes frightfully,  
But I must on my way.

Full many a hundred times have I  
Gone o'er it in the dark,  
Till my faithful steeds can well descry  
Each long familiar mark:  
Withal, should peril come to-night,  
God have us in his care!  
For without help, and without light,  
The boldest well beware.

Like a shuttle thrown by the hand of fate,  
Forward and back I go:  
Bearing a thread to the desolate  
To darken their web of woe;  
And a brighter thread to the glad of heart,  
And a mingled one to all;  
But the dark and the light I cannot part,  
Nor alter their hues at all.

Now on, my steeds! the lightning's flash  
An instant gilds our way;  
But steady! by that dreadful crash  
The heavens seemed rent away.  
Soho! here comes the blast anew,  
And a pelting flood of rain;  
Steady! a sea seems bursting through  
A rift in some upper main.

'Tis a terrible night, a dreary hour,  
But who will remember to pray

That the care of the storm-controlling  
power

May be over the post-boy's way?  
The wayward wanderer from his home,  
The sailor upon the sea,  
Have prayers to bless them where they  
roam—  
Who thinketh to pray for me?

But the scene is changed! up rides the  
moon

Like a ship upon the sea;  
Now on my steeds! this glorious noon  
Of a night so dark shall be  
A scene for us; toss high your heads  
And cheerily speed away;  
We shall startle the sleepers in their beds  
Before the dawn of day.

Like a shuttle thrown by the hand of fate  
Forward and back I go:  
Bearing a thread to the desolate  
To darken their web of woe:  
And a brighter thread to the glad of heart,  
And a mingled one for all;  
But the dark and the light I cannot part,  
Nor alter their hues at all.

#### SONG OF THE AGE,

MEN talk of the iron age—

Of the golden age they prate,  
And with sigh on lips so sage  
Discourse of our fallen state.  
They tell of the stalwart frames  
Our gallant grandsires bore;  
But, honor to their good names,  
This century asks for more:

It asks for men with the toiling brains,  
Whose words can undo the captive's chains,  
For men of right and men of might,  
Whose heads, not hands, decide the fight!

And a mighty band they come,  
More strong than the hosts of old;  
Nor by clarion blast nor drum  
Is their onward march foretold.  
But with firm and silent tread,  
And with true hearts heaving high,  
On, on where the wrong hath led—  
They will vanquish it or die!

And they beard the lion in his den,  
With the fearless souls of honest men,  
Like men of right and men of might,  
Whose heads, not hands, decide the fight.

Tell not of the ages past,  
There is darkness on their brow;  
For truth has only come at last,  
And the only time is now!  
Away with your empty love,  
And your cant of other times,  
For mind is the spell of power—  
Ye will learn its might betimes!

For this is the age of toiling brains,  
Of liberties won, and broken chains,  
Of men of right and men of might,  
Whose heads, not hands, decide the fight.

#### RESOLUTION.

Room, room for the freed spirit! Let it  
fling  
Its pinions worn with bondage once more  
wide,  
And if in earth or air there is a thing  
To stay its soaring, let the heavens chide!  
Away, the silken bondage of young dreams;  
No more in gentle dalliance I'll lay  
My hand upon my lute, like one who seems  
In half unconscious idleness to play.

But all there is in me of living soul,  
Of high, proud daring, or of untried  
trust,

Shall not be subject longer to control ;

For my desire is upward, and I must  
Spurn back the fetters of the slothful past  
As the loosed captive tramples on his  
chain;

From now, henceforth, my destiny is cast,  
And what I will, I surely shall attain.

Onward and upward! strengthening in  
their flight,

My thoughts must "all be eagle thoughts,"  
nor bend

Their pinions downward, until on the  
height

That nurses Helicon's pure fount I stand.  
Onward my soul! nor either shrink nor  
turn,

Be cold to pleasure and be calm to pain;  
However much the yielding heart may  
yearn,

Listen not, listen not, it is in vain!

Upward! "a feeling like the sense of  
wings,"

A proud, triumphant feeling buoys me  
up,

And my soul drinks refreshment from the  
springs

That fill forever joy's enchanted cup.

A glorious sense of power within me lies,  
A knowledge of my yet untested strength,

And my impatient spirit only sighs

For the far goal to attain at length.

#### THE PALACE OF IMAGINATION.

FULL of beauty, full of art and treasure,  
Is that palace where my soul was bound;  
Filled harmoniously with every pleasure  
Sweet to sense, or exquisite of sound.

Light whose softness rival summer shad-  
ows—

Shadows only softer than the light,

Like those clouds that dapple the June  
meadows;

Make its chambers rarely dark and  
bright.

Nightingales are nested in its bowers ;

Unseen singers stir the fragrant air ;

Fountains drop their musical, cool shadows  
Into basins alabaster fair.

Ancient myths are storied here in marble,

Busts of poets people every nook—

Forms so like the living, that the warble

Of their voices thrills you as you look.

Rare creations of all times and ages.

Wrought by inspiration of high art,

Live in sculpture, speak from gilded pages,

Throng with beauty its remotest part.

In this Palace did my soul awaken,

From what Past it thirsted not to know;

With the bright existence it had taken

Wandering, tranced—like Cherubim  
a-glow.

Till, from dreaming, rose unquiet fancies—

Frightful phantoms glided in and out :

Gnomes and ghouls read of in old ro-  
mances,

Haunted all its shadowy halls about!

Then my soul sat with averted vision,

Cold and pallid in a nameless fear,

Seeing with inward eyes a new elysian

Dream of pleasure, inaccessible here.

And she uttered, sighing deep and sadly,

"Here, though all is fair, yet all is cold;

I would change my matchless palace glad-  
ly,

For one hour of life in love's warm  
fold."

This she said, and straight the sapphire  
air

In the palace, rosy grew, and gold;



Statues pale, and pictures heavenly fair,  
Blushed and breathed like forms of  
earthly mould.

Happy laughter with the zephyrs mingled,  
Sweet young voices murmured Love's  
soft words;

Lightning rays along my soul-nerves tin-  
gled,  
Till it fluttered like its young brood  
birds.

Now my soul no longer pale or pining,  
With sweet mirth makes its rare palace  
sound;  
Golden light through every shadow shining,  
Shows the beauty lying waste around.

---

#### PASSING BY HELICON.

My steps are turned away;  
Yet my eyes linger still,  
On their beloved hill,  
In one long, last survey:  
Gazing through tears, that multiply the  
view,  
Their passionate adieu.

O, joy-unclouded height,  
Down whose enchanted sides,  
The rosy mist now glides,  
How can I lose thy sight?—  
How can my eyes turn where my feet must  
go,  
Trailing their way in woe?

Gone is my strength of heart;—  
The roses that I brought,  
From thy dear bowers, and thought  
To keep, since we must part—  
Thy thornless roses, sweeter until now,  
Than 'round Hymettus' brow,

The golden-vested bees,  
Find sweetest sweetness in;—  
Such odors dwelt within

The moist red hearts of these—  
Alas, no longer give out blissful breath,  
But odors rank with death.

Their dewiness is dank;  
It chills my pallid arms,  
Once blushing 'neath their charms;  
And their green stems hang lank,  
Stricken with leprosy, and fair no more,  
But withered to the core.

Vain thought! to bear along  
Into this torrid track,  
Whence no one turneth back,  
With his first wanderer's song  
Yet on his lips, thy odors and thy dews,  
To deck these dwarfed yews.

No more within thy vales,  
Beside thy plashing wells,  
Where sweet Euterpe dwells,  
With songs of nightingales,  
And sounds of flutes that make pale silence  
glow,  
Shall I their rapture know.

Farewell, ye stately palms!  
Clashing your cymbal tones,  
In through the mystic moans  
Of pines at solemn psalms;—  
Ye myrtles, singing Love's inspired song,  
We part, and part for long!

Farewell, majestic peaks!  
Whereon my list'ning soul  
Hath trembled to the roll  
Of thunders which Jove wreaks,—  
And calm Minerva's oracles hath heard,  
All more than now unstirred!

Adieu, ye beds of bloom!  
No more shall zephyr bring  
To me, upon his wing,

Your loveliest perfume ;  
No more upon your pure, immortal dyes,  
Shall rest my happy eyes.

I pass by : at thy foot  
O, mount of my delight !  
Ere yet from out thy sight  
I drop my voiceless lute ;  
It is in vain to strive to carry hence  
Its olden eloquence.

Your sacred groves no more  
My singing shall prolong,  
With echoes of my song  
Doubling it o'er and o'er.  
Haunt of the muses, lost to wistful eyes  
What dreams of thee shall rise !

Rise but to be dispelled,—  
For here where I am cast,  
Such visions may not last,  
By sterner fancies quelled :—  
Relentless Nemesis my doom hath sent,  
This cruel banishment !

#### CHILDHOOD.

A CHILD of scarcely seven years—  
Light-haired, and fair as any lily ;  
With pure eyes ready in their tears  
At chiding words or glances chilly :  
And sudden smiles as inly bright  
As lamps through alabaster shining,  
With ready mirth and fancies light,  
Dashed with strange dreams of child-  
divining :  
A child in all infantile grace,  
Yet with the angel lingering in her face.

A curious, eager, questioning child,  
Whose logic leads to naïve conclusions  
Her little knowledge reconciled  
To truth, amid some odd confusions :

Yet credulous, and loving much,  
The problems hardest for her reason ;  
Placing her lovely faith on such,  
And deeming disbelief a treason ;—  
Doubting that which she can disprove,  
And wisely trusting all the rest to love.

Such graces dwell beside your hearth,  
And bless you in a priceless pleasure ;  
Leaving no sweeter spot on earth  
Than that which holds your household  
treasure.

No entertainment ever yet  
Had half the exquisite completeness—  
The gladness without one regret,  
You gather from your darling's sweet-  
ness :  
An angel sits beside the hearth,  
Where'er an innocent child is found on  
earth.

#### AUTUMNALIA.

THE crimson color lays  
As bright as beauty's blush along the West :  
And a warm, golden haze,  
Promising sheafs of ripe autumnal days  
To crown the old year's crest,  
Hangs in mid-air, a half-pellucid maze,  
Through which the sun, at set,  
Grown round and rosy, looks with Bacchian  
blush,  
For an old wine-god meet,  
Whose brows are dripping with the grape-  
blood sweet,  
As if his Southern flush  
Rejoiced him in his Northern-zoned retreat.

The amber-colored air,  
Musical is with hum of tiny things  
Held idly struggling there,—  
As if the golden mist untangled were  
About the viewless wings  
That beat out music on the gilded snare.

If but a leaf, all gay  
 With autumn's gorgeous coloring, doth fall,  
 Along its fluttering way  
 A shrill alarm wakes a sharp dismay,  
 And, answering to the call,  
 The insect chorus swells and dies away,  
 With a fine, piping noise,  
 As if some younger singing mote cried out;  
 As do mischievous boys,  
 Startling their playmates with a pained  
 voice,  
 Or sudden, thrilling shout,  
 Followed by laughter, full of little joys.

Perchance a lurking breeze  
 Springs, just awakened, to its wayward  
 play,  
 Tossing the sober trees  
 Into a thousand graceful vagaries;  
 And snatching at the gay  
 Banners of autumn, strews them where it  
 please.

The sunset colors glow  
 A second time in flame from out the wood,  
 As bright and warm as though  
 The vanished clouds had fallen and lodged  
 below  
 Among the tree-tops, hued  
 With all the colors of heaven's signal bow.

The fitful breezes die  
 Into a gentle whisper, and then sleep;  
 And sweetly, mournfully,  
 Starting to sight in the transparent sky—  
 Lone in the "upper deep,"  
 Sad Hesper pours its beams upon the eye,  
 And for one little hour  
 Holds audience with the lesser lights of  
 heaven;  
 Then, to its Western bower  
 Descends in sudden darkness, as the flower  
 That at the fall of even  
 Shuts its bright eye, and yields to sorrow's  
 power.

Soon, with a dusky face,  
 Pensive and proud as some East-Indian  
 queen,  
 And with a solemn grace,  
 The moon ascends, and takes her royal  
 place  
 In the fair evening scene,  
 And Night sits crowned in Beauty's sweet  
 embrace.

My soul, filled to the brim,  
 And half intoxicate with loveliness,  
 Sighs out its happy hymn;  
 And in the overflow my eyes grow dim  
 With a still happiness;  
 Till, voiceless with the rapture of my  
 dream,  
 I yield my spirit up unto the bliss  
 Of perfect peace, sad by its sweet excess.

#### A LITTLE BIRD THAT EVERY ONE KNOWS.

THERE is a bird, with a wond'rous song,  
 A little bird that every one knows  
 (Though it sings for the most part under  
 the rose),  
 That is petted and pampered wherever  
 it goes,  
 And nourished in bosoms gentle and strong.

This petted bird has a crooked beak,  
 And eyes like live coals set in its head,  
 And a gray breast, dappled with glowing  
 red—  
 Dabbled, not dappled, it should be said—  
 From a fancy it has of which I may speak.

This eccentricity that I name  
 Is, that whatever the bird would sing,  
 It dips its black head under its wing,  
 And moistens its beak in—darling  
 thing!—  
 A human heart that is broken with shame.



Then this cherished bird its song begins—  
 Always begins its song one way—  
 With two little dulcet words—"They  
 say"—

Carroled in such a charming way  
 That the listener's heart it surely wins.

This sweetest of songsters, sits beside  
 Every hearth in this Christian land,  
 Never so humble or never so grand,  
 Gloating o'er crumbs, which many a  
 hand

Gathers to nourish it, far and wide.

O'er each crumb that it gathers up  
 It winningly carols those two soft words,  
 In the winning voice of the sweetest of  
 birds—

Darting its black head under its wing,  
 As it might in a ruby drinking-cup.

A delicate thing is this bird withal,  
 And owns but a fickle appetite,  
 And old and young take a keen delight  
 In serving it ever, day and night  
 With the last gay heart, now turned to gall.

Thus, though a dainty dear, it sings,  
 In a very well-conditioned way,  
 A truly wonderful sort of lay,  
 While its burden is ever the same—  
 "They say,"

Darting its crooked beak under its wings.

#### WAITING.

No fairer eve e'er blessed a poet's vision,  
 No softer airs e'er kissed a fevered brow,  
 No scene more truly could be called ely-  
 sian,  
 Than this which holds my gaze enchant-  
 ed now.

Lonely I sit, and watch the fitful burning  
 Of prairie fires far off, through gathering  
 gloom,

While the young moon and one bright star  
 returning

Down the blue solitude, leave night their  
 room.

Gone is the glimmer of the eternal river,  
 Hushed is the wind that ope'd the leaves  
 to-day;

Alone through silence falls the crystal  
 shiver

Of the calm starlight on its earthward  
 way,

And yet I wait, how vainly! for a token—  
 A sigh, a touch, a whisper from the past;  
 Alas, I listen for a word unspoken,  
 And wait for arms that have embraced  
 their last.

I wish no more, as once I wished, each  
 feeling

To grow immortal in my happy breast;  
 Since not to feel, will leave no wounds for  
 healing;

The pulse that thrills not has no need of  
 rest.

As the conviction sinks into my spirit  
 That my quick heart is doomed to death  
 in life;

Or that these pangs shall wound and never  
 sear it,

I am abandoned to despairing strife.

To the lost life, alas! no more return-  
 ing—

In this to come no semblance of the  
 past—

Only to wait!—hoping this ceaseless yearn-  
 ing

May ere long end—and rest may come  
 at last.

## METTA VICTORIA VICTOR.

---

METTA VICTORIA FULLER was born in Erie, Pennsylvania, March second, 1831,—the third child of a family of five, of whom Frances A. Fuller (Mrs. Barritt) was the eldest. From mere childhood she manifested a love for books of fancy and poetry, and undertook rhythmic composition before the age of ten years, with a success which rendered her a prodigy in the eyes of teachers and scholars. Her parents having removed to Wooster, Ohio, in 1839, she then enjoyed for several years the advantages of good schools. Her mental development was rapid. At the age of thirteen years she really commenced the career of authorship which, with slight interruptions, she has successfully pursued up to the present time. "The Silver Lute," an exquisite tale which was widely admired, was written and published in 1844.

Between the ages of thirteen and fifteen, Miss Fuller produced many poems and tales—all of which met with great favor at the hands of local publishers. At fifteen she wrote the romance "The Last Days of Tul"—founded upon the supposed history of the dead cities of Yucatan. It was published in Boston in 1846. At the age of sixteen, she produced stories of much brilliancy of fancy—and then made a brilliant *debut* in the New York *Home Journal*, edited by Nathaniel P. Willis and George P. Morris, and for some time was the "bright, particular star" of that sheet. Mr. Willis wrote of her, and her sister, Frances A. (likewise a special contributor to the *Journal*):

We suppose ourselves to be throwing no shade of disparagement upon any one in declaring that, in "Singing Sybil" (Miss Fuller's *nom de plume*), and her not less gifted sister Frances, we discern more unquestionable marks of true genius, and a greater portion of the unmistakable inspiration of true poetic art than in any of the lady minstrels—delightful and splendid as some of them have been—that we have heretofore ushered to the applause of the public. One in spirit, and equal in genius, these most interesting and brilliant ladies—both still in the earliest youth—are undoubtedly destined to occupy a very distinguished and permanent place among the native authors of this land.

High praise when we consider that it was "Fanny Forester," brilliant "Edith May," and "Grace Greenwood," whom he had "ushered to the applause of the public." Among the tales furnished the *Journal* were, "The Tempter: a sequel to the Wandering Jew;" "The Lost Glove;" "Mother and Daughter"—all of which were republished far and wide. Her poetic contributions, during the same time, were numerous, and served to excite considerable remark in critical circles.

The first volume of poems of the sisters was collected under the editorship of the late Rufus W. Griswold, and published by A. S. Barnes & Co., in 1850. In the fall of the same year Derby & Co., of Buffalo, gathered together and published a volume of stories from the pen of Metta, under the title "Fresh Leaves from Western Woods." It included "The Tempter," the "Silver Lute," the "Lost Glove," "Mother and Daughter," etc.; and, as a publishers' venture, proved a success. "The Senator's

Son; a plea for the Maine Law," was brought out in the fall of 1851. Six large editions of this work have been sold in this country, and a sale of thirty thousand copies in England was acknowledged by the foreign publishers.

The years between 1852 and 1855 were devoted by Miss Fuller almost entirely to study—only venturing upon authorship to write an occasional "prize story," or to fulfill a magazine engagement. During these years she carefully canvassed the field of English Literature in its higher walks of Philosophy, Criticism, Biography and Poetry. In 1856 Derby & Jackson, of New York, published "The Two Wives," a sad story (founded in fact) of the ruin wrought by the Mormon faith. The work still has a good sale.

In July, 1856, Miss Fuller was united in marriage to O. J. Victor, and removed, the year following, to New York City, where she still resides, pursuing the career of authorship successfully.

Mrs. Victor is understood to be the author of those humorous papers published in *Godey's Lady's Book*, entitled "The Tallow Family in America," and "Miss Slimmen's Window;" collected and published in an illustrated volume by Derby & Jackson, of New York, in 1859. She is also said to be the author of several humorous and satirical poems which have excited no little curiosity in literary circles, viz.:—"What's in a Name? a High Life Tragedy;" "Starting the Paper;" "The Stilts of Gold;" "The Ballad of Caleb Cornstalk." The "Arctic Queen"—a poem of marked originality and of striking character—published in a private edition at Sandusky, Ohio, in 1856, is from her pen. Those somewhat remarkable stories published in the *Art Journal*, of New York City, "Painted in Character," "The Phantom Wife," "From Arcadia to Avernus," are attributed upon good authority to her hand. It will be perceived by this record of her labors that Mrs. Victor is unusually endowed; her success has been remarkable in poetry of imagination and fancy: in humor and satire, prose and verse; in fiction and romance; in tales of purely imaginative creation; as well as in the departments of literary criticism, and essays upon popular themes.

The selections for these pages are made from late poems Mrs. Victor has acknowledged. It is to be hoped that she will confess to the ownership of the humorous poems above named, by gathering them for publication in a volume. It will prove an acceptable contribution to our humorous literature.

"Body and Soul" is a poem of true inspiration. It shows a power in its development which renders its impression a lasting one. It has come back from England with high approval. "The Red Hunters," as a description of the fearful phenomenon of a prairie on fire, is a vivid, stirring characterization. "The Honeysuckle" stands in strong contrast to these two just named, being a pure piece of fancy, woven with exquisite grace, and showing the author's extreme sensibility to the spiritual expressions of nature. "The Two Pictures" has the fire of imagination in its finely rhythmized diction. "The Wine of Parnassus" is conceived in the spirit of a poet who has quaffed deeply at the Parnassean spring.



## THE RED HUNTERS.

Out of the wood at midnight,  
 The swift red hunters came ;  
 The prairie was their hunting-ground,  
 The bison were their game.  
 Their spears were of glist'ning silver,  
 Their crests were of blue and gold ;  
 Driven by the panting winds of heaven,  
 Their shining chariots rolled.

Over that level hunting-ground—  
 Oh, what a strife was there !  
 What a shouting—what a threat'ning cry—  
 What a murmur on the air !  
 Their garments over the glowing wheels  
 Streamed backward red and far ;  
 They flouted their purple banners  
 In the face of each pale star.

Under their tread the autumn flowers  
 By myriads withering lay ;  
 Poor things ! that from those golden wheels  
 Could nowhere shrink away !  
 Close, and crashing together,  
 The envious chariots rolled,  
 While, anon before his fellows  
 Leaped out some hunter bold.

Their hot breath, thick and lowering,  
 About their wild eyes hung,  
 And, around their frowning foreheads,  
 Like wreaths of nightshade clung.  
 The bison ! ho, the bison !  
 They cried, and answered back ;  
 Poor herds of frightened creatures,  
 With such hunters on their track !

With a weary, lumbering swiftness,  
 They sought the river's side,  
 Driven by those hunters from their sleep  
 Into its chilling tide.  
 Some face their foe, with anguish  
 Dilating their brute eyes—  
 The spears of silver strike them low,  
 And dead each suppliant lies.

Now, by the brightening river  
 The red hunters stand at bay ;  
 Vain the appalling splendor—  
 The river shields their prey !  
 Into its waves, with baffled rage,  
 They leap in death's despite—  
 Their golden wheels roll roaring in,  
 And leave the withered night.

## BODY AND SOUL.

A LIVING soul came into the world—  
 Whence came it ? Who can tell ?  
 Or where that soul went forth again,  
 When it bade the world farewell ?

A body it had, this spirit new,  
 And the body was given a name,  
 And chance and change and circumstance  
 About its being came.  
 Whether the name would suit the soul  
 The givers never knew—  
 Names are alike, but never souls :  
 So body and spirit grew,  
 Till time enlarged their narrow sphere  
 Into the realms of life,  
 Into this strange and double world,  
 Whose elements are at strife.

'Twere easy to tell the daily paths  
 Walked by the body's feet,  
 To mark where the sharpest stones were  
 laid,  
 Or where the grass grew sweet ;  
 To tell if it hungered, or what its dress,  
 Ragged, or plain, or rare ;  
 What was its forehead—what its voice,  
 Or the hue of its eyes and hair.

But these are all in the common dust ;  
 And the spirit—where is it ?  
 Will any say if the hue of the eyes,  
 Or the dress, for that was fit ?

Will any one say what daily paths  
 That spirit went or came—  
 Whether it rested in beds of flowers,  
 Or shrunk upon beds of flame?  
 Can any one tell, upon stormy nights,  
 When the body was safely at home,  
 Where, amid darkness, terror, and gloom,  
 Its friend was wont to roam?  
 Where, upon hills beneath the blue skies,  
 It rested soft and still,  
 Flying straight out of its half-closed eyes,  
 That friend went wandering at will?

High as the bliss of the highest heaven,  
 Low as the lowest hell,  
 With hope and fear it winged its way  
 On journeys none may tell.

It lay on the rose's fragrant breast,  
 It bathed in the ocean deep,  
 It sailed in a ship of sunset cloud,  
 And it heard the rain-cloud weep.  
 It laughed with naiads in murmurous caves,  
 It was struck by the lightning's flash,  
 It drank from the moonlit lily-cup,  
 It heard the iceberg's crash.

It haunted places of old renown,  
 It basked in thickets of flowers;  
 It fled on the wings of the stormy wind,  
 It dreamed through the star-lit hours,  
 Alas! a soul's strange history  
 Never was written or known,  
 Though the name and age of its earthly  
 part  
 Be graven upon the stone!

It hated, and overcame its hate—  
 It loved to youth's excess—  
 It was mad with anguish, wild with joy,  
 It had visions to grieve and to bless;  
 It drank of the honey-dew of dreams,  
 For it was a poet true;  
 Secrets of nature and secrets of mind,  
 Mysteriously it knew.

Should mortals question its history,  
 They would ask if it had gold—  
 If it bathed and floated in deeps of  
 wealth—  
 If it traded, and bought, and sold.  
 They would prize its worth by the outward  
 dress  
 By which its body was known:  
 As if a soul must eat and sleep,  
 And live on money alone!

It had no need to purchase lands,  
 For it owned the whole broad earth;  
 'Twas of royal rank, for all the past  
 Was its by right of birth.  
 All beauty in the world below  
 Was its by right of love,  
 And it had a great inheritance  
 In the nameless realms above.

It has gone! the soul so little known—  
 Its body has lived and died—  
 Gone from the world so vexing, small:  
 But the Universe is wide!

#### THE WINE OF PARNASSUS.

THE wine of Parnassus is mingled with  
 fire;

It is drunken with pleasure and pain:  
 Who quaffs of it once must forever desire  
 Its ethereal fumes in his brain.

It is drugged with a sadness immortally  
 deep,  
 That low down in the beaker doth  
 swim;

While the silvery bubbles of joy overleap,  
 Or in splendor subside on the brim.

And the grapes, ah! the grapes that were  
 torn from the breast  
 Of the clinging and passionate vine—

The life from their hearts in its richness  
 was pressed  
 To secure this ambrosia divine.

'Tis as full of delight as the grapes were  
 of juice,  
 Like their amethyst bloom is its hue ;  
 It has drank from the sunlight its glory  
 profuse,  
 It has drank from the roses their dew.

And yet it has stol'n all the gloom of the  
 night,  
 And of Dian's sad eyes, o'er the hill  
 As they beam in their beauty forlornly yet  
 bright,  
 And the mists in the valley grow chill.

In goblets of Juno's white lilies so sweet  
 It is served by the Gods to the few  
 Who can drink the top sparkles most  
 bright and most fleet,  
 And still drink till the dregs are in view.

The ethereal bliss flowing fast through  
 each vein  
 The aromas of earth yielded up,  
 But the fire rising fast to the agonized  
 brain  
 By Prometheus was mixed in the cup.

Who can bear the sweet anguish of  
 Heaven's pure fire?  
 Who will drug his own soul with de-  
 spair?—

The roses whose odors wake endless desire,  
 The poppies of dreams, who can bear?

If he seeks but the bliss that perfumeth  
 the top,  
 If he seeks but its sweetness divine,  
 Let him leave it, for anguish and joy, drop  
 for drop,  
 Are expressed in this exquisite wine.

The lips that have thrilled 'at the goblet  
 flow fast  
 With a madness they cannot forbear :

The gods what they will of the future and  
 past  
 Through these oracles boldly declare.

The chill of the caves where it cooled, and  
 the glow  
 Of the hills where it grew, mingle up—  
 Who can bear, like a god, both its rap-  
 tures and woe,  
 He shall quaff from the mystical cup.

#### THE TWO PICTURES.

A PAINTER painted a picture for me,  
 I know not whether with color or words,  
 Whether on canvas or air it might be—  
 Whether I saw the vision or heard.  
 A picture it was, both wide and high,  
 Nine-tenths of the world had a place  
 therein :  
 The light was all in the rifted sky—  
 Beneath, were the shadows of Want and  
 Sin.

I saw—ah ! what did I not see there  
 That would sadden the soul to feel and  
 know ?

All bodily anguish and heart despair—  
 And, far the worst, was the Spirit's  
 woe:—

The baby who pined for milk and bread—  
 The mother who watched it with tear-  
 less eyes—

The father who plotted first crimes in his  
 head—

The sister who fell when she thought to  
 rise :

The laborer eating his mouldy crust  
 In many a strange and dreary place,  
 Now by the roadside, crouched in the dust,  
 Now in the mine, with a hueless face :  
 The widow dead at her daily work,  
 With none to see but her wailing child—



Beggars that in odd corners lurk—

And slender maidens with faces wild :

Young men, whose dreams of greatness  
burst

Their garret walls with their narrow  
scope,

Who drowned their hunger and cold and  
thirst

In the brimming wine of a thrilling  
hope—

All had a place in this picture strange :—

I shuddered, yet could not choose but  
look,

While ever and ever the picture changed

Like turning the leaves of a solemn  
book.

Vast shadows over the landscape crept,

Blending the country and town in one ;

Shapeless dread in the darkness slept—

Even the sky was dull and dun ;

Save that a pencil of silver light

Slid through the heavy and choking air,

Suddenly touching with beauty bright

Some pale face lifted in patient prayer.

The darkness drifted like wind and rain—

I seemed to listen as well as look,

While gusts went by that were loud with  
pain,

And the air with sobs of sorrow shook

To a strange, continuous undertone

Of tears that were falling many and  
fast :—

Ah, the wind that over the sea doth moan

Had never so wild a sound as this last !

Ever through space the picture grew,

Bearing me on with its thronging  
train ;—

This tempest of human sorrow blew

And beat on the world its drenching rain.

“What painter hath done this work?” I  
cried—

“Hath painted this picture wild and  
dim?”

“Selfishness wrought it !” a voice replied,  
“For a prize of Gold that was offered  
him.”

I said :—“Oh let the vision pass !”

The scene, like mist, was drifted away !

A light wind ran through the rippling  
grass,

A golden glow on the world did lay ;

The dimpled foot of the happy child

On moss and velvet violets trod ;

With the joy of flowers\* the fields were  
wild,

And perfumes rose from the grateful sod.

The mother's breast was full and fair,

She laughed as she nursed her rosy boy,

And shook the curls of her careless hair

To vex him with a gay annoy :

The girl her simple labor sped,

Mocking with songs, the birds and  
streams,—

Then rested 'neath the rose-vine red,

Her cheeks flushed crimson with her  
dreams ;

The laborer feasted at his ease

On the rich fruits his toil had won ;—

The peach and purple grape were his—

The wheat gold-tinted by the sun :

The young man with a step elate,

Walked proudly on th' admiring Earth,

His ideas grown to actions great—

Success commensurate with his worth :

The splendor of the boundless sky

Was of so soft and fine a hue,

No daintiest critic-taste could cry

“There was too much of gold or blue !”

“Who painted this,” I said, “must be

Of Art, the master and the lord :”

“Love wrought it !” some one answered  
me,

“And Beauty was his sole reward.”

“But when shall Love, the Artist, stand

Most honored in the world's esteem,

And these sweet visions from his hand  
 Be more than a delightful dream?"  
 I asked; and still the voice replies—  
 "When Beauty is of higher worth  
 Than Gold, in men's far-seeing eyes,  
 Then Love shall paint for all the Earth."

### THE HONEYSUCKLE

#### PART FIRST.

It covers the ancient castle  
 Over all its southern wall;  
 It makes for itself a trestle  
 Of arch and battlement tall;  
 It waves from the lofty turret—  
 It swings from the stately tower—  
 It curtains the grim old castle  
 As fair as a lady's bower.  
 At the time of the midnight wassail,  
 At the time of mirth and wine,  
 I seek no other pleasure  
 Than to look on the royal vine—  
 It brims my soul with the measure  
 Of a happiness divine.

I sit without, in the meadow;  
 The trees sing low and sweet,  
 The tremulous light and shadow  
 Play all around my feet;  
 I am full of summer fancies,  
 I breathe the breath of flowers,  
 I see the river that glances  
 Beneath the castle-towers;  
 I hear the wild-bee's story,  
 I see the roses twine—  
 But the crown of all, and the glory,  
 Is the Honeysuckle-vine!

'Tis the type and ideal of summer,  
 Tropical, brilliant, serene!  
 It shelters the light-winged comer  
 In a cool and wavy screen;

It is full of vague, soft noises,  
 Sweeter than sweetest rhymes,  
 Than insects' murmurous voices,  
 Finer than fairy-bell chimes;  
 It is the queen and the wonder  
 Of all the vines that grow,  
 And the stately elms stand under,  
 Surprised to see it so.  
 It floats in the yellow sunshine—  
 It swims in the rosy light—  
 It dreams in the mellow moonshine  
 Through all the August night.  
 It is still when the breeze is quiet,  
 It moves not leaf nor limb—  
 And oh, what a wild, sweet riot  
 It holds along with him!  
 They dance together proudly  
 A gay, ethereal dance,  
 And the happy breeze laughs loudly  
 As its garments rustle and glance!

I cannot tell the fancies  
 Which crowd my brain at times,  
 Nor the soft, delicious trances  
 Beguiling my thought to rhymes:—  
 If I love the Honeysuckle,  
 I have rivals many and true;  
 The bee his belt doth buckle  
 And sharpen his small-sword, too.—  
 He will sting me if I go nearer—  
 He will swear he has kissed her lips—  
 That nectar never was clearer  
 Than the honey-dew he sips.

The humming-bird, he will tell me  
 He has lain in her breast for hours;  
 The butterfly seeks to repel me  
 With his wings like living flowers.  
 And the bright sun doth adore her—  
 He is my rival brave;  
 He bows his torch before her  
 Like some gay-appareled slave.  
 He lights the million tapers  
 Which burn upon her shrine,  
 He dries the morning vapors  
 Which will not let them shine.

Her praise to heaven she renders  
 With golden lamps all trimmed;  
 They blaze with crimson splendors,  
 By even the day undimmed.

These are not tapers, clearly  
 That burn upon the vine—  
 I see them now more nearly  
 As beakers full of wine!  
 They are goblets, rich and golden,  
 Ruby and garnet-rimmed,  
 By all its branches holden  
 And with royal nectar brimmed.  
 Ah! filled with juices amber,  
 Which ripen in the flower,  
 For which bright insects clamber  
 To the turret and the tower.  
 The wild-bee swims in blisses,  
 The small bird drinks his fill—  
 They vow and sigh—"Oh, this is  
 The draught the gods distill!  
 They distill it out of heaven  
 Into these goblets fine—  
 Let us drink from morn till even—  
 Let us madden us with wine,  
 The ambrosial, the divine!"

---

PART SECOND.

It covers the ancient castle  
 Over all its southern wall;  
 It makes for itself a trestle  
 Of arch and battlement tall;  
 It is rooted deep with the basement,  
 It rises high with the tower,  
 It curtains a certain casement—  
 And there is my lady's bower!  
 With a graceful, sweeping motion  
 There parteth the leafy screen—  
 In its wavy and murmurous ocean  
 Like a pearl is my lady seen.  
 No wonder the vine drops amber  
 Which the honey-bees love to hive!  
 It was planted to shade the chamber  
 Of the fairest creature alive

Its holy and blissful duty—  
 The sweetest that ever was done—  
 Is to shadow her virgin beauty  
 From the eye of the amorous sun.

I know why the birds crowd thither  
 To sing and exult all day,  
 While the roses and violets wither,  
 Unsung, in the gardens, away.  
 I know why the bees are drunken—  
 In pleasure lapped and rolled,—  
 Why the humming-birds' breasts are  
 sunken  
 So deep in those cups of gold!  
 It's not that they hold their wassail  
 In the crimson, nectarine flower—  
 They see the pearl of the castle,  
 They peer in her maiden bower!  
 Oh, toss your flowers in the sunlight!  
 Distill your honey-wine!  
 Wave, wave your limbs in the moon-  
 light,  
 Glorious, aspiring vine!  
 Yours is the coveted pleasure  
 Of guarding the costly shrine—  
 But the bitter, bitter measure  
 Of idle envy is mine.

I lie in the oak-tree shadow  
 The drowsy, summer day,  
 In the rippling grass of the meadow  
 I idle my time away.  
 The wine and feast are untasted,  
 The labor never is done—  
 With heart and body wasted,  
 I lie in the shade and sun.  
 Like a bird in its leafy covering,  
 She flits about her room;  
 I see her fair form hovering  
 Between the light and gloom:  
 She comes to the window, singing,  
 She plucks a peeping flower—  
 Through all my being is ringing  
 Her song's unconscious power.  
 She shakes the saucy butterfly  
 From off the fragrant bough—



And I am conquered utterly,  
 By the mirth which dimples now  
 Her rosy mouth and cheek,  
 And brightens over her brow.  
 Oh, would I dared to speak !  
 Oh, would I were the blossom  
 That waves so near her hair—  
 She might pluck me for her bosom  
 And let me perish there !

I am mad with too much longing—  
 And wild with too much thought !  
 Bless'd birds, around her thronging,  
 Sing on, I heed you not !  
 Oh, why was I born human,  
 With a man's spirit and mind,  
 And she, a peerless woman,  
 The queen of all her kind ?  
 Those woody fibers feel not  
 The thrill of nerves on fire—  
 Those veins of nectar reel not  
 With love, hope, or desire !  
 Yet I can see them yearning  
 To hear her careless speech,  
 And I can see them turning  
 Her loveliest cheeks to reach !  
 Oh, twine thou over the castle !—  
 In wreaths and masses twine !  
 I am only a stupid vassal  
 To lie in the grass and pine  
 And wish my fate were thine,  
 Thou happy, royal Vine !

#### COMPOUND INTEREST.

BEN ADAM had a golden coin one day,  
 Which he put out at interest with a  
 Jew ;  
 Year after year, awaiting him, it lay,  
 Until the doubled coin two pieces grew,  
 And these two, four—so on, till people  
 said  
 "How rich Ben Adam is !" and bowed  
 the servile head.

Ben Selim had a golden coin that day,  
 Which to a stranger, asking alms, he  
 gave,  
 Who went, rejoicing, on his unknown way.  
 Ben Selim died, too poor to own a grave ;  
 But when his soul reached heaven, angels,  
 with pride,  
 Showed him the wealth to which his  
 coin had multiplied.

#### LOVE.\*

Love is not taught, Queen Oene, 'tis a gift  
 Mysterious as life, and more divine ;  
 The congregated glories of this cave,  
 With all its jeweled lamps and sparkling  
 roof,  
 Could never purchase one of its small joys.  
 Love, in exchange, takes nothing but itself ;  
 Power cannot claim it—fear cannot com-  
 mand :—  
 It is a tribute Queens cannot exact.  
 The humblest peasant singing in her hut  
 Is often richer than the proudest Prince :  
 It is the gift God left the human race  
 To keep them from despair, when sin and  
 shame,  
 Pain, poverty and death, and madness came  
 Among the people. When a youthful pair  
 Look in each other's eyes and say, "We  
 love !"  
 The common earth grows to a heavenly  
 world.  
 Singing of birds, shining of summer suns,  
 Blooming of flowers and brightness of the  
 moon  
 Have a new charm to their elated sense ;  
 They hear the music of the Universe  
 Walking, with light feet, to the harmony ;  
 Careless of care and disbelieving pain,  
 Grateful for life—and all, because they  
 love !

\* Extract from "Arctic Queen."

## COATES KINNEY.

---

COATES KINNEY was born on the west bank of Crooked Lake—Keeuka in Indian—not far from Penn Yan, in Yates county, New York, November twenty-fourth, 1826. Without any aid from his parents, their gifted son has obtained a liberal education by his own exertions. Like most young men of talent in the West, Coates Kinney has stood ready for any thing that might turn up. Accordingly, he has taught both in the common and high schools, edited papers, and practiced law, which is now his profession.

In the spring of 1840 he came to Springboro, Warren county, Ohio, where he spent the most of his later boyhood. He was married on the seventeenth of July, 1851, to Hanna Kelley of Waynesville, of the same county. The issue of their marriage was three children, two of which are deceased—the other is a motherless infant, Mrs. Kinney having died on the twenty-seventh day of April, 1860—a few days after its birth—deeply lamented by a large circle of devoted friends.

Coates Kinney is now thirty-three years of age, and the commencement of his literary career dates back about ten years. Having been compelled to make his bread in uncongenial pursuits, his genius has been much encumbered. But iron necessity is often the most profitable disciplinarian, and its rugged requisitions have made the mightiest of earth's heroes.

His poems consist of "Keeuka, an American Legend," and eighteen minor pieces, published in a volume of one hundred and sixty-one pages, in 1854, and a number of productions since given to the serial press. In estimating his merits as a poet, we shall not attempt to define or analyze the elements of poetry, nor undertake a theory which will especially adapt itself to his case. Suffice it to say, that poetry, like eloquence, finds a response in the human soul,—an echo in the popular heart. This is the only unmistakable test of genuine merit in this field of literature. It will not do to institute a comparison between the modern and ancient sons of song, because two thousand years of change and progress, in human nature, have produced as marked effects in poetic genius as in any thing else. Another Iliad can never be produced, because the Homeric age can never recur. The generations now are developed after a model so different, that the demand for epics has ceased, and therefore no supply can be expected. The case is well stated by Neibuhr, the great German philosophical historian, in the following language: "To rise in conciseness and vigor of style, is the highest that we moderns can attain; for we cannot write from our whole soul; and hence we cannot expect another great epic poem. The quicker beats the life pulse of the world, the more one is compelled to move in epicycles, the less can calm, mighty repose of the spirit be ours."

How far, then, does Mr. Kinney meet this standard of excellence, "conciseness and

vigor of style?" Without instituting an invidious comparison with other poets, we ask the reader to form his own opinion as well from the entire productions which will be given, as from the passages of "Keeuka, an American Legend," hereafter quoted, which are selected with special reference to this quality.

Of this leading poem, "Keeuka," it may be said that it is throughout terse and strong, full of thought and genuine poetry. It has been criticised for the freedom with which the author makes use of obsolete words; but every one who is moderately read, will understand them without difficulty. Antiquity itself is poetical, and obsolete words have often a place in poetry peculiarly charming. But we prefer the English language as it is now spoken; though the more we study a strong production like "Keeuka," the more our prejudice against the old words it contains gives way.

For other illustrations of the quality of "conciseness and vigor," see "On! Right On!" and "Mother of Glory." The latter is one of the best specimens of blank verse in the English language. It is beautiful as a poem, and noble for the lesson it teaches. A second indication of poetic excellence is the judgment of the high court of humanity. The writer whose pieces have been most extensively published by the serial press, has the most favorable response in this behalf. Of Mr. Kinney's minor pieces, "Rain on the Roof," "Heroes of the Pen," "Emma Stuart," "Minnehaha," and "The End of the Rainbow," are known to almost every intelligent reader in the land.

Of the poem, "Rain on the Roof," it may be said, that its popularity has equaled that of any other poem ever written in the West. Though artistically elaborate, yet to those who have the innate love of poetry, it seems not to have been labored at all, but to have come of itself, like a shower in April, or to have grown wild, like blossoms in the woods. It, like all of Mr. Kinney's productions, will bear study, and improve on acquaintance.

A third rule by which to estimate a poet's merits, is the supply of brief passages calculated to enforce a truth, or impress a noble sentiment, that he furnishes to the common speech of the people. This compliment is not often paid during the poet's lifetime. Perhaps Pope's "Essay on Man" furnishes more single lines, couplets, and quadruplets conveying solid ideas than any other poem ever written, making due allowance for its length. Shakspeare has thrown much noble speech into the common mouth. Mr. Kinney is yet young, and his works limited; but he has fair prospect for future fame in this respect.

A fourth test of poetical excellence is that richness of fancy and imagination which throws over the realities of existence, the truths and emotions of our being, the beautiful garniture of nature, the glorious radiance of the divine. For examples of this excellence in Mr. Kinney's verse, let the reader observe "Extracts from Keeuka," "The Eden of Wishes," and "Mabelle."

Previously to our century, poetry has employed itself chiefly in embellishing the fancied Eden of the past, and in portraying the "human nature" of the present. But now and hereafter, not what man has been or is, but what he will be in the unfolding of his perfections must chiefly engage the lyre, and the harmonies of nature and of progress must find echo in the melody of verse.



Does our poet meet this fifth test of poetic excellence? In addition to citations already made, which illustrate this point, there are several entire pieces, to which we may call the reader's attention.

In conclusion let it be remarked that, a sixth test of excellence consists in the depth of thought that lies at the basis of a poet's performances. It is not the quantity but the quality of his productions on which merit must repose. The reader will notice that his appreciation and admiration of "Keeuka," "Mother of Glory," and many others of Mr. Kinney's productions, will depend upon the study he gives them.

#### EXTRACTS FROM "KEEUKA."

WERE mine the language Sappho<sup>s</sup> wont to sing,  
Whose tones were brooks of honey in the soul;  
Could I the full Hellenic thunders fling  
Down from sublime thought's-empyrean pole,  
With Argive auditors to hear them roll,  
Then might I not in vain invoke the Muse,  
Whose mythic spells of inspiration stole  
Upon old bards, and filled their hearts, as dews  
Mysterious fill the buds, with glory's folded hues.

But most the power I lack; for Saxon speech,  
Though rough as ragged ocean, yet is grand  
As the great sound of billows on the beach,  
That winds in wrath scourge bellowing to land.

Yet, though the Muse ne beck me with her hand  
Up where Parnassian rills of passion flow,  
Where fancy's rainbows brilliantly are spanned  
Above thought's purest, most ethereal snow,  
Nathless I meekly-sing this museless lay below.

[CANTO I.—Stanzas i., ii.]

The voices with the distance, tapered down  
To silence; and thence till the setting sun  
The plummy thrapple of the mockbird brown,  
Swoln full of rich, round warble, glibly spun  
Its tangled string of carols, never done:  
The tunable love-twitter round the nests,  
The susurrations of the bees, the run  
Of quick brooks, blent their sweet sounds,  
till the west's  
Vanguard of hosting stars displayed their  
brilliant crests.

[CANTO I.—Stanza xxi.]

Oh War! iconoclast of woman's love!  
Thou breaker of the idols of her heart!  
Thou pomp of murder, that dost flout above  
All penalty! that sit'st enthroned apart  
From vulgar crimes, and crowned with glory art!

While man may so heroically die  
That his great name on time's historic chart  
Shall loom through ages, woman's is the sigh—  
The tear, which fame's cold breath may freeze, but cannot dry.

[CANTO II.—Stanza ii.]

The woods' wide amphitheater of green;  
The sky's high overcanopy of blue;  
The lake, arena for the coming scene  
Of love's boat floating with its dual crew;

The birds, which, as they sung, and singing flew,  
And flying flashed the dew-drops, one might deem

Nature's winged halleluiah's; airs that blew

Through leafy lips aroma: all did seem  
The kingdom come of passion's paradisean dream.

[CANTO II.—Stanza xxi.

Then through the glory of that mellow weather,

We traced the streams, we stroamed adown the glyn,

And clomb atop the piny hills together;  
Nor wist we aught of danger we were in,  
For neither one was ware of any sin:  
We leaned our foreheads o'er the selfsame book,

Along which some immortal mind had been,

And, mingling with our mingled spirits, took

Its power in, as this lake bosoms yonder brook.

[CANTO III.—Stanza xxiv.

Years passed like dreams—for we were not a part

Of the world's wakeful stir—divinest dreams,

Of poetry, philosophy, and art,  
And liberty, and glory, and all themes  
Of thought; the stars, those everlasting gleams

Of God in heaven; life, this endless chase  
Of childhood after rainbows; death, which seems

The lifting of the veil from Mystery's face;  
And immortality in some more happy place.

[CANTO IV.—Stanza xxi.

... His hair bright brown, his eyes were lakelike blue,

And looked as though they held all heretofore

And all hereafter in their raptured view,  
And all high knowledge and all holy passion knew.

... His soul seemed brooding live thoughts beaked with fire,  
Hatching them into words. Upon his face  
There glowed the light of truth's divine desire.

... Ne'er harpist harping with his golden harp  
The Orphic miracles of raging song,  
Could half sing love.

... In noisy flocks while other children played,  
Nurse Nature spread her lap and tended me,  
And so before me her delightments laid  
That I was charmed to sit upon her knee,  
And feel my heart with her great heart agree.

... And at such times the stars had earnest looks  
Of sympathy, as though each held a tear;  
And in the silvery babble of the brooks  
Almost a human sobbing we could hear.

... So passed we all the lovely summer eves,  
Our souls commingling like two waterways  
Within some pleasant valley full of leaves.

... Men on whose fronts King Toil had full embrowned  
The stamp of true nobility, narrated  
Never in heraldry, but elevated  
Above the majesties of all the earth.

... O Liberty! thy symbol is the sea.  
The great sea is thy symbol, and the waves  
Which roll before the east wind, emblem thee:  
Thou hast a motion like them.

## RAIN ON THE ROOF.

WHEN the humid shadows hover  
 Over all the starry spheres,  
 And the melancholy darkness  
 Gently weeps in rainy tears,  
 What a joy to press the pillow  
 Of a cottage-chamber bed,  
 And to listen to the patter  
 Of the soft rain overhead!

Every tinkle on the shingles  
 Has an echo in the heart;  
 And a thousand dreamy fancies  
 Into busy being start,  
 And a thousand recollections  
 Weave their bright hues into woof,  
 As I listen to the patter  
 Of the rain upon the roof.

Now in fancy comes my mother,  
 As she used to, years ago,  
 To survey her darling dreamers,  
 Ere she left them till the dawn;  
 O! I see her bending o'er me,  
 As I list to this refrain  
 Which is played upon the shingles  
 By the patter of the rain.

Then my little seraph sister,  
 With her wings and waving hair,  
 And her bright-eyed cherub brother—  
 A serene, angelic pair!—  
 Glide around my wakeful pillow,  
 With their praise or mild reproof,  
 As I listen to the murmur  
 Of the soft rain on the roof.

And another comes to thrill me  
 With her eye's delicious blue;  
 And forget I, gazing on her,  
 That her heart was all untrue:  
 I remember but to love her  
 With a rapture kin to pain,  
 And my heart's quick pulses vibrate  
 To the patter of the rain.

There is naught in Art's bravuras,  
 That can work with such a spell  
 In the spirit's pure, deep fountains,  
 Whence the holy passions well,  
 As that melody of Nature,  
 That subdued, subduing strain  
 Which is played upon the shingles  
 By the patter of the rain.

## THE HEROES OF THE PEN.\*

IN the old time gone, ere came the dawn  
 To the ages dark and dim,  
 Who wielded the sword with mightiest  
 brawn,  
 The world bowed down to him;  
 The hand most red with the slaughtered  
 dead,  
 Most potent waved command,  
 And Mars from the sky of glory shed  
 His light like a blazing brand:  
 But fiery Mars among the stars  
 Grew pale and paler when,  
 At the morn, came Venus ushering in  
 The Heroes of the Pen.

Not with sword and flame these heroes  
 came  
 To ravage and to slay,  
 But the savage soul with thought to  
 tame,  
 And with love and reason sway;  
 Nor good steel wrought that battles fought,  
 In the centuries of yore,  
 Was ever so bright as they burnished  
 thought,  
 To cut into error's core;  
 And in the fight for truth and right,  
 Not a hundred thousand men  
 Of the heroes old were match for one  
 Of the Heroes of the Pen.

\* Written for, and read to, the Ohio Editorial Convention held at Cincinnati January 10th, 1854.



For the weapon they wield, nor armor nor shield

Endures for a single dint,  
Nor glove withstands, nor bayonet steeled,  
Nor powder, and ball, and flint:  
It touches the thing called slave or king,

And the man doth reappear,  
As did from the toad the seraph spring  
At the touch of Ithuriel's spear;  
And wherever down it strikes a crown,  
Says sovereign to serf, Amen!—  
Amen! and hurra, the people cry,  
For the Heroes of the Pen!

Upon old tomes, those catacombs  
Of the dead and buried time,  
They lay the base of glory's domes,  
And build with truth sublime;  
And from their height directing the fight

Of the right against the wrong,  
They fill the world with the lettered might  
Of eloquence and song.  
Nor buried they lie with those who die  
At threescore years and ten,  
But atop the piles they have builded,  
sleep  
The Heroes of the Pen.

Hurra for the true! of old or new,  
Who heroes lived or fell—  
Thermopylæ's immortal few!  
Hurra for the Switzer Tell!  
Upvoice to sky the brave Gracchi!  
Hurra for the Pole and the Hun!  
For the men who made the great July!  
Hurra for Washington!  
Yet old time past would triumph at last—  
But hurra, and hurra again,  
For the heroes who triumph over time!  
The Heroes of the Pen.

#### MOTHER OF GLORY.

WE weary waiting for these glimmerings,  
That struggle singly through the difficult rifts

Of aspiration, winking us with mock:  
Oh, for some breezy circumstance, at once  
To take the cloud off from our starry thoughts,

And let their glory constellate the dark!  
Alas! the mind's pure gold lies particed  
Deep in the silt of muddy generations;  
And he moils long, who gathers ore enough  
To coin himself the costly price of fame.  
Under this deluging degeneracy,  
The spirit's brightest outgrowths are of pain,

As precious pearls are of disease in shells  
At bottom of the main. The miner delves,  
The diver dives: rich ore and sparkling pearls

Put such a splendor on their ugly toil,  
As dazzles out the memory of their past,  
And thenceforth blazons them as diademed  
From on high.

Thus is won renown. The slow,  
Still process of the rain, distilling down  
The great sweat of the sea, is never seen  
In the consummate spectacle flashed forth  
A seven-hued arch upon the cloud of heaven:

So never sees the world those energies,  
Strong effort and long patience, which have stirred

In low obscurity, and slowly heaved  
Its darkness up, till sudden glory springs  
Forth from it, arching like a perfect rainbow.

Think ye the lofty foreheads of the world,  
That beam like full moons through the night of time,  
Holding their calm, big splendor steadily  
Forever at the top of history—

Think ye they rushed up with a sudden-  
ness

Of rockets sportively shot into heaven,  
And flared to their immortal places there?

The vulgar years through which ambi-  
tion gropes,  
Reaching and feeling for his destiny,  
Are only years of chaos, tallied not  
On the eternal rocks, but covered deep  
Below the stratified history of a world.

Celebrity by some great accident,  
Some single opportunity, is like  
Aladdin's palace in the wizard tale,  
Vanished when envy steals the charm  
away.

But Thought up-pyramids itself to fame  
By husbandry of opportunities,  
Grade after grade constructing to that height,  
Which, seen above the far horizon, seems  
To peak among the stars. Go mummify  
Thy name within that architectural pile  
Which others' intellect has builded; none—  
For all the hieroglyphs of glory—none  
Save but the builder's name, shall sound  
along

The everlasting ages. Heart and brain  
Of thine must resolutely yoke themselves  
To slow-paced years of toil, else all the  
trumps

Of hero-heraldry that ever twanged,  
Gathered in one mad blare above the  
graves,

Shall not avail to resurrect thy name  
To the salvation of remembrance then  
When once the letters of it have slunk  
back

Into the alphabet from off thy tomb.  
Aye, thou must think, think! Marble frets  
and crumbles

Back into undistinguishable dust  
At last, and epitaphs grooved into brass,  
Yield piecemeal to the hungry elements;  
But truths that drop plumb to the depths of  
time,

Anchor the name forever:—thou must  
think

Such truths, and speak, or write, or act  
them forth—

Thyself must do this—or the centuries  
Shall take thee, as the maelstrom gulps a  
wreck,

To the dread bottom of oblivion.

Think!

A bibulous memory sponging up the  
thoughts

Of dead men, is not thought; it holds no  
sway

Where genius is: not freighted argosies,  
But thunder-throated guns of battle-ships  
Command the high seas. Destiny is not  
About thee, but within; thyself must make  
Thyself: the agonizing throes of Thought,  
These bring forth glory, bring forth destiny.

#### THE EDEN OF WISHES.

It is at the foot of a mountain,  
Whose high brow is bared before God,  
There gushes a crystalline fountain,  
And makes a bright brook in the sod,

And the sod spreads away o'er a valley  
That opens where blue waters be;  
And the brook with meandering dally  
Goes babbling along to the sea.

There snowy sails pass, like the lazy  
White clouds of a summery sky—  
Appear and vanish where hazy  
Infinity fences the eye.

Here falls over Pan's mossy pillows  
The green gloom of tropical groves,  
And Poesy hears the low billows  
In airs that come up from the coves.

And here, while the sands of light sunny  
Sift down through the leaves from above,

The wild bee gads hunting for honey,  
With wings wove of 'whispers of love.

Here the ripples make music more mellow,  
More sweet than the stops of a flute ;  
Here the dark sky of leaves is starred yellow  
With thick constellations of fruit.

This valley so pleasantly lonely,  
Where through doth the waterbrook run,  
Holds one little cottage, one only,  
And one little maid, only one.

Her blue eyes are clear pools of passion,  
Her lips have the tremor of leaves,  
And the speech that her lovely thoughts  
fashion,  
Is sweeter than poetry weaves.

Flirtation, gross, flippan't, and cruel,  
Ne'er handled the hues on the wings  
Of her love ; in her heart is a jewel  
No cunning of flattery strings.

For dwells all alone here the maiden,  
And waits for a true lover's kiss :  
Who would sigh for angelical Aiden,  
With her in an Eden like this ?

'Tis the Eden of Wishes, unreal,  
This valley by sea bordered blue,  
And the maiden is all an ideal—  
I was but romancing to you.

---

#### EMMA STUART.

Oh ! the voices of the crickets,  
Chirping sad along the lea,  
Are the very tears of music  
Unto melancholy me ;  
And the katydid's responses  
Up among the locust leaves,  
Make my spirit very lonesome  
On these pensive autumn eves.

For they mind me, Emma Stuart,  
Of the by-gone, blessed times,  
When our heart-beats paired together  
Like sweet syllables in rhymes ;  
Ere the faith of love was broken,  
And our locked hands fell apart,  
And the vanity of promise  
Left a void in either heart.

Art thou happy, Emma Stuart ?  
I again may happy be  
Nevermore : the autumn insects,  
In the grass, and on the tree,  
Crying as for very sorrow  
At the coming of the frost,  
Are to me love's fallen angels,  
Wailing for their heaven lost.

Often, often, Emma Stuart,  
On such solemn nights as this,  
Have we sat and mused together  
Of the perfectness of bliss—  
Of the hope that lit the darkness  
Of the future with its ray,  
Which was like a star in heaven,  
Beautiful, but far away !

By the gateway, where the locust  
Of the moonlight made eclipse,  
And the river ripple sounded  
Like the murmur of sweet lips,  
There a little maiden waited,  
Telling all the moments o'er—  
Emma Stuart ! Emma Stuart !  
Waits the maiden there no more ?

No ! ah no ! Along the pathway  
Grows the high, untrampled grass,  
Where the cricket stops to listen,  
For thy wonted feet to pass ;  
But thy footsteps, Emma Stuart,  
Press no more the doorway stone,  
Trip no more along the pathway—  
And the cricket sings alone.

It is very mournful musing,  
On such solemn nights as this,



How vanished all the promise  
 Of the perfectness of bliss :  
 Love's green grave between us, Emma,  
 Keeps us parted aye and aye—  
 Even not to know each other  
 In the Love-home far away !

### MINNEHAHA.

ERE the Muses transatlantic,  
 Pale of face, and blue of eye,  
 Found the wilderness romantic  
 'Neath the occidental sky,  
 Think not then was here no worship  
 Of the beautiful and grand ;  
 Think not Nature had no wooers  
 In the wild Hesperian land.

Poesy, agrestic maiden,  
 Wild-eyed, black-haired, haunted here,  
 Singing of the Indian Aiden,  
 Southwest of this mortal sphere ;  
 Singing of the good Great Spirit,  
 Who is in and over all ;  
 Singing sweetly every river,  
 Mountain, wood, and waterfall.

And this dark Parnassian maiden,  
 Sang sublimely war's wild art ;  
 Sang of love and lips love-laden  
 With the honey of the heart.  
 But the war-song's frantic music,  
 And the death-song's roundelay,  
 And the love-song's rude cantata,  
 Westward, westward die away.

These will with the red tribes perish ;  
 For their language leaves no scroll  
 Nor tradition writ, to cherish  
 Such immortality of soul.  
 So, the names that they have given  
 To the charms of Nature here—  
 Stream, cascade, lake, hill, and valley—  
 Let us fervently revere.

For, though civil life effaces  
 All else they have gloried in,  
 Yet this poetry of places,  
 Shall remind us they have been :  
 Therefore, white man, pioneering  
 Far and farther in the west,  
 Let the Indian names be sacred,  
 Though thou ravage all the rest.

Call not cataracted rapid  
 That has leaped its way and riven,  
 By his own name, curt and vapid,  
 That some Saxon boor has given !  
 But let nature keep her titles !  
 Let her name the quick cascade  
 Minnehaha—Laughing-Water—  
 In the language she has made !

Minnehaha ! how it gushes  
 Like a flow of laughter out !  
 Minnehaha ! how it rushes  
 Downward with a gleeful shout !  
 Minnehaha ! to the echoes—  
 Minnehaha ! back the same—  
 Minnehaha ! Minnehaha !  
 Live forever that sweet name !

### ON! RIGHT ON!

ON! right on ! Art thou immortal,  
 Born to act, and deeds to do,  
 And yet sittest in the portal  
 Of thy destiny ? Pass through !

On! right on ! strike—stave to slivers  
 Error's gates that bar thy way ;  
 Enter, and live with the livers !  
 Live and act, while yet 'tis day.

On! right on ! for night is coming—  
 Night of life, which comes to all—  
 When Death's fingers, chill and numbing,  
 Seal the lids and spread the pall.

On! right on! Life is a battle,  
Where who wins must be a brave;  
For ere long the clods shall rattle  
On the coffin in the grave.

On! right on! His name is Legion,  
That has resolution's arm;  
Victor he o'er many a region,  
Ere dull plodders take alarm.

On! right on! with high ambition,  
Make that viper, Slander, feel  
Writhings of submiss contrition,  
With his head beneath thy heel.

On! right on! Think not life ending  
When thou liest down to die:  
On! right on! brave soul, ascending,  
Soar forever in the sky!

#### ON MARRIAGE.

A BROOK and a river—  
A crystalline brook  
From a sibylline nook,  
And a silvery river—  
Flow into a lake,  
In which beautiful lake  
Are pictured all bright things above;  
The brook is a life,  
And the river a life;  
And the lake is the Lake of Love.

And out of its bosom  
A stream fills and flows,  
And oceanward goes—  
From out the lake's bosom  
One stream to the sea;  
And this infinite sea,  
That ever mysteriously rolls  
Upon time's either shore,  
It is named Evermore;  
And the stream is one life of two souls.

So the brook and the river  
Unitedly run;  
Two lives from the Giver,  
Flow back only one.  
The two halves of being,  
The man and the woman,  
In wedlock agreeing,  
Complete the life human.

When two lives like these from single  
Into double being flow—  
When two souls like these commingle,  
In their hearts this truth shall grow:  
Love is not the little lusters  
Starred around the passion-moon;  
Love o'er all life's heaven clusters,  
From horizon up to noon.

#### DISCONTENT.

A LITTLE bird with a scarlet coat  
Came fluting to me a silver note,  
As though it said thro' its mellow throat,  
Isle-of-Willows! Isle-of-Willows!

It perched alone on a lonely tree,  
And seemed that it longed and longed to be  
In the isle it sung of thus to me—  
Isle-of-Willows! Isle-of-Willows!

It thought, perhaps, of a little isle,  
Where blue the waters and heavens smile,  
And green the willows wave all the while,  
Isle-of-Willows! Isle-of-Willows!

Is this thy memory or thy hope—  
Thy being's backward or forward scope,  
Whereto thy little heart-longings grope?  
Isle-of-Willows! Isle-of-Willows!

It said me never another word,  
But flitted away this little bird;  
Yet aye in my soul its voice is heard—  
Isle-of-Willows! Isle-of-Willows!

## JOHN GIBSON DUNN.

---

JOHN GIBSON DUNN was born in the town of Lawrenceburgh, Indiana, about the year 1826, and he died, in New Orleans, in the spring of 1858. He was the oldest son of George H. Dunn, who for many years occupied high official station in the State of Indiana.

John G. Dunn was educated at College Hill, near Cincinnati, and at South Hanover, Indiana. He studied medicine, and received the degree of M.D., at Cincinnati. Soon after completing his course of study, he accepted the appointment of assistant surgeon to the Third Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, in the Mexican war. He discharged his duties in that capacity with distinguished ability, and, at the close of the war, was appointed assistant surgeon in the regular service of the United States army. This appointment he declined, and commenced the practice of medicine in his native town.

Besides being a physician of rare attainments for one so young, Mr. Dunn was an artist as well as a poet. In his professional labors, and in his devotion to the kindred arts of poetry and painting, he displayed eminent abilities for, and high appreciation of, science and art. If he had been content with any one line of life—had his genius been steadily required to flow in one channel, or confined to a single aim, he would have accomplished memorable works; but, like many men of uncommon natural gifts, he could not permanently direct his energies in any particular pursuit. He spent several years in New Orleans, and, while there, was a contributor to the *Delta*. He wrote his earliest poems for the *Register* and the *Independent Press*—papers published in his native town. His poems have never been collected. He was careless of their fate. The accompanying pieces were found with difficulty: others of equal or superior merit were produced by him.

---

### THE DEATH OF THE INEBRIATE.\*

WHOSE heart is broken now? None?  
None!  
Yet Death hath clutched into the throng-  
ing world  
And snatched away a soul.

\* This poem was suggested by the death, from inebriety, of an abandoned wretch, known in Lawrenceburgh, Indiana, as French John.

The Earth hath gaped again! Her clammy  
jaws  
Have closed in darkness on another form.  
The grave-worm whets his teeth! His  
feast is there!  
But oh, whose heart, whose heart is broken  
now?  
No eye hath rained its sorrows o'er that  
mound;  
No loving hand hath clipped a single lock.



The tomb is stoneless! Not a sob of woe  
Or prayer hies up for him who rots beneath.

The night-winds sweeping through the  
frozen grass

Flap o'er the dead their chilly, spirit wings,  
In horror wailing out his only dirge.

Oh, not so cold the grassless, frozen earth  
As this world's cold and selfish heart to thee;

Not half so dead thy stiff and bloated limbs  
As is thy memory. No weeds for thee!  
Poor, murdered, lost!

The winter storm will flatten down thy  
grave;

Grass-coaxing spring will come, and winds  
of June,

With tender blades and laughing blooms  
will play

Upon the low, undesignated spot.

The heedless passer's foot will press the  
turf

Unconscious, aye, unmindful of thy dust;  
And many a pomp of loud and splendid  
woe

Will pass thy tomb, and in a bed like thine  
Lay many a corse for rotteness and worms!  
Yet, oh, forgotten one, thou hadst a soul!  
But men think not of this. Shame, curses,  
scorn,

Abuse, reproach and hate—the only troop  
That formed thy funeral march! No tears  
for thee!

Poor, murdered, lost!

He had a soul! A soul? Friends, think  
of this!

Have ye not looked upon that bloated face?  
Have ye not seen that red and dripping  
eye?

Beheld ye not that tattered, filthy coat?  
Have ye not heard the loud and horrid  
curse

Of crazy drunkenness? Hell's language  
rose

On every rotten breath; hell's poisoned  
juice

Went slobbering down in many a nauseous  
stream,

Or gurgled through his veins—drove Reason  
out

With all her troop of pure and virtuous  
thoughts—

Enkindled passion—fired the tottering soul

With fierce desires and base imaginings—

Fed Appetite till he a giant grew—

A conquering tyrant—fierce—insatiate,

Who seized the throne of Reason, and laid  
waste

The fairy realms of thought—

Drove friends away and brought the world's  
abuse—

Tore from his back the garb of decency—

Whirled his frail brain, and tomb-ward  
pushed him on,

With staggering gait and horrid blasphemy!

He tottered through the streets a sight of  
shame!

Hell tripped him up! Heard not the  
drunkard's splash?

The gutter claimed its own—its filthy  
stream

Poured in his strangling nostrils, and his  
lips

Through waters filthy, blubbered filthier  
oaths,

No lower now!—thus bedded with the  
brute,

The grave with all its rotteness is clean!

Poor, murdered, lost!

What horrid shrieking thrills the midnight  
wind?

What writhing form is yon, in cheerless  
room,

Who rends his couch of straw? Fierce  
agony—

Convulsions horrid rack his trembling  
limbs!

His strength, a giant's! Numbers scarce  
can stay

His strong, flesh-rending fingers! How  
he starts!

His sinews crack! His eyes start fiercely  
out!

Now anger rages like the fires of hell!  
Now frightful visions clutch his heart, and  
loud

He shrieks for help! Grim fiends sur-  
round his couch;

They gain in numbers and in horrid hue;  
The walls are full of horrid images;

His bed glides 'neath him—every straw a  
snake;

Foul insects creep and loathsome reptiles  
cling

Around his shrinking limbs! Water is  
offered—

Nay; 'tis flush with snakes, and newts, and  
scorpions green,

Turmoiling in a war of nauseous slime!  
The walls are falling—he struggles to be  
free;

The dreadful forms increase, and closer  
still,

With horrid gibbering and gnashing teeth!  
The ceiling crumbles, and his fearful  
shrieks

Thrill horror to the soul;—he bursts the  
power

Of strong attendance!—Look! the win-  
dow's near!

Clutch him, strong hands! See how his  
veined neck

Swells up with stagnant blood; his lips  
Puff out; he raves around the room  
From fearful hidden foes! Ha! see that  
change—

His face grows livid—now 'tis black! He  
leaps

High in the air, and, shrieking wildly,  
falls,

With uprolled, spasmed eyes, and knotted  
limbs,

By fierce convulsions twisted out of form!  
His lips spout foam! How hollow is 'his  
groan!

One tremor more—'tis past! A soul hath  
flown!

Hell's minions triumph o'er that house of  
clay,

Built up so wondrously by Word of God;  
And hell herself hath triumphed o'er the  
soul!

Soul—body—all—hell's minions here on  
earth,

For lucre's hellish bribe, have murdered  
thee,

Forgotten, lost!

Awake, ye slumbering hearts! raise voice  
and arm!

Arouse yon man who folds around his  
form

The robe of sanctity, and sleeps in church.  
Oh, look not idly on! I saw his son  
Look into hell last night! Wake! erring  
soul,

Who on the streets did stand, with folded  
arms,

And preach of moral suasion! Rouse thee  
up!

Hell's ear is open, but she hath no heart!  
Why prate to her? Why wheedle with  
her brood?

I saw thy son go staggering through the  
street!

Hast thou persuaded him, or those who  
poisoned him?

Blind not thyself, and oh, let others  
see!

Hold, demagogue! What doctrine dost  
thou preach?

Thy wealth flows freely to the dens of  
Death,

And poisoned streams flow freely at its  
touch.

Wouldst build upon the wreck of ruined  
souls?

Are sobs thy music? is thy banner rags?

Are curses thy devotion, and the tears

Of misery thy joy? Behold! thy son

Now lies a bleeding corse in yonder den,

Where poisoned beasts have met in deadly  
fray.  
Arouse thee, man of wealth! oh, count no  
more  
Those golden pieces! Thou art most un-  
wise;  
Another year may scatter all thy hoard.  
Know'st not thy son's a gambler?  
Up yonder lane, in house of ill-repute,  
His squandering fingers have unloosed thy  
purse.  
His drunken curse is loud—his eye is wild,  
And knowing fiends stir up his appetite  
With Death's strong waters. Rouse! oh,  
rouse thee then!  
The earth yawns for him! Aye, for many  
more.  
Proud Intellect is struck with lunacy;  
Youth falls in death; and tottering Old Age,  
Bereft of veneration, curses life.  
Pale Misery stalks where Fortune should  
have dwelt;  
While Shame crowds Virtue from the  
street, and Death,  
With many a hellish minion at his back,  
Lurks in each den, and clutches at the  
throng.  
Awake ye, all who love your fellow-man,  
And, with a swift, determined vengeance,  
sweep  
This stain of murder from our noble land!

But naught met his gaze, save the sky-  
cutting lines  
Of the turreted crags in the air.

That day he had battled! That day he  
had slain!  
And the crimson was still on his hand;  
But afar he had left, on the desolate plain,  
The bravest and best of his band.

He startled! A sound swept up from the  
gorge—  
A voice like a spirit in wail!  
Still nearer and hoarser through ravine  
and rock  
It swept on the sorrowing gale!

The pines were alive with a sorrow of  
moans,  
And the Owl from his ragged home  
screamed;  
The night far beneath him was peopled  
with groans,  
Like the depths of a horrible dream.

Huge clouds swept the mount with their  
billows of black,  
Enshrouding his lair in their night;  
And the wind kept howling through crev-  
ice and crack,  
Like a spirit of murder and blight.

But these he had heard, and these he had  
seen,  
And his steely soul heeded them not;  
But, oh! that death-tone, with its wailings  
all keen,  
A chill to his stern spirit brought.

#### SPIRIT OF EARTHQUAKE.

'Twas the noon of a winter night, dreary  
and dark;  
The winds were bewailing the dead;  
In icy cold fetters the forest was stark,  
And the Torrent was chained in his bed.

High o'er the wild ravines, 'mid snow-  
mantled pines,  
A Brigand looked forth from his lair;

Dark, wizard-like shapes, from the night-  
vapors scowled;  
Strange outlines whirled up the wild  
mass;  
Still louder the fearful winds gibbered and  
howled  
New sorrows through cavern and pass;



When up from the ravine an image all  
dread,  
Through vapor and midnight was borne;  
Deep thunder awoke at his horrible tread,  
And his breath was the terror of storm!

A forest of pines was his diadem huge,  
And a mantle of fume girt him round,  
And he crumbled the crags in his iron-  
strong clutch,  
As he came up the steep with a bound!

The Brigand stood pale in the tottering  
wood;  
His spirit was swimming in fear;  
And his pulse was all still in its curdle of  
blood,  
As the giant's voice fell on his ear:

"I've watched thee for years in thy bloody  
domain;  
I've watched thee in murders all foul;  
And I've gathered together the souls of  
thy slain,  
From the gloom of their shadowy goal!"

So he stretched his huge arms through the  
gathering clouds—  
Wild vistas whirled off through the  
gloom—  
And the murdered host came with their  
blood-dripping shrouds,  
In a horrible pomp from the tomb!

"I am the Spirit of Earthquake," he  
screamed in his ire,  
"And hell's rocky doorway I keep!"  
So he stamped the broad earth till with  
thunder and fire  
Her surface gaped horrid and deep.

And he heaved the huge mount in his  
iron-knit grasp,  
From his base in the tottering world,  
And glacier and forest, with thunderous  
crash,  
To the earth's boiling center were hurled.

The Brigand, high hurtled through tempest  
and shock,  
Topped down to the regions of doom,  
Whilst high o'er his corse rose a chaos of  
rocks,  
And the slaughtered train melted in  
gloom.

#### A CHILD'S THOUGHT.

I HAD a little sister once,  
With mild blue eyes and curling hair.  
One night we stood and gazed upon  
The lightning's wild and fitful glare,  
And as each wild, chaotic cloud  
Went wreathing up the startled sky,  
And frantic thunders echoed loud,  
And chain-fires lit the vault on high,  
She turned her little eyes on me,  
And pointing to the lightning, said:  
"The Good Man's looking down to see  
If all good children are in bed!"  
Then trembling with the childish thought,  
She quickly breathed her little prayer,  
And 'neath the pictured curtain sought  
Concealment from the lightning's glare.

How sadly memory steals away  
To joys that live alone in youth,  
When young hopes sang their roundelay,  
And fiction wore the hue of truth!  
But oh, the selfish world hath taught  
My broken heart another tale—  
How virtue's sold and honor bought,  
And fools upheld while good men fail.  
'Tis well, alas! thou'rt gone beyond  
This leprous world—thou wert too mild  
For selfish passion's pompous round—  
'Tis well thou'rt in thy grave, sweet child!  
When glares the lightning-torch on high,  
And storms arouse the cloudy deep,  
The Good Man seeth from the sky  
That one good child hath gone to sleep!

## THE SPIDER-ELF.

WHEN the wolf-whelp is howling in tangle-wood deep,  
 And the forest's low moaning hath lulled us to sleep,  
 The Spider-Elf sits in the whispering leaves,  
 And he worketh, I ween, like a little philosopher;  
 Windward he traileth each thread as he weaves  
 The silvery web of his delicate gossamer.  
 With quick-plying fingers he hurleth it out,  
 And carefully watcheth the varying breeze;  
 He whirlleth, and twisteth, and flitteth about,  
 Till he maketh it fast in the neighboring trees.

Quaint pranks in the moonlight he playeth, I ween,  
 As he danceth his rope o'er the shadowy stream,  
 And calleth his love from the opposite tree,  
 To join in the maze of his wild revelry.  
 Swinging, and chirping, and skipping along  
 To the wizard-like time of the whippowil's song—  
 Skyward, and earthward, the odorous air,  
 Fitfully sweepeth the gibbering pair.

Like a necklace of silver and diamond beads,  
 The dew-jewels shine on the gossamer rope,  
 Or drippeth anon o'er the flowering weeds,  
 Where the night moth, and all of his chirruping troop  
 Hold rout in the blossoms and bursting seeds.

No dew-fay so glad when he windeth his horn,  
 From his cell in the first open blossom of morn;  
 Nor the katydid's chittering song when she tells  
 Her story of love in the bonnie blue-bells,  
 Nor spirit so happy in water or wood,  
 As the Spider-Elf perched o'er the murmuring flood;  
 For the quaintest of sprites is this elfin philosopher,  
 Building his fairy-like bridge out of gossamer.

## THE NAME IN THE AIR.

THE Wind, he is a crazy wight,  
 With hollow song and moanings deep;  
 What waggish things he does at night  
 When all the world is fast asleep!  
 Adown the street and up the lane  
 He hieth on his mission chilly;  
 Or knocketh at the window-pane,  
 Or calleth through the keyhole shrilly.  
 Oh, then the sleepy servants stare,  
 And all the gentle-folks look silly;  
 Gazing in the vacant air  
 And wond'ring who was knocking there.

How oft in solitary spot,  
 When round some soft, endearing theme,  
 We twine the mental links of thought  
 Or tread the mazes of a dream,  
 The prying wind comes like a thief,  
 And breathes with hollow tone our name!  
 We start! but scarcely moves a leaf  
 Nor loiters near a living frame.  
 He laugheth then to see us stare,  
 And as he flitteth on again  
 We gaze into the hollow air,  
 And wonder who was whisp'ring there.

## WHO'LL BE THE NEXT TO DIE?

SLEEP shut the World's great eye;  
Pale Sorrow found a balm;  
The night-hawk ceased his shrilly cry,  
And Life's broad sea was calm.

An undertaker hung  
O'er a coffin, all alone;  
And wearily he sung,  
As the dreary work went on.  
He varnished every side,  
Then drove the screwlets bright,  
As he hummed away those gloomy  
hours,  
While Fancy penciled elfin powers  
Pavilioned in the night.

All weary was his eye;  
The work was nearly done;  
And the crazy wind went wailing by,  
And every cranny moaned;  
When, sadly to his ear,  
There came a spirit sigh:  
"One coffin only, hast thou here—  
Who'll be the next to die?"

His heart was clutched with fright;  
He glared around the room;  
The pale and waning light  
Scarce battled with the gloom.  
No specter met his eye;  
No fiend was penciled there;  
But the crazy wind still sorrowed by,  
And a moan was in the air.

"I'm sure it was not me,  
Denoted in that sigh;  
Thank God, it did not breathe my name,  
As it went moaning by!"  
But still again that spirit came;  
Again the quaint reply—

"One coffin, only, hast thou here—  
Who'll be the next to die?"

He conned his sick friends o'er;  
He argued every ail;  
Thought of self once more,  
And lip and cheek were pale.  
"Ah! sure it was not me,"  
Came trembling with a sigh,  
As he conned away right wond'ringly  
Who'll be the next to die?

"There's the old man, up the street,  
Who begs the livelong day,  
Death ladders at his feet,  
And beckons him away.  
The maiden, down the lane,  
Will soon be gone, I ween,  
Life's little lamp doth wane,  
Her eye hath lost its sheen;

"And there's my neighbor's child,  
Slow languishing away,  
'Twill be an angel soon, I know,  
High at the fount of day.  
I'm sure it was not me,  
Denoted in that sigh,  
For these, alas, I ween,  
Will be the next to die!"

"Frail fool!" the spirit cried,  
"Though thou art stout and hale,  
This night, indeed, shalt thou abide  
Low in the realms of wail!"  
That night came grim Disease  
Through every vein and tissue dark;  
Black midnight brought no ease;  
Pale morning saw him stark!

Let every earthly elf  
Attend that spirit's cry,  
Nor whisper to himself,  
I'll be the last to die!



## HELEN TRUESDELL.

---

IN the year 1856, Ephraim Morgan and Sons, Cincinnati, published the fifth edition of a duodecimo volume of 212 pages, entitled, "Poems by Helen Truesdell." Mrs. T. was then a resident of Newport, Kentucky. She was, in 1853 and '54, a regular contributor to the *Parlor Magazine*, a monthly of considerable merit, which Jethro Jackson published from 1853 to 1856, in Cincinnati. Mrs. Truesdell had previously written for the *Ladies' Repository*, but since the publication of her book, has not, so far as our knowledge goes, addressed the public.

Her volume was favorably noticed by prominent journalists. The *Cincinnati Enquirer* said: "That the book possesses high poetic merit we must allow,—this, by the way, is the concession of our judgment—not the mere mouth-praise of gallantry for the sex. Her style is simple, pure and sweet, tinged with a melancholy spirit, which is often rather a charm to poetry than a defect."

---

### THE YOUNG WIFE'S SONG.

I LIST for thy footsteps, my darling;  
I've waited and watched for thee long;  
The dim woods have heard my complain-  
ings,  
And sorrow has saddened my song.

The last rays of sunset are gilding  
The hill-tops with purple and gold;  
And, lo! in yon azure dominion,  
Does a beautiful rainbow unfold.

Like the hues of that rainbow, my spirit  
All fondly is blended with thine;  
Then how canst thou linger away, love,  
When thou know'st this fond spirit will  
pine?

The game and the chase are alluring,  
I know, my bold hunter, for thee;  
But when borne on thy swift Arab courser,  
Do thy thoughts ever wander to me?

Or e'er to the home of my childhood,  
The beautiful cot far away,  
Where the birds sang so sweet, in their  
gladness,  
And I was as happy as they?

The lone willow droops in its sadness;  
The stern oak stands sturdy and still;  
But a loved form is seen in the distance,  
And footsteps are heard on the hill.

"Tis he! 'tis my Ulric! I hear him,  
I see him; O! joy, he is here!"  
She threw back her curls in her gladness,  
And silently brushed off a tear.

There were low-murmured words of for-  
giveness;  
Fond clasping of hands, and a kiss.  
The past! ah! the past is forgotten—  
What could mar such a moment as  
this!

## ORPHEUS EVERTS.

---

IN the Spring of the year 1856, an octavo pamphlet of eighty pages, printed at the office of the *Times* newspaper in La Porte, Indiana, introduced to the literary world "Onawequah, an Indian Legend, and other poems." In the same season of the succeeding year another pamphlet, containing ninety-two pages, was printed at the same office. Its title was "The Spectral Bride and other poems," by O. Everts. Kind notices of "Onawequah" had induced its author to formally acknowledge his poems, and issue a second collection. The leading poems in these pamphlets exhibit both poetic feeling and poetic art, but one not elaborated with care sufficient to make them memorable. Some of the minor poems in Mr. Everts's collections have been widely circulated and much admired.

Mr. Everts is a native of Indiana. He was born at Liberty, Union county, December eighteenth, 1826. His father, who had been a physician in Cincinnati when it was a village, settled in Indiana before it was organized as a State. The son enjoyed limited common school advantages, but was a diligent reader, and, having determined to embrace his father's profession, was graduated as a Doctor of Medicine when he was nineteen years old. He practiced medicine and surgery for several years, but having, meantime, developed a poetic faculty, abandoned his profession for editorial life. He was editor of the *Times*, La Porte, Indiana, in 1857, when he accepted an appointment, under President Buchanan, as Register of a United States Land Office, and has since resided at Hudson, Wisconsin. Mr. Everts is an amateur artist of merit, and hopes to paint poetry as well as write it, when a few years of thoughtful experience have given him skill and confidence.

---

### TIME.

"OUT upon Time!"—said the Lord of rhyme,

With a lordly lip, in tones sublime!  
Out upon Time! We say not so—  
Time is our friend, and never our foe!

He calms our fears, and dries our tears,  
And plucks the sting from many a woe.

Time is the father of many years!  
Many are dead—and many more  
Shall follow the shadows gone before.

Yet weep not, for lo! death only deprives,  
That Time may find room and food for  
new lives.

Rail not at Time! for our trust in him  
Fills the beaker of hope to the brim!  
Bubbles of joy like foam on the wine  
Promise us nectar—bumpers divine!

We drink, and we drink,  
And our glasses clink,  
But never are empty, never sink:  
For a generous hand hath Father Time,  
And his vintages gush in every clime!

## THE DEAD.

WHY do we mourn for the dead?

Are they not in Freedom's embrace?  
Like serfs who have looked in the face  
Of their Tyrant, less noble than they!  
And felt that their chains were disgrace,  
And proudly have cast them away!

Why do we mourn for the dead?

Are they not more blessed by far?  
Like heroes gone home from the war  
With laurels—whilst we in the field,  
In the moats and the ditches still war,  
Ere we to the conqueror yield!

Why do we mourn for the dead?

Are they not still better than we?  
Like mariners gone from the sea,  
With its troubles, and breakers, and  
foam,  
Gone off from th' tempestuous sea,  
To peace, and the quiet of home.

Why do we mourn for the dead?

What is their state, and our own?  
Like emigrants gone to a zone  
Of beauty, of love, and of light,  
Are they—while around us, alone,  
Are darkness, and winter, and blight.

## HEART AND SOUL.

LOVE took my heart and sought a wife,  
Saying "Who will have it?"—"I," said  
one.

My heart leaped toward her, and there  
spun  
Through every vein new threads of life.

But when my Soul looked out, and knew  
Whither my heart had gone, it said,

"Come back! come back! without me,  
wed,

Thy life to her will prove untrue!"

And so my soul took back my heart  
And buried it within my breast;  
Saying "Rest, thou foolish blind one,  
rest!  
For thou and I shouldst never part."

And though love since hath often knocked,  
And asked my heart to go astray,  
My soul refused to point the way,  
Or ope' the cell wherein 'twas locked.

And though it oft laments its fate,  
And strives to be released, my soul,  
Relentless, keeps it in control  
With "Wait a little longer, wait!"

There'll come a time, I know not when,  
Some one will ask my soul to sup:  
My heart shall leap into the cup,  
And all as one shall mingle then.

## WINTER RAIN.

How dreary is the winter rain—  
How dismal, and how dark the hour—  
How bitter, and how cold the shower,  
That never seems the clouds to drain!

How spiritless the winter rain.  
It hath no voice to make it grand!  
No lightnings leap from out the hand  
That drives it o'er the land and main!

There is no cheer in winter rain,  
Like that which falls in April days—  
Which swelling buds and flowers all  
praise—  
And brings forth laughter from the plain!



The groves lament the winter rain.  
 Bereft of all their Summer leaves—  
 Their bare arms dripping like the eaves,  
 Are stiffened, it would seem, with pain!

Nor man nor beast loves winter rain.  
 It brings no joy—suggesteth none!  
 It comes with sigh, and wail, and  
 moan—  
 It chills the heart, and chills the brain.



#### EXTRACTS FROM "ONAWEUQUAH."

##### MOONLIGHT ON THE PRAIRIE.

THE Bison slept upon the plain,  
 The dew was dripping from his mane;  
 His lazy jaws were mumbling o'er  
 The grass they'd cropped the day before.  
 The wild Deer sought the shaded brink  
 Of moonlit stream, to rest, and drink;  
 The sleepless Wolf upon his trail—  
 With peering front snuffed the fresh  
 gale.  
 The Beaver looked out of his cabin door,  
 And the Otter played with shells on the  
 shore.  
 The wild Goose hooded her head in  
 sleep,  
 Resting her bosom on the deep;  
 Her hood was the nether down of her  
 wing—  
 And she rocked to sleep on the water's  
 swing.  
 In an old oak tree, on a leafless limb,  
 Rested an Owl, in moonlight dim;  
 His wild too-hoo, through the forest ring-  
 ing,  
 Startled the child on a bent bough swing-  
 ing;  
 With the teetering winds for a "lullaby,"  
 Its cradle a tree, its blanket, the sky!  
 And high above, on a rocky peak,

Where night-winds through the cedars  
 creak,  
 An Eagle was perched, from danger free,  
 Scorning the height of forest tree,  
 Which, far beneath his strong wing's  
 play,  
 Was shrouded in mist of vapors gray.  
 The Grouse-Cock watched by the silent  
 hen;  
 The Serpent coiled in the slimy fen;  
 The innocent Hare with tuft of white,  
 Sported his limbs in soft moonlight,  
 Which round and round o'er valley and  
 hill,  
 Was dancing in fairy-like loveliness still.



##### THE CHIEFTAIN'S DAUGHTER.

No palor, on her brown cheek spreading,  
 Betrays the danger she is treading;  
 Her feet as light as nimble deer's,  
 Are winged with love's elastic fears;  
 Her moccasins adorned with quills,  
 Tread soft, as morning o'er the hills;  
 Her glossy braids of raven hair,  
 Are floating round her shoulders bare,  
 Her swelling bosom, tinged with hue  
 Of sunny brown, has felt the dew;  
 And gaudy scarf of crimson dye,  
 Obscured its beauty from the eye,  
 About her waist, a beaded belt  
 Suspends a skirt of rudest felt;  
 Her rounded limbs, of tapering mould,  
 Disdain protection from the cold;  
 Her eye—the Eagle's on yon peak  
 Hath not the power which hers can  
 speak!  
 The mildest star in heaven's blue zone,  
 Hath not the softness of its tone,  
 When love hath kindled in its orb  
 A light the heart may all absorb!  
 The lightning's gleam in darkest night,  
 Is not more scathing in its light,  
 When rage hath fanned it into flame,  
 And 'roused the blood no power can  
 tame!

## HORATIO N. POWERS.

---

HORATIO NELSON POWERS was born at Amenia, Dutchess county, New York, on the thirtieth day of April, 1826. He laid the foundation for a liberal education at Amenia Seminary, in his native State, and graduated at Union College, Schenectady. Having determined to enter the Christian Ministry, he then passed through the course of study at the General Theological Seminary of New York City. In 1857 he was married, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, to a daughter of Francis Fauvel Gouraud, formerly a Professor in the University of France.

Mr. Powers is a contributor to the *New York Evening Post*, *Graham's Magazine*, and the *Ladies' Repository* of Cincinnati, and he was one of the writers for *Putnam's Magazine*. Several of his poems have been copied into *Littell's Living Age*, and other periodicals of wide circulation.

Mr. Powers is a clergyman in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is stationed at Davenport, Iowa.

---

### THE RIVER OF TEARS.

In the ghastly dusk of cypress shade  
O'er the beaten sands of a dismal glade,  
The River of Tears, with ceaseless flow,  
Rolled its bitter waves of human woe.

The herbless mountains that gird the vale  
In an endless dawn, stand cold and pale;  
And the lusterless clouds droop down so  
low,

They touch the face of the stream below.

No honeyed blossoms breathe balm around  
In the funeral gloom that shrouds the  
ground;

But dark, rank weeds reach greedily o'er  
To sip the surge on the level shore.

Wild shrieks oft startle the dusky air,  
And the smothered howl of mad despair,—  
While the pleading wail of love's last cry  
Floats o'er the waves to the leaden sky.

In aimless courses deep footprints go,  
Of the suffering ones of long ago—  
As the sad procession, with clasped hands,  
Went wandering over the barren sands.

In the sullen shadows brooding here,  
Stalk pallid sorrow and shivering fear,  
Frail youth, bent age, and the bad and bold,  
And the gentle and good whose lives grew  
cold.

In hopeless anguish some hide their eyes,  
And with pale, wan looks some watch the  
skies,  
Some beat their bosoms with frenzied stare,  
And some feel round in the empty air.

Thus in mournful groups they come and go.  
None tells to another his weight of woe!  
And the swollen stream, 'neath the dusky  
shroud,  
Goes down to its sea of noiseless cloud.

## THE ANGEL'S BRIDGE.

WHENE'ER a rainbow slept along the sky,  
 The thoughtful child expected Angel  
 bands  
 Would glide upon its gorgeous path of light,  
 With half furled wings and meekly  
 folded hands!

For he had dreamed the rainbow was a  
 bridge,  
 On which came bright ones from the far-  
 off shore,—  
 A strange and pleasant dream—but he  
 "believed"—  
 And his young heart with love's sweet  
 faith ran o'er.

How full of sunny hopefulness his face,  
 How many tender welcomes filled his  
 eyes,  
 When for celestial visitants he watched,  
 In mute and holy converse with the  
 skies!

The saintly child grew very wan and weak;  
 And as he lay upon the bed of pain,  
 One day of storm, he only gently said,  
 "When will the Angel's Bridge reach  
 down again?"

In musing trance while gazing on the  
 clouds,  
 A flood of sunlight lit the lumed air,  
 And springing forth, as if from God's own  
 arms,  
 A lustrous rainbow shown divinely there.

A tender smile played o'er the child's pale  
 lips—  
 "Down the bright arch the white robed  
 Angels come,  
 O, see their shining pinions!—their sweet  
 eyes!"—  
 He said—and, 'mid their soft embraces,  
 floated home.

## THE FISHER BOY.\*

MOULDED in pure and perfect grace,  
 His white feet poised on silent sands,  
 And boyhood's spirit on his face,  
 A shape of life's best hour he stands.

His net droops on the idle oar,  
 He listens as to whispers dear,—  
 What hears he on the mighty shore,  
 Pressing the sea-shell to his ear?

Is it the soft-toned rapture caught  
 From rosy lips of Naiades,  
 That burns, with pictured joy, his thought  
 Of the rare beauty of the seas?

Is it some loved, unuttered name,  
 Wooed by the waves from lands  
 remote,  
 Or echo of forgotten fame,  
 Kept in the shell's vermilion throat;

Or some strange syllables he seeks,  
 Of ancient ocean's mystic lore,—  
 The solemn measures that she speaks  
 With charmed tongues forevermore?

Still listening in that keen suspense,  
 What curious fancies come and go;  
 What pleasant wishes thrill his sense  
 For what he ne'er, ah, ne'er shall  
 know!

O, artist! in whose deathless thought  
 This radiant being lived and grew,  
 More glorious meaning hast thou  
 wrought,  
 Than thy divine conception knew!

For 'tis the type of Youth's rich trance,  
 Beside the wide world's unknown sea,  
 Weaving the sweet tones of romance  
 Into the promised bliss to be.

\* A Statue by Hiram Powers.



## HELEN LOUISA BOSTWICK.

---

No woman poet of our country, as the writer of this notice thinks, has surpassed Mrs. Bostwick in those graces of thoughts and style which distinguish her poems. Her choice of words is extremely felicitous; her rhyme is rich and full; her verse is always sweet and harmonious. While there is a certain warmth of color in her style that approaches sensuousness, her thought is delicate and womanly. She is sufficiently versatile, but most of her effusions have been called forth by those dear little common incidents of life which women are peculiarly gifted to invest with poetry. I bestow upon Mrs. Bostwick a sincere praise that need not waste itself in compliment. Her poems betray study of the best authors of our language, without being the less original. If her faculty does not amount to genius, it is at least transcendent talent.

She was born in Charleston, New Hampshire, in 1826, and was married in Ohio in 1844; her present residence is at Ravenna, Portage county, Ohio. In girlhood she received the portion with which New England endows all her children—a common school education—with an academic course under Rev. A. A. Miner, of Boston.

I forgive myself readily for quoting what she so gracefully says of herself, in a letter to the editor of the present volume:

Though I belong to the West, love it, appreciate it, and glory in it, and have no interest elsewhere, yet I believe that whatever of poetry is in my nature had its origin and nurture among the hill-sides and valleys of my New England home. Nestled close at the foot of old Asentney, with the Connecticut upon one hand, and upon the other the wild hills with their jutting ribs and spines of granite, among which my feet even now could track out familiar pathways—was my birth-place and home for twelve years. In 1838 my father removed to Ohio, and is living, with my mother, near Ravenna.

My life has been so emphatically a "still life," that I cannot conceive how any sketch of it could be of interest to any person outside the circle of friends. The little of incident that has diversified it has been of the quietest description, and all of excitement that has disturbed it has been among the under-currents, not upon the surface. I have no story to tell.

Mrs. Bostwick, though not the author of any volume, has long been a favorite contributor of literary journals, among which we can mention the *National Era*, *Ohio Farmer*, *New York Independent*, *Home Journal*, *Saturday Evening Post*, and the *Home Monthly*, New York. It is hoped that it will not be long till she gives to the world a bouquet of those flowers which have made her name so fragrant.

She has written charmily for children, those little stories which few write successfully. A volume of these she has collected, which will be published during the coming Autumn by Follett, Foster & Company.

---

## LAST YEAR'S NESTS.

ONE May morn, when the sun was bright,  
And orchard blooms of pink and white,  
Shook off the showers of yesternight—

I spied a farmer, on his way,  
With sturdy team of roan and bay,  
To where the half-plowed meadow lay.

I liked the old man's heartsome tone;  
And caring not to muse alone,  
Measured my pace with sturdy roan.

The reddening boughs drooped overhead—  
The moist earth mellowed 'neath our tread.  
We talked of beauty, and of bread.

He told me how young farmer Boone  
Would sow too late, and reap too soon,  
And in wrong quarters of the moon—

How fell the pear-tree's finest graft  
Before his knife, and milkmaids laughed  
At his odd feats in dairycraft.

And all because, in cities bred,  
His youth behind a counter sped,  
Where dust and ink had clogged his head!

Sudden the old man stepped aside—  
A bird's nest on the tree he spied,  
And flung it to the breezes wide.

"Where last year's nests, forlorn, I see,  
On flowering shrub, or bearing tree,  
I fling them to the winds," said he;—

"Else insects there will shelter find,  
And caterpillars spin and wind,  
Marring the young fruit's tender rind."

Most simple words!—yet none can tell  
How through my spirit's depths they fell,  
As iron-weights sink in a well.

And why, I cried, oh! human Heart,  
When all thy singing ones depart,  
Learn'st thou so ill the yeoman's art!

Why seek, with Spring's returning glow,  
The music and the golden flow  
Of wings that vanished ere the snow?

Why long remembered, long deplored,  
The brooded Hopes that sang and soared,  
The Loves that such rare radiance poured?

Oh, memory-haunted and oppress'd—  
Lorn heart! the peasants' toil is best—  
Down with thy last year's empty nest!

## THE LITTLE COFFIN.

'Twas a tiny rosewood thing,  
Ebon bound, and glittering  
With its stars of silver white,  
Silver tablet, blank and bright,  
Downy pillowed, satin lined,  
That I, loitering, chanced to find  
'Mid the dust, and scent, and gloom  
Of the undertaker's room,  
Waiting empty—ah! for whom?

Ah! what love-watched cradle-bed  
Keeps to-night the nestling head;  
Or, on what soft, pillowing breast  
Is the cherub form at rest,  
That ere long, with darkened eye  
Sleeping to no lullaby,  
Whitely robed, and still, and cold,  
Pale flowers slipping from its hold,  
Shall this dainty couch enfold?

Ah! what bitter tears shall stain  
All this satin sheen like rain,  
And what towering hopes be hid  
'Neath this tiny coffin lid,  
Scarcely large enough to bear

Little words, that must be there,  
 Little words, cut deep and true,  
 Bleeding mothers' hearts anew—  
 Sweet, pet name, and "Aged Two."

Oh! can sorrow's hovering plume  
 Round our pathway cast a gloom  
 Chill and darksome, as the shade  
 By an infant's coffin made!  
 From our arms an angel flies,  
 And our startled, dazzled eyes  
 Weeping round its vacant place,  
 Cannot rise its path to trace,  
 Cannot see the angel's face!

---

#### THE ORIGIN OF DIMPLES.

My mischief-loving maiden Bell!  
 Sit here and listen while I tell—  
 Awhile your saucy tongue to tame—  
 A pretty tale without a name,  
 Save this, of "How the Dimples Came."

A merry girl, the story goes,  
 With eyes of violet, cheeks of rose,  
 One day, with feet that noiseless stepp'd,  
 Behind her lover, tiptoe crept;  
 And peep'd, with many a bow and bend,  
 While he, all unsuspecting, penn'd  
 A timorous sonnet to the maid,  
 Which doubted, hoped, despair'd, and  
     pray'd.  
 She peep'd, and read, too pleased by half,  
 And smiled, and smiled, but durst not  
     laugh;  
 And so a strange event occur'd;  
 It happen'd thus, as I have heard:  
 The dainty mouth, too small, I doubt,  
 To let so much of smiling out,  
 Became a prison most secure,  
 And held the lovely legions sure.  
 Wearied, at length, of durance vile,  
 Impatient grew each captive smile;

Still, fain some outlet new to seek,  
 They wreathed and coil'd in either cheek,  
 Still at the ruby portals fast,  
 Vainly sought exit, and at last  
 Grown desperate, so the story closes,  
 Cleft a new passage through the roses!

Love's kiss half heal'd the tender harm,  
 And gave the wound its dearest charm;  
 Since not unthankful, Beauty keeps  
 Her cheek less sacred than her lips,  
 And while they smile their prudent "No,"  
 So fair the deepening dimples show,  
 That Love, reminded of his claim,  
 May take the guerdon without blame:  
 And this is How the Dimples Came.

---

#### TOO LATE!

"I'm weary with my walk, Mabel,  
 Yet 'tis only half a mile,  
 Through the meadow, to the shadow  
 Of the oak-tree by the stile.

"And 'twas there I sat an hour, Mabel,  
 By this jeweled watch of mine,  
 Looking over through the clover,  
 Till the mowers went to dine.

"They were merry at their labor,  
 Laughing, singing, all save one:  
 Silent, lonely, toiled he only,  
 Joyless, 'neath the harvest sun.

"But I thought of his mirthful frolics,  
 In the olden harvest times,  
 Of the laughter that came after  
 All his riddles and his rhymes.

"Of one nooning in that oak-shade,  
 When the saucy, gleaning girls  
 Badé him, as he prized their favor,  
 Weave a chaplet for their curls.



"From the brier-bushes near him,  
Straight he plucked the tasseled stems,  
Lightly bound, and laughing, crowned  
them  
With the treacherous diadems.

"But from mine the thorns he parted,  
Mine alone, of all the band;  
Was it warning of my scorning,  
That the sharpest pierced his hand?

"Yon fair city's proudest mansion  
Opes for me its marble bowers,  
Fountains springing, rare birds singing  
Songs of love to tropic flowers.

"Yet lovelier on my sight, Mabel,  
Comes the home my childhood knew;  
Yon low cabin, with its robin,  
And its morning-glories blue!

"What though robes of Ind and Cashmere,  
Silks and velvets, make my tire—  
I am dreaming, 'mid their gleaming,  
Of your loom beside the fire;

"Twining still my childish fingers  
In your spindle's snowy sheath;—  
Ah! the linen of your spinning,  
Hid no heart-ache underneath.

"What though in my casket flashing,  
Pearls might grace a queen's bandeau,  
Wild flowers growing in the mowing  
Never scarred my forehead so.

"For I bought them with a heart, Ma-  
bel,—  
Paid Ambition's cruel price!  
Now the haunting demon, taunting,  
Mocks me with the sacrifice.

"Take away the couch and cordial,  
Let the guilt-caged captive pine;  
'Tis my spirit that is wearied,  
Can you give it rest and wine?"

Go, go, leave the false one lonely,  
Till this struggle be o'erpast;  
Lorn heart, breaking with love's aching,  
Pride has failed your need at last!

# SOMEWHERE.

How little do we know or heed  
Where, 'mid life's chance and changing,  
Lies the sure fruitage of our deed,  
Or destiny's arranging.  
Somewhere the trifles live, that still  
We fling from hands uncaring;  
Some covert hides the good or ill  
That fate for us is bearing.

Somewhere there grows a slender tree  
My careless fingers planted,  
Which yet a stately shade may be,  
Time-crowned and memory-haunted.  
A climbing rose that blooms at morn,  
Its fragrant incense giving—  
Perchance a bitter fruit—a thorn—  
Yet owes to me its living.

Somewhere there is a lowly cot,  
Where kind thoughts, writ in weakness,  
May come like birds, when I am not,  
And cheer, like song, its bleakness;  
Somewhere a white and hollow cheek,  
An eye too restless shining,  
For some low word that I may speak,  
May cease awhile their pining.

Somewhere a careless action wrought,  
A moment's lapse of duty,  
May leave a burned and blackened blot,  
To desolate life's beauty.  
Somewhere—God pardon—hasty words,  
Like arrows heedless winging,  
Find out some true heart's tender chords,  
And pierce with cruel stinging.

Somewhere there is a spot of ground,  
 Now, haply, green and blooming,  
 Whereon, ere long, a withered mound  
 Shall rise from my entombing.  
 Somewhere there waits a vacant stone,  
 Perchance unhewn, unbroken,  
 To be my name and age alone,  
 And crave Love's tearful token.

Somewhere there is a robe more bright  
 Than this my spirit weareth,  
 No sin-spot stains its perfect white,  
 Nor shade of grief it beareth.  
 Somewhere—I know not—none can see  
 Beyond Death's hurrying river  
 My Father keeps a place for me  
 Safe in His house—forever!

LULIE.

FROM a meadow sloping West,  
 Full of April lambs at play,  
 Came one, whiter than the rest,  
 From its merry mates away.

Came beside me—so I dreamed,  
 And I marked its lifted eye  
 Had a pleading look, that seemed  
 Full of strange humanity;

As I bowed with fond caress  
 Toward the lonely lambkin strayed  
 (Full of painful tenderness  
 Half I felt, and half afraid);

Roses on its neck I found,  
 And I knew them drooping there,  
 For the roses that I bound  
 Yester-morn in Lulie's hair.

Trembling, calling Lulie's name  
 With a faint and fearful call,  
 Woke I then, as morning's flame  
 Kindled on my chamber wall.

Streamed across a pillow white,  
 Quivered o'er a little head,  
 Where the chestnut hair was bright,  
 Long, and soft, and ringleted.

Lulie lay beside me there,  
 And the rose-light as I gazed,  
 Bathed the dimpled shoulders bare,  
 Tinged the velvet cheek upraised.

But the soul's sweet curtains, drawn,  
 Stirred not, open'd not, as I wept;  
 And I knew my lamb had gone  
 With the Shepherd while I slept.

Lulie's grave is green and gay,  
 But our fields are bare and cold;  
 Who would call my lamb away  
 From the shelter of the Fold?

WITHIN THE URN.

God gave me many a goodly gift;  
 A sense to feel, an eye to know  
 All forms of Beauty, that uplift  
 The soul from things below.

He gave me ready brain to plan—  
 Hands apt enough its will to do—  
 A heart of reverent faith in man—  
 Kindred, and way-mates true,

Whose voices cheered the darksome days;  
 A cross to kneel by, and the care  
 Of little feet, whose wandering ways  
 Kept mine from many a snare.

And midst these blessings lent and given,  
 Of those who could be friends to me,  
 As angels breathe the word in Heaven,  
 He gave me two or three.

No more! Ah, I could never learn  
 To draw Life's ravishing nectar up

From every wilding way-side fern,  
And honeysuckle cup.

Not but I blest them—bade them bless;  
But if to me they never brought  
That vital balm of perfectness,  
The sustenance I sought;

If oft I pined for that which seemed  
Free as the air to all beside,  
And held for Fate what others deemed  
Indifference, or Pride;

What marvel, that when, thirsty-lipped,  
I came where royal roses grew,  
I claimed them for my own, and sipped  
Their winy sweets like dew.

It was my right: for life, for growth  
In all life's purest, most divine;  
The need was on me: choice, God knoweth,  
Was not the flower's nor mine.

And yet, in grasping all, I erred—  
Not all were germs of godlike birth;  
In some, the heavenly ichor stirred;  
In some, mere sap of earth.

How soon these languished on the stem,  
Your thought must needs respond (for I  
Speak harshlier of the dead than them),  
And thus have answered why

I cannot bend me at your pride,  
More than I wound me with your scorn;  
What care I that my rose that died,  
Had e'er so sharp a thorn?

Died? Nay, not as the world calls dead;  
How many a proper flower has bloomed  
In trimmed and cultured garden bed,  
Tintless, and unperfumed!

And thus my rose of friendship lives,  
And buds and blooms its wasting hour;  
And common boon of smiling gives  
To common sun and shower.

Pleasant—yet not a thing to choose,  
As ere the unkindly beak of Doubt  
Let the sweet odor-spirit loose,  
And bled the color out.

I pray, as I have ever prayed,  
“God bless thee,” with no backward will,  
The lake, with all its lilies dead,  
Reflects the green boughs still.

I pray, as I have ever prayed—  
“Christ, fill these needy hearts from  
thine!”

On lakes that mourn their lilies dead,  
The holy stars still shine!

#### LITTLE DANDELION.

LITTLE Bud Dandelion  
Hears from her nest—  
“Merry-heart, starry-eye,  
Wake from your rest!”  
Wide ope the emerald lids;  
Robins above,—  
Wise little Dandelion  
Smiles at his love.

Cold lie the daisy banks,  
Clad but in green,  
Where in the Mays agone,  
Bright hues were seen.  
Wild pinks are slumbering,  
Violets delay—  
True little Dandelion  
Greeteth the May.

Meek little Dandelion  
Groweth more fair,  
Till dries the amber dew  
Out from her hair.  
High rides the thirsty sun,  
Fiercely and high,—  
Faint little Dandelion  
Closeth her eye!



Dead little Dandelion  
 In her white shroud,  
 Heareth the Angel-breeze  
 Call from the cloud.  
 Tiny plumes fluttering  
 Make no delay,  
 Little winged Dandelion  
 Soareth away.

---

PEACE.

THE sweet face is turned to the pillow,  
 And the white hands loosely lie :  
 Oh, beautiful, placid angel,  
 It cannot be hard to die !

The tress has not stirred from her fore-  
 head,  
 And the jessamine leaves are in sight  
 On her bosom,—just as I left them  
 In the middle of the night,

Ere I kissed the out-going spirit,  
 As it passed in a gentle sigh :—  
 It could give me no word of meaning,  
 It could kiss me no reply ;

But as I felt the lips redder and warmer  
 Than they had been hours before,  
 Ere the fire that had dropped from the  
 altar,  
 Had crept to the temple door.

Let the meek face lean to the pillow,  
 And the hands unfolded lie :  
 Oh, beautiful, placid angel,  
 It cannot be hard to die !

WHITE AND RED.

THE grain grows in at my window,  
 The rose-tree bends down from above ;  
 One bears the white flower of my Duty,  
 And the other is crimson with Love.

I will labor all day in my grain-field ;  
 In the drowse of the breathless noon,  
 I will look for no tempting tree-shadow,  
 I will list for no rivulet's tune.

I will watch—oh, never a watcher  
 At the cradle of innocent sleep,  
 Shall be faithful as I will be faithful,  
 My little field safely to keep.

How my sickle shall shine at the harvest !  
 I will gather and garner in store,  
 For the winter that cometh so early,  
 The winter that starveth the poor.

But oh ! when each work-day is ended,  
 How blessed the rest I shall know ;  
 How the tendrils will turn to caress me,  
 How the briers will wound if I go !

I shall sit with my roses—my roses—  
 And draw from the sweetness of years :  
 They will crowd their cool lips to my fore-  
 head ;

I shall feel in the dark for their tears.

I shall know if they shiver and tremble,  
 They longed for my coming too soon—  
 For my pretty ones cannot dissemble—  
 And a cloud had come over the moon.

Lean in, tasseled grain, at my window ;  
 Bend downward, sweet rose, from above ;  
 Clothe my life with the whiteness of Duty,  
 And the passionate crimson of Love.

---

## GEORGE YORK WELBORN.

---

GEORGE YORK WELBORN was born in Mount Vernon, Indiana, April twenty-ninth, 1827. He descended from a respectable family of North Carolina, which emigrated to the West during the war of 1812. His father, Jesse York Welborn, joined the army of the South, and, after the battle of New Orleans, settled in Mount Vernon, where he long continued a worthy associate of the sturdy pioneers who imparted vigor and manly growth to the early settlement of the West.

At an early age, George entered the common school, where his rapid progress won for him the encomiums of his teacher. At the age of nineteen we find him a student in the law office of A. P. Hovey, but fearing that his education would not admit of his mastering the great principles of the legal profession, he entered the seminary of his native place, preparatory to a regular course in college. In 1849 he entered the freshman class of Asbury University, at Greencastle, Indiana, and at once took rank as one of the most zealous of his class, and maintained by his excellence of character and energy of purpose, the enviable position allotted to him until his death. He died while a member of the senior class, January twenty-fifth, 1853, aged twenty-five years.

Had he lived to mature manhood, it is hazarding but little to say that he would have gained distinction among men. With native energy, inherent talent, and scholastic acquirements; vigorous as a writer, sprightly in conversation and winning in manners; with a cheerful disposition, and an implicit faith in the ultimate triumph of the right, he possessed elements that fitted him to win upon the world's favor. While a boy, he saw beauty in the sweet fern and wild thyme, and in manhood the waywardings of the butterfly were still beautiful. In boyhood he was filled with the ideal, and painted the canvas all over with radiant pictures, and when he had grown to manhood, the ideal was united with the real, and the offspring was poetry. In college he was loved by his fellow-students. In their expression of condolence, they say, "we mourn the loss of a companion, friend, and brother." He was esteemed by his professors. One of them says, in a letter: "The name of George York Welborn is associated in my memory with all that is manly, and noble, and good. I distinctly remember what taste and judgment he always exhibited in rendering the Greek and Latin classics into English."

Of his poetic writings we have but a single remark to make. The manuscripts from which we are permitted to make a few selections, all bear dates but little anterior to his death, which indicate that the spirit of song had but recently come to him, and that the mantle of poesy was worthily worn.

## THE CAPTIVE BOY.

To his prison window creeping,  
 See that lonely captive boy;  
 He has left a mother weeping,  
 Who shall know no future joy;  
 But in sadder melancholy,

She must mourn him now as dead,  
 Who in wild and wayward folly,  
 To the battle-field has fled.

Beams of golden sunlight streaming  
 Through the grates have led him there;  
 While his eyes with sadness beaming,  
 Tell his spirit's wild despair.  
 Lonely weeks and months have bound him

Close within these prison cells;  
 How disease and hunger found him,  
 Faded beauty plainly tells.

Dark brown ringlets, in profusion,  
 Cluster round his marble brow,  
 Which were erst a wild intrusion,  
 But are all unheeded now.

He is dying, slowly dying,  
 Soon his sorrows will be o'er;  
 See him struggling, wildly trying  
 To look out on earth once more.

He has reached that spot, and gladness  
 Brightens up his pallid face,  
 Where so lately brooding sadness  
 Left of beauty not a trace.

Hark! he speaks like one whose sorrow  
 Human suff'rance had surpassed,  
 On whose soul shall dawn no morrow,  
 But with death-shades overcast:

"Oh, thou sun, that dost awaken  
 This fair morn, oh tell me why,  
 I, so lonely and forsaken,  
 Here must languish, here must die?"

Tell me, for thou seest clearly  
 All yon world of cheerfulness,  
 Does my mother, loving dearly,  
 Mourn my fate in bitterness?

"Has she yet my crime forgiven?  
 Does she pray in tears and pain,

That her son, by fondness driven,  
 May return to her again?  
 Will her gentle heart be broken  
 With the saddest, deepest woe,  
 When these words are kindly spoken:  
 'Willie sleeps in Mexico?'

"No, this thought will soothe each other  
 Which may thrill her heaving breast,  
 That my Saviour, dearest brother,  
 Stooped to lull my soul's unrest.  
 To my heart-strings, lone and riven  
 By the sins of other days,  
 Harmony he now has given,  
 And attuned to sweeter lays.

"God protect her, strengthen, teach her,  
 To dispel such bitter grief.  
 Oh my mother, loving creature,  
 Trust in Him, he'll give relief;  
 Could I see thee, know thee present,  
 Could I hear thy soothing voice,  
 This dark prison would be pleasant,  
 And in death I could rejoice.

"And my sister, gentle being!  
 Who so fondly clung to me,  
 Sobbing wildly, as if seeing  
 My unhappy destiny.  
 Dost thou mourn me? dost thou miss me?  
 Who didst plead with me to stay—  
 Why did I so rudely kiss thee,  
 Then so wildly bound away?"

"Oft in dreams her spirit lingers  
 Round my lonely prison bed,  
 And I feel her lovely fingers  
 Pressing lightly on my head.  
 Oft I feel her fond caresses,  
 And her lips on mine once more;  
 But awaking 'mid distresses,  
 All my visions then are o'er.

"And my little brother, Charlie!  
 Who, with arms about me twined,  
 Held me till, with simple parley,  
 He might change my wayward mind.  
 Oh, my dear, devoted brother,  
 Weep no more, but pity me!



Where will you e'er find another  
Who will love so tenderly?

"All these lovely scenes are over,  
Naught can glad my heart again,  
But to know them, I, a rover,  
Oft have hoped, but hoped in vain  
Death's cold hand is on me, mother,  
Sister come, my lips are cold!  
Come still closer, closer brother,  
Ere on life I lose my hold.

"See yon mountain's brow is teeming  
With the legions of the skies!  
Am I dying, am I dreaming,  
Do death's shadows dim my eyes?  
Hark! I hear the bugle thrilling—  
See the stars and stripes in air!  
Lo! the valleys all are filling  
With contending armies there.

"Rouse, my soul! I am not dying;  
Shake off death. Awake! awake!  
List the death-shots wildly flying;  
The contest makes my prison shake.  
Look, oh look! our foes retire—  
See! our armies sweep the plain;  
They are coming, coming nigher—  
Soon shall I be free again.

"They are here, but do not see me;  
See them madly pressing on—  
Stay, my comrades, stay and free me!  
All is still;—they're gone, they're gone.  
Ah, I'm cold, I'm blind, I smother;  
Death is in my gloomy cell—  
Oh, my mother—sister—brother—  
Willie dies—farewell, farewell."

Upward to those shining regions,  
Fitted for the soul above,  
He has gone, and angel-legions  
Now escort him home in love.  
Freed from prison, hunger, sorrow—  
Loosened from this dreary sod—  
He in plentitude shall borrow  
Sweet perfection from his God.

#### VOICE OF OTHER DAYS.

How oft have life's unseen events  
O'eturned our hopes of bliss,  
And gathered to another world  
The friends we loved in this.  
And even now, when they are gone,  
Whom fancy oft portrays,  
Upon the soul there seems to roll  
The Voice of Other Days.

We love to join, with wild delight,  
The circles of the young,  
And yield our tribute there to swell  
The magic of the tongue.  
But ah! we lose our mirthfulness,  
And all our joy decays,  
When from the past there comes at last  
The Voice of Other Days.

We love to labor—labor here,  
We love toil—toil on,  
For so did they, who now from earth  
To their rewards have gone.  
Yet oft we turn aside to weep  
At fate's uncertain ways,  
When o'er us comes, like muffled drums,  
The Voice of Other Days.

Our friends prove false and oft we feel  
Desponding and alone,  
When not a kindred spirit gives  
The smile we love to own.  
But ever thus, when we are sad,  
And gloom around us plays,  
To cheer us then, there comes again  
The Voice of Other Days.

How cold this world to us appears,  
When no sweet voice is heard,  
To claim our triumphs and to speak  
A kind approving word?  
But ah! when all we are below  
Stern Death in ruin lays,  
We'll hear once more, as oft of yore,  
The Voice of Other Days.

## LOUISE ESTHER VICKROY.

---

LOUISE ESTHER VICKROY, daughter of Edwin A. and Cornelia H. Vickroy, was born at Urbana, Ohio, January second, 1827. While Louise was yet a little child, the family migrated to Fern Dale, Columbia county, Pennsylvania, where they yet reside. Being one of twelve children, and her parents not affluent, she yet availed herself so well of her share of the means of improvement, as to have become an excellent scholar; and made such familiars of the beauties and sublimities of nature about her, as to have strengthened and greatened her spirit to a high capability. Her mind has had a healthy growth among the wild and romantic scenery of western Pennsylvania. There is a feel of mountains in it, and a smack of forest streams. It impresses you with a sense of reserved power, sufficient for much more than it has yet achieved. Her genius is manifestly cultivable and improvable. It grows. She has been writing now only about eight years, it is true; but most of our poetesses weep all "the dews of Castalie" away in less time—or get married: she has done neither. But she has continually developed in the art of expression, and her latest productions are her best. "The Spirit Home" and "Shadow-Light," her most recent publications, in the articles of choice rhetoric, delicious rhythm, and dainty imagination, surpass any thing else we have seen from her pen, and are symptomatic of the fever of genius. But poetry with her is evidently an art, and not a woman's passion. Not that she is an unexpert in love, by any means; but that she can see other divinities than Venus on the mount, Parnassus. She *cultivates* poetry as one of the liberal studies—one of the humanities; and does not seem to regard it as the mere spontaneous combustion of a love-lorn heart. Indeed, she gives lectures on "Poetry and Poets," and proves that she knows how to analyze thoughts and criticise thinkers.

Miss Vickroy's present home is Richmond, Indiana. Her profession has been that most noble and womanly one of teacher; but more recently, as just intimated, she has adopted that of lecturer, in which she is said to excel. We think we can confidently predict for her poetic future, *excelsior*.

---

### THE SPIRIT HOME.

I THOUGHT, I knew not if awake or sleeping,  
 I saw the spirit-home prepared for me;  
 In a deep forest of majestic palm-trees  
 It rose; no artist's dream of ecstasy

<p>Might ever picture what its fair proportions          And beauteous adjuncts were, nor may          I tell          In mortal words of its soft flowing waters,          Its lilies pure, its wreaths of asphodel</p>	<p></p>
--	---------

And all bright flowers that bloomed about  
its pathways,  
With dew and sunlight garnishing their  
bloom,  
And gentle winds, that sighed, and laughed,  
and lingered  
Amid the incense of its sweet perfume.

And through bright bowers lovely birds  
went singing,  
And built about the nests with sweet  
home love ;  
And butterflies sailed by on painted pinions,  
Creatures the earth's fair creatures far  
above.

But oh, my home within this world of rap-  
ture !

My home, was it a palace or a cot ?  
I may not say ; I know there was no beauty,  
No charm, no luxury that it had not.

The walls were crystal, and the floors  
seemed marble,  
Yet soft as rose-leaves where my foot-  
steps fell ;  
Its lattice curtains were bright braided  
sunbeams ;  
Its rafters overhead—O, strange to tell !—

Were golden wires, through which, with  
gentle swaying,  
Came ever new and thrilling melodies,  
Now lulling to repose, and now impelling  
The spirit dreams to rise, and rise, and rise,

Far o'er that world of most supernal beauty,  
Into the airy regions still above,  
E'en to the glory of the heaven of heavens ;  
Then nestled softly near, like sighs of love.

A canopy of azure arched it over,  
Where silvery stars and one pale crescent  
gleamed,  
Sending the charm of night, without its  
horror,  
To the subduing light that inward  
streamed.

Then voices soft were whispering gently to  
me :

"Thy better angels planned this home  
for thee

When thou didst listen to their holy teach-  
ings,

And nobly walk the ways they beckoned  
thee.

And ever as some new truth thrills thy  
bosom,

Or when thy hands some gentle deed  
shall do,

Some fairer flower here for thee will blos-  
som,

Some brighter charm will these be  
added to.

And when thou walkest Learning's paths  
unfaltering,

A softer light shall round these walls be  
flung,

Some niche receive a yet more beauteous  
statue,

Some fairer painting on the walls be  
hung."

The whitest angel hands with mine were  
claspings,

And angel faces smiled sweet smiles on  
me ;

When harsh and sudden came an earthly  
summons,

That called me thence but for Eternity.

That home is mine where nevermore for-  
ever

Can any voice my spirit back recall ;

Nor discord follow there, nor shadow  
darken,

Nor frost nor mildew on its flowers fall.

Nay, tell me not 'twas only Fancy's vision ;

I will believe my Father's angels fair

Build such bright mansions for the earth-  
worn pilgrim ;

I will believe such home awaits me there.



## THE SUMMER STORM.

WHEN the sky's deep blue grew deeper,  
 And the sickle of the reaper,  
 Swinging midst the ripened wheat-ears,  
     made a pleasant flash and sound,  
 Rose a cloud that soon o'ershaded  
 All the scene, while quickly faded  
 From the landscape all the beauty by the  
     sunshine shed around.

Queenly rose and lily saintly  
 First began to waver faintly,  
 And the trembling oak-leaves whispered of  
     the tempest drawing near;  
 While the hoarse voice of the river  
 Sent through every heart a shiver,  
 For all nature seemed o'erburdened with a  
     wonder and a fear.

Then the lightning's vivid flashes,  
 With the thunder's wilder crashes,  
 In a strange, terrific splendor clothed the  
     overarching sky;  
 Shrank the woodbine in her bower,  
 And the fern bent low and lower,  
 While the vine-leaves clasped each other  
     with a clinging sympathy.

Now the winds with dismal howling,  
 And the heaven's darker scowling,  
 For a while seemed all too dreadful for the  
     startled earth to bear;  
 Then, while floods of rain descended,  
 Proudest trees were torn and bended,  
 Till the woods bore fearful tokens how the  
     dread one reveled there.

But the storm-clouds' sudden breaking,  
 All the wild-bird anthems waking,  
 Set the summer air to trembling with a  
     sweetly conscious thrill;  
 While the snowy mist up-going,  
 And the sunny light down-flowing,  
 Met and made a rainbow chaplet for the  
     dark brow of the hill.

And the sunset on that even  
 Seemed the golden gate of heaven,  
 All so cloudless and so lovely, when the  
 storm had passed away;  
 So the tempests in our bosoms,  
 Beating down Life's fairest blossoms,  
 Sometimes make our hearts more fitted to  
     receive a heavenly ray.

## SHADOW-LIGHT.

As faint as the ghost of a melody,  
 Or a rose's breath that will not die,  
 Though its petals blighted and withered lie;  
 Seeming afar like the worlds of light,  
 Yet near as their beams on a soft, clear night,  
 And sweet as the smile of a lost delight.

Not bright like the hopes of our childhood's  
     hours,  
 Nor wearing the colors of youth's fresh  
     flowers,  
 Nor the rose-hued tintings of air-built  
     towers;  
 And never so sad as the memory  
 Of the young heart's buried dreams may be,  
 But softer and sweeter there comes to me;

There comes—there comes to my spirit now  
 A wordless whisper, and o'er my brow  
 Steals a soft caress, but I know not how,  
 Or whence, or why, but I only say  
 That somewhere, somewhere, though far  
     away,

“A dear one is dreaming of me to-day.”

It may be one I have never seen,  
 Or one with whom I have often been,  
 But wide is the ocean that yawns between;  
 But at last, with the ocean's ebb and flow,  
 That spirit will come or mine will go;  
 We will be together for aye, I know.

## CAROLINE MYER.

---

ONE of the schoolmistresses of Ohio, who should hold a creditable place among the poets of the West, is Caroline Myer, of Waynesville, Warren county. She was born near Waynesville, on the seventh of January, 1827. Her father, in early life a school-teacher, but in middle age a farmer, lives now at the old homestead. Without opportunities for education higher or more liberal than could be afforded her at a district school, Miss Myer determined to become a teacher. Indefatigable industry, the outgrowth of an intelligent, healthful and resolute spirit, has enabled her to acquire a valuable reputation as a schoolmistress, and, meantime, to contribute poems to the leading literary papers and periodicals of the West, which have made her name agreeably familiar in many hundreds of homes.

---

### THE SHADOW-LAND OF THE HEART.

OUT-LOOKING to the "great To Be,"  
Upon a care-wrought wall we stand;  
Yet oft we leave Reality  
To wander in this Shadow-Land.

Sweet fays and specters grim abide—  
Here ever dwells a mystic band;  
And O! what mocking phantoms glide  
Above the heart's weird Shadow-Land!

The shadows strange! some burn or freeze  
The blasted soul with deadly blight—  
Some soothe like pleasant shade of trees,  
When noonday beams are fiercely bright.

We rove throughout the lengthened range,  
And many a seraph form upstarts;  
Like lightning swift their places change,  
Yet not one shadow e'er departs.

Here—there—the same! they fall again  
When Morning's lily lids are wet  
With tears the Night has wept—and when  
Young Even's robe with gems is set.

Love waves o'er all his magic wand—  
Hate holds a cursed dominion here—  
And Sorrow stalks with muffled band  
Upon the hurried steps of Fear.

Each youthful Hope is imaged fair,  
Each dark-browed Doubt in sullen guise,  
And darker still, each mute Despair  
That ever closed dull, leaden eyes.

Cold mists around this Shadow-Land  
Are rank with Guilt's own poison breath,  
And sweetest airs that ever fanned  
A saintly brow in joyous death,  
Blow over green ambrosial isles;  
And hoarse, sepulchral voices shake  
The mounts where golden sunshine smiles,  
And music-tones wild raptures wake!

And noble deeds and lofty thought  
Are burning here on azure scroll;  
The hero sees what once he wrought,  
While I repass the distant goal,  
Which steady chained my ardent gaze,  
When pure, unmingled joy was mine!

Still here the Unattained doth blaze!  
Ah! here the Never Won may shine!

These shadows once were real things—  
These phantoms strange were living  
forms;  
These floating shapes, with airy wings,  
Once battled with the thunder-storms!

When far beyond the fiery track  
Of orbs immense, entranced we soar,  
O! will the spirit wander back  
To walk again the phantom shore?

Oh! bright and haunted picture land!  
Oh, dreams of eld! Oh, visions blessed!  
What wizard king, with heavy hand,  
Hath laid this spell of wild unrest?

Sad Shadow-land! I visit thee,  
And long, in many a pensive hour,  
As prisoned captive, to be free  
To rise above the futile power  
Of words and songs of mortal birth;  
For vain my striving to invest  
Expression—else of little worth—  
With aught of that which thrills my  
breast,  
When wand'ring in this cypress shade,  
Or standing on yon sunny shore,  
I list the low, sweet music played  
By hands whose earthly toil is o'er.

#### UP AND DOWN THE HILL.

A LITTLE work—a little play—  
A loitering oft along the way—  
This is the sum and substance still  
Of going up and down the hill.

And yet 'tis more than fleeting dream,  
Or idle poet's silly theme—

Or blending of the sea and rill—  
This going up and down the hill.

That group with garlands on their heads—  
Oh, what a glory round them spreads!  
Their cheeks are bright, their pulses thrill,  
For they are going up the hill.

And shall the stormy cloud that lowers,  
Make them forget the stars and flowers?  
Is change, and blight, and darkness still  
The end of going up the hill?

But some now lying in the shade,  
With myrtle on their pale brows laid,  
E'en while they heard the song-bird's  
trill,  
Grew tired of going up the hill.

Alas, for lips so strange and cold!  
Alas, for hearts so early old!  
That eyes are stern, and voices shrill!  
'Tis dreary going down the hill.

But here the sunbeams' softened sheen  
Falls o'er a band with looks serene,  
And hope and faith their spirits fill,  
Though they are going down the hill.

And here is one who walks aside  
From all the crimson glare of pride;  
Her pathway leads through shadows chill,  
For she is going down the hill.

The rosy days have long passed by,  
Yet joy is hers that cannot die;  
Love is her speech—love is her will,  
Though she is going down the hill.

Oh, may the angels ever smile,  
And soft sweet sounds our souls beguile  
Into the valley dark and still—  
The end of going down the hill.



## WILLIAM H. LYTLE.

---

WILLIAM H. LYTLE was born in Cincinnati, about the year 1828, of an old and much respected American family. His great grandfather, William Lytle, held a captain's commission in the Pennsylvania line during the old French war, and emigrated to Kentucky in the year 1779. His grandfather, William Lytle, was famous in the early border warfare of the West, and one of the earliest and most distinguished pioneers of Ohio. He was the intimate, personal friend of Andrew Jackson, under whom, when President, he held the office of Surveyor General of Public Lands.

Robert T. Lytle, the father of the subject of this sketch, was, for many years, a very influential politician. He represented the Cincinnati district in Congress, and was long the favorite orator of the Democracy of south-western Ohio. His only son, William, was educated in the West, and his fine abilities as a thinker, speaker and writer, were early the subject of remark. After the completion of his scholastic education, he studied law in the office of his uncle, E. S. Haines. Upon the breaking out of the Mexican war, the military spirit which had distinguished his family, showed itself in him. He volunteered, was elected captain of company L, second Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Irvin of Lancaster, and served with distinction during the war. While in Mexico, he wrote some letters which were much admired for their poetic tone and beautiful description of tropical scenery. At the close of the war he returned to the practice of the law, but was soon elected a member of the first Ohio Legislature under the present Constitution of that State. He did not speak often in that body, but when he did address the House, he commanded its attention by a strain of eloquence and argument not quite so common in this country as some people suppose. In 1857 he was nominated to the office of Lieutenant Governor by the Democratic party of Ohio. The ticket was beaten by a few hundred votes. He was afterward elected Major General of the First Division of the Ohio Militia, embracing within its limits the city of Cincinnati. This was a deserved honor, for in disposition and bearing he is the *beau ideal* of a citizen soldier; yet, considering the force and beauty with which he writes, his friends are constrained to think, that even in his soldierly hands "the pen is mightier than the sword."

From the poems contributed for this volume, four have been selected, which are now first published—"Sailing on the Sea," "The Brigand's Song," "Jacqueline," and "MacDonald's Drummer."

---

## ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

I AM dying, Egypt, dying,  
 Ebbs the crimson life-tide fast,  
 And the dark Plutonian shadows  
 Gather on the evening blast;  
 Let thine arm, oh Queen, enfold me,  
 Hush thy sobs and bow thine ear,  
 Listen to the great heart secrets  
 Thou, and thou alone, must hear.

Though my scarred and veteran legions  
 Bear their eagles high no more,  
 And my wrecked and scattered galleys  
 Strew dark Actium's fatal shore;  
 Though no glittering guards surround me,  
 Prompt to do their master's will,  
 I must perish like a Roman,  
 Die the great Triumvir still.

Let not Cæsar's servile minions  
 Mark the lion thus laid low;  
 'Twas no foeman's arm that felled him,  
 'Twas his own that struck the blow—  
 His who, pillowed on thy bosom,  
 Turned aside from glory's ray—  
 His who, drunk with thy caresses,  
 Madly threw a world away.

Should the base plebeian rabble  
 Dare assail my name at Rome,  
 Where the noble spouse, Octavia,  
 Weeps within her widowed home,  
 Seek her; say the gods bear witness,  
 Altars, augurs, circling wings,  
 That her blood, with mine commingled,  
 Yet shall mount the thrones of kings.

And for thee, star-eyed Egyytian!  
 Glorious sorceress of the Nile,  
 Light the path to stygian horrors  
 With the splendors of thy smile;  
 Give the Cæsar crowns and arches,  
 Let his brow the laurel twine,  
 I can scorn the senate's triumphs,  
 Triumpling in love like thine.

I am dying, Egypt, dying;  
 Hark! the insulting foeman's cry,  
 They are coming; quick, my falchion,  
 Let me front them ere I die.  
 Ah, no more amid the battle  
 Shall my heart exulting swell,  
 Isis and Osiris guard thee,  
 Cleopatra, Rome, farewell!

## MACDONALD'S DRUMMER.\*

A DRUMMER-BOY from fair Bayonne,  
 By love of glory lured,  
 With bold Macdonald's stern array,  
 The pains of war endured.  
 And now amid those dizzy heights,  
 That girt the Splügen dread,  
 The silent columns struggled on,  
 And he marched at their head.

Then in those regions, cold and dim,  
 With endless winter curs'd,  
 The Alpine storm arose, and scowled,  
 And forth in fury burst—  
 Burst forth on the devoted ranks,  
 Ambition's dauntless brood,  
 That thus with sword and lance profaned  
 Old Winter's solitude.

"Down! down! upon your faces fall;  
 Cling to the guns! for lo,  
 The chamois on this slippery track  
 Would dread yon gulf below;"  
 So sped the word from front to rear,  
 And veterans to the storm  
 Bowed low, who ne'er in battle bowed  
 To aught in foeman's form.

But hark! what horror swells the gale—  
 Beware, oh sons of France!

\*See Headley's account of the passage of the Splügen,  
 by Marshal Macdonald.

Beware the avalanche whose home  
Is 'mid these mountain haunts.  
Yon distant thunder—'tis its voice!  
The bravest held his breath,  
And silently a prayer put up  
To die a soldier's death.

And near and nearer with a roar,  
That loud and louder swelled,  
The avalanche down glaciers broad,  
Its lightning pathway held;  
And through the shivering ranks it crashed,  
And then with one vast stride,  
Swept down the gulf, till far below  
Its muttering thunders died.

In vain Italia's sunny plains  
And reeling vines invite,  
Full many a soldier found his shroud,  
'Mid Alpine snows that night;  
And he, his comrades' pride and boast,  
The lad from fair Bayonne;  
The roll was called, no voice replied,  
The drummer-boy was gone.

Gone! gone! but hark from the abyss,  
What sounds so faintly come,  
Amid the pauses of the storm?  
It is—it is—the drum;  
He lives, he beats for aid, he sounds  
The old familiar call,  
That to the batteries' smoking throat  
Had brought his comrades all.

Over the dizzy verge that eve,  
With straining eyes they peered,  
And heard the rattling of the drum,  
In accents strange and weird;  
The notes would cease, and then again  
Would sound—again to fail,  
Until no more their fainting moan  
Came wafted on the gale.

And when red Wagram's fight was fought,  
And the big war was o'er,  
A dark-haired matron in Bayonne  
Stood watching by her door;

Stood watching, praying, many an hour,  
Till hair and heart grew gray,  
For the bright-eyed boy who, 'mid the Alps,  
Was sleeping far away.

And still belated peasants tell,  
How, near that Alpine height,  
They hear a drum roll loud and clear,  
On many a storm-vexed night.  
This story of the olden time  
With sad eyes they repeat,  
And whisper by whose ghostly hands  
The spirit-drum is beat.

#### THE VOLUNTEERS.

THE Volunteers! the Volunteers!  
I dream, as in the by-gone years,  
I hear again their stirring cheers,  
And see their banners shine,  
What time the yet unconquered North  
Poured to the wars her legions forth,  
For many a wrong to strike a blow  
With mailed hand at Mexico.

The Volunteers! ah, where are they  
Who bade the hostile surges stay,  
When the black forts of Monterey  
Frowned on their dauntless line;  
When undismayed amid the shock  
Of war, like Cerro Gordo's rock,  
They stood, or rushed more madly on,  
Than tropic tempest o'er San Juan.

On Angostura's crowded field,  
Their shattered columns scorned to yield,  
And wildly yet defiance pealed  
Their flashing batteries' throats;  
And echoed then the rifle's crack,  
As deadly as when on the track  
Of flying foe, of yore, its voice  
Bade Orleans' dark-eyed girls rejoice.



Blent with the roar of guns and bombs,  
How grandly from the dim past comes  
The roll of their victorious drums,

Their bugles' joyous notes,  
When over Mexico's proud towers,  
And the fair valley's storied bowers,  
Fit recompense of toil and scars,  
In triumph waved their flag of stars.

Ah, comrades, of your own tried troop,  
Whose honor ne'er to shame might stoop,  
Of lion heart, and eagle swoop,

But you alone remain;  
On all the rest has fallen the hush  
Of death; the men whose battle rush  
Was wild as sun-loosed torrents' flow  
From Orizaba's crest of snow.

The Volunteers! the Volunteers!  
God send us peace, through all our years;  
But if the cloud of war appears,

We'll see them once again.  
From broad Ohio's peaceful side,  
From where the Maumee pours its tide;  
From storm-lashed Erie's wintry shore,  
Shall spring the Volunteers once more.

#### POPOCATAPETL.

PALE peak, afar  
Gilds thy white pinnacle, a single star,  
While sharply on the deep blue sky thy  
    snows  
In deathlike calm repose.

The nightingale  
Through "Mira Flores" bowers repeats  
    her tale,  
And every rose its perfumed censer swings  
With vesper offerings.

But not for thee,  
Diademed king, this love-born minstrelsy,

Nor yet the tropic gales that gently blow  
Through these blessed vales below.

Around thy form  
Hover the mid-air fiends, the lightning  
    warm,  
Thunder, and by the driving hurricane  
In wrecks thy pines are lain.

Deep in thy heart  
Burn on vast fires, struggling to rend apart  
Their prison walls, and then in wrath be  
    hurled  
Blazing upon the world.

In vain conspire  
Against thy majesty tempests and fire;  
The elemental wars of madness born,  
Serene, thou laugh'st to scorn.

Calm art thou now  
As when the Aztec, on thine awful brow,  
Gazed on some eve like this from Chalco's  
    shore,  
Where lives his name no more.

And thou hast seen  
Glitter in dark defiles, the ominous sheen  
Of lances, and hast heard the battle-cry  
Of Castile's chivalry.

And yet again  
Hast seen strange banners steering o'er  
    the main,  
When from his eyrie soared to conquest  
    forth,  
The eagle of the North.

Yet, at thy feet,  
While rolling on, the tides of empire beat,  
Thou art, oh mountain, on thy world-piled  
    throne,  
Of all, unchanged alone.

Type of a power  
Supreme, thy solemn silence at this hour

Speaks to the nations of the Almighty  
Word  
Which at thy birth was stirred.

Prophet sublime !  
Wide on the morning's wings will float the  
chime  
Of martial horns ; yet 'mid the din, thy  
spell  
Shall sway me still—farewell.

---

BRIGAND'S SONG.

THROUGH the Sierra's wild ravines  
An old grandee of Spain  
Is passing with his dark-eyed girls,  
And all his gorgeous train ;  
The spoil is rich, the guard is weak,  
The way is rough and long,  
So bathe your lips in foaming wine,  
And chant your parting song.  
Drink, brothers, drink,  
Drink, men, and away ;  
Adieu, senoras, in your smiles  
We'll bask before the day.

The moon is in the azure skies,  
The stars are by her side,  
They glitter in her path of light,  
Like maids around a bride ;  
Like night birds let us sally forth,  
Where booty may be won ;  
So whet the poniard's polished edge,  
And gird your carbines on.  
Arm, brothers, arm,  
Arm, men, and away ;  
Adieu, senoras, in your smiles  
We'll bask before the day.

All hail to-night ; for since the world  
Was made, in times of old,  
The day has been for coward knaves,  
The night time for the bold ;  
Hark ! to the mule bells' distant chime,  
Our lady, grant a boon,

That ere an hour the ring of steel  
May drown their jingling tune.  
Mount, brothers, mount,  
Mount, men, and away ;  
Adieu, senoras, in your smile  
We'll bask before the day.

To horse ! Hurra—with thundering press  
Over the plain we glide,  
Around the startled hamlet's edge  
And up the mountain side ;  
With waving plumes and clanking spurs,  
We sweep along like wind ;  
Our beacon on the rugged cliff  
Is flaming far behind.  
Ride, brothers, ride,  
Ride, men, and away ;  
Adieu, senoras, in your smiles  
We'll bask before the day.

---

SAILING ON THE SEA.

" WHERE is my heart's dearest,  
Where can he be ? "  
" In his tall ship, Marguerite,  
Sailing on the sea ;  
Sailing with a gallant crew,  
Winds a-blowing free "—  
" Ah ! he vowed he soon would come  
Home, to wed with me ! "

" Should he never, Marguerite,  
Come back to thee,  
You can find another love—  
I your love will be ;  
Then far away to Indian isles  
Let us quickly flee,  
Pine no more for truant hearts  
Sailing on the sea."

Flashed her eyes in anger,  
Proudly turned she  
From the muffled cavalier,  
Bending on his knee.

But away his cloak he flung,  
 "Marguerite," cried he,—  
 'Twas her lover! whom she thought  
 Sailing on the sea.

ANACREONTIC.

NAY, frown not fairest, chide no more,  
 Nor blame the blushing wine;  
 Its fiery-kiss is innocent,  
 When thrills the pulse with thine.  
 So leave the goblet in my hand,  
 But vail thy glances bright,  
 Lest wine and beauty mingling  
 Should wreck my soul to-night.

Then, Ida, to the ancient rim  
 In sculptured beauty rare,  
 Bow down thy red-arched lip and quaff  
 The wine that conquers care;  
 Or breathe upon the shining cup  
 Till that its perfume be  
 Sweet as the scent of orange groves,  
 Upon some tropic sea.

And while thy fingers idly stray,  
 In dalliance o'er the lyre,  
 Sing to me, love, some rare old song  
 That gushed from heart of fire—  
 Song, such as Grecian phalanx hymned,  
 When freedom's field was won,  
 And Persia's glory with the light  
 Faded at Marathon.

Sing till the shouts of arméd men  
 Ring bravely out once more;  
 Sing till again the ghost-white tents  
 Shine on the moonlit shore;  
 Bid from their melancholy graves  
 The buried hopes to start,  
 I knew ere many a storm had swept  
 The dew-drops from my heart.

Sing the deep memories of the past,  
 My soul shall follow thee,

Its boundless depths re-echoing  
 Thy glorious minstrelsy;  
 And as the wild vibrations hang  
 Enfettered on the air,  
 I'll drink, thy white arms round me, love,  
 The wine that conquers care.

JACQUELINE.\*

ALMOND-EYED Jacqueline beckoned to me,  
 As our troop rode home from mounting  
 guard,  
 And I saw Gil Perez's brow grow dark,  
 While his face seemed longer, by half a  
 yard.

What care I for the Spaniard's ire,  
 His haughty lip and glance of fire;  
 What so fit for these Southern lords  
 As the tempered edges of freemen's swords?

Say, shall an Alva's merciless bands  
 Their hands in our noblest blood imbrue,  
 And then with accursed foreign wiles  
 Our gentle Northern girls pursue?  
 Hail to him who for freedom strikes!  
 Up with your banners and down with the  
 dykes!  
 Better be whelmed 'neath ocean waves,  
 Than live like cowards the lives of slaves.

Haughty Gil Perez may then beware,  
 For we love our blue-eyed Leyden girls,  
 And would welcome the shock of Toledo  
 blades

Were the prize but a lock of their gold-  
 en curls.

Hope, on brothers, the day shall come  
 With flaunting of banner and rolling of  
 drum,  
 When "William the Silent" shall rally  
 his men,  
 And scourge these wolves to their homes  
 again.

\* A ballad of the "Low Countries." A. D. 1567.



## JAMES PUMMILL.

---

JAMES PUMMILL was born in Cincinnati, December twelfth, 1828. He received a good English education, and then learned the art of printing. He has for about ten years been a contributor to the *Ladies' Repository* of Cincinnati, and has written frequently for the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, New York. In 1846, Mr. Pummill printed for private circulation, at Circleville, Ohio, a small volume of poems entitled "Fruits of Leisure." In 1852 he published a little book of "Fugitive Poems," in Cincinnati. He is now the editor and proprietor of the *Commercial*, published at Aurora, Indiana.

---

### EMBLEM OF PEACE.

In Ardenne forest, calm and free,  
Forever to a shining sea,  
A river flows in quietude—  
The angel of the wood!

No tempest ever rends its calm;  
But peaceful as the summer balm,  
That dwelleth in the forest ways,  
This angel river strays.

The roses, bending o'er its side,  
Reflect their beauty in the tide:—  
At night, between some leafy space,  
The Moon beholds her face.

And flecking dots of light and shade,  
By forest trees and sunshine made,  
Dance gladly o'er this river bright,  
When flies the dewy night.

And through the long, long summer day  
The robin pours its soul away  
In music, by its margin fair,  
Rejoiced to linger there!

Without the wood, a golden sea,  
Where sacred Beauty loves to be,

Enclasps within its fond embrace  
This stream of joyant face.

And sparkling ever in the sun,  
From rosy morn to twilight dun,  
The river murmurs with the sea,  
A holy lullaby!

A symbol of the good man's life!  
Exempt from gloom and cank'ring strife,  
Thus golden glide away his hours  
In Life's sequestered bowers!

And when the shade of Time is past,  
He reaches that far sea at last,  
To whose glad waters aye are given  
The blissful smiles of Heaven!

---

### TO MARY.

How sweetly glows the red, red rose  
Upon the mountain's peak!  
But O, more sweet its beauty glows  
Upon thy cheek!

How brightly shine the stars of night  
Upon the summer sky!

But brighter beams the light of Love  
From thy clear eye!

The singing-birds that on the sprays  
Of amorous Spring rejoice,  
Do not so thrill the human breast  
As thy sweet voice!

Those eyes, those eyes of melting blue,  
They steal the soul away!  
And leave to lovers but a mass  
Of trembling clay!

Those lips, that seem the rosy gates  
Of pearly Paradise,  
To kiss were easiest way to steal  
Into the skies.

O, ruddy stars, forsake your realms!  
Rose, leave the mountain's side!  
Birds, cease your songs upon the sprays!  
Ye are outvied!

#### A SUMMER MORNING.

SWEETLY bloom the vernal meadows  
In the morning ray,  
When the night of gloomy shadows  
Silent steals away,  
And the dewy verdure glanceth  
On the new-born day.

Lo! the birds are trilling, trilling  
Sweet songs to the sun,  
As he cometh o'er the hill-top,  
Wrapped in shadows dun;  
And the streams are smiling at him—  
Smiling as they run.

See the pale, thin clouds a-floating  
O'er the matchless sky:

O, with what a dreamy motion  
Are they passing by—  
Fading, fading into ether—  
See! they melt—they die!

Ah! thou still and beauteous morning!  
Lovely as thou art,  
Full of holy hope and beauty,  
Soon wilt thou depart,  
Leaving all as sad and lonely  
As my beating heart!

#### CONTENTMENT.

OFTTIMES I fling me on a mossy hill,  
Beneath the shade of some o'erarching  
tree,  
And listen to the hum of breeze and  
bee,  
And modest melody of bird and rill.  
Serene contentment dwelleth ever here,  
The purest spirit of my leafy cell;  
And Love and Joy surround me with a  
spell;  
And Hope, the daughter of the dawning  
year,  
Sings music to me, chasing all things  
drear.  
O happy fairies of my solitude!  
Companions of my silent, sylvan hours!  
I would that Spring, with her young  
band of flowers,  
And you, ye happy, heart-delighting brood,  
And I, might ever dwell in this breeze-  
haunted wood!

## JAMES R. BARRICK.

---

JAMES RUSSELL BARRICK—a popular contributor to the *Louisville Journal*, *Graham's Magazine*, *Godey's Lady's Book*, and other widely circulated periodicals—is an influential farmer and merchant of the town of Glasgow, Kentucky. He was born in Barren county of that State, on the ninth day of April, 1829. In 1859 Mr. Barrick was chosen to represent the legislative district in which he resides; he has, therefore, exerted influence in the politics as well as the poetry of Kentucky, and in both is entitled to honorable consideration.

---

### ABSENT FRIENDS.

WE miss their pleasant faces,  
We miss each gentle smile,  
That were ever wont to greet us  
With a loving light the while;  
We miss their merry voices  
In the halls of mirth and glee,  
We miss them in the dear old haunts,  
Where their faces used to be.

We go out in the morning,  
When the woods delight the eye,  
And we gaze out on the beauty  
Of the smiling earth and sky;  
But a vacant place is round us,  
And a vacant place within,  
For the scenes that once could cheer us  
Are not now as they have been.

We go out in the even,  
On the twilight sky to gaze,  
When the shades of night are rising  
Softly through the distant haze,  
And we think of those who loved us,  
When our days were young and fair,  
Yet we sigh to think their presence  
Vanished like a form of air.

We feel our pleasures fading,  
And our joys declining fast,  
As the shadow of the future  
Dims the sunlight of the past;  
And in vain we look to nature  
For the light of other years,  
When our hearts are brimmed with sadness,  
And our eyes suffused with tears.

But in dreams we see their faces  
Full of sunshine as before,  
And their eyes as bright as ever  
With the welcome light of yore;  
And with words of love they greet us,  
Heart to heart and hand to hand,  
Till we feel that we are with them,  
In a blessed spirit land.

---

### THE FOREST STREAM.

In a low and ceaseless murmur  
Gently flows the forest stream,  
Day and night to nature chanting,  
Music sweet as song and dream,  
In the mirrored sky revealing  
All the beauty of its gleam.



With a song of joy and gladness  
Doth the little minstrel sing;  
And each passing breeze and zephyr  
Wafts its echo on their wing,  
Till the air around, above it,  
Swells with magic murmuring.

Bubbling onward like a fountain,  
Born of melody and song,  
Like a transient gleam of beauty,  
Flows the silver stream along—  
Chanting anthems unto nature—  
She to whom its notes belong.

Hastening onward—onward ever,  
Like the life that flows in me,  
As a wave upon the river,  
Hastening onward to the sea;  
As a hope the hidden future  
Scanning for the things to be.

Summer storms may o'er it gather,  
Winds of autumn round it wail—  
Winter, too, its bosom ruffle,  
With its icy sleet and hail;  
But with summer—autumn—winter,  
Doth its steady flow prevail.

Thus life's fountain to its river  
In a winding current flows,  
And its river to its ocean  
In a channel deeper grows,  
Till its fountain—river—ocean,  
In eternity repose.

#### ONE YEAR AGO.

A SMILE is on thy lips to-night,  
A joy is in thine eyes,  
And on thy brow there beams a light  
That with no shadow vies;  
I think of days that swift have past,  
Of pleasures still that flow,  
And joys that have no sorrows cast,  
Though born one year ago.

Tho' spring and summer have come and gone,  
And winter's here again,  
We still may view each grove and lawn  
With sense unmixed with pain;  
For in our hearts still brighter grows,  
The only flame they know,  
The love that in each bosom glows,  
Just born one year ago.

Our hearts were linked with magic bands,  
Just wove one year ago,  
Like waves that meet on ocean's strands,  
Then back in union flow;  
'Mid winter's gloom, 'mid summer's flowers,  
We've lived unknown to woe,  
Yet linked have been with lightwing'd hours,  
Just born one year ago.

No changes yet have crossed our path,  
No sorrows veiled our eyes,  
No thunder clouds dissolved in wrath  
Above our Paradise;  
And when the winds and waves complain,  
The storms and tempests blow,  
We'll turn our eyes and hearts again  
To view one year ago.

#### TO A POET.

THY heart beats to the living heart and  
pulse,  
Throbbing with life thro' all the universe.  
All lovely things are imaged on the leaves  
Of thy heart's pages—on thine eye and ear  
Float all the harmonies of sight and sound.  
Love is to thee as dew unto the flower,  
As light to day, as sunshine to the earth,  
Thy being's light, its hope and destiny;  
It is the spirit of thy thoughts and dreams,  
Thy soul's deep passion, and its presence  
weaves  
Around thy brow a diadem of flowers,  
As from thy heart's deep fountains outward  
flow  
Its gentle streams in waves of melody.

## ELIZABETH ORPHA HOYT.

---

ELIZABETH ORPHA, fifth daughter of John and Mercy Sampson, is a native of Athens, Ohio. Her opportunities for early education were but few, indeed; but her thirst for knowledge, her energy of character, and her lofty purposes, could not be repressed by any combination of difficulties. Genius will burn, and burn till it blazes into notice. Among the young gentlemen of Ohio University, Miss Sampson had many to appreciate her genius, to love her character, and to encourage her ambition to the heights of literature. What they learned from their professors, they dropped upon her ears. In her hands they placed the text-books which they had mastered. In this way she early attained an unusual degree of intellectual culture and development. Though naturally most fond of metaphysical studies, she possessed equal facility in the acquisition of mathematical truth and linguistic lore. Her ability to comprehend Paley, Butler, logic and the mathematics, when but a little girl, was to the writer a wonder. She wrote true poetry from a mere child. Ere fifteen of her summers had faded into autumn, she had written a volume. Many judicious critics urged her to put that volume before the public, but shrinking modesty kept out of sight what might have gladdened and soothed many a fireside.

Her eyes failed her about this time, and have never since been restored. In all her studies for many years, she has, like Prescott, been forced to rely almost solely on her friends.

In 1854, she married John W. Hoyt, a gentleman of talent and learning, at that time a Professor in a medical college in Cincinnati, subsequently Professor in Antioch College, Ohio, and at this time Secretary of the Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, and editor of the *Wisconsin Farmer*. Her marriage, besides being a very happy one, especially in its spiritual relations, gave to her the companionship of a superior mind, having a severe classic taste, and the sympathy of a generous heart, possessing remarkable enthusiasm of nature.

Since the removal of Mr. Hoyt, in 1857, to Wisconsin, Mrs. Hoyt has written more than for many previous years. Analytically considered, her poems give evidence of great tenderness of feeling, a genuine appreciation of the beautiful, and an overflowing sympathy with nature and humanity. Philosophical acumen, vehement will and a heroism truly womanly are never deficient in her poems when needed. Enlargement of heart, elevation of character, refinement of taste, and improvement in morals, cannot fail to reward the reader of her poetry. Her poems for children are singularly felicitous.

No complete volume of Mrs. Hoyt's poems has yet been published, but several little books for children, from her pen, have been successful. We trust that her friends will, ere long, be gratified with a volume which will exhibit her varied capacity for metrical composition.

## A HYMN OF OLD AGE.

WHEN to the banquet of the soul  
Life's latest fruits are brought,  
And gathered in refulgent whole,  
Its added sunsets wrought,

What glory resteth on his head,  
Whose lengthened shadow shows  
How dimly far life's cradle bed  
Is from its last repose.

There come no more the pageantries  
That thronged the path of youth;  
Pomp of meridian glories,  
That tempted manhood's truth;

And there no more the burning haste  
Of passion's treacherous flame,  
With conscious virtue's bitter waste,  
And self-accusing blame;

But peace, instead, and joy serene,  
As, wrapped in faith sublime,  
He walks with calm unfaltering mien  
Upon the verge of time.

Temptations conquered, truth achieved,  
Falsehood and fear o'erthrown;  
Justice and charity retrieved,  
To large experience grown;

All individual interests merged  
In universal claims,  
Divinely moved, and onward urged  
To ever nobler aims,

He, on the remnant of his days,  
With wise affections crowned,  
Sits chanting o'er life's psalm of praise  
Against the outward bound;

Where steadfast Hope illumines the way,  
And Faith, with open eyes,  
Beholds the dawning of a day  
Eternal in the skies.

Hail, happy Age! when sinks thy sun  
In life's last purpling fold,  
How precious is the privilege won,  
Of calmly growing old.

## OCTOBER.

NOT Summer now, nor Winter yet;  
Come walk with me awhile between.  
The Year invites; almost Time waits,  
As Autumn holds ajar her gates—  
Her feast prepared; her welcome said;  
The heavens with benedictions spread,  
And all so courteous, fair and still,  
The Season and the Guest who will  
In cheerful leisure met.

Oh, who would miss it? or forget  
The suns that rise, the suns that set;  
The rustle of the crimsoning leaf;  
The gush and murmur of the stream;  
The thoughts we think, the dreams we  
dream,  
Those south-wind days—so bright so  
brief—

Where many-hued on wood and sky,  
And many-voiced to ear and eye,

October shifts the scene—

Nay, stands apart in splendor mild,  
Nature's serene, self-conscious child.  
As when the soul, furnished with deeds  
That men call good, and heaven approves,  
No pride puts on, and makes no boast,  
But gaining ever, still gives most—  
So through the months October moves;  
The Moon of Harvests on her front,  
The fruitage of the round year's care  
Full-ripened in her generous air,  
With gifts replete, as man with needs:

Passing, 'tis true,  
And softly whispering, "So are you!"  
But with a retrospect that fills  
With well-earned joy life's little day—  
Swift-gliding to the West of Time,  
So fast away!



And does Time wait?  
 October stand at Autumn's gate?  
 Lo! now her watch-fires on the hills  
 Light the far vales; the woods illumine.  
 A sudden radiance floods the air;  
 The skies a sudden glory wear;  
 In solemn pomp the heavens attend;  
 A moment, and the pageant's o'er,  
 Where robed in royalty of old,  
 Goes down, in purple and in gold,  
 The month that was, and is no more.  
 "Is no more!" Our senses try it,  
 Prove it false from bloom to core;  
 Where the festive word is spoken,  
 Fruits are served, and bread is broken—  
 There we meet it evermore.  
 Better still, our souls deny it—  
 Nature's sweetest lesson learning—  
 As our footsteps, homeward turning,  
 Find the rains of dim November,  
 Cold and drear, begin to fall:  
 And its beauty, we remember;  
 Light the fire, and shut the door;  
     Best of all,  
 Hang up October on the wall.

#### AN ODE FOR THE NEW YEAR.

Now Time that made no haste, and  
 lagged, and droned,  
 Hath found new feet wherewith to climb  
 the years;  
 And let who will go whining o'er the past,  
 Join thou its march with cheers.  
 Not that the Old unto the New is lost,  
 As is not lost to bloom the seed of  
 flowers—  
 So let thy Past unto thy Future be,  
     In all life's coming hours.  
 From every failure which thy memory  
 broods,  
 Wring not alone the hot tears of regret;

But this, the calm and self-sustained re-  
 solve,  
     A higher mark to set.

Let heart and will take counsel of the  
 days,  
     To lay strong hands upon whatever foe  
 Would lure thy soul from conscious vir-  
 tue's growth,  
     And from thyself to know.

In all thou plannest, give thy brother  
 room;  
     Be his, or thine, success, have thou just  
 pride;  
 Nor fear to find God's providence too  
 small,  
     If ye are side by side.

Upon the front of every noble thought—  
     Not dreaming to do, but doing the best—  
 Set thou a seal to make that thought a  
 thing,  
     And find in labor, rest.

The Present's all before you, where to be  
 Brave men and women for the good and  
 true;  
 The battle of the world's great needs is  
 always at your door—  
     See that it wants not you.

#### SONG OF THE REAPER.

MEN call me a Machine! I'll show them  
 What a Reaper is, and owes them—  
     I, the timbered from the forest;  
     I, the sinewed from the mine;  
     Born at last of lapsing ages,  
     I will show myself divine;  
     Show myself a peer—  
     And the hour is near—

For the rustle of harvest days is nigh,  
And the field of the world the least I will  
try.

With a dauntless front, and nerve of steel,  
Shoulders to bear, but never feel;  
With a breast-work never yielding,  
Arm of oak, and tooth of iron;  
With a strength that never falters,  
With a purpose never alters—  
Hands off, and away,  
Ye men of but clay!

Who comes as I come to the bearded  
grain,  
That has waited me long, nor waited in  
vain?

Glistening dew is bright before me;  
Pomp of clouds is floating o'er me,  
As I speed my tireless journey  
Where the acres lie unshorn,  
Will be cradled in my bosom  
Ere the night o'ertakes the morn—  
Ere the life-beat stop  
In the flower I crop,  
Or the frightened bird, so lately its guest,  
Comes back to look for its little nest.

Then lead me forth where the fields are  
white,  
And come in your pride to the glorious  
sight,  
Where I, the Reaper, will prove my  
claim  
To a victor crown and a deathless  
name—

Will prove my birth  
To the sons of earth,  
When the golden sheaves that follow my  
tread—  
With the blessing of millions—are bending  
with bread,  
As I go right on in my mission sublime,  
Giving rest unto labor, and moments to  
time!

#### THE TOWN AND FARM.

THE Winter, clothed in vestal white,  
And jeweled robe severe,  
Still claims the north-west for her right,  
And, trembling, holds the year.

The people of a thousand towns,  
The rich, the poor, and they  
Upon whose path a fortune frowns  
That has no brighter day,

Are shivering all with dread and doubt,  
Because the o'erruling plan  
Another wisdom hath found out,  
Than that of man for man.

Only the farmer, 'neath whose roof,  
By hardy toil up-raised,  
Is peace of mind with plenteous stores,  
Looks out, a "God be praised!"

For well he knows the piercing cold,  
The wind, the hail, the frost,  
Will give him back a thousand fold,  
For all their bitter cost.

Deep in the snow-protected soil  
Lies the abundant gift—  
Waits but the season and his toil,  
Its bounteous arms to lift.

For him the dewy grasses lie  
Beneath the prairie snow,  
Will wave in beauty 'neath the sky,  
When gorgeous flowerets glow.

For him the maize will lift its head,  
And silken in the sun;  
The golden grains will live, though dead,  
When winter's work is done.

With beauty touched, and life instinct,  
The tender bud unfold,  
Till rosy children run to catch  
The apple, plump and gold.

O while the earth is rosy round,  
While mountain-tops are gray,  
While rivulets dance unmeasured sound,  
And insect beevies play ;

While summer-time is green and gold,  
While autumn's leaf is sere,  
While mosses gather on the mould  
Where nature drops a tear ;

While winter-time is snowy fair—  
Like this unrivaled morn—  
Let those who can, rejoice them there  
That they were farmers born.

#### THE SISTERS—A FABLE.

Two sisters, on a pleasant day,  
Went out a-doing good ;  
With all her might each worked away,  
And did the best she could.  
And one was laughing all the while,  
As happy as a song ;  
The other was not seen to smile  
The whole day long—  
For while, at each good deed of one,  
Birds sang, and roses blew,  
At every thing the other did  
Wasps swarmed, and prickles grew.

These sisters two, were Love and Pride,  
Unlike in heart and name ;  
Though long they labored side by side,  
Their work the very same.  
From very different motives, though ;  
Love, from good will, always,  
While Pride—she cared for nothing, so  
She won a world of praise.  
Love thought of others ; how to make  
For all a pleasant way ;  
Pride of herself ; for her own sake,  
Of what the world would say.

\* \* \* \* \*

The path of Love was like herself,  
Of joy and beauty born ;  
The path of Pride was like herself,  
A trouble and a thorn.

#### THIS LITTLE LIFE.

A LITTLE bird, on a little tree,  
Is singing a little song ;  
While a little sock, for my little boy,  
I am knitting by little along.

A little crumb the little bird  
Its little birdie feeds ;  
A little bread and a little milk  
My little baby needs.

Then the little plans for these little ones  
With a little care are made,  
And the little bird and the little babe  
In their little beds are laid.

To the little birdie's little nest  
Comes a little stray moonbeam ;  
To my little babie's little rest  
A little shining dream.

A little night, and the little day  
Is peeping a little in,  
And the little work and the little play  
Of the little world begin.

A little while, and the little bird  
Is singing its little song ;  
A little while, and my little sock  
I am knitting by little along.

Then the little crumbs and the little cares  
For the little bird and boy,  
The little dreams and the little prayers  
The little day employ—

Till, little by little, the song is sung ;  
And, little by little, the stitches strung ;  
And the little bird and the little wife  
End, little by little, this little life.



## MARY WILSON BETTS.

MARY E. WILSON, born near Maysville, Kentucky, about the year 1830, was, in 1854, one of the most popular of the younger writers of that State. In the summer of 1854 she was married to Morgan L. Betts, a young man of talent and enterprise, who had been one of the publishers and editors of the *Capital City Fact* of Columbus, Ohio, and who was then an editor of the *Detroit Times*. On the sixteenth of September, 1854, Mrs. Betts suddenly died of congestion of the brain. Her husband survived her only a few weeks.

Mrs. Betts was dearly beloved by many friends in Kentucky, Ohio and Michigan, as a woman, and was widely admired as a young poet whose writings gave promise of decided excellence. In a touching obituary notice, the editor of the *Detroit Times* said: "Radiant in the bloom of youth, she beheld the dawn of a bright future, only to recline in the silent chamber of an early grave. Friendship had crowned her temples with its choicest wreaths. Love scattered his sweetest blossoms in her path, only to prepare her for the purer happiness of another world."

### A KENTUCKIAN KNEELS TO NONE BUT GOD.\*

Ah! tyrant forge thy chains at will—  
Nay! gall this flesh of mine;  
Yet, thought is free, unfetter'd still,  
And will not yield to thine.  
Take, take the life that Heaven gave,  
And let my heart's blood stain thy sod;  
But know ye not Kentucky's brave  
Will kneel to none but God?

You've quenched fair Freedom's sunny  
light,  
Her music tones have stilled;  
And with a deep and darken'd blight,  
The trusting heart has fill'd!

\* Colonel Crittenden, son of John J. Crittenden, United States Senator for Kentucky, commanded the filibuster forces taken prisoners at sea near Havana, August fifteenth, 1851. Doomed to death by the Cuban authorities, and ordered to be shot on the sixteenth, they were all commanded to kneel. Colonel Crittenden spurned the command with these words: "A Kentuckian kneels to none but God."

Then do you think that I will kneel

Where such as ye have trod?

Nay! point your cold and threat'ning  
steel,

I'll kneel to none but God.

As summer breezes lightly rest  
Upon a quiet river,

And gently on its sleeping breast

The moonbeams softly quiver—  
Sweet thoughts of home lit up my brow  
When goaded with the rod;  
Yet, these cannot unman me now—  
I'll kneel to none but God.

And though a sad and mournful tone  
Is coldly sweeping by;

And dreams of bliss forever flown

Have dimm'd with tears mine eye—  
Yet, mine's a heart unyielding still—  
Heap on my breast the clod;  
My soaring spirit scorns thy will—  
I'll kneel to none but God.

## FLORUS B. PLIMPTON.

---

FLORUS BEARDSLEY PLIMPTON was born September fourth, 1830, in Palmyra, Portage county, Ohio. His father, Billings O. Plimpton, removed from Connecticut in the early part of the century, and connected himself with the Pittsburg Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, retaining an itinerant relation to it until the Erie Conference was erected, when he was set off with that branch of the itinerant work, and remains one of the few original members of that body. Shortly after entering upon his ministerial labors in northern Ohio, he married Miss Eliza Merwin, youngest daughter of one of the early settlers of the Reserve; and the subject of this sketch was the third son of their union.

Florus enjoyed the advantages of a common school and academic education, remaining on his father's farm, in Hartford, Trumbull county, till seventeen years of age, when he entered on his collegiate course at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, where he remained three years, when changes in the domestic affairs of his father's family rendered it necessary for him to return home. He did not resume his collegiate course, thus abruptly terminated, but in the spring of 1851 connected himself with James Dumars in the publication of the *Western Reserve Transcript*, at Warren, Trumbull county. In the summer of 1852 he received an invitation to conduct a Whig Campaign paper in Niles, Berrien county, Michigan, which he accepted. At the conclusion of the Campaign, disastrous alike to his political hopes and the party with which he was identified, he returned to Ohio, and connected himself with the *Portage Whig*, then conducted by John S. Herrick, at Ravenna, Portage county. During his residence there he married Miss Cordelia A. Bushnell of Hartford, Trumbull county, on the second of June, 1853, and in the following spring removed to Elmira, Chemung county, New York, where he was engaged, till the spring of 1857, in the publication of the *Elmira Daily Republican*, and a weekly campaign paper in 1856. In 1857 he removed to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and associated himself with the *Daily Dispatch*, of which he is, at the present time, one of the editors.

Mr. Plimpton has contributed to various newspapers and periodicals in the East and West: the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, *Godey's Lady's Book*, *Genius of the West*, *New York Tribune*, and *Ohio State Journal*; but for three or four years has confined his labors to the newspapers with which he has been associated. He has, however, within that time, published but a few poems. Such leisure as he could command for visits from the Muse, has been devoted to the elaboration of a poem of considerable scope, which he designs for a volume when prudence commends a collection of his poems.

The ballad, "Lewis Wetzel," which concludes the selections for this volume, now first appears in print.

## THE OAK.

GRANDLY apart the giant monarch stands,  
All reverend with lichens, looking down  
A green declivity on pastoral lands,  
And hazy church-spires in the distant town.

When parching suns the scented fields embrown,  
And all the waysides choke with dust and heat,  
Beneath the shadow of his regal crown  
Fair maids and lusty youth at eve retreat,  
To dance the hours away with lightly-twinkling feet.

When, to the singing of the early birds,  
Spring bursts in blossoms from the southern sky,  
And scornful of the stall, the lowing herds  
In pastures green delight to graze and lie;  
When milk-white doves to mossy gables fly—  
Heaven filled with song, earth with sweet utterings,  
And winds through odorous vales blow pleasantly,  
Its thousand boughs seem bursting into wings,  
Silken and smooth, and green, and full of flutterings.

Among thick drapery of green its nest  
The dormouse builds, and there the robins sing  
Till Evening sets her roses in the west.  
On topmost boughs the chattering squirrels swing,  
And round its twigs the spiders spin and cling  
Their gauzy nets; there too the beetles creep  
To hide in shaggy cells, where wood-ticks ring

Their mid-watch bells while weary mortals sleep—  
What time, 'tis said, the elves their mystic revels keep.

Here, ancients say, his royal brothers stood;

But none remains—the giant stands alone,  
The gracious lord of the primeval wood,  
The hoary monarch of an heirless throne.  
Here, when the summer's glory gilds its own,

And day dims dying in the purple air,  
The angels come and wake each heavenly tone

That floats around and fondly lingers there—

A worldless song of praise from murmuring lips of prayer.

Or when capricious Autumn dyes with hues

Crimson, and brown, and gold, this forest Lear,

And spangles of the hoar-frost and the dews

Like countless brilliants flash afar and near

The gorgeous state he keeps; and cold and clear,

The subtle arrows of quick-quivering light  
With luster tip the leaves now crisp and sear,

Then seems that oak th' enchantment of the night,

A splendor of weird spells, a cheat upon the sight!

But most 'tis kingly when the laboring woods

With gusty winds and darkening tempests roar,

And crash the thunders of the seething floods

That snow their white foam on the wrecking shore;



When Winter rages on the lonely moor,  
Yokes the swift whirlwind to his icy car,  
And in Titanic folds the heavens o'er,  
Gather's his cloudy banners from afar,  
And marshals with shrill blasts the elements to war.

O then the sound of the entangled wind  
Among its boughs, is like the stormy  
swell

Of organ-pipes in fretted walls confined,  
To roll through arches vast and die in  
vault and cell.

How like the grand old monarch, when  
the fell

And pitiless storm seemed with the world  
to mock

His uncrowned age—and yet how strong  
and well

It braved the storm and bore the tempest's  
shock,

Firm in its native soil as Alpine rock to  
rock.

And well I love that oak! Not those that  
shade

Thy classic slopes, Mount Ida; or shake  
down

Their brown-hued fruit, from gnarled boles  
decayed,

Beside the winding Simois; or crown

The horrid steeps where ivied castles  
frown,

And dark-eyed bandits bid th' unwary  
stand;

Are regal in their centuries of renown

As thou, hale oak, whose glories thus command

My humble song, O pride of all our mountain land!

Here rests the poor wayfarer, soiled and  
worn,

And folds his hands in slumbers soft and  
deep;

Here comes the widowed soul her loss to  
mourn,

Counts o'er her trysts, and counts them  
but to weep;

Here happy lovers blissful unions keep,  
And bending age its vanished youth deplores,

Or sighs for heaven's sweet rest, life's  
gentlest sleep,

That gives youth back to age, the lost  
stores,

And brings the welcoming hands that waft  
to happier shores.

The village maid, who sings among the  
fields,

In wrinkled sorrow sighs her soul away;  
The dimpled babe to reverend honors  
yields,

And patriarch Faith sees calmly close the  
day.

Life laughs—loves—dies; afar the years  
convey

On cloudy wings the pleasures we pursue,  
And still thou piercest the repelling  
clay,

And lift'st thy regal head to heaven's  
blue,

Green with a thousand years of sunshine,  
rain, and dew.

In all thy varied glory thou hast been

The idol of my boyhood, and the pride

Of more exacting manhood; now, as  
then,

I love to lean thy moss-green trunk be-  
side,

And mingle, with the voices of the tide

And thy strange whisperings, my unstudied  
song,

And here recall the dear delights who  
died

Since thy great arms grew obstinately  
strong—

But whose quick feet no more beneath thy  
shade shall throng.

## THE REFORMER.

THE streams that feed the thirsty land  
 Give largess freely as they flow,  
 From mountain rivulets expand  
 And strong-armed, sweep the vales  
 below ;

And eddying on through bay and bight,  
 Through lonely wild and lovely lea,  
 By scarped cliff and stormy height,  
 In mighty rivers reach the sea.

So shall he grow who gives to life  
 High purposes and lofty deeds,  
 Who sees the calm above the strife  
 Of blinded self and narrow creeds.

Oh, large of heart ! oh, nobly great !  
 He scorns the thrall of sect and clan,  
 Shakes off the fetters forged in hate,  
 And claims a brotherhood with man.

Dwarfed ignorance fills the world with  
 wail,  
 Opinion sneers at his advance ;  
 And Error, rusted in his mail,  
 Strides forth to meet him, lance to  
 lance.

Mean, pigmy souls, that cringe to form  
 And fatten on the dregs of time,  
 Start from the dust in their alarm,  
 And prate of rashness, treason, crime.

Law's wrinkled, cunning advocates  
 Quote mummied precedents and rules,  
 The relics of barbaric states,  
 The maxims of med'eval schools.

For him the tyrant's guard is set,  
 For him the bigot's fagots fired,  
 For him the headsman's ax is whet,  
 And chains are forged, and minions  
 hired.

Strong in his purpose, patient still,  
 He wrestles with the doubts of mind,  
 And shakes the iron thews of will,  
 As oaks are shaken by the wind.

Invincible in God and Truth,  
 To smite the errors of his age  
 He gives the fiery force of youth,  
 The tempered wisdom of the sage.

He sees, as prophets saw afar,  
 In faith and vision wrapped sublime,  
 The coming of the Morning Star,  
 The glory of the latter time.

His faith, outreaching circumstance,  
 Beholds, beyond the narrow range  
 Of present time, the slow advance  
 Of cycles bringing wondrous change.

He hears the mighty march of mind,  
 The stately steppings of the free,  
 Where glorious in the sun and wind,  
 Their blazoned banners yet shall be.

Well can he wait : the seed that lies  
 Hid in the cold, repulsive clay,  
 Shall burst in after centuries,  
 And spread its glories to the day.

Well can he wait : though sown in tears  
 And martyred blood, with scourge and  
 stripe,  
 God watches through the whirling years,  
 And quickens when the hour is ripe.

Man's hands may fail, the slackened  
 rein  
 Drop from his nerveless grasp, but still  
 The wheels shall thunder on the plain,  
 Rolled by the lightning of his will.

## SOUVENIRS.

## I.—L'ENVOY.

As sweetly tranced the ravished Florentine

Tarried 'mid pallid gloom, again to hear  
Cassella warble tuneful to his ear,

Thus I, a Bacchant, rosy with love's wine,  
Drink thy words, sweet, forgetful with  
what haste

Time's wingéd heel beats rearward all  
the hours.

To me alike all seasons, deeds and pow-  
ers,

When by the atmosphere of love embraced,  
I sit sun-crowned, and as a god elate,

In thy dear presence. Let the great  
world go.

In lowliest meads the pansies love to  
grow,

And sweet Content was born to low estate.  
Here is our blessed Egeria—let us stay :  
Where love has fixed the heart, no charm  
can lure away.

## II.—TELL HER.

O river Beautiful! the breezy hills  
That slope their green declivities to  
thee,

In purple reaches hide my life from  
me.

Go then, beyond the thunder of the mills,  
And wheels that churn thy waters into  
foam,

And murmuring softly to the darling's  
ear,

And murmuring sweetly when my love  
shall hear,

Tell how I miss her presence in our home.  
Say that it is as lonely as my heart;

The rooms deserted; all her pet birds  
mute;

The sweet geraniums odorless; the flute  
Its stops untouched, while wondrous gems  
of art

Lie lusterless as diamonds in a mine,  
To kindle in her smile and in her radiance  
shine.

## III.—RETURN.

Return—return! nor longer stay thy feet,  
Where rugged hills shut in the peaceful  
dale,

And chattering runnels riot through the  
vale,

And lose themselves in meadows violet  
sweet.

Or does the oriole charm thee; or the lark  
Lure thee to green fields, where the  
gurgling brook

Leaps up to kiss thy feet, the while we  
look

For thee with tearful eyes from morn till  
dark?

O winds, that blow from out th' inconstant  
west,

O birds, that eastward wing your heaven-  
ly way,

Tell her of our impatience—her delay,  
And woo the wanderer to her humble nest;  
Come, as the dove that folds her wings in  
rest,

When holy evening sets her watch-star in  
the west.

## THE BEREAVED.

ALAS! for those who mourn, and stand  
Like watchers by a rainy sea,  
Who wait for what may never be,  
The white sails striving for the land.

Their prayers are sighs, their vows are  
tears,

For sorrow stayeth all the night,  
And sorrow broodeth in the light,  
And casts her shadows through the years.



## LEWIS WETZEL.\*

## I.

STOUT-HEARTED Lewis Wetzel

Rode down the river shore,  
The wilderness behind him  
And the wilderness before.

He rode in the cool of morning,  
Humming a dear old tune,  
Into the heart of the greenwood,  
Into the heart of June.

He needs no guide in the forest  
More than the hunter bees;  
His guides are the cool green mosses  
To the northward of the trees.<sup>1</sup>

Nor fears he the foe whose footstep  
Is light as the summer air—  
The tomahawk hangs in his shirt-belt,  
And the scalpknife glitters there!

The stealthy Wyandots tremble,  
And speak his name with fear,  
For his aim is sharp and deadly,  
And his rifle's ring is clear.

So, pleasantly rode he onward,  
Pausing to hear the stroke  
Of the settler's ax in the forest,  
Or the crash of a falling oak;

Pausing at times to gather  
The wild fruit overhead  
(For in this rarest of June days  
The service-berries were red);

And as he grasped the full boughs  
To bend them down amain,  
The dew and the blushing berries  
Fell like an April rain.

The partridge drums on the dry oak,  
The croaking corby caws,  
The blackbird sings in the spice-bush,  
And the robin in the haws.

And, as they chatter and twitter,  
The wild birds seem to say,  
"Do not harm us, good Lewis,  
And you shall have luck to-day."

So, pleasantly rode he onward,  
Till the shadows marked the noon,  
Into the leafy greenwood,  
Into the heart of June.

## II.

Now speed thee on, good Lewis,  
For the sultry sun goes down,  
The hill-side shadows lengthen,  
And the eastern sky is brown.

Now speed thee where the river  
Creeps slow in the coverts cool,  
And the lilies nod their white bells  
By the margin of the pool.

He crossed the silver Kaska  
With its chestnut-covered hills,  
And the fetlocks of his roan steed  
Were wet in a hundred rills.

"And there," he cried in transport,  
"The alders greenest grow,  
Where the wild stag comes for water,  
And her young fawn leads the doe."

Grasping his trusty rifle,  
He whistled his dog behind,  
Then stretched his finger upward  
To know how set the wind.<sup>2</sup>

\* Lewis Wetzel, or Wetsel, as it is indifferently spelled, was a "mighty hunter" in the pioneer days of Western Virginia, of which he was a native. Many traditional anecdotes of his extraordinary skill with the rifle are yet preserved, some of which have been published. An imperfect sketch of his life is given in Doctor Doddridge's "Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars in the Western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania;" a work now out of print, but, aside from its speculative dissertations, among the most valuable contributions to the history of the West.

O steady grew the strong arm,  
And the hunter's dark eye keen,  
As he saw the branching antlers  
Through the alder thickets green.

A sharp, clear ring through the green-  
wood,  
And with mighty leap and bound,  
The pride of the western forest  
Lay bleeding on the ground.

Then out from the leafy shadow  
A stalwart hunter sprang,  
And his unsheathed scalpknife glittering  
Against his rifle rang.

"And who are you," quoth Lewis,  
"That come 'twixt me and mine?"  
And his cheek was flushed with anger,  
As a Bacchant's flushed with wine.

"What boots that to thy purpose?"  
The stranger hotly said;  
"I marked the prize when living,  
And it is mine when dead."

Then their sinewy arms were grappled,  
And they wrestled long and well,  
Till stretched along the greensward  
The humbled hunter fell.

Upspringing like a panther,  
In pain and wrath he cried,  
"Though your arms may be the stronger,  
Our rifles shall decide."

"Stay, stranger," quoth good Lewis,  
"The chances are not even;  
Who challenges my rifle  
Should be at peace with heaven.

"Now take this rod of alder,  
And set by yonder tree,

A hundred yards beyond me,  
And wait you there and see.

"For he who dares such peril  
But lightly holds his breath;  
May his unshrived soul be ready  
To welcome sudden death!"

So the stranger took the alder,  
And wondering stood to view,  
While Wetzel's aim grew steady,  
And he cut the rod in two.

"By heaven!" the stranger shouted,  
"One only, far or nigh,  
Hath arms like the lithe young ash-tree,  
Or half so keen an eye;

And that is Lewis Wetzel:"  
Quoth Lewis, "Here he stands;"  
So they spoke in gentler manner,  
And clasped their friendly hands.

Then talked, the mighty hunters,  
Till the summer dew descends,  
And they who met as foemen  
Rode out of the greenwood friends—

Rode out of the leafy greenwood  
As rose the yellow moon,  
And the purple hills lay pleasantly  
In the softened air of June.

<sup>1</sup> Experienced hunters, it is well known, find their way through pathless forests without the aid of a compass, guided only by the mosses and lichens which are partial to the north side of trees.

<sup>2</sup> It was a custom among pioneer hunters (says Doddridge), when on hunting expeditions, and in the vicinity of favorite hunting grounds, to thrust the forefinger into the mouth, and when heated, to hold it out in the air. By this means they readily detected the course of the wind.

## ALVIN ROBINSON.

---

ALVIN ROBINSON, a native of Cortland county, New York, was born in the month of May, 1830. His father was a farmer. Alvin enjoyed good common school advantages, and then wandering westward seeking his fortune, spent several years in California. Returning to the Pacific States, he made his home in Chicago, Illinois, and is now the editor of *The North-Western Home Journal*.

---

### THE HOUSEHOLD SORROW.\*

A HOUSEHOLD sorrow lies on my heart,  
Heavy, and damp, and chill!  
I feel the point of the fearful dart  
That wounds, but does not kill.

The flashing orb of a noble mind  
That shown on life's bright river,  
Has sunk, a darkened moon, behind  
The hills of night forever.

I watched its first faint, feeble ray  
Gleam out on a world of strife,  
And gladly saw the fountains play  
That measured the stream of life.

I knew not then of the sword of fire  
That over my path would move,  
And probe with the keenness of despair  
The depth of a father's love.

Under the vale of a midnight sky,  
On the morrow's wintry bars,  
To the pitiless stars I send my cry—  
To the cold and passionless stars!

I call with a doubtful, fitful joy,  
That back from the starry plain,  
The wandering mind of my noble boy  
May come to our home again.

### SUMMER ON THE PRAIRIES.

'Tis summer on the prairies,  
While their stretching miles of bloom  
Cast on the wild and wanton winds  
Their riches of perfume;  
And while the wild cock blows his  
shell,  
The brown lark pours his staves,  
The broad savannas clap their hands  
And roll their emerald waves.

There's a white cliff, like a tower,  
Looking down upon a stream,  
Where the gray fox sees his image,  
Half asleep and half in dream;  
And northward pass two pilgrim birds,  
Well pouched and very slow,  
That tell of isles in a southern sea,  
And the shores of Mexico.

As my faithful Indian pony  
Gallops lightly o'er the plain,  
The startled fawn leaps up in fear,  
And stalks away the crane;  
The sword-snipe circles through the air  
And screams his dismal tune,  
And the red wolf sits by his earthen  
den,  
And howls to the setting moon!

---

\* Written on occasion of the demetation of a gifted son.



## JOHN HERBERT A. BONE.

---

JOHN HERBERT A. BONE was born in 1830, at Peuryn, Cornwall, England, and came to this country in 1851. Since 1857 he has been the associate editor of the *Cleveland Daily Herald*, and out of a genial humor and an inexhaustible storehouse of "quaint and curious lore," has enriched the columns of that journal with many pleasant *jeu-d'esprits*, and many clever and entertaining essays on "the fair, the old,"—such as "Christmas-Day," "New-Year's Eve," and other festive anniversaries evoke. These have been every where read and copied without the author's name—a matter of regret with those who appreciate Mr. Bone's wide culture and fine abilities.

Mr. Bone first became known to the people of the West, as a poet, in the columns of the *Pen and Pencil*, a weekly magazine of sixteen octavo pages, started by William Wallace Warden, at Cincinnati, in January, 1853. It was an interesting magazine—having a corps of popular contributors and editors who had skill in news and literary paragraphs, but like all its predecessors, failed to secure local confidence and pecuniary support, and died young—when about one year old.

Mr. Bone has contributed to the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, *Godey's Lady's Book*, *Peterson's Magazine*, *Boston Museum*, *Yankee Blade*, and many other periodicals and newspapers. His verse is marked by correctness, ease, and poetic feeling.

---

### THE TWO TEMPLES.

CHEERFUL and loud rang the Minster  
    peal,

And sweet was the organ's strain,  
As baron and knight stepped forth to kneel  
On the floor of the sacred fane ;  
The priestly robes were heavy with gold,  
And the blaze of the altar light  
Revealed, in many a silken fold,  
Gems like the stars of night.

Huge and grand was the sacred pile,  
Like a forest the pillars stood ;  
Wealth and power had formed the style  
From the porch to the holy rood ;  
Quaint were the carvings overhead,  
Bright was the storied pane,

Rich were the blazonings of the dead,  
Who slept 'neath the sacred fane.

The Minster gray was a noble pile,  
Wealth shone on the altar-stone,  
And many who knelt in the vaulted aisle  
As warriors brave were known ;  
The organ pealed forth its harmony,  
And the incense was scattered wide,  
And He who taught us humility  
Was worshiped with pomp and pride.

Solemn and low was the ocean hymn,  
And the chant of the forest drear,  
As the traveler knelt in the evening dim  
To offer his humble prayer ;  
The vaulted roof that o'er him spread,  
Was the arching azure sky,

And the lamps that light on the altar shed  
Were the twinkling stars on high.

The scented flowers their incense gave,  
The sighing breeze was the bell,  
The choristers were the woods and wave,  
And the surf as it rose and fell;  
The daisied turf was his jeweled shrine  
Where he knelt from care apart,  
The falling dew was the sacred wine,  
And the priest was his truthful heart.

Years have passed, and a mouldering wall  
Stands where the Minster stood;  
And brambles grow and reptiles crawl  
'Round the base of the holy rood;  
Fallen are pillar and fretted arch,  
And the toad leaves its noisome slime  
On the pavement crushed 'neath the heavy  
march  
Of the grim destroyer, Time.

Gone is the wealth from the altar-stone,  
Rotten the vestments gay;  
Dimmed forever the lamps that shone  
Near the shrines by night and day.  
Naught is heard but the shrieking owl,  
Or the distant hunter's horn;—  
Laid in the dust is casque and cowl,  
And their faith is a thing of scorn.

But the daisied turf still forms a shrine,  
And the skies their blue arch spread;  
The lamps of night unfaded shine,  
And the flowers their incense shed.  
The woods and waves raise their hymn  
again,  
As they raised it in days of yore;—  
Many temples fall, but Nature's fane  
Forever stands secure.

#### NEW-YEAR'S EVE.

On the land the shrouding snow  
White, and ghastly, and chill;  
An icy hand on the wave,  
Holding it silent and still;  
And a wailing breath, like the voice of  
Death,  
Creeping over the hill.

A pallid moon above,  
Set in a star-gemmed sky;  
Spectral shapes of cloud  
Hurridly flitting by,  
O'er the sheeted snow as they swiftly go,  
Making gaunt shadows fly.

The Old Year totters forth  
With weak, uncertain tread;  
Bent with care his back,  
Bowed with sorrow his head,  
As he totters on where before have gone  
The years now cold and dead.

His path is amid the graves,  
And specters fill the air,—  
Dim shapes of perished hopes,  
Weird forms of shuddering fear,  
And more ghastly still, so stony and  
chill,  
Dread shadows of wan despair.

Lost in the gloom of night  
Is the Old Year gray and worn;  
But a ruddy tint in the East  
Heralds the coming morn,  
And the sweet-voiced bells glad tidings  
tell  
Of a Year that is newly born.

## ANNA RICKEY ROBERTS.

---

ANNA S. RICKEY, one of the poetical contributors of the *Columbian and Great West*, in 1850 and 1851, is a native of Cincinnati, we believe. In 1851 her poems were collected in a volume of one hundred and thirty-eight duodecimo pages, and published at Philadelphia by Lindsay and Blakiston. The book, which was embellished with a portrait of its author, was entitled "Forest Flowers of the West."

In 1852 Miss Rickey was married to Mr. Roberts of Philadelphia, in which city she now resides.

---

### LA BELLE RIVIERE.

BEAUTIFUL river! on thy placid stream  
 The Indian's light canoe is seen no more,  
 Gliding as swiftly as a wingéd dream,  
 Parting the waters with his flashing oar:  
 The hills slow rising from each wood-  
 fringed shore,  
 Are mirrored in thy calm, pellucid wave,  
 Whose rippling pours a requiem as it rolls,  
 In softened murmurs, by the humble  
 grave  
 Of that brave, hardy band who sleep un-  
 known,  
 Their resting-place unmarked by monu-  
 mental stone.

And they, the rangers of the broad domain,  
 Lords of the forest, hold no longer sway;  
 Thy native children come not back again,  
 All, all have vanished, like the dew,  
 away;  
 Or, like the summer leaves that I have  
 tossed  
 Upon thy sunlit wave, a moment seen  
 Whirling along the current and then lost,  
 Leaving no lingering trace of what hath  
 been,

No mark to tell, upon life's ceaseless  
 river,  
 That they have passed from its dark tide  
 forever.

Within thy noble forest now is heard  
 The sound of ringing ax: the silence  
 ne'er  
 Was broken, save by the sweet wild bird,  
 Or gentle footfall of the timid deer,  
 Before the bold, undaunted pioneer  
 Had sought the land of promise, the far  
 West,  
 And made thy lonely shore his dwelling-  
 place,  
 And reared a home within its fertile  
 breast,  
 And filled it with the sounds of busy life,  
 With all its cares, its pleasures, and its  
 strife.

Thy hills re-echo to the cheerful sound  
 Of pealing church-bells, and the merry  
 hum  
 Of busy hands and voices; and around  
 Thy shores are gathered many who have  
 come  
 As wanderers seeking for a place of rest,  
 A peaceful home upon the fertile soil,



Where labor is with plenty ever blessed,  
 Where wealth awaits the hardy hands  
 that toil,  
 And Freedom's sun with soul-inspiring  
 beam,  
 Gilds the fair bosom of thy noble stream.

---

A SIMILE.

As a smooth, quiet lake, whose crystal  
 wave  
 Scarce ripples with the passing breeze,  
 then lies  
 Mirroring the azure of the summer  
 skies,  
 With bosom motionless and tranquil, save  
 The rippling murmur of each tiny wave  
 Breaking upon the shore ; the sand be-  
 low,  
 Like liquid silver, in the sunlight gleams ;  
 And water-plants and pebbles, white as  
 snow,  
 Glow with a brighter luster in its beams :  
 They look so near the surface, you would  
 think  
 To stretch an arm over the water's brink  
 That you might reach them ; but the lake  
 is deep,  
 And the still wave, so motionless and  
 clear,  
 Can rouse its curling billows from their  
 sleep,  
 And dash in startled fury on the ear.

So many a mind, like that calm lake, may  
 be  
 Deeper than the unpracticed eye would  
 deem,  
 Holding its treasures safe, while joyously  
 Its light waves dance beneath the sun's  
 bright gleam ;  
 But, when the darkened horizon foretells  
 The wildness of the coming tempest's  
 strife,  
 Undauntedly the fearless bosom swells,  
 To battle with the adverse storms of life.

---

A THOUGHT.

How like our childhood's tears and smiles,  
 Its rainbow hopes, its April showers,  
 Are life's sad cares, its pleasant wiles,  
 Its bitter griefs, its sunny hours !  
 A child in sorrow bent her head,  
 A cloud of grief her young brow shad-  
 ed—  
 " Ah, see ! my pretty flower is dead,  
 The stem is broke, the leaves are faded."  
 She wept ; but while the rising sigh  
 Was trembling in her gentle bosom,  
 She spied a painted butterfly,  
 And soon forgot the withered blossom :  
 And thus, within the web of life,  
 Many a golden thread is gleaming ;  
 Peace smooths the gloomy brow of strife ;  
 Through sorrow's night hope's star is  
 beaming.

---

## FRANCES LOCKE.

---

FRANCES SPRENGLE, a native of northern Ohio, was born about 1830. The town of Ashland, where much of her childhood was spent, possessed an Academy of high order, and there her natural taste for literature was encouraged by the excellent Principal, Lorin Andrews, now President of Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. She gave early promise of being a child of poesy, as files of the several literary societies' elegant little "Caskets" and "Amaranths" attest. She has been a contributor to most of the magazines of the day, but a volume of her writings has never been compiled. In 1854, she married Josiah Locke—then connected with the Cincinnati Press—and resided in the "Queen City" several years, but having since adopted Indiana for their home, she now lives at its Capital.

---

### BE CONSIDERATE.

Oh! if we knew what simple things  
Oft cheer the hearts of others,  
We'd frequent find our spirit-springs  
Brimful of bliss, my brothers.

A cheerful smile, a pleasant word,  
Which we can always give,  
Perchance some drooping soul, hith  
stirred  
With strength to love and live.

An act may be by us unmarked,  
But kenned by watchers near;  
The song which we unheeding sing  
May strike another's ear.

If we but give our "widow's mite,"  
To aid the general weal,  
To help along the cause of Right,  
How angel-like we feel.

### THE TRUE LIFE.

DREAMING oft and dreaming ever,  
Living in the present never,  
Building castles high and airy,  
Filling them with visions fairy,  
Seeking much for hidden things,  
Longing after magic wings,  
Spurning known and real beauty,  
Turning oft from love and duty—  
Hearts play truant to their sphere,  
Making us but idlers here.

We should all be up and doing,  
Virtue's golden paths pursuing,  
Working hard and working ever,  
Lagging by the wayside never,  
Putting all our strength together,  
Pulling in harmonious measure,  
For each other's pleasure ready,  
With our hearts all true and steady;  
If this our active life should be,  
How happy then and joyous we.

## TO TILL.

THERE's room for hosts of angels  
 In this desert of a heart;  
 The grounds lie all in ruins,  
 Where scarce a flower can start.  
 Then ho! for emigration!  
 Sweet spirits up above,  
 Come down and help him plant it  
 With all the fruits of Love.

Long time he has been groping  
 Among the swamps of sin;  
 Long time they have been luring  
 His doubtful footsteps in;  
 But one, a man and brother,  
 Went to the wanderer's aid,  
 And on the shore of safety  
 His trembling burden laid.

A wreck of fallen greatness,  
 God's image all defaced—  
 Help, brother! help to raise him  
 To where he should be placed.  
 His soul is choked with brambles,  
 His brain is dull and wild;  
 Yet once his life was guileless—  
 He was a happy child.

And then a loving mother  
 Bent o'er his cradle bed,  
 Oft kissed her precious sleeper,  
 And pillowed soft his head.  
 Oh! friend and brother, help him,  
 He lieth in your way;  
 Uplift the wronged and wretched,  
 And teach him how to pray.

There's land in each one's bosom,  
 That lieth waste apart;  
 Why should we leave it barren,  
 This desert of the heart?

'Twill bring the sweetest flowers,  
 If Love the seed will strew;  
 'Twill flush with blooms of beauty,  
 Beneath affection's dew.

Then ho! for emigration!  
 Sweet spirits up above,  
 Come down and help us till it  
 With instruments of Love.

## THE DAY'S BURIAL.

UP the zenith floats a cloud,  
 White and bound with gold—  
 Like a giant monarch's shroud  
 O'er the sky unrolled,  
 Ready for the royal dead—  
 Ready to enfold.

Slowly from the sloping west,  
 On their silver steeds,  
 Ride the mourners, darkly dress'd—  
 Widows in their weeds—  
 While from out each wounded breast  
 Crimson anguish bleeds.

Grander greatness never wept  
 In the vales terrestrial;  
 Prouder pageant never swept  
 O'er the heights celestial;  
 But the funeral glare grows dim,  
 Twilight chants the closing hymn.

In the silent, solemn gray,  
 All the host of saintly stars,  
 Launched in the ethereal wave,  
 Tremblingly begin to pray,  
 As they guard the new-made grave  
 Of the brilliant, buried Day.



## ALBERT SUTLIFFE.

---

ALBERT SUTLIFFE—a native of Meriden, Connecticut, where he was born about the year 1830—first became known as a poet through the columns of the *National Era* of Washington City. He wrote for that journal, in its prosperous days, a few poems descriptive of summer and autumn scenes, which were much admired for their delicate word-painting, expressed in melodious rhythm. In 1854 Mr. Sutcliffe became a contributor to the *Genius of the West*, at Cincinnati. He was then teaching a private school in Kentucky. In 1855 he emigrated to the far West, and now makes his home among the hills of Minnesota, where his mother resides.

In 1859 a thin volume, containing such of Mr. Sutcliffe's poems as he chose to collect, was published by James Monroe & Company, Boston. The poems selected for these pages are from that volume, excepting "Beyond the Hills," which is here first published. It is an exact picture of scenery surrounding his Minnesota home. None of the younger poets of the West have more felicitously described the characteristics of our seasons. Mr. Sutcliffe's muse is inclined to sadness, but sweetly inclined, and not to the detriment of either its versatility or its power.

---

### RETROSPECTION.

BUT half the sky is filled with stars,  
And half the sky with mist;  
No moon to light the waste of snows;  
But toward the west Orion glows,  
And underneath, the east wind blows  
The clouds where it doth list.

The mist creeps swiftly on and on,  
The stars fade one by one;  
Do hopes die thus? it cannot be;  
There goes Orion's sword-belt, see!  
And now no light is left to me  
But memory alone.

And can we dream when stars are dead?  
I ween it may be so;  
We search the old time through and  
through;  
We think of what we used to do;

We light our altar-fires anew;  
With half the olden glow.

Bring out the pictures of the Past,  
That we may look them o'er;  
Here passed my childhood, here between  
These high-browed mountains; here the  
green  
Sloped riverward; a pleasant scene,  
Star-lighted now once more.

There, crept my childhood on to youth;  
Here, was a space for tears;  
Then, 'twas one tear that hid the sun,  
But now it is—ah! many a one,  
With floating mists or shadows dun  
Between me and the spheres.

We dreamed the day out till the stars,  
The stars out till the day;

We said, "Let come the darker time;  
The hours shall pass like pleasant rhyme;"  
We thought the nights all morning prime,  
The stars would shine away.

We tire of looking o'er the Past;  
Our altar-fires grow dim;  
We see the snow-clouds gathering cold;  
The deadlier mists around us fold;  
Ah! but our hearts are over-bold;  
How dense the shadows swim.

We look above and look around,  
The shadows touch our eyes;  
We hear through hollow distance still  
The moaning wind across the hill,  
The fierce gust seeking, seeking still,  
And winning no replies.

The stars are out and memory fades;  
Alas! what may be done!  
We fold our robes to keep aglow  
The heart-fires, flickering, burning low,  
Chilled by the snow-cloud and the snow,  
And longing for the sun.

Behind us like a place of tombs,  
The Past lies sad and lone;  
Before us, dreamed-of, hoped-for, guess'd,  
And sloping downward unto rest,  
Glooms the broad Future, all unblest,  
Visioned, but still unknown.

Stand up, my soul, with Hope beside,  
And search the sky for stars!  
It may be that the storm will cease;  
And from the glorious starlit East,  
Some angel voice will whisper peace  
Down through thy prison-bars.

Look out, my soul, with courage high,  
Although thou be but one!  
What if the Norland, blowing bleak,  
Freeze all the tears upon thy cheek!  
Look upward, if thou canst not speak,  
And think, "Thy will be done!"

## MAY NOON.

THE farmer tireth of his half-day toil,  
He pauseth at the plow,  
He gazeth o'er the furrow-lined soil,  
Brown hand above his brow.

He hears, like winds lone-muffled 'mong  
the hills,  
The lazy river run;  
From shade of covert woods the eager rills  
Bound forth into the sun.

The clustered clouds of snowy apple-  
blooms,  
Scarce shivered by a breeze,  
With odor faint, like flowers in feverish  
rooms,  
Fall, flake by flake, in peace.

In neighboring fields with wearisome ac-  
cord,  
Moist brows and sunburnt hands,  
The brothers of his toil upon the sward  
Unloose the irksome bands.

Straight through scant foliage of the lone  
field-oak,  
The broad sun sheds its rays;  
Wreath above wreath the towering cottage  
smoke  
Curls up from hearths ablaze.

And savory scents go forth upon the air,  
From generous doors swung back,  
While stout old dames and gentler girls  
prepare  
The cheer which doth not lack.

By threadlike paths which radiate afield,  
The fasting bands come in;  
And list! the house-fly round the sweets  
unsealed  
Maketh a hungry din.

'Tis labor's ebb; a hush of gentle joy,  
For man, and beast, and bird;

The quavering songster ceases its employ;  
The aspen is not stirred.

But Nature hath no pause; she toileth  
still;

Above the last-year leaves  
Thrusts the lithe germ, and o'er the ter-  
raced hill  
A fresher carpet weaves.

From many veins she sends her gathered  
streams  
To the huge-billowed main,  
Then through the air, impalpable as  
dreams,  
She calls them back again.

She shakes the dew from her ambrosial  
locks,  
She pours adown the steep  
The thundering waters; in her palm, she  
rocks  
The flower-throned bee to sleep.

Smile in the tempest, faint and fragile  
man,  
And tremble in the calm!  
God plainest shows what great Jehovah  
can,  
In these fair days of balm.

#### JUNE.

THE livelong day, this summer weather,  
Chased by the zephyr fleet,  
The light and the shadow go together  
Over the browning wheat.

And after the staring daytime closes,  
Passionless, white, and high,  
The moon peeps into the elvish roses,  
Out of her native sky.

Under the hill where the sun shines dimmer,  
Shrunk from the eager beam,  
The brook goes on, with a fitful glimmer,  
And music for a dream.

Over the groves and moistened meadows  
The steady gray hawk's wing,  
And down below, in the shifting shadows,  
The merry small birds sing.

My tired foot, from the broad sun going,  
Presseth the curling moss,  
And my eye doth see, 'mid the green  
leaves showing,  
The fair clouds flit across.

#### OCTOBER.

Now the middle autumn days,  
'Neath a blue luxurious sky,  
Over woods and traveled ways,  
With their golden glories lie.

Now the oak that stands afield,  
Royal on a dais brown,  
Shows its kingly purple shield  
Like the jewels of a crown.

In the late September rains  
Dark the night and dim the day;  
Rings of mist shut in the plains,  
And the dawns were sad and gray.

But the sunlight drove the shades  
Over hill and over stream,  
Far into the stillest glades,  
Where the owlets dream and dream.

Where the blue sky stoopeth down,  
It hath won a golden edge,  
O'er the corn-fields square and brown,  
With their line of crimson hedge.

Plainly heard, the pheasant's drum  
Falleth through the air of morn;



Striking all the echoes dumb  
Pipes the quail beyond the corn.

Silent doth the river run,  
Lapsing to the silent sea,  
Through the shadows, through the sun,  
Neither sadly nor in glee;

Past the inlets, past the bays,  
Dreaming in and out at coves;  
Silver in the meadow ways;  
Golden underneath the groves.

Children whom no sorrow grieves,  
Loiter on the way to school,  
Watching how the crimson leaves  
Flutter down into the pool.

Every thing the softer seems;  
Gentlier doth the worldling speak,  
Tarrying in the land of dreams  
With glad eye and flushing cheek.

And the matron far in years,  
Moveth with a graver grace,  
All her by-gone hopes and fears  
Grouped and chastened in her face.

Oh, ye days, I may not speak  
All your teachings unto me;  
Ye are balm to hearts that break,  
Oil unto the troubled sea.

I am gliding down the stream;  
Ye are ranged on either side;  
Can I pause awhile to dream?  
Nay! I cannot stem the tide!

For I hear a noise of pain,  
Roar of winds and rush of waves,  
Dashing o'er a sea of storms,  
Beating on a shore of graves.

#### THE CHURCH.

THE antique church,—it shrinketh back  
Ten paces from the green;  
The emerald neat doth clasp its feet,  
The quiet graves between;  
Strong-buttressed like a castle old  
That hath its fill of wars;  
By night and day, gold eve or gray,  
It points the place of stars.

It clasps a holy silence in,  
Six days of every seven,  
And then an angel organist  
Plays interludes of heaven;  
And in the hushing of the days,  
Throughout the after week,  
Unto the golden-kissing sun  
It holds its dusky cheek.

Within, the moted sunlight falls  
On carving rich and brown,—  
Without, far off, hums on and on,  
The knavery of the town;  
Within, the light makes purely dim  
The niches of the saints,—  
Without, the earth doth flout the heaven,  
With immemorial plaints.

A porphyry angel o'er the font,  
Its breadth of plume extends;  
A purple light, serenely bright,  
Rests on it as it bends;  
It hath no haste to stir its wings,  
Dun eve or dawning pale,—  
Its steady shade, like sorrow laid,  
Doth cross the chancel rail.

Old friendships snap; love's golden bowl  
Lies shattered in my hold;  
Yet still God's granite watchman thrills  
The chords that thrilled of old,  
And still may its evangel be,  
Through endless waning moons,  
While yet its tell-tale brazen face  
Clangs out its hourly tunes.

## BEYOND THE HILLS.

WITHIN the hills, my little world

Lies green beneath the summer suns ;

Slow-curving down the easy slopes,

A muffled streamlet runs.

Beyond the horizon's wavy line

The clouds come up, and pause, and go,

Calm-pleasured in the depths of blue,

And sailing onward slow.

Upon the hills the shadows lie,

Dim westward trails when comes the  
light,

Firm-purposed, eastward traveling,

And fading into night.

All fair, beyond conception fair,

When climbing unto yonder peak,

Where leans the silver birch-tree forth,

And quivers as to speak

Unto its brethren o'er the vale,

Adhering to the scanty soil,

Upholding seeming fruitless lives

Against the winds with toil.

How fair, beyond conception fair,

The sequent range of cultured farms,

The golden fields in firm embrace

Of the fair river's arms !

And all my world that lies within

These hills, and yon green line of woods,

O'er which in prime of summer time

The warmed heaven broods.

But far beyond the intrenched hills

My yearning soul takes eager wing,

Keeping imagination's flowers

Sweet with eternal Spring.

I trace a mighty river on,

Past cities bathing weary feet,

And millions grimed with toil and dust

And fainting in the street ;

Estates innumerable, and wilds,

Vine-veiled from summer heats intense,

Dim groves of orange, sunny-bathed

In tropic indolence,

Until the deep unending sea

In sultry summer sweetly smiles,

Swelling and falling ceaselessly

About its thousand isles.

Before me stretch the leagues of coast,

The lifting mist, the white-sailed ships ;

And past its towers of fleecy cloud

The blue sky calmly dips.

I spread my sails ; away ! away !

My native shores grow dim ; are gone ;

Night chases day, day chases night,

Until some sudden spice-blown dawn,

To left and right the island palms

Nod golden in the coming light,

And slowly westward, dragon-plumed,

Retreats the dusky night.

The great sea swallows up its isles ;

The waying palms go westward down ;

Through zones of light and shadow on,

Bright noons and twilights brown,

Until the shores of fabled Ind

From low-laid cloud take gradual shape,

And gliding o'er some glassy bay,

Beyond a pleasant cape,

I hear the muezzin's call to prayer

Across the noonday waters still,

And past the town, and fields of rice,

The pagod crowns the hill.

The banyan's cool and dim arcades

Retire to cooler, dimmer deeps,

The parrot flashes through the shades,

The vine in endless net-work creeps :

The grand, world-crowning Himalay,  
Cloud-girdled underneath its snows;  
Far down, the enamored bulbul woos  
His own deep-hearted rose.

My hasty sails are fancy-blown;  
I trace the huge unshaded Nile,  
From springs in Ethiop lands remote,  
Past cabalistic pile,

Past questioning sphinx, 'mid wastes of  
sand,

And carven temple, dark and dread,  
With old-world theories overgrown,  
Deep-graven, but all dead:

The wonder of the pyramids,  
Clear-cut upon the desert line,  
Relics of Isis, and the days  
When Nature was divine.

Again away; through polar night  
The white bear o'er the ice-field steals,  
And reddening in the polar light,  
The iceberg snaps and reels.

The huge whale spouts upon the lee;  
Far off the hutted Esquimaux  
Their hardy coursers drive with speed,  
Across the wastes of snow.

I turn the dark, historic page;  
The weary present fades away,  
And lofty-pillared Greece and Rome  
Are cities of to-day.

On miracles of classic art  
The southern splendors glance and  
gleam;

On Plato, with great thought and heart,  
In groves of Academe;

On Grecian fleet by Salamis;  
On bust and nymph of peerless grace;  
On fountain, plinth, and peristyle,  
And leering cynic's face.

The sunshine in the streets of Rome  
Is stained with blood; the trumpet  
sounds,

And o'er the Coliseum's sand  
The nerry lion bounds.

The elder Brutus stands apart,  
With heel firm-pressed, as if he trod  
The father underneath his feet;  
Stern-faced like any god.

The younger Brutus, musing late,  
Vexed by his foe's intrusive shade,  
Looks grandly soulful through the mist  
The ebbing years have made.

And Coriolanus, browed with scorn,  
With curling lip and haughty soul,  
Watches the wild plebeian surge,  
Like restless sea waves roll.

In intervals of soothing rest  
I turn the poet's charmed leaves;  
Through bowers and groves of sweetest  
song

The wind of autumn grieves.

'Mid grots, and blissful silences,  
The poet's voice falls still and clear,  
With note of hopeful prophecy,  
Or warning voice of fear,—

Or still small voice of sympathy,  
Impassioned with human woe,  
Falling upon the marble heart  
Like fire flakes upon snow.

Thus do I burst the intrenched hills,  
These cerements of useless clay,  
And, like the fantasy of dreams,  
All things around me play;

Until the hills re-gather shape,  
The shadows creep, the slow dews fall,  
The sky re-opens holy eyes,  
And sparkles over all.



## MATTIE GRIFFITH.

IN the year 1853, D. Appleton & Co., New York, published a thin volume entitled "Poems by Mattie Griffith." Miss Griffith was then a favorite contributor to the *Louisville Journal*. She is a Kentucky poet "to the manor born," her birthplace being Louisville, we believe. She is now residing in Boston, Massachusetts, and is writing poems and tales for *The Anti-Slavery Standard*, and other New York and Boston journals.

### CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

AN hour ago the music of the wood  
And the low chant of waves came o'er  
the glade,

But now no murmur breaks the solitude,  
And a stern weight on Nature's pulse  
seems laid.

Yon moon has seen the death of countless  
years

From her blue air-halls in the midnight  
sky,

And lo! her dim, sad eye looks down  
through tears

Upon the earth to see another die.

Silent and beautiful, she sits alone,

The priestess of the sky, and in her pale  
Sweet light a spell of mournful love seems  
thrown

Upon the plain, the forest, and the vale;  
It is the Old Year's death-hour, but no sob  
Comes on the night-air from his dying  
breast;

Serene and calm and still, without one  
throb

Of agony, he passes to his rest.

Yet tears are in our hearts and in our eyes  
'Mid the strange stillness of this solemn  
night,

While here we sit and muse upon the ties  
The dying year has severed in his flight;  
Aye, as his last breath on the air is flung,  
Our hearts are heavy and our eyes are  
dim

With thinking of the woes that with him  
sprung

To life—alas! they cannot die with him.

Like the cold shadow of a demon's plame,  
A chilling darkness that will not depart  
Lies on our thoughts and casts its sullen  
gloom

Around the dearest idols of the heart;  
We learn in youth the stern and bitter  
lore

That comes of ruined hopes and dark-  
ened dreams,

And nature has no magic to restore  
The glory of the spirit's shadowed gleams.

Scattered and broken on life's desert wide,  
The soul's best gems, its brightest treas-  
ures shine,

And memories of joy and love and pride  
Lie dim upon the bosom's shattered  
shrine;

We gaze into the future, but a shade  
Is on its visions, they are not so bless'd  
And beautiful as those the year has laid  
Within the heart's deep sepulcher to rest.

The music of our being's rushing stream  
 Is growing sad and sadder day by day,  
 And life is but a troubled fever-dream  
 That soon must vanish from our soul's  
 array;  
 But when this wild and fearful dream is  
 past,  
 The mounting spirits of the pure will  
 rove  
 Above the cloud, the whirlwind, and the  
 blast,  
 In the bright Eden of immortal love.

Farewell, Old Year! while sorrow dims our  
 eyes,  
 We bless thee for the lessons thou hast  
 given;  
 Though thou hast filled earth's atmosphere  
 with sighs,  
 We trust that thou hast brought us near-  
 er heaven;  
 Some stars that gleam along thy shadowy  
 track  
 Will shine upon our hearts with holy  
 power,  
 And oft our pilgrim-spirits will come back  
 To muse and weep o'er this thy dying  
 hour.

Old Year, farewell! the myriad flowers  
 that thou  
 Hast blighted will again in beauty bloom,  
 And breathing millions thou hast caused  
 to bow  
 In death, will rise in triumph from the  
 tomb.  
 Not thus, Old Year, with thee. Thy life,  
 now fled,  
 No power of God or Nature will restore;  
 The graves of years may not give up their  
 dead,  
 And thou wilt live, oh never, nevermore.

Farewell! forever fare thee well, Old  
 Year!  
 The gentle Angel, missioned at thy birth

To keep life's records through thy sojourn  
 here,  
 Has poised her shining wing and left  
 the earth;  
 Oh may the words of love and mercy fall,  
 Heaven's own bless'd music, on each err-  
 ing soul,  
 When on His burning throne the Judge  
 of all  
 Shall to our eyes unfold the awful scroll.

#### LEAVE ME TO MYSELF TO-NIGHT.

Go, leave me to myself to-night!  
 My smiles to-morrow shall be bright,  
 But now I only ask to weep,  
 Alone, alone, in silence deep.

Go, go and join the wreathing dance,  
 With floating step and joyous glance;  
 But leave, oh leave me here to weep  
 O'er holy memory's guarded keep.

Within my soul's unfathomed tide  
 Are pearls and jewels I must hide,  
 Deep from the rude and vulgar eyes  
 Of Fashion's wild, gay votaries.

I ask not sympathy, I ask  
 But solitude for my dear task  
 Of watching o'er those gems that gleam  
 Deep in my soul's unfathomed stream.

Ah! tears are to my weary heart  
 Like dew to flowers—then do not start,  
 Nor deem me weak, that thus I weep  
 In silence lone, and dark and deep.

'Tis but a few brief hours that I  
 Would from the glad and joyous fly,  
 And then, like them, I'll wear a brow  
 Free from the tears that stain it now.

But oh! to-night I needs must weep,  
 And deeply all my senses steep  
 In the sweet luxury of tears,  
 Shed over the shrine of buried years.

## HORACE RUBLEE.

---

HORACE RUBLEE, to whom politics are now greater than poetry, holds the office of State Librarian in Wisconsin, and is the editor of the *State Journal*, published at Madison. He was born, about thirty years ago, in Vermont; he came to Wisconsin at the age of ten, and is consequently one of the "oldest inhabitants."

We believe he no longer poetizes, and attributes his former poetry to youthful impressibility and inexperience. The following pleasant verses indicate the possession of a talent which should yet be cultivated.

---

### STEADFASTNESS.

O THOU who in the ways  
Of this rough world art faint and weary  
    grown,  
    Thy drooping head upraise,  
And let thy heart be strong; for, better  
    days,  
Trust still that future time will unto thee  
    make known.

In darkness, danger, pain,  
Despondency, misfortune, sorrow, all  
    The woes which we sustain,  
Still be thou strong, from idle tears re-  
    frain,  
And yet upon thy brow, in time, success  
    shall fall.

Banish that viewless fiend,  
Whose horrid presence men have named  
    Despair;  
Let all thy efforts tend  
Through life unto some great, some no-  
    ble end,  
And life itself will soon a nobler aspect  
    wear.

As the soft breath of Spring  
Robes in bright hues the dark old Earth  
    again,  
So would such purpose bring  
Thee back the buoyancy of youth, and  
    fling  
Joy on thy aching heart unfelt through  
    years of pain.

Like the untrembling ray  
Of some clear planet, shining through  
    the night,  
Pursue thy steady way;  
And though through gloom and dark-  
    ness it may lay,  
Thou shalt at last emerge and tread a path  
    of light.

But not by weak endeavor,  
By fickle course, faint-heartedness, and  
    fear,  
Canst thou expect to sever  
The massy links of error's chain; for  
    never  
Did they before aught else save stout  
    strokes disappear.

To the Steadfast alone  
The matchless glory of her unvailed form



Does Truth make fully known ;  
 Who would her perfect loveliness be  
 shown,  
 His fixed design must bear, unmoved in  
 calm or storm.

Go, then, and from the wells  
 Of ancient lore—from bards and sages  
 old,  
 And from the chronicles  
 Of deeds heroic, gather potent spells  
 Such as shall nerve thy soul to action high  
 and bold.

---

#### LONGINGS.

I LONG for some intenser life,  
 Some wilder joy, some sterner strife !  
 A dull slow stream, whose waters pass  
 Through weary wastes of drear morass,  
 Through reptile-breeding levels low—  
 A sluggish ooze, and not a flow—  
 Choked up with fat and slimy weeds,  
 The current of my life proceeds.

Once more to meet the advancing sun,  
 Earth puts her bridal glories on ;  
 Once more beneath the summer moons,  
 The whippowil her song attunes ;  
 Once more the elements are rife  
 With countless forms of teeming life ;  
 Life fills the air and fills the deeps ;  
 Life from the quickened clod up-leaps ;  
 But all too feeble is the ray  
 That glances on our northern day ;  
 And man, beneath its faint impress,  
 Grows sordid, cold, and passionless.

I long to greet those ardent climes,  
 Where the sun's burning heat sublimed  
 All forms of being, and imparts  
 Its fervor even to human hearts ;  
 To see up-towering, grand and calm,  
 The king of trees, the lordly palm,

And, when night darkens through the skies,  
 Watch the strange constellations rise :  
 The floral pomps, the fruits of gold,  
 The fiery life I would behold ;  
 The swart warm beauties, luscious-lipped,  
 With hearts in passion's lava dipped ;  
 Nature's excess and overgrowth ;  
 The light and splendor of the South !

Or, if it be my lot to bear  
 This pulseless life, this blank despair,  
 Waft me, ye winds, unto those isles  
 Round which the far Pacific smiles ;  
 Where, through the sun-bright atmosphere,  
 Their purple peaks the mountains rear ;  
 Where Earth is garmented in light,  
 And with unfading Spring is bright.  
 Then, if my life must be a dream,  
 Without a plan, without a scheme,  
 From purpose as from action free,  
 A dream of beauty it shall be.

---

#### DREAM-FACES.

THE faces that we see in dreams  
 Are radiant, as if with gleams  
 From some diviner world than this :  
 A sweeter, sadder tenderness  
 Darkens the depths of loving eyes :  
 A more seraphic beauty lies  
 On lip and brow, than ever yet  
 The gaze of waking mortal met.

O blessed mystery of sleep !  
 That can recall from out the deep  
 Of vanished years, and from the tomb,  
 The loved and lost to life and bloom :  
 That makes each memory a bright  
 Reality, and fills the night  
 With gladness and sweet thoughts that stay  
 Like lingering perfume through the day.

## ROSA VERTNER JOHNSON.

---

ROSA VERTNER JOHNSON, whose real maiden name was Griffith, but who was the adopted child of a prominent and wealthy citizen of Mississippi, named Vertner, was born at Natchez. Her childhood home was at a romantic country-seat belonging to her adopted parents, near Port Gibson, Mississippi. She was educated, however, at Lexington, Kentucky, and began there to write poems for the *Louisville Journal*, which were much admired for their delightful rhythm and beautiful imagery.

In 1856, George D. Prentice wrote a notice of Mrs. Johnson and her poetry, to accompany a portrait in *Graham's Magazine*, from which we quote :

"Rosa," during all the years of her life, has been a favored child of fortune, living in wealth and luxury, a star of fashion, and the center of a very large circle of devoted friends and admirers. . . . Probably few ladies, situated as she has been, would ever have given much thought to literature. But heaven made her a poet, and all the fascinations and allurements of fashionable society have not been able to mar heaven's handiwork. The daughter of a poet and a man of genius, she has written poetry almost from her childhood. She writes it because she must. It will not be shut up in her heart—as no doubt many of her admirers fain would be. The spirit of poetry is strong within her, and, if she were not to utter it, she would, like a mute song-bird, die of imprisoned melody. We have seen her in festive halls the gayest of the gay, and, although she had ever a quick and genial reply to the thousand flatteries constantly breathed into her ears, we have often thought that she would gladly have surrendered all the delights of such occasions to be one hour alone, with the Muse of her heart, beneath the starlit sky, or in the beautiful and holy twilight time.

In 1858 Ticknor & Fields, Boston, Massachusetts, published a handsome duodecimo volume of 334 pages, entitled "Poems by Rosa," which was received with more favor than her most sanguine friends anticipated. Mrs. Johnson spent a considerable share of her earlier married life in Louisiana, but for several years past, has adorned the social circles of Lexington in winter as well as in summer seasons. That delightful city is now her permanent home. Mr. Johnson is a prominent member of the legal profession, and a man of liberal wealth, who dispenses a generous hospitality at a home whose mistress is eminent for beauty as well as for poesy among even the women of Kentucky. In the sketch previously quoted from, Mr. Prentice said :

Whether we think of her as she moves in the social circle with that graceful stateliness with which the association of genius invests dignity, fascinating one by the blushing charm with which her modesty responds to the admiration her presence and her poetry inspire ; . . . or as pouring forth her rich thoughts and jeweled fancies from the retirement of her room to thrill and delight the hearts of the community ; or as gliding in her tiny shallop over the deep blue lakes, that seem like fair and lonely spirits to haunt with their solemn beauty the wild forests surrounding her Southern home, bearing her light fowling-piece in her hand, and bringing down the flying birds at almost every shot, there, and every where, as a woman, we delight to think of her with admiration, and proudly do we love to claim her as a Western poetess.

## THE SUNSET CITY.

I SAW a strange, beautiful city arise  
On an island of light, in the sapphire skies,  
When the Sun in his Tyrian drapery  
dress'd,

Like a shadow of God, floated down to the  
West.

A city of clouds! in a moment it grew  
On an island of pearl, in an ocean of blue,  
And spirits of twilight enticed me to stray  
Through these palaces reared from the  
ruins of day.

In musical murmurs, the soft sunset air,  
Like a golden-winged angel, seemed calling  
me there,

And my fancy sped on till it found a rare  
home,

A palace of jasper, with emerald dome,  
On a violet strand, by a wide azure flood;  
And where this rich City of Sunset now  
stood,

Methought some stray seraph had broken  
a bar

From the gold gates of Eden and left them  
ajar.

Here were amethyst castles, whose turrets  
seemed spun

Of fire drawn out from the heart of the  
sun;

With columns of amber, and fountains of  
light,

Which threw up vast showers, so chang-  
ingly bright,

That Hope might have stolen their ex-  
quisite sheen

To weave in her girdle of rainbows, I ween,  
And arches of glory grew over me there,  
As these fountains of Sunset shot up  
through the air.

While I looked from my cloud-pillared  
palace afar,

I saw Night let fall one vast, tremulous star,

On the calm brow of Even, who then, in  
return

For the gem on her brow and the dew in  
her urn,

Seemed draping the darkness and hiding  
its gloom

With the rose-colored curtains which fell  
from her loom,

All bordered with purple and violet  
dyes,

Floating out like a fringe from the vail of  
the skies.

And lo! far away, on the borders of  
night,

Rose a chain of cloud-mountains, so won-  
drously bright,

They seemed built from those atoms of  
splendor that start

Through the depths of the diamond's crys-  
talline heart,

When light with a magical touch has re-  
vealed

The treasure of beams in its bosom con-  
cealed;

And torrents of azure, all graceful and  
proud,

Swept noiselessly down from these mount-  
ains of cloud.

But the tide of the darkness came on with  
its flood,

And broke o'er the strand where my frail  
palace stood;

While far in the distance the moon seemed  
to lave

Like a silver-winged swan in night's ebon  
wave.

And then, like Atlantis, that isle of the  
bless'd,

Which in olden time sunk 'neath the ocean  
to rest

(Which now the blue water in mystery  
shrouds),

Dropped down in the darkness this City  
of clouds.



## THE SEA-BIRD'S TREASURE.

On a rock vast and hoar,  
By a desolate shore,  
One bright eve, as I wandered alone,  
A gaunt sea-bird I spied,  
Looking down on the tide,  
Dark and grim, from his wave-beaten throne.

Mute and motionless there,  
In the sun-tinted air,  
And with plumage as black as the night,  
That wild ocean-bird seemed  
Like the form of a fiend,  
Standing forth from a background of light.

A gay, frolicsome breeze  
Fluttered over the seas,  
And sang on till the waters were stirred;  
But a strange, low lament  
With its melody blent,  
As I gazed on that spectral bird.

For lo! there as he stood,  
Looking down on the flood,  
I beheld from his white beak unrolled,  
By the warm summer air,  
A long curl of bright hair,  
A brown ringlet, deep tinted with gold.

Just such ringlets as grow  
Above foreheads of snow,  
Overshadowing earnest blue eyes,  
As the morning mist shrouds,  
With its amber-hued clouds,  
The deep light of Italian skies.

"Tell me, bird, didst thou go  
Where the coral reefs grow,  
Around grottos of crystal and pearl,  
And most ruthlessly tear  
That rich, radiant hair  
From the brow of some fair shipwrecked  
girl?

"Or where skeletons bleach  
On the wide barren beach,

When upheaved by the billowy brine,  
Of all beauty bereft,  
Was that frail relic left,  
With its life-mocking luster to shine?

"Was it there thou didst find,  
'Mid the damp sea-weed twined,  
That rare curl, where soft ripples once fell  
On a breast pure and white;—  
As in midsummer's light,  
Dropping down in some stainless sea-shell?

"Strange and sad doth the gleam  
Of that sunny tress seem,  
As it floats o'er thy smooth, sable plume,  
Like a beautiful ray  
From the soul far away,  
Trembling still round its dark ocean tomb.

"For thy mate didst thou bring  
That frail, glittering thing,  
To be twined in her storm-beaten nest,  
As some heavenly thought  
In its holiness wrought  
Through the dreams of a sin-tortured  
breast?

"Does the fond mother mourn  
For that fair head, now shorn  
Of its splendor, where dark billows flow?  
Does the lullaby still  
Through her memory thrill,  
That she sang to her child long ago?

"Does she think of that time,  
When the sweet Sabbath chime  
Called her up to the temple of prayer,—  
Of how fondly she smiled,  
When that auburn-haired child  
Knelt beside her in purity there?"

Even now could she press  
That long glistening tress  
To her sad breast, methinks it would know  
That those soft strands were shed  
From the beautiful head  
She had pillowed there long, long ago.

But earth's children must grieve:  
 Whether cypress-boughs weave  
 O'er their lost ones, or wild sea-birds reap  
 Their rich treasures, a moan  
 Goeth up to God's throne,  
 From the hearts of the many who weep.

Still I see the rich curl  
 Of that fair shipwrecked girl,  
 Who lies shrouded where storm-billows roll,  
 And that bird grim and gaunt  
 Shall for evermore haunt,  
 Like a phantom, the depth of my soul.

#### ONE SUMMER NIGHT.

ONE Summer night I stood with thee,  
 Beneath a full unclouded moon;  
 My young heart then was wild with glee,  
 And basked in pleasure's golden noon;  
 My dark hair fell in wavy showers  
 Upon my neck and o'er my brow,  
 All gemmed with pearls and wreathed with  
 flowers:  
 Their fragrance seems around me now.

A rose-bud from my bosom fell,  
 As thus beneath the moon we stood;  
 And thou—ah! I remember well—  
 Didst raise and kiss the unconscious bud.  
 But not unconscious was the heart  
 Forever thine—forever true;  
 And in that hour the wish would start  
 That I had been a rose-bud too.

I longed to save it free from blight,  
 I longed to keep that careless kiss,  
 And oh! I wished that Summer night,  
 With all its brightness and its bliss,  
 Could last forever;—'twas no crime,  
 When all the moments fled so fast,  
 That I should wish to fetter time,  
 And live them over as they pass'd.

But thou didst break the spell too soon,  
 That made my early youth so bright—  
 I found thee colder than the moon,  
 Whose beauty seemed to haunt that  
 night

With splendor, till the nodding flowers  
 Were half-awakened by its ray,  
 And startled birds, within their bowers,  
 Sang sweetly, dreaming of the day—

Of warmth and sunlight—foolish dove!  
 To warble 'neath a moonlit sky,  
 As was my heart to dream of love,  
 Beneath the proud glance of thine eye,  
 That looked upon it but to wake  
 Love's sweetest music, wild and free,  
 To leave—an echo, and forsake  
 The heart while yet it thrilled for thee.

Long years have passed, and now once  
 more

I stand where on that night we stood,—  
 Again the Summer moonbeams pour  
 Upon my brow their silvery flood;  
 The same from yon calm sky they come,  
 No change their mellow light can tell,  
 Since first upon the spotless bloom  
 Of Eden's bowers they softly fell.

Yon moon has never lost one ray  
 Since first she lit the earth and sea,  
 And I have never turned away  
 One single thought of love from thee,  
 Since on that Summer night we met;  
 But now the moonbeams seem to glide  
 Around me with a sad regret,  
 As if they missed thee from my side.

The night-wind, as it sweeps along,  
 I fancy has a different tone,  
 And the low burden of its song  
 Runs ever thus: "Alone! alone!"  
 How changed the earth, the sky, the flowers,  
 Since that too well-remembered time,  
 When hope sprang up to meet the hours,  
 And pleasure drowned the midnight  
 chime.

## ANGEL WATCHERS.

ANGEL faces watch my pillow, angel voices  
haunt my sleep,  
And upon the winds of midnight shining  
pinions round me sweep;  
Floating downward on the starlight two  
bright infant forms I see—  
They are mine, my own bright darlings,  
come from heaven to visit me.

Earthly children smile upon me, but those  
little ones above,  
Were the first to stir the fountains of a  
mother's deathless love,  
And, as now they watch my slumber, while  
their soft eyes on me shine,  
God forgive a mortal yearning still to call  
his angels mine.

Earthly children fondly call me, but no  
mortal voice can seem  
Sweet as those that whisper "Mother!"  
'mid the glories of my dream;  
Years will pass, and earthly prattlers cease  
perchance to lisp my name,  
But my angel babies' accents shall be  
evermore the same.

And the bright band now around me, from  
their home perchance will rove,  
In their strength no more depending on  
my constant care and love;  
But my first-born still shall wander, from  
the sky in dreams to rest  
Their soft cheeks and shining tresses on an  
earthly mother's breast.

Time may steal away the freshness, or  
some whelming grief destroy  
All the hopes that erst had blossomed, in  
my summer-time of joy;  
Earthly children may forsake me, earthly  
friends perhaps betray,  
Every tie that now unites me to this life  
may pass away;—

But, unchanged, those angel watchers, from  
their blessed immortal home,  
Pure and fair, to cheer the sadness of my  
darkened dreams shall come,  
And I cannot feel forsaken, for, though  
'rest of earthly love,  
Angel children call me "Mother!" and  
my soul will look above.

## THE MIDNIGHT PRAYER.

'MID the deep and stifling sadness, the  
stillness and the gloom,  
That hung a veil of mourning round my  
dimly-lighted room,  
I heard a voice at midnight, in strange  
tones of anguish, say:  
"Come near me, dearest mother! Now,  
my God, O let me pray!"

\* \* \* \* \*  
He prayed—and dumb with anguish did  
my trembling spirit wait,  
Till that low wail had entered at the ever-  
lasting gate;  
And then I cried, "O Father! throngs of  
angels dwell with thee,  
And he is thine—but leave him yet a little  
while with me!

"Two buds has Azrael plucked from out  
the garden of my love,  
And placed them in the living wreath that  
spans thy throne above;  
Twice o'er love's consecrated harp have  
swept his cold, dark wings,  
And when I touch it now, alas! there are  
two broken strings.

"Twice have his strong, sharp arrows  
pierced the lambs within my fold,  
And now in his unerring grasp another  
shaft behold!"  
Two prayers went up at midnight—and  
the last so full of woe,  
That God did break the arrow set in Az-  
rael's shining bow.



## JULIA AMANDA WOOD.

---

MINNIE MARY LEE is the literary pseudonym of a lady whose home is in Sauk Rapids, on the Mississippi river, in Minnesota. Her maiden name was Julia Amanda Sargent. She is a native of New London, New Hampshire, where she was born about the year 1830. Miss Sargent was married in 1849, at Covington, Kentucky, to William Henry Wood, a lawyer. In 1851 Mr. Wood removed to Minnesota, and soon after was appointed Land Receiver at Sauk Rapids. He and Mrs. Wood now edit a weekly paper, published at Sauk Rapids, called *The New Era*. Mrs. Wood has written for various Western papers, and for *Arthur's Home Magazine*. Jane G. Swisshelm, in a notice of Mrs. Wood for her paper, the *St. Cloud Visitor*, said: "She appears to be one of the very few literary women who are happy in their domestic relations, and who have not fled to the pen to get away from the pressing consciousness of some crushing misery. Her only great sorrow appears to have been the death of her first-born, which leaves her but one child, a bright boy of three summers. Her pen has been an important means of making known the great natural beauty and many resources of her adopted land."

---

### HER GLOVE.

It is the glove she wore so long ago,  
That fitted daintily her hand of snow,  
The hand whose clasp it was such joy to  
know.

She was a being radiant as the dawn  
When it comes forth with flush of glory  
on;  
O, how like night it was when she was  
gone!

She was the queen of all our festive  
mirth;  
To win her smile, our greatest care was  
worth,  
For never was a sweeter smile on earth.

How beauteous flowed down to her shoulders fair

The glorious wealth of her abundant hair,  
Shading a face such as the angels wear.

Her name was Emily, a treasured name;  
My pulses thrill whene'er I hear the same,  
I spring to meet one, as whene'er she came.

This glove has brought her back so clear  
to-day,

Until her presence doth around me play,  
As if her spirit had just passed this way.

Some years have gone since clods pressed  
coldly down

Upon those starry eyes of softest brown,  
But seas of time cannot her memory  
drown.

Spanned by the river of returnless tide,  
 The space between us is not far nor  
     wide;  
 I hope to meet her on the other side.

PRAYER FOR MY DYING CHILD.

SINCE I cannot save thee, darling,  
 Since my yearning prayer is vain,  
 While my heart so bleeding, broken,  
     Pours o'er thee its tearful rain,  
 Bends my soul before the altar  
     Of our Father's golden throne,  
 Praying, O with tones that falter,  
     For some soul to guide thine own.

Through the dark and shadowy valley,  
     O'er the river chill and wild,  
 Up the starry steep of soul-land  
     Thou wouldst fear and faint, my child;  
 Thou so young, and mild, and tender,  
     Full of tears when mamma's gone,  
 How couldst bear the radiant splendor  
     That at last should o'er thee dawn?

Send some spirit, Father holy,  
     Down to guide my fainting dove;  
 There is one among Thine angels  
     Who was once my child of love;  
 Like his eyes so blue and wondrous,  
     Are the eyes of dying grace;  
 Brownéd hair like his, and golden,  
     Falls around her pallid face.

Shall not he with gentle coming,  
     Fold his wing beside her bed,  
 Clasp her soul to his, so saintly,  
     Ere we call our blossom dead?  
 Ah, methinks I feel the presence—  
     Now I bow me to the rod;  
 Christ, give pardon for my sorrow  
     That my darlings are with God.

THERE IS A LIGHT.

THERE is a light within my soul,  
     A beauteous gush of light,  
 That lately o'er me sweetly stole,  
     Most wondrously and bright—  
 That wraps me in delicious gleams  
     More purely, softly, tender,  
 Than e'er came o'er me in the dreams,  
     That had their dawn in splendor.

'Tis not of sun, or moon, or star,  
     All glorious though they be;  
 It breaketh not from world afar  
     This blessed light on me—  
 It is more soft, subduing, clear,  
     Entrancing in its flow,  
 Most like that light of spirit-sphere  
     Which dawneth not below.

Clouds never lower in that pure clime,  
     The rain-drops never fall,  
 But steadily and ever shines  
     That light most bright of all.  
 It is the light that each fond heart  
     Doth kindle by its love,  
 And who shall say this is not part  
     Of all the bliss above?

O earth, and sea, and sky, and air,  
     Are lighter for this light,  
 And even birds and flowers fair  
     Are more than ever bright.  
 I tremble in its presence sweet  
     That every ill doth banish,  
 Lest, 'mid all things so frail and fleet,  
     This, too, should darkly vanish.

Thou chosen one, who giv'st this light  
     O'er all my being thrown,  
 Without which day is darkest night,  
     Thou—beautiful—my own—  
 O wilt thou, in the coming years,  
     Be my sole light as now,  
 And all the way through smiles and tears  
     Give sunshine to my brow?

## GORDON A. STEWART.

---

GORDON A. STEWART was born on the eighteenth of April, 1833, in southern Ohio, and has always, by residence, literary effort and affection, been identified with the interests of the State and of the West. He has been associate editor of the *Hardin Republican*, but is now engaged at Kenton, in the practice of the law, to which he was admitted in 1855. A year or two afterward, he was married; but his young wife, to whom he was most tenderly attached, died within a year from their marriage. In "The Spirit-Bride," Mr. Stewart beautifully touches upon the sorrow which desolated his life. The looking-forward, however, which characterizes this poem, characterizes many others that he has written. A deep religious feeling pervades them. In a literary point of view his verses are graceful, with occasional marked felicities of expression; with here and there an absence of mind in regard to the nicer proprieties of art—of which probably no one is more conscious than the poet himself.

Mr. Stewart ardently believes in a western literature, and has more than once broken a shining lance in honor of it. His chief exploit in the cause, is a story, written in 1854, called "Autorial Life in the West," in which he portrays the literary disabilities supposed to exist here.

---

### THE SPIRIT-BRIDE.

MANY think that Heaven is far  
Beyond the light of the morning star—  
That cycling suns its guardians are!

But who think so, could never have known  
The pangs of the heart, left in darkness  
alone,  
Robb'd of the light that round it shone!

Heaven is nearer than they suppose,  
For, putting aside their earthly clothes,  
They lay down in its sweet repose.

Heaven is nearer than they suspect,  
For did they but a moment reflect,  
They might hear voices of God's elect,

Singing His praise in Nature's psalm,  
At the feet of the Great "I Am,"  
Around the cross of the crucified Lamb!

'Tis no lone isle in a shoreless main,  
Whence loved ones come to us never  
again  
To assuage our sorrow, or ease our pain!

No! 'Tis a world near allied to this;  
For the eye that closes one moment in  
this,  
May open the next, in heavenly bliss!

Each praying soul has a Pisgah-height,  
To which it may climb, through adversity's  
night,  
And behold the land of heavenly light.



And there are times, on this mundane  
sphere,

When the weary soul can distinctly hear  
The rustling robes of an angel near!

Ah, one who on earth did pain endure,  
One who has made her calling sure,  
One who has kept her election pure,

Comes to me now, and stands by my side;  
She, who was once my earthly bride,  
She, who is now my spiritual guide.

Her delicate form I plainly trace,  
I see a smile on her love-lit face,  
And I fold her again in love's embrace!

Her head once more I have gently press'd  
Close to my throbbing, aching breast—  
There, O God, could she ever rest!

To me now she is more than ever divine!  
Her sweet soft eyes looking into mine,  
Drunken my soul with delicious wine!

God once gave me a joy like this!  
I lave again in His bountiful bliss,  
And raise her lips for a melting kiss!

But she has eluded my fond embrace,  
And stands by my side with a sorrowful  
face,  
Saying, "Come to God's merciful throne  
of grace;

"Christ will bind up thy broken heart,  
And a new life to thy soul impart;  
Come to Him, husband, just as thou art!"

I am holding again her proffered hand,—  
I hear the songs of the angel band,  
For we are near to the heavenly land!

Again we are standing, side by side,  
I, a mortal groom—she, a spirit-bride,  
Awaiting the flow of Eternity's tide!

## JUNE.

A BREEZY landscape from my window  
lies,—

The woods and fields all dress'd in richest  
green,

Tremblingly glisten in the morning  
sheen,

And fleecy clouds afloat the azure skies.

Now and anon there steals into my room

The pure breath of the morning, full  
and sweet

With fragrance of the wheat and clover  
bloom;

Then passing, like an angel, through the  
street,

It whispers to the poor unhungered soul

Of harvests, rich, and bountiful, and rare,

That soon shall ripen, and by manly toil

Gladden the hearts of thousands every-  
where.

Such are the scenes that tell us June is here,  
The month of flowers, the promise of the  
year.

## AFTER-BLOOM.

WE treasure the flowers of old summers,

Their fragrance is haunting the room;

We gaze at the vase on the mantle,

Around it float airs of lost bloom.

Though we rise out of grief's dark winter,

Though joy kisses sorrow through tears;

Yet we sigh for the rose-lipped pleasures

We pluck with the flowers of lost years.

But never returns the last summer,

Though spring kisses winter away;—

Our hearts are renewed with the fragrance

Of flowers that we gather to-day.

The flowers of to-day are the purer,

Baptised with love's morning dew;

And the lingering perfume of old ones

Is lost in the sweets of the new.

## SARAH E. WALLACE.

---

SARAH E. WALLACE, daughter of J. C. Elston, one of the early and influential settlers of Indiana, was born at Crawfordsville, in that State, in the year 1830. In 1852 she was married to Lewis Wallace of Indianapolis. Her poems are characterized by sweet womanly feeling and fancy, and poetic grace of expression. They appeared originally in the *Cincinnati Gazette*, and, their author avoiding rather than seeking reputation, were submitted to the editor without name or date.

---

### THE PATTERN OF LITTLE FEET.

UP with the sun at morning  
Away to the garden he hies,  
To see if the sleepy blossoms  
Have begun to open their eyes;  
Running a race with the wind,  
His step as light and fleet,  
Under my window I hear  
The patter of little feet.

Anon to the brook he wanders  
In swift and noiseless flight,  
Splashing the sparkling ripples  
Like a fairy water-sprite.  
No sand under fabled river  
Has gleams like his golden hair;  
No pearly sea-shell is fairer  
Than his slender ankles bare;  
Nor the rosiest stem of coral,  
That blushes in Ocean's bed,  
Is sweet as the flush that follows  
Our darling's airy tread.

From a broad window my neighbor  
Looks down on our little cot,  
And watches the "poor man's blessing;"  
I cannot envy his lot.  
He has pictures, books, and music,  
Bright fountains, and noble trees,  
Flowers that blossom in vases,  
Birds from beyond the seas;

But never does childish laughter  
His homeward footstep greet,  
His stately halls ne'er echo  
The tread of innocent feet.

This child is our "speaking picture,"  
A birdling that chatters and sings,  
Sometimes a "sleeping cherub"  
(Our other one has wings);  
His heart is a charmed casket,  
Full of all that's cunning and sweet,  
And no harpstrings hold such music  
As follows his twinkling feet.

When the glory of sunset opens  
The highway by angels trod,  
And seems to unbar the City  
Whose Builder and Maker is God,  
Close to the crystal portal,  
I see by the gates of pearl,  
The eyes of our other angel—  
A twin-born little girl.

And I ask to be taught and directed  
To guide his footsteps aright,  
So that I be accounted worthy  
To walk in sandals of light;  
And hear amid songs of welcome,  
From messengers trusty and fleet,  
On the starry floor of Heaven  
The patter of little feet.

## THE SINGING TREE.\*

THE night is filled with beauty—  
Moonbeams, still and fleet,  
Have silvered each trodden path,  
And paved with pearl the street,  
The spreading maple at my door  
Is a weird and wondrous tree,  
For all night long it singeth  
Sweetest songs to me.

'Tis many years since first I stood  
In the changeful light and shade  
Of its leaves and blossoms dancing,  
While the merry breezes played—  
The air was sheen and perfume,  
Enchantment all to me,  
I dwelt in a sinless Eden  
Beneath a magical tree.

Soon the sound of little voices,  
And the touch of little hands,  
Brought us yet closer together,  
Bound us in living bands.  
The bright years chased each other  
Till precious children—three,  
    Airily swung,  
    Like blossoms sprung,  
From the heart of the graceful tree.

Our life had reached its full,  
Its warm deep summer-time,  
When he died—my beloved—  
In the strength of manhood's prime.  
That bitter, bitter grief  
May not be written or told;  
It bowed my head to the dust  
And silvered its "paly gold."

My children were left awhile,  
They grew in strength and pride,  
I knelt in wild idolatry,  
I knew no world beside.

Their pretty words, their baby ways  
Ah! how can I e'er forget!  
The light in their dying eyes—  
It wrung my heart—'tis bleeding yet.

\* \* \* \* \*

Glorious, golden Autumn  
Flashed far o'er hill and dale,  
Like a radiant Princess crowned  
E'er she kneels to take the veil.  
And friendly winds, like redbreasts,  
Sprinkled the dying sod  
With brown and crimson leaves,  
And flowers of golden-rod;  
And softly sings a requiem  
Of rarest melody,  
To a child who stood alone  
Under the singing tree.

My only boy—how I madly wept,  
How I vainly tried to pray!  
But the silver cord was loosed,  
My pearls were dropping away.  
Spring came and hung the maple  
With plumes that waved in pride;  
June bloomed, and faded—swanlike,  
Sweetest the hour she died—  
When I looked in my baby's face  
And saw that soon must he—  
The last and loveliest one—  
Sleep under the faithful tree.  
Swiftly, surely his life went out,  
The last strong link was riven;  
There stood no love for living thing  
Between my heart and Heaven.

Such nights—such holy nights as  
these—

"I cannot make them dead;"  
They break the bands of dreamless  
sleep,  
They leave their earthy bed.  
I hear each well-known step  
As they come about my knee,  
And the voices loved so well  
Are the songs of the singing tree.

\* "Here he found the talking bird, the singing tree, and the yellow water."—*Arabian Nights*.



## ROSELLA RICE.

---

ROSELLA RICE is a native of Ashland county, Ohio. Her father, Alexander Rice, was among the earliest settlers at Perrysville, and Rosella has always resided at the old homestead, where she was born, about the year 1830. Miss Rice is a born poet, and has nursed her strange, wild fancies, amid the equally wild hills and glens and rocky caves which she has haunted with a devotion that has amounted to a life passion. Meeting with but few associates who could appreciate the depth of her passion for such communings, her spirit was wont to retire within herself, except when it was called forth by the presence of the sylvan gods among whom she worshiped. Her early contributions to the county papers are marked by her own rude, but genuine original characteristics. Coming but little in contact with the world at large, she built upon ideal models, wherever she departed from her own original. Miss Rice has read much and well, and within the last few years has visited the wide world considerably. She has contributed to *Arthur's Home Magazine*, Philadelphia, and to several of the Cleveland, Columbus, and other papers in Ohio. Her prose writings always attract attention and secure a wide circulation, from their peculiar original vigor and directness. In 1859 she published a considerable volume, entitled "Mabel, or Heart Histories, a Novel," from the press of Follett, Foster & Company, of Columbus, Ohio.

---

### CHARLIE LEE.

I WILL whisper, Charlie Lee,  
Olden memories to thee ;  
Tell thee of the alder shade  
Where we two together played,  
How the bended bough we rode,  
Till our ruddy faces glowed—  
Then our horses tethered fast  
Till the weary lesson past,  
Light again, we bounded free—  
Little Rose, and Charlie Lee.

I will whisper, Charlie Lee,  
Other stories unto thee ;  
Tell thee of the grassy meads,  
Where white lilies hang their heads,

Where sweet-williams purple grew,  
And low violets wet with dew ;  
Where the pinky clover blooms,  
Nodding, scattered soft perfumes,  
And, with dimpled hands full we  
Roved delighted, Charlie Lee.

I will whisper, Charlie Lee,  
Treasured stories unto thee ;  
How we waded in the rill,  
Panting, clambered up the hill,  
'Mong the lithe and waving pines,  
Sobbing low to summer winds,  
From the leaves of winter-green  
Berries of a crimson sheen,  
Chatting gaily, gathered we,  
In aprons tiny, Charlie Lee.

I will whisper, Charlie Lee,  
Other stories unto thee—  
Dost remember how I longed  
For the highest blooms, where thronged  
Humming-birds and yellow bees,  
On the rough crab-apple trees?  
And the limbs so gnarled, there  
Caught thy curls of golden hair;  
But thy laugh rang out in glee—  
Noble-hearted Charlie Lee.

I have whispered, Charlie Lee,  
Childish stories unto thee—  
Manhood's seal is on thy brow,  
And thou carest little now  
For our childhood's sunny time,  
Like unto a rippling rhyme,  
That we lisped in baby years,  
Ere we knew of hopes and fears;  
Sunnier hours! how blest were we—  
Little Rose, and Charlie Lee.

---

#### THE NIGHT WIND'S REVEL.

COMES the wild wind round the corner,  
Like the piteous wail of mourner;—  
'Tis of one, a mother weeping,  
O'er the crib where lieth sleeping  
The babe whose slumber is unwaking,  
Though the mother's heart be breaking.  
How like her wail, thou mocking wind!  
Ah, lonesome night! Ah, mocking wind!

Comes the wild wind round the corner,  
Like the frenzied wail of mourner:—  
'Tis of one whose heart is broken,  
But whose woe is else unspoken.  
Glad hands that reached for treasures rare,  
Poor hands that found but empty air—  
Tightly clasp together now,  
O'er a throbbing, burning brow!  
How like her wail, thou treach'rous wind!  
Ah, lonesome night, and mocking wind!

Comes the wild wind round the corner,  
Like the piteous sob of mourner;  
From wail and shriek it falleth now  
Sinking down to sobbing low.  
'Tis of one whose pathway led  
Among green graves of silent dead,  
Who loved to sit where willows weep!  
Ah, faithless winds, thy sobs sound so—  
Mournfully, like her sobbing low!

Come night winds like weeping mourners,  
Wailing, sobbing, round the corners!  
Come with sighs, and shrieks, and cries,  
Mad minions of the stormy skies!—  
Though the weeper's wail ye bear,  
And mock the frenzy of despair,  
Jubilant bear the tearful man,  
The quivering sigh, and dying groan;  
Though your wails unearthly be,  
And your crying paineth me,

Yet I close my eyes and pray,  
With my wandering thoughts away,—  
Away in dark and desolate homes,  
Where pale sorrow, sad-eyed, comes,  
Whence the piteous cries go out,  
Caught up by the wild wind's rout,  
And borne, sad notes, on wings along,  
Commingling in exultant song!

---

#### SPIRITS OF THE WILDWOOD.

WHERE the wanderer's foot hath seldom  
trod—  
Where scarce a thought, unless of God,  
Could fill the heart, oh, then and there  
The wildwood spirits fill the air!

Within the glen, upon the hill,  
The waterfall, the tinkling rill,  
Within the vale embosomed deep  
By trees and vines, and rocky steep,  
Alone in deep, sweet solitude,  
Dwell the wild spirits of the wood.

## GEORGE TRUE.

---

GEORGE TRUE, a native of Mount Vernon, Knox county, Ohio, was born about the year 1830. His father was one of the pioneer preachers of central Ohio, and is still a citizen of Mount Vernon. George True wrote respectable verses when a boy, and became a favorite contributor to the county papers, as well as the generally selected poet for whatever local celebrations, description, or story, in verse, was appropriate. In January, 1856, Mr. True became the publisher of *The Genius of the West*, at Cincinnati, and when he discontinued that magazine, in June of the same year, connected himself with the editorial department of the *Toledo (Ohio) Blade*, in which capacity he is now employed.

---

### DAWN.

#### I.

FROM the upland and the meadow  
Faded darkness' gloomy vail ;  
Night was fleeing, light was coming,  
And the stars were growing pale.  
All night long had weary watchers,  
By a couch of restless pain,  
Heard a faint voice ask the question :  
" When will morning come again ? "

#### II.

Watched the blushing sky, as morning  
Climbed the rugged eastern hills,  
Waited, tremblingly, his coming,  
Crowned with golden daffodils.  
Softer eyes were turned with longing  
Toward the hill-tops' dusky brown ;  
Fairer tresses than the sunbeams  
Waited an immortal crown.

#### III.

Oh ! how earnestly out-gazing  
Watched those eyes, as high and higher  
Crept the roseate tinge, till softly  
Burned the mountain-tops with fire ;

Till the sweep of light's broad billows,  
Like a molten sea of gold,  
Burst the mountain-wall, and over  
All the plain its richness rolled.

#### IV.

Very often had that faint voice,  
Falling fainter every day,  
Wished for morning's ruddy coming,  
Wished the shadows all away.  
Very often toward the mountains  
Had those spiritual eyes  
Turned, with gaze each day more longing,  
Watched the morn-awakened skies.

#### V.

Hers that look, so calm and saintly,  
Though with pallor strangely veiled ;  
Hers that love, like heavenly fragrance,  
On the desert earth exhaled ;  
Hers the graces, such as only  
Crown the lovely, pure and good,  
Who, before they enter heaven,  
Have put on their angel-hood.

#### VI.

Higher still the sun ascending,  
Showed his broad and dazzling crown ;



Higher swelled the golden river,  
 Flowing from the mountains down;  
 Bathed that light the dewy flowers,  
 Crowned them all with jewels rare,  
 Till above the hills the billows  
 Surged and filled all the air.

## VII.

She a mother, who so faintly  
 Through the long night wished for day,  
 From her lips that loving spirit,  
 With a blessing, passed away.  
 Clasped her infant boy once fondly,  
 Smiled to see the promised dawn—  
 Then awoke she in that morning  
 Which forever shineth on.

## VIII.

Through the flower-encircled casement  
 Streamed the full tide of the morn,  
 And within that cottage chamber  
 Crowned two souls to life new-born.  
 One to tread earth's rugged pathway—  
 His a weary lot, at best;  
 But the mother's dawn of glory  
 Ushered in her day of rest.

## HARVEST SONG.

SWING—swing—swing!  
 Our heavy cradles ring;  
 When the dew-drops hang on the bending  
 corn,  
 And cool is the breezy breath of morn,  
 And our hearts a lightsome joyance feel  
 'Mid the rustling grain and the ring of the  
 steel.  
 Swing—swing—swing!  
 Our Harvest Song we're singing,  
 Our cradles bright, in the morning light,  
 Through the golden fields are ringing.  
 Swing—swing—swing!  
 Our sharpening rifles ring

On our dew-wet blades, when a swath we've  
 laid,  
 And across the field a furrow made,  
 A golden furrow of ripened grain  
 Which the binders gather with might and  
 main.

Then swing—swing—swing!  
 Our Harvest Song we're singing;  
 With a gladsome shout we'll face about,  
 Our cradles blithely swinging.

Swing—swing—swing!  
 The beaded pitcher bring  
 From the spring in the hollow, all dripping  
 and cool,  
 Where the grape-vine hangs o'er the clear  
 deep pool.

No burning draughts from the poisonous still  
 Want we, our harvest strength to kill.

We'll swing—swing—swing!  
 While our Harvest Song we're singing,  
 No help we'll borrow, the price of sorrow  
 And degradation bringing.

Swing—swing—swing!  
 Till the bells in the city ring;  
 Or over the whispering fields of corn  
 Is heard the sound of the dinner horn—  
 Then we'll find how sweet hard labor can  
 Make the bread of the working man;  
 And swing—swing—swing!

Our Harvest Song still singing,  
 With health renewed by healthful food  
 Again our cradles swinging.

Swing—swing—swing!  
 More wearily we sing  
 With shorter breath our lagging tune,  
 In the stifling heat of the afternoon;  
 But, rallying at the set of sun,  
 We shout, "Hurra! our harvest's done!"  
 Our Harvest Song we now have sung:  
 Our cradles in their places hung:  
 There, with a final parting cheer,  
 We'll leave them till another year.

## MARY R. T. M'AVOY.

THE letters "M. R. M." are well known to the readers of the *Louisville Journal*, the *Memphis Enquirer*, *The Genius of the West*, and *Challen's Illustrated Monthly*, published in Philadelphia. They represent Mary R. T. McAvoy, of Paris, Bourbon county, Kentucky, who, since 1850, has written very pleasant poems for the newspapers and magazines mentioned.

### MADELEINE.

THE moon is up—the night is waning fast,  
My boat is anchored by the pebbled shore,  
And I have lingered here to look my last,  
Upon the home that may be ours no more;  
To keep again an old familiar tryste,  
To clasp thy gentle hand once more in mine,  
And braid thy hair with flowers by night-  
dews kiss'd,  
While o'er thy upturned brow the young  
stars shine,

Madeleine.

Dost thou recall to-night the beauteous  
time,  
When in these fragrant woods I met thee  
first:  
While faintly fell the vesper's holy chime,  
Thy maiden charms upon my vision burst.  
The sun was setting in a golden glow,  
His parting glance beamed bright on flower  
and tree;  
A roseate hue had tinged the mountain  
snow,  
But these were naught, for thou wert all  
to me,

Madeleine.

How oft to me, upon the battle's eve,  
That picture of the past comes floating by,

And then my inmost spirit doth receive  
The tender glances of thy soul-lit eye.  
The west wind dallies with thy mantle's  
fold,  
Beneath the arch where myrtle branches  
meet,  
And softly fans thy ringlet's wavy gold,  
That almost ripple to thy tiny feet,  
Madeleine.

And then I hear the full, majestic swell,  
Of the deep organ in the old church aisle,  
And thy dear voice that softly rose and  
fell,

More sweet to me than seraph's tone the  
while;

I start to hear the cannon's booming sound,  
The clash of steel upon the deep mid  
sea,  
The conflict's roar the anthem notes have  
drowned,  
The war-cloud dimmed that vision bless'd of  
thee,

Madeleine.

Yet pledge<sup>e</sup> once more, dear love, before  
we part,

While o'er thy upturned brow the young  
stars shine,

In fearless faith, to me, thy guileless heart,  
Ere sails our ship across the foaming brine.

The moon is up, the night is waning fast,  
 My boat is anchored by the pebbled shore,  
 And I have lingered here to look my last,  
 Upon the home that may be ours no more,  
 Madeleine.

---

SERENADE.

THE Minstrel sang in the orient land  
 Of the zephyr's balmy sigh,  
 And the flowers that gorgeously expand  
 Beneath a cloudless sky;  
 But I, as I wander, wake a song,  
 To the glad rejoicing rain,  
 That patters, and pours, and sweeps along,  
 Till the old woods ring again;  
 To the stormy dash and the diamond flash  
 Of the bright resounding rain!

Hurra! hurra! for the royal rain,  
 With its wild and gleesome shout,  
 As over valley and hill and plain  
 It idly roams about,  
 Wooing each spring and gushing rill  
 With myriad, musical words,  
 Sweeter than all the songs that fill  
 The haunts of the forest birds—  
 Ah! sweeter than every sound of earth  
 Those myriad, musical words.

Sweet was the minstrel's antique strain,  
 Of green and starlit bowers;  
 But sweeter the sound of the gentle rain,  
 That wakens the sleeping flowers,  
 That freshens each mossy, shaded bank,  
 Where the leaves are springing up,  
 And fills with nectar the woodland tank  
 For the fairies' acorn cup,  
 The bright rejoicing rain that falls,  
 Where the flowers are springing up.

Ah! maiden, wake from thy drowsy dreams.  
 Dost hear the rippling rain?  
 List to its myriad, musical themes,  
 As it sweeps across the plain;  
 It brings a song for the silent streams,  
 A blush for the folded flowers,  
 And whispers low of the sunny beams  
 That follow the genial showers.  
 Then waken, oh! waken, maiden fair,  
 Awake with the dreaming flowers.

---

IT IS THE WINTER OF THE YEAR.

IT is the winter of the year,  
 On buried flowers the snow-drifts lie,  
 And clouds have veiled with ashen gray,  
 The blueness of the summer sky.  
 No brooks in babbling ripples run—  
 No birds are singing in the hedge—  
 No violets nodding in the sun;  
 Beside the lakelet's frozen edge;  
 Yet unto bruised and broken boughs,  
 Freshly the greenest mosses cling,  
 And near the winter's stormy verge,  
 Floateth the fragrant bloom of Spring.

It is the winter of my life,  
 On buried flowers the snow-drifts lie,  
 And clouds have veiled with ashen gray,  
 The blueness of my summer sky.  
 No light steps cross my threshold stone,  
 No voice of love my ear doth greet,  
 No gentle hands enclasp mine own,  
 With cordial welcome fond and sweet;  
 Yet unto bruised and broken hearts,  
 The words of tenderest promise cling,  
 And floateth near Time's stormy verge,  
 The bloom of everlasting Spring.

---



## FRANCES A. SHAW.

---

FRANCES A. SHAW is a native of Maine, whose father migrated to Minnesota in the hope of retrieving a shattered fortune, but failing in that hope took sick and died, leaving his widow and six children in circumstances which required the best exertions of the elder ones to make home comfortable and happy. Miss Shaw had been liberally educated, and has turned that education to good account by teaching school. She wrote verses in her earliest youth, and her Muse has found much to engage it, in the stirring legends and romantic scenery of the Upper Mississippi. Her poem "Minnehaha" was originally published in *The Genius of the West* in 1855. She has contributed frequently to Illinois papers, and is at present a resident of Galena, in that State.

---

### MINNEHAHA.\*

'Twas a beauteous day in summer, glad-  
ness thrilled the balmy air,  
Lightly danced the zephyrs round me, mu-  
sic floated every where,  
I could hear the grand old river, as his  
waters sought the sea,  
Rising, falling to the pulses of a weird,  
strange melody.  
At my feet a smiling streamlet danced in  
careless glee along,  
And with that solemn anthem, blent its  
lightly gushing song.  
And I traced its silvery windings till its  
sparkling waters fell,  
Bounding, leaping, gaily dancing o'er the  
rocks, adown a dell,

Where a scene of wondrous beauty was  
unfolded to my eyes,  
That enthralled my raptured spirit in a  
wild and glad surprise.

O'er those rocks, dark-browed and hoary,  
breaking into feathery spray,  
Bursting into merry laughter, ran the  
brook away—away,  
Till its rippling waters parted, and in  
light-robed fairy bands,  
Bounded off the singing wavelets, linking  
their white, dimpled hands.  
As with wavy tresses flowing to the breeze  
they tripped along,  
They seemed like happy children, warbling  
forth their joy in song.  
What a robe of silvery whiteness round  
those dusky hills they hung!  
What a vail of airy lightness round that  
cliff's dark brow they flung!  
How they wooed the golden sunbeams, till  
they formed an arch so bright,  
That it seemed a ladder stretching upward  
to the land of light!

---

\* Five miles from St. Anthony, Minnesota, in the vicinity of Fort Snelling, is a beautiful shady glen. Through this flows a small stream, which at a short distance from its confluence with the Mississippi, gliding over a precipitous ledge of rocks, forms the "Little Falls," most appropriately and poetically called by the Indians, "Minnehaha," or "laughing waters." There is a kind of wild grandeur about the larger falls of St. Anthony, but Minnehaha is the very perfection of beauty.

Had angel forms descended then to visit  
haunts of men,

They might have made their chosen home,  
that sweet sequestered glen;

For well we know the spirit Beauty has  
to earth come down,  
And placed on Minnehaha's brow her  
fairest, brightest crown.

And this was "Minnehaha," these were  
then the "laughing waters"

That echoed once the laughter of the for-  
est's dark-eyed daughters.

Here, from summer's heat retreating,  
would the Indian hunter stray,

And bare his fevered forehead to their cool  
light-falling spray.

Oft, in listening to their music, would the  
savage chief forego

Many a dream of battle gory, and of hos-  
tile tribe laid low;

Here, beneath this arch of waters, many a  
whispered vow of love,

Blending with their ceaseless murmur,  
sought the Father's ear above.

Years have fled. Warrior and chieftain,  
wily hunter, dusky maid,

From their own dear "laughing waters,"  
to a far-off land have strayed.

And fairer brows are bared to catch the  
baptism of their spray,

But yet no tone of grief is blent with their  
sweet, joyous lay;

As in their never-varying course those  
waters rush along,

Their mystic notes a language find, they  
sing me this wild song:

Through the ages old and hoary,  
Since creation's natal day,

All unknown to song or story,

Have we journeyed on our way.

At the morning's sun upspringing,

'Mid the deepening shades of night,  
Ever laughing, ever singing,

From this airy rock-crowned height,

Fall we to our streamlet's waters,

Glide we to our father's breast,

Fairest of the beauteous daughters

That within his arms find rest.

'Mid the tempest's rage and madness,

Still our pleasant voice ye hear;

When the sun smiles out in gladness,

Yet it thrills all nature's ear.

When the weary earth is sleeping

'Neath the pensive, pale moonlight,

And the stars are vigils keeping

In the silent halls of night,

Carol we the same sweet story,

Chant we still a song to Him,

In the radiance of whose glory

All our brightness is but dim.

"Minnehaha!" "laughing water!" when  
my heart is sad and lone,

Let me seek again thy pleasant haunts, and  
listen to thy tone.

When earth's coldness chills my spirit,  
when I faint beneath life's cross,

When its idols all are shattered, and its  
good seems very dross,

Let me learn from thee a lesson, though  
deep waters round me roll,

Though earth's storms shall gather o'er me,  
and its sorrows shroud my soul,

Still serene amid the tempest may I lift  
my heart above,

And go on the path of duty, trusting in  
the Father's love.

## PAMELA S. VINING.

---

PAMELA S. VINING, a teacher in the Seminary for Young Women at Albion, Michigan, is known in the literary world as XENETTE. She was born in Orleans county, New York, and her childhood was spent in that State. Her father was an emigrant to northern Michigan when it was comparatively a new country. Miss Vining was introduced to the literary public in Wellman's *Literary Miscellany*, published at Detroit. She has since written for New York magazines, and for the *Ladies' Repository* at Cincinnati.

---

### THE PLOWMAN.

TEARING up the stubborn soil—

Trudging, drudging, toiling, moiling,

Hands, and feet, and garments soiling—

Who would grudge the plowman's toil?

Yet there's luster in his eye

Borrowed from yon glowing sky,

And there's meaning in his glances

That bespeaks no dreamer's fancies,

For his mind has precious lore

Gleaned from Nature's sacred store.

Toiling up yon weary hill,

He has worked since early morning,

Ease, and rest, and pleasure scorning,

And he's at his labor still,

Though the slanting western beam

Quiv'ring on the glassy stream,

And yon old elm's lengthened shadow

Flung athwart the verdant meadow,

Tell that shadowy twilight gray

Cannot now be far away.

See! he stops and wipes his brow,

Marks the rapid sun's descending,

Marks his shadow far extending,

Deems it time to quit the plow.

Weary man and weary steed

Welcome food and respite need;

'Tis the hour when bird and bee

Seek repose, and why not he?

Nature loves the twilight bless'd,

Let the toil-worn plowman rest!

Ye who nursed upon the breast

Of ease and pleasure enervating,

Ever new delights creating

Which not long retain their zest

Ere upon your taste they pall,

What avail your pleasures all?

In his hard but pleasant labor,

He, your useful healthful neighbor,

Finds enjoyment, real, true,

Vainly sought by such as you.

Nature's open volume lies,

Richly tinted, brightly beaming,

With its varied lessons teeming,

All outspread before his eyes.

Dewy glades and opening flowers,

Emerald meadows, vernal bowers,

Sun and shade, and bird and bee,

Fount and forest, hill and lea—

All things beautiful and fair

His benignant teachers are.

Tearing up the stubborn soil—

Trudging, drudging, toiling, moiling,

Hands, and feet, and garments soiling,



Who would grudge the plowman's toil?  
 Yet 'tis health and wealth to him,  
 Strength of nerve, and strength of  
 limb;  
 Light and fervor in his glances,  
 Life and beauty in his fancies,  
 Learned and happy, brave and free,  
 Who so proud and bless'd as he?

---

MEMORY BELLS.

Up from the spirit-depths ringing,  
 Softly your melody swells,  
 Sweet as a seraphim's singing,  
 Tender-toned memory bells!  
 The laughter of childhood,  
 The song of the wildwood,  
 The tinkle of streams through the echoing  
 dell,—  
 The song of a mother,  
 The shout of a brother,  
 Up from life's morning melodiously swell.

Up from the spirit-depths ringing,  
 Richly your melody swells,  
 Sweet reminiscences bringing,  
 Joyous-toned memory bells!  
 Youth's beautiful bowers,  
 Her dew-spangled flowers,  
 The pictures which hope of futurity drew,—  
 Love's rapturous vision  
 Of regions Elysian  
 In glowing perspective unfolding to view.

Up from the spirit-depths ringing,  
 Sadly your melody swells,  
 Tears with its mournful tones bringing,  
 Sorrowful memory bells!  
 The first heart-link broken,  
 The first farewell spoken,  
 The first flow'ret crushed in life's desolate  
 track,—

The agonized yearning  
 O'er joys unreturning,  
 All, all with your low, wailing music come  
 back.

Up from the spirit-depths ringing,  
 Dirge-like your melody swells;  
 But Hope wipes the tears that are  
 springing,  
 Mournful-toned memory bells!  
 Above your deep knelling  
 Her soft voice is swelling,  
 Sweeter than angel-tones, silvery clear;  
 Singing in heaven above  
 All is unchanging love,  
 Mourner, look upward, thy home is not  
 here!

---

MINNIEBEL.

WHERE the willow weepeth  
 By a fountain lone—  
 Where the ivy creepeth  
 O'er a mossy stone—  
 With pale flowers above her,  
 In a quiet dell,  
 Far from those that love her,  
 Slumbers Minniebel.

There thy bed I made thee  
 By that fountain side,  
 And in anguish laid thee  
 Down to rest, my bride!  
 Tenderest and fairest,  
 Who thy worth may tell,  
 Flower of beauty rarest,  
 Sainly Minniebel!

Weary years have borrowed  
 From my eye its light,  
 Time my cheek has furrowed,  
 And these locks are white;  
 But my heart will ever  
 'Mid its mem'ries dwell,  
 Fondly thine forever,  
 Angel Minniebel!

## ELIJAH EVAN EDWARDS.

---

ELIJAH EVAN EDWARDS was born at Delaware, Ohio, on the twenty-sixth day of January, 1831. His father was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Mr. Edwards enjoyed excellent advantages for early education, and graduated with honor at Asbury University, Greencastle, Indiana, in 1853. He was immediately employed as Professor of Ancient Languages, in an Academy at Brookville, Indiana, and was, in 1856, President of Whitewater College, Centerville, Indiana. In 1857 and 1858, Mr. Edwards was Professor of Ancient Languages in Hamilton University, Red Wing, Minnesota. He is now Principal of Lemont Seminary, Cook county, Illinois. He has written well both in prose and verse, for the *National Magazine*, New York, for the *Ladies' Repository* and *Odd Fellows' Casket*, Cincinnati, and for various prominent newspapers.

---

### LET ME REST.

"LET me rest!"

It was the voice of one

Whose life-long journey was but just begun.

With genial radiance shone his morning sun,  
The lark sprang up rejoicing from her nest,

To warble praises in her maker's ear;  
The fields were clad in flower-enameled vest,

And air of balm, and sunshine clear

Failed not to cheer

That yet unwearied pilgrim; but his breast  
Was harrowed with a strange, foreboding fear;

Deeming the life to come, at best,

But weariness, he murmured, "Let me rest!"

Inglorious rest!

Why should intrepid youth

A respite seek from weariness so soon?

Why should he shun the fervid heat of noon?

His course is onward to the Land of Truth,  
Through many a lonely, many a dangerous way,

And he, to reach that blessed land, forsooth,

Must bear the heat and burden of the day,

Its noontide ray,

Its gathering storms: not here the land of rest,

But o'er the thorny plain, the mountain's crest,

To the unresting ones God's peace is given,  
And bleeding feet tread the long path to heaven.

"Let me rest,"

But not at morning's hour,

Nor yet when clouds above my pathway lower;

Let me bear up against affliction's power,  
Till life's red sun has sought its quiet

West,

Till o'er me spreads the solemn, silent night,

When, having passed the portals of the  
blessed,

I may repose upon the Infinite,  
And learn aright

Why He, the wise, the ever-loving, traced  
The path to heaven through a desert waste.  
Courage, ye fainting ones; at His behest  
Ye pass through labor unto endless rest.

---

"AND THEN."

"TWAS when

A youth stood on his threshold, looking  
forth,  
With dreamy eyes, upon the smiling earth,  
And picturing joy amid the coming years,  
A strange and solemn voice fell on his  
ears—

"And then?"

"What then?

I shall go forth to mix with pleasure's  
throng,  
Join in the dance, the revel, and the song,  
Till youth with all its joyous scenes hath  
fled—"  
The voice once more with chilling whisper  
said,

"And then?"

"What then?

I'll labor then to gather wealth and gold,  
To meet my wants when I am weak and  
old;  
To smooth my path in life's declining  
years."

Again that solemn voice fell on his ears—

"And then?"

"What then?

Why, when age bends my frame, and dims  
my eye,  
My fate will be the fate of all—to die;

Of years and honors full, I ask no more!"

The voice replied more solemn than before,

"And then?"

"What then?"

He answered not, but with his youthful  
heart

Resolved to choose the nobler, better part,  
That nevermore amidst his visions bright  
Those whispered words should mar his  
soul's delight,

"And then."

---

#### THE THREE FRIENDS.

THREE friends that never fail  
Each mortal hath,  
Himself, his God, and last,  
The angel Death.

Higher than power or fame,  
Dearer than pelf,  
Nearer than brother's love—  
The love of Self.

Truer than sun or star,  
Higher than heaven,  
Deeper than nether space,  
God's love is given.

More gentle than the spring,  
Or summer's breath,  
And as a mother kind,  
The angel Death.

There is a threefold fate  
Binding the soul;  
God fills, Self drinks, Death breaks  
Its golden bowl.

The cup is filled with bliss—  
Drain it, O soul!  
Nor hate the friend who breaks  
The empty bowl.



## M. LOUISA CHITWOOD.

---

QUIET lives furnish slight materials for biography, except to those who, knowing intimately a poetic mind, can appreciate the delicate impulses under which it acts, or sympathize with the emotions by which it is elevated or depressed. We knew M. Louisa Chitwood only through correspondence and through her contributions to the newspapers and magazines of the West, but we had learned to love her as one who gave promise of richest ornament to our literature, believing that, strong in life and genius, she would grow to eminent maturity; and when the news came that suddenly, with visions unrealized—with poems unwritten—dear friends whom she deeply loved unseen, she had been stricken by death in the morning of womanhood, we felt that the Destroyer had broken a circle through which ran some of our most dearly cherished friendships.

Miss Chitwood was born October twenty-ninth, 1832, and died December nineteenth, 1855, at Mt. Carmel, Indiana. Early in life she exhibited unusual fondness for poetry, and at school excited the envy of her fellow-pupils by the excellence of her compositions. The first poem from her pen which appeared in print was published at Connersville, Indiana. It was highly commended as a poem from the pen of a young girl, not far in her teens, who gave evidence of being a true child of genius—whose mind, strengthened with age and regulated by discipline, would yet add luster to American literature.

Miss Chitwood did not alone give promise of excellence as a poet. Her prose sketches possess a peculiar sweetness of tone and grace of style, particularly those written for children. We think she was especially gifted as a writer for the juvenile mind. Her sympathies were active, and she had a gift in their expression, whether through poems, prose sketches, or in letters to her friends. She was most warmly cherished by many who had never seen her, as a dear correspondent, and all who have written notices of her early death, wrote with affectionate regret—not merely regret that a gifted woman had died, but that a dear friend was lost.

George D. Prentice, in announcing her decease, said:

Miss Chitwood was young, but in her brief career of life, she knew something of sorrow, and her heart was both softened and strengthened by the stern discipline. She was kind and gentle and true and good—warm-hearted and high-souled—diffident and shrinking, but conscious of bright and beautiful thoughts and of strong powers, given her by God for useful purposes. Her whole nature was deeply and intensely poetical, and thus to her the whole world was full of poetry. . . . Oh, it seems a mysterious dispensation of Providence that the little amount of breath necessary to the life of a glorious young girl, is withdrawn, whilst enough of wind to make a blustering day is vouchsafed to the lungs and nostrils of the tens of thousands of the worthless and vile.

Miss Chitwood was a regular contributor to the *Louisville Journal*, the *Ladies' Repository*, *The Genius of the West*, *Arthur's Home Gazette*, the *Odd Fellows' Ark*, and other papers and magazines.

Mrs. Jane Maria Mead, who writes us "that her letters were overflowing with af-

fection, as flowers burdened with perfume," describes her "as a girl of medium stature, of a kindly spirit; of a genial, confiding nature. She was called beautiful. Her complexion was very fair, her cheeks rosy, her lips red as coral, her eyes of a rich blue, soft and sweet in their expression; her hands were small and white, her hair of a flaxen color, inclining to a golden hue, and was of great length."

Miss Chitwood was preparing a volume of poems for the press when her last illness overtook her. Under the supervision of George D. Prentice, who wrote an introduction for it, that volume has since been published\* for the benefit of her mother, who resides at Mt. Carmel, Indiana.

### THE TWO POEMS.

"I WILL sing," thus said a poet;  
 "I will weave a lay for fame;"  
 And his dark eye flashed and sparkled,  
 And his pale cheek flushed with flame;  
 While with quick, impatient fingers,  
 And with pale lips half apart,  
 Did he wake the lyre to wailings,  
 Groanings from a tortured heart.

Then he sang a gorgeous poem,  
 Like a kingly diadem;  
 Every line was like a jewel,  
 Every word was like a gem;  
 And he cast it, smiling proudly,  
 On the world's deceitful sea,  
 Saying, as it floated onward,  
 "Fame, oh! bring fame back to me."

On it went, that gorgeous poem,  
 As the blue waves swept apart;  
 Captivating but the fancy—  
 Never speaking to the heart;  
 For to those who paused to listen,  
 The low dirge within its breast  
 Gave it nothing but wild yearnings,  
 Sadness, bitterness, unrest.  
 But it twined the poet's forehead  
 With a laurel wreath of flame;

He did reap what he had planted,  
 A rich harvesting of fame.

"I will sing," thus said a poet;  
 "I will sing a lay for Love."  
 Meekly were her dark eyes lifted  
 To the quiet stars above;  
 Then there came a dear good angel,  
 And her white wings o'er her press'd,  
 Tuning to a low, sweet music  
 Every pulse within her breast.

Then with dreamy eyes and misty,  
 And with red lip half apart,  
 Wove she into words and stanzas  
 The emotions of her heart.  
 "Go," she said, "thou little poem,  
 Go abroad like Noah's dove—  
 Breathe to every heart a blessing,  
 Bring me love! oh, bring me love!"

Lightly went the little poem,  
 Gladly on its mission sweet,  
 Like a wave of wondrous beauty,  
 Singing at the sailor's feet;  
 Like a green tree in the desert,  
 Like a cooling water-brook,  
 Like a lily by a river,  
 Like a violet in a nook.

\* Poems. By M. Louisa Chitwood—selected and prefaced by G. D. Prentice. Cincinnati: Moore, Wiltach, Keys & Co., 1857. 12mo. pp. 288.

Oh! like all things bright and joyous,  
 Was that simple, earnest lay,  
 And of love a plenteous harvest,  
 Shed about the poet's way.  
 Knelt she in the golden twilight,  
 With the dews upon her hair,  
 And with tearful eyes to heaven,  
 Breathed her thankfulness in prayer.

"If a pilgrim hath been shadowed  
 By the tree that I have nursed;  
 If a cup of clear cold water  
 I have raised to lips athirst;  
 If I've planted one sweet flower  
 By an else too barren way;  
 If I've whispered in the midnight  
 One sweet word to tell of day;

"If in one poor bleeding bosom  
 I a woe-swept chord have stilled;  
 If a dark and restless spirit  
 I with hope of heaven have filled;  
 If I've made for life's hard battle  
 One faint heart grow brave and strong;—  
 Then, my God, I thank thee, bless thee,  
 For the precious gift of song."

#### THE GRAVES OF THE FLOWERS.

THE woods are full of tiny graves,  
 The sweet graves of the flowers,  
 That sprang in every sheltered nook,  
 Amid the Spring-time hours.  
 The buttercup lies on the slope  
 Where first the sunlight fell;  
 The violet sleeps beside the rill,  
 The daisy in the dell.

Upon no stone is carved the name  
 Of April's children fair;  
 They perished when the sky was bright,  
 And gentle was the air.  
 To the soft kisses of the breeze  
 They held, half-trembling, up,

Full many a small transparent urn  
 And honey-laden cup.

But when the roses budded out,  
 In summer's balmy hours,  
 No little mound was made to tell  
 Where slept the gentle flowers.  
 Those early flowers—they seem to me  
 Like little children sweet,  
 Who smile a moment on our path,  
 Then perish at our feet.

We know they cannot linger, e'en  
 In love's most fond embrace;  
 We see the mark of Paradise  
 Meek shining from their face;  
 And soon their tiny graves are made,  
 But years go circling by,  
 And not a stone can tell us where  
 The little children lie.

But some are sleeping on the hill,  
 Beneath the emerald grass,  
 Where gay birds soaring to the sky,  
 Pause singing as they pass;  
 And many in the church-yard sleep,  
 And many in the dell,  
 And many near the cottage homes  
 Of those who loved them well.

Oh, many an Indian baby lies  
 In forest old and grand;  
 Its rustic playthings fallen from  
 The mouldering little hand;  
 And flowers have sprung, and flowers have  
 died,  
 Upon its silent breast;—  
 Their nameless graves are side by side:  
 None mark them as they rest.

Yet, in each grassy, humble mound,  
 Where sleeping childhood lies,  
 A bud is bursting into bloom—  
 A blossom for the skies.  
 But, ah! the flowers, the April flowers!  
 Their graves are small and low;  
 We know they lie in wood-land bowers,  
 And more we cannot know.



## THE SEAMSTRESS.

A DIRGE, and an open grave,  
 A coffin upon the bier;  
 Then the clay fell over the care-worn  
 breast,  
 And a form went down to its place of rest,  
 Like a weary bird to her evening nest,  
 In the tall trees waving near.

She had struggled long with life,  
 Long with her weight of woe,  
 Till her eyes were dim with their flood of  
 tears,  
 Till her breast was sick with its hopes and  
 fears;  
 She had struggled on through weary years,  
 Till the sands of life were low.

She had toiled from the early morn,  
 When over the sleeping earth  
 The clear bright rays of the sunlight fell  
 Over the city, forest and dell;  
 And music woke like a fairy bell,  
 With a tremulous sound of mirth:

Till the golden sun was set,  
 And the changing day gone by,  
 And the stars shone forth like diamonds  
 bright  
 Set in the jeweled crown of Night;  
 And the moon pour'd forth her flood of  
 light  
 From the far-off azure sky:

Till her rounded cheek grew pale,  
 With her weary, toilsome lot;  
 No friends were near, with their fond  
 caress,  
 To speak kind words, to soothe and bless;  
 But she struggled on in her loneliness,  
 Unnoticed and forgot.

Like a fettered bird long caged,  
 Which is at length released,

Her soul flew forth from its cage of clay  
 Into the fields of light and day,  
 Where her spirit knows no more decay,  
 But all shall whisper peace.

They have placed her in the tomb;  
 None shed a sorrowing tear;  
 The busy world will go plodding on;  
 The night shall come, and the morning  
 dawn

For long, long years, yet the spirit gone,  
 No more shall suffer here.

## BOW TO NONE BUT GOD.

TURN thy face to the sunshine!  
 Let nothing cast thee down,  
 While truth upon thy forehead  
 Rests blazing like a crown.  
 Look up! nor fear, nor falter,  
 Though a monarch press the sod—  
 Soar upward like an eagle,  
 And bow to none but God!

Cringe not to Wealth's proud children,  
 Though robed in garments fine—  
 Give not an inch! the pathway  
 Is theirs not more than thine;  
 Let thy stern eye confront them,  
 Bearer of hoe or hod,  
 Onward and upward, ever  
 Bow thou to none but God!

Look up! be brave and steadfast,  
 Press onward to thy goal;  
 Art thou not the possessor  
 Of an immortal soul?  
 Soul bought by throes of anguish,  
 In the garden where He trod—  
 Soul, costly as a monarch's:  
 Bow thou to none but God!

Shall thy cheek flush with crimson  
 Before the world-called great?

Wilt thou fawn meekly, humbly  
 To that thy heart must hate?  
 Wilt thou bow to the oppressor  
 With courtly beck and nod?  
 No! stand like some strong mountain,  
 And bow to none but God!

Onward! let slander's arrows  
 Pass by in silent scorn;  
 Let malice die in darkness,  
 It was in darkness born;  
 Let Falsehood perish writhing  
 'Neath Truth's unsparing rod,  
 She is the best avenger:  
 Bow thou to none but God!

Onward! and plant thy harvest,  
 Whate'er the world may say;  
 No serpent's hiss beguile thee  
 A moment from thy way.  
 If the way be very humble  
 O'er which thy feet have trod,  
 Go on, with soul unbending,  
 And bow to none but God!

No, never! while thy bosom  
 Has a heart-throb within,  
 Let thy free tongue be silent  
 When the rich and mighty sin.  
 Look up! nor fear nor falter,  
 Though a monarch press the sod;  
 He is but man, weak, erring:  
 Bow thou to none but God!

---

SERENADE.

THE breeze is singing softly  
 To the young bird on the tree;  
 And if the breeze is singing,  
 Shall not I sing to thee,  
Jennie, darling?  
 Shall not I sing to thee?

The humble flower is looking  
 Toward the evening star,

As I look to thee, my dearest,  
 And worship from afar,  
Jennie, darling—  
 And worship from afar.

Perhaps thy dark brown lashes  
 Lie softly on thy cheek;  
 Then let thy spirit listen,  
 And hear me as I speak,  
Jennie, darling—  
 And hear me as I speak.

Oh! let me, let me love thee,  
 And worship from afar;  
 For thou art far above me  
 As yonder beauteous star,  
Jennie, darling—  
 As yonder beauteous star.

And let me pour my spirit  
 In one deep song to thee;  
 Give but one glance, one token  
 My talisman to be,  
Jennie, darling—  
 My talisman to be.

She hears! she smiles! my spirit  
 Soars like a bird afar!  
 I half forget the distance  
 Between me and the star,  
Jennie, darling—  
 Between me and the star.

Good-night!—or is it morning?  
 The landscape looks so bright,  
 Or is it those dear glances  
 Emitting glorious light,  
Jennie, darling?  
 My soul is bathed in light.

---

THAT LITTLE HAND.

HIS little hand, so frail and fair!  
 I held it when he died,  
 As, with an agonizing prayer,  
 I knelt me by his side.

And when the storm-clouds o'er me rise,  
 Nor light comes with the day,  
 That little hand is o'er mine eyes,  
 To wipe their mists away.

Oh, death is not forgetfulness!  
 It is not utter loss:  
 Our dear ones do not love us less  
 When they the death-gulf cross.

Oh, thou sweet cherub—gentle dove,  
 From storms forever flown,  
 Let thy light spirit-hand of love  
 Forever clasp mine own.

#### THE ROBIN'S SONG.

I HEAR a robin singing  
 Out in the Autumn rain;  
 My soul its way is winging  
 To childhood's time again;  
 I hear the south winds blowing,  
 The rush of the harvest mowing,  
 And the voice of the river flowing,  
 Where lilies lived and died;  
 I rest beneath the shadow  
 Of the aspen in the meadow,  
 With no hope crucified.

And now his song is over,  
 I hear the falling rain,  
 But I seem to smell the clover  
 With honeyed lips again;  
 And locks the world hath braided,  
 And eyes the tomb hath shaded,  
 Come back undimmed, unfaded,  
 To my glad heart once more;  
 And all the sky is lighter,  
 And all the world is brighter,  
 Until my dream is o'er.

Oh, frail ties, fair and golden,  
 That bind us to the past—  
 Oh, dreams when hours the olden  
 Seem all come back at last;

Slight are the spells that take us  
 To sweetest thoughts, and wake us  
 From heartless things that make us  
 Of sordid life the slaves;  
 And through the world's rough bustle  
 There come the rush and rustle  
 Of angel-wings, like waves.

#### THE TWO VOICES.

"THE way is rough, the rocks are bare,  
 How can my bleeding footsteps cross?"—

"Courage! faint heart, do not despair,  
 The rocks are dotted o'er with moss."

"The way is dark, and lone and far,  
 The mists of gloom around me rise."—

"Look through thy tears, behold a star  
 Soft shining on the tranquil skies."

"The way is desolate, I know  
 Not where to turn—afraid, alone."—

"Have faith, a hand as pure as snow,  
 Is waiting to receive thine own."

"The way is sad, the tones that thrilled  
 My heart, come to my ears no more."—

"Go on in hope; they are but stilled,  
 That thou mayst seek them gone before."

"The way is cheerless: ah, my path  
 Bears more of woe than others feel."—

"Not so, the smiles another hath  
 A secret canker oft conceal."

"The way is fearful! ah, the stream  
 Is dark, by fears my heart is riven."—

"Courage one moment, yonder gleam  
 The jasper gates of rest and heaven."



## WILLIAM WALLACE HARNEY.

---

WILLIAM WALLACE HARNEY was born on the twentieth of June, in the year 1832, at Bloomington, Indiana, where his father resided as Professor of Mathematics in the Indiana University. His parents were John H. Harney and Martha Wallace Harney, and both are still living in Jefferson county, Kentucky. His father is widely known as one of the most profound scholars in the West, as the author of several standard works on mathematics, and as the editor of the *Louisville Daily Democrat*, wielding a wide and powerful influence in politics. Mr. Harney removed to Kentucky when William was about five years of age, and his life has been spent in an atmosphere of learning and refinement. After the preliminary training, William Wallace Harney entered Louisville College, where his education was mostly obtained. He did not graduate, following the advice of his father to be always ready for an examination to attain a diploma. His education was perfected under the tuition of Noble Butler, and N. P. Peabody. He taught school in Louisville for some years, and was elected Principal of the High School, which he conducted with signal ability for two years. He was called, upon the establishment of the State Normal School, to a professorship, which he filled, with eminent credit to himself, until the downfall of the school. He then began the practice of his profession, law, in Louisville, until the opening of the gubernatorial canvass of 1859, when he became connected with the editorial department of the *Louisville Daily Democrat*, in which position he has remained, except at brief intervals, ever since. During several years, Mr. Harney was a frequent contributor of poetry to the *Louisville Journal*, George D. Prentice awarding his poems high merit. He contributed also to the *Democrat*, and several other papers. These poetic efforts have not been numerous, but varied and entirely successful, as the abundant encomiums awarded them, together with their general popularity, will bear witness. Mr. Harney possesses fine scholarship, a correct and cultivated taste, with extraordinary versatility of talent, a logical mind, and great force of character. He has made a lasting impression upon the public mind in Kentucky as an able political writer, and as a genial and brilliant wit. The absorbing character of his duties as a journalist has not left him that leisure for the cultivation of his reputation as a poet, that his friends could wish, and the pure spring of Helicon has been neglected for the dirty pool of politics.

---

## THE STAB.

On the road, the lonely road,  
 Under the cold white moon,  
 Under the ragged trees he strode;  
 He whistled and shifted his weary load—  
 Whistled a foolish tune.

There was a step timed with his own,  
 A figure that stooped and bowed—  
 A cold, white blade that gleamed and  
 shone,  
 Like a splinter of daylight downward  
 thrown—  
 And the moon went behind a cloud.

But the moon came out so broad and good,  
 The barn fowl woke and crowed;  
 Then roughed his feathers in drowsy mood,  
 And the brown owl called to his mate in  
 the wood,  
 That a dead man lay on the road.

## THE BURIED HOPE.

FOLD down its little baby hands—  
 This was a hope you had of old;  
 Fillet the brow with rosy bands,  
 And kiss its locks of shining gold.  
 Somewhere within the reach of years,  
 Another hope may come, like this;  
 But this poor babe is gone, in tears,  
 With thin white lips, cold to thy kiss.

In Summer, a little heap of flowers,  
 In Winter, a little drift of snow,  
 And this is all, through all the hours,  
 Of the promised, perished long ago.  
 So every heart has one dear grave,  
 Close hidden under its joy or care,  
 Till o'er it the gusts of memory wave,  
 And leave the little head-stone bare.

## THE SUICIDE.

THE night was cold, the wind was chill,  
 The very air seemed frozen still,  
 And snowy caps lay on the hill,  
 In pure and spotless white;  
 The icy stars lay on the sky;  
 The frozen moon went sailing by,  
 With baleful, livid light.

The leafless tree, with whitened limb  
 Stood, like a specter lean and grim,  
 Upon the darkened river's brim,  
 A moveless sentinel!  
 And waters turbulent and vast,  
 Went swiftly boiling, eddying past,  
 Adown the inky swell.

The twigs with tracery of white,  
 And tapestry of curtained night,  
 With fringe of strange, phosphoric light,  
 Bowed idly to the moon;  
 Anon, across the silent wood,  
 The owl would break the solitude  
 With wild and awful tune!

No hurrying wheel or beating tread  
 Disturbed the sleeper in his bed,  
 But earth and all on earth seemed dead,  
 And frozen in their graves;  
 The moon seemed that All-Seeing eye,  
 That watched the waters whirling by  
 In black and silent waves.

Near where the wrinkled waters fell,  
 A woman—oh! such tales to tell—  
 Lay, like a frozen Christabel,  
 Upon the river's brim.  
 Ah! was it so? or had I dreamed?  
 Yet so I saw, or so it seemed,  
 By that cold light and dim.

And fearfully I drew a-nigh,  
 With opened lip, and staring eye,  
 And trembling limbs—I knew not why—  
 Unto the darkened spot,

Half-willing to advance, or flee  
The thing that lay so silently,  
And moved or muttered not.

A down upon the river's bank,  
With raven hair, the tresses dank,  
A corse the yawning waters drank,  
To cast upon the shore;  
The placid features, cold and still,  
The pallid lip and bosom chill  
Lay washing at the water's will,  
And speechless evermore.

An ivory arm of purest white  
Was swinging with the water's might,  
And swaying slowly left and right,  
As if the pulse was there;  
The eyes were closed upon the cheek,  
And one white arm was folded meek  
Upon the bosom fair.

And raven shreds were tangled in  
Among the fingers long and thin,  
As rent by grief, or chance, or sin,  
In moments of distress;  
The garments, as in hours of trust,  
Were rent from off the icy bust,  
That gleamed in loveliness.

I, kneeling by that lovely face,  
And gazing, vainly sought to trace  
Her name, her station, or her place,  
But all in vain at last;—  
But hark! what sounds are those I  
meet?  
'Tis hurrying, clambering, stealing feet  
That fearfully go past.

A wave, much larger than the rest,  
Came rolling o'er that lovely breast,  
And seizing it from out my quest,  
It bore it down the tide;  
But was not that a horrid dream,  
That thrilling, shrilly, piercing scream  
That started from my side?

I turned, but naught of earth was there,  
Nor specter from the church-yard lair,  
Nor creature dark, nor foul, nor fair,  
Nor living thing, nor dead;  
But all was silent, still, and deep,  
As are forms that lie in sleep,  
Within their narrow bed.

#### THE OLD MILL.

LIVE and die, live and die,  
And all the weary, weary years go by,  
And the quaint Old Mill stands still;  
The sun-mixed shade, like a spotted snake,  
Lies half-hidden in the bosky brake,  
And half across the rill.

The Summer comes, and the Winter comes,  
And the flower blooms, and the striped bee  
hums,  
And the Old Mill stands in the sun;  
The lichen hangs from the walls aloof,  
And the rusty nails from the ragged roof  
Drop daily, one by one.

The long grass grows in the shady pool,  
Where the cattle used to come to cool,  
And the rotting wheel stands still;  
The gray owl winks in the granary loft,  
And the sly rat slinks, with a pit-pat soft,  
From the hopper of the quaint Old Mill.

The mill-wheel clicked, and the mill-wheel  
clacked,  
And the groaning grooves once creaked  
and cracked,  
And the children came and played;  
The lazy team, in the days of yore,  
Munched their fodder at the Old Mill door,  
Or drowsed in its grateful shade.

But the good-wife died, and the miller died,  
And the children all went far and wide  
From the play-ground by the dam;



Their marble-ring is grass o'ergrown  
As the mossy foot of the old grave-stone,  
Where the old folks sleep so calm.

But the miller's son, in the city thick,  
Dreams that he hears the Old Mill click,  
And sees the wheel go round ;  
And the miller's daughter, through her  
half-shut eyes,  
Sees the miller in his dusty guise,  
And the place where the corn was ground.

#### JIMMY'S WOOING.

THE wind came blowing out of the West,  
And Jimmy mowed the hay ;  
The wind came blowing out of the West :  
It stirred the green leaves out of their  
rest,  
And rocked the blue-bird up in his nest,  
As Jimmy mowed the hay.

The swallows skimmed along the ground,  
And Jimmy mowed the hay ;  
The swallows skimmed along the ground,  
And rustling leaves made a pleasant sound,  
Like children babbling all around—  
As Jimmy mowed the hay.

Milly came with her bucket by,  
And Jimmy mowed the hay ;  
Milly came with her bucket by,  
With wee light foot, so trim and sly,  
And sunburnt cheek and laughing eye—  
And Jimmy mowed the hay.

A rustic Ruth, in linsey gown—  
And Jimmy mowed the hay ;

A rustic Ruth, in linsey gown,  
He watched her soft cheeks' changing  
brown,  
And the long dark lash that trembled down,  
Whenever he looked that way.

Oh ! Milly's heart was good as gold,  
And Jimmy mowed the hay ;  
Oh ! Milly's heart was good as gold ;  
But Jimmy thought her shy and cold,  
And more he thought than e'er he told,  
As Jimmy mowed the hay.

The rain came pattering down amain,  
And Jimmy mowed the hay ;  
The rain came pattering down amain ;  
And, under the thatch of the laden wain,  
Jimmy and Milly, a cunning twain,  
Sat sheltered by the hay.

The merry rain-drops hurried in  
Under the thatch of hay ;  
The merry rain-drops hurried in,  
And laughed and prattled in a din,  
Over that which they saw within,  
Under the thatch of hay.

For Milly nestled to Jimmy's breast,  
Under the thatch of hay ;  
For Milly nestled to Jimmy's breast,  
Like a wild bird fluttering to its nest ;  
And then I'll swear she looked her best  
Under the thatch of hay.

And when the sun came laughing out,  
Over the ruined hay—  
And when the sun came laughing out,  
Milly had ceased to pet and pout,  
And twittering birds began to shout,  
As if for a wedding-day.

## LEWIS JAMES BATES.

---

L. JAMES BATES, who was born at Caatskill, New York, September twenty-second, 1832, but who has passed all his active life in the Mississippi Valley, is one of the most promising young poets of the West, who can set type as well as indite rhymes. Mr. Bates's poems have been published chiefly in the *Grand River Eagle*, Grand Rapids, Michigan, but he contributed to *Putnam's Monthly*, and writes for the *Knickerbocker*, New York. He is the author of several parodies, which exhibit a keen sense of what is humorous. Mr. Bates has been connected with the editorial department of the *Grand River Eagle*, and of the *State Journal* at Madison, Wisconsin. He now resides at Grand Rapids.

---

### THE BRIDAL.

FAIRER than the spotless white,  
At the nightly hour of noon,  
Of the blended northern light,  
And the gentle harvest-moon—  
Sweeter than some angel-dream,  
Such as infant-smiles express—  
Maiden of the poet's theme,  
Thou wert all that love could bless.

In the morning of her hair,  
Rippling gold on banks of snow,  
Rose and fell, as waves of air  
In the dawning float and flow.  
In the sunshine of her eyes,  
Wheresoe'er her glances roam,  
Danced the dainty summer-flies,  
Deeming June at last had come.

Than the beauty of her soul  
Seraph-joys were grosser even,  
Blending in delicious whole  
Half of earth and half of heaven.  
But one shadow dared abide  
In the glory of her home—

Formed so for an angel-bride,  
Feared we lest the groom should come.

One alone, with lover's eye,  
Watching at the early dawn,  
Saw the angel-presence nigh—  
Heard his footstep o'er the lawn.  
Ah, what torture racked his brain,  
As the footfall plainer grew,  
For all human love was vain  
Where an angel deigned to woo.

Robed in pure and spotless white,  
Smiled she as the day drew on,  
Waiting for the set of night,  
When her lord should claim his own.  
One by one the hours depart—  
One by one the footfalls grow  
Nearer to her drooping heart—  
Nearer to her breast of snow.

When at last the eve had come,  
And the man of God was there,  
Came the groom to bear her home,  
With a blessing and a prayer.  
As the parting light of day  
Mingles with the shades of even,  
Melted thus our love away,  
Half to earth and half to heaven.

## THE MEADOW BROOK.

FROM the west window, look !  
 Yon waving line of green  
 Marks where the meadow brook  
 Windeth its way unseen :—  
 Windeth its way unseen  
 Under the willows :  
 All the sweet flowers between  
 Drink of its billows.

Silent and still it flows,  
 So little space it hath ;  
 But the sweet meadow rose  
 Brightens along its path :  
 Brightens along its path  
 Under the willows,  
 To the dark lake whose wrath  
 Stays its bright billows.

Rill of the humble soul,  
 Though no proud multitude  
 Mark where thy waters roll,  
 By their green line of good—  
 By their green line of good—  
 Roses and willows  
 Bloom o'er thy life's small flood  
 Far down its billows.

Rill of the loving heart,  
 By thy bright fringe of green  
 Telling us where thou art  
 Winding thy way unseen—  
 Winding thy way unseen  
 Under life's willows,  
 All the sweet flowers between  
 Drink of thy billows.

Silent and still thy flow  
 (Love needs but little room) ;

Yet, where thy waters go,  
 Ah ! how the roses bloom !  
 Ah ! how the roses bloom !  
 Roses and willows !  
 Till the dark lake of doom  
 Stills thy sweet billows.

## THE HAPPY YEAR.

ONE morn—I do remember well—  
 It rained—'twas on a New-Year's day—  
 Methought the tears of angels fell  
 On all the seasons passed away.

What glimmer of millennial light  
 Has lit the roadway trod in gloom ?  
 The world reels blindly through the night,  
 The "Happy Year" may never come.

Our days have fallen on evil times ;  
 Our highest are our basest men ;  
 The blood of mediæval crimes  
 Drips from our garments now, as then.

Out of that deep, how little rise :  
 Out of that darkness what faint spark  
 Has shown, to cheer the longing eyes  
 Weary of watching through the dark ?

What star has touched the zenith yet ;  
 Has passed the dim, meridian line,  
 The seal on morning's brow to set,  
 And quicken error's slow decline ?

Weary of questioning the night,  
 I looked into the storm, and lo !  
 The blackness of the earth was white !  
 The falling rain had changed to snow !



## MARY R. WHITTLESEY.

---

MARY ROBBINS WHITTLESEY was born at Elyria, Lorain county, Ohio, in 1832, and is the daughter of the late Frederick Whittlesey. She now resides at Cleveland, with her mother. Her poetry has appeared chiefly in the *Ohio Farmer*, to which journal she has contributed several poems of great merit. Her verse betrays her careful intellectual culture, and is full of fine poetic sensibility (another word for genius), which will hereafter develop itself in forms of greater originality. The poems here printed do not indicate the range of the poet's thought, but are in her best manner.

---

### HEMLOCK HOLLOW.

UNDER these hemlocks no blossoms grow,  
And the black banks slope to the stream  
below,  
That is blacker still, and sluggish, and  
slow ;  
For even in summer the sun shines not  
Thro' the drooping boughs of this dreary  
spot ;  
And the mill-wheel mouldered years ago,  
And the mill-stream's current is running  
low.

Here, in October, the icicles gleam,  
Hanging their fringes from yonder beam,  
Over the sullen and silent stream ;  
And some who in summer-dawns have  
crossed  
Yonder bridge, have seen it white with  
frost ;  
And the mill-wheel mouldered years ago,  
And the mill-stream's current is running  
low.

A weird and somber silence broods,  
Morning and noon, in these hemlock  
woods,

Where never a singing-bird intrudes ;  
And the only sound, when the night falls  
cool,  
Is the frogs' dull croak from yon stagnant  
pool ;  
For the mill-wheel mouldered years ago,  
And the mill-stream's current is running  
low.

---

### THE WOODMAN'S AX.

BENEATH the forest's roof of green,  
A few pale, scentless blossoms lean,  
With straggling tufts of moss between.  
The woodman's ax strikes sure, tho' slow ;  
"Alas ! for glory lying low ;—  
Alas ! their like will never grow."

So mourn we, muttering : "Woe betide  
The cruel, cruel hand that plied  
The ax which felled the forest's pride !"

The years glide on in sun and shade—  
Forgotten lies the forest glade,  
Where often, once, our footsteps strayed ;

Till, in some careless hour, we come  
Upon a patch of sunny bloom,  
Deep in the forest's heart of gloom,

And pause, in sudden, quick delight,  
To wonder how these blossoms bright  
So long have hidden from our sight.

The woodman's ax let sunlight in,  
Where pale and scentless flowers did lean,  
With straggling tufts of moss between;

And lo! this garden full of bloom,  
Where humming-birds and wild bees hum,  
Deep in the forest's heart of gloom.

There is no loss without its gain,  
And blessings lurk in all our pain,  
Or we have lived our life in vain.

That seems a cruel hand to us,  
Which lays our joys low in the dust—  
We bow beneath it—for we must,

But, in good time we come to know  
That hand let sunshine in below,  
Where lowly gifts, like flowers, might grow.

Content, and sweet humility,  
And patient trust, and charity,  
The blossoms of adversity.

Oh! mourners! weary of life's pain,  
Take heart! thro' grief we joy attain—  
There is no loss without its gain.

#### JULIETTE.

JUST fourteen, as slim and straight  
As the poplar by the gate;  
Eyes as black, and bright, and fearless  
As some wild things, pretty, peerless  
Juliette!

Short, black hair, too straight to curl,  
Though it has a little twirl;  
Pouting lips, and nose *retroussé*,  
She is no meek, simple Lucy—  
Juliette.

Where she sits, she seems to me  
Like a wild bird, or a bee,  
Pausing in her flight a minute,  
Only freshly to begin it—  
Juliette.

When she walks, no Indian queen  
Wears a prouder, statelier mien;  
Stepping o'er the grass so lightly,  
With a tread both proud and sprightly,  
Juliette.

In the glances of her eye,  
Proud, defiant, though so shy,  
Speaks a spirit, keen, sarcastic,  
Matching with that step elastic—  
Juliette

Juliette, take care!—take care!—  
Men, of girls like you, beware;  
Tho' you're young, and bright, and pretty,  
They'll not love you, if you're witty,  
Juliette.

If you walk with such an air;  
Red lips pouting, "I don't care;"  
Bright eyes saying, "I'll not fear you,  
I'll not worship, nor revere you,  
Stupid men!"

All unconscious, though you be,  
Of that dash of mockery,  
Every look and gesture show it,  
And some time I know you'll rue it,  
Juliette.

Only fourteen, Juliette!—  
Time to mend those sad ways yet;  
Train those eyes to meek demureness:  
Gentle glances are most sure, Miss  
Juliette.

Teach those lips no more to curl,  
Or they'll leave you, saucy girl,  
Your bright eyes, and red lips juicy,  
For some humble, blue-eyed Lucy—

Juliette.

Yet I love you, as you are,  
Bright and sparkling, like a star,  
With those shy, proud ways, concealing  
Worlds of deep and tender feeling,

Juliette.

---

NOT YET.

I SEE the mists slow-rising from the river  
meadows,  
The ghostly mists that soon will wrap  
me round;  
I hear the moths flit through the twilight  
shadows  
Of yonder room—a ghostly, haunting  
sound.

And this is all—no echo of the voices  
That talked with mine in twilights long  
gone by;  
No shadowy gleams from well-remembered  
faces  
Turned upward to the starry evening  
sky.

Come, mists, slow-rising from yon sleeping  
river,  
Close wrap me in your cold and pallid  
arms!  
They are not colder than the bosoms stilled  
forever,  
Not paler than those still and shrouded  
forms.

And yet, not thus, I know, would they em-  
brace me,

If in the spirit they should come to-  
night,

After these long, long years, once more to  
face me,

With brows all radiant with celestial  
light.

Come, friend, whose pure and high, yet  
loving spirit,

Once called these hill-sides home, and me  
thy friend,

Come near me as of old—I should not  
fear it—

I know thy tenderness could never end.

And he, so early called from earth to meet  
thee,

He with folded arms, and lofty mien,

Whose soul was hidden from us; come and  
greet me,

My childhood's friends, so long unheard,  
unseen!

I feel the mists close round me creeping,  
creeping;

I hear the moths flit in yon darkened  
room;

But this is all, though spirits may be  
keeping

Their solemn trysting 'mid the gathering  
gloom.

Not yet, not yet may we three meet, tho'  
meadow,

And sloping hill-side, where the wild  
flowers blow,

And orchard dark all day with slumbering  
shadow,

Still with their haunting presence over-  
flow.

---



## BENJAMIN S. PARKER.

---

BENJAMIN S. PARKER was born on the tenth of February, 1833, in Henry county, Indiana. He spent his boyhood and early manhood on a farm, enjoying common-school advantages for education.

Mr. Parker has written for the *State Journal*, at Indianapolis, and for other papers of his native State, a large number of pleasant poems, many of which are on subjects of Western interest.

---

### INDIAN GRAVES.

ALL along the winding river  
And adown the shady glen,  
On the hill and in the valley,  
Are the graves of dusky men.

We are garrulous intruders  
On the sacred burying grounds  
Of the Manitou's red children,  
And the builders of the mounds.

Here the powah and the sachem,  
Here the warrior and the maid,  
Sleeping in the dust we tread on,  
In the forests we invade,

Rest as calmly and as sweetly,  
As the mummied kings of old,  
Where Cyrene's marble city  
Guards their consecrated mould.

Through the woodland, through the  
meadow,  
As in silence oft I walk,  
Softly whispering on the breezes,  
Seems to come the red men's talk ;

Muttering low and very sweetly  
Of the good Great-Spirit's love,  
That descends like dews of evening,  
On His children, from above.

Still repeating from the prophets,  
And the sachems gray and old,  
Stories of the south-west Aiden,  
Curtained all around with gold :

Where the good and great Sowanna  
Calleth all His children home,  
Through the hunting grounds eternal,  
Free as summer winds to roam :

Singing wildest songs of wailing  
For the dead upon their way,  
On the four days' journey homeward  
To the realms of light and day :

Chanting soft and gentle measures,  
Lays of hope and songs of love,  
Now like shout of laughing waters,  
Now like cooing of the dove :

Then, anon, their feet make echo  
To the war song's fiendish howl,  
And revenge upon their features  
Sets his pandemonian scowl.

See! again, the smoke is curling  
From the friendly calumet,  
And the club of war is buried,  
And the star of slaughter set.

But alas ! imagination,  
Ever weaving dream on dream,

Soon forgets the buried red men  
For some more congenial theme.

But although their race is ended  
And forever over here,  
Let their virtues be remembered,  
While we fervently revere

All their ancient burial-places,  
Hill and valley, plain and glen;  
Honor every sacred relic  
Of that fading race of men.

Gitche-Manito has called them  
From the chase and war-path here,  
To the mystic land of spirits,  
In some undiscovered sphere.

In a land of light and glory,  
That no sachem's eye hath seen,  
Where the streams are golden rivers,  
And the forests ever green;

Where the winter-sun descending  
Sets the south-west sky aflame,  
Shall the Indian race be gathered  
In the great Sowahna's name.

#### ISADORE.

PUREST souls are sometimes given  
Into forms of slightest mould,  
Spirits that belong to heaven,  
As the lambkin to the fold,  
That no earthly love can stay  
From their native shore away.

Spirits very meek and lowly,  
Such as in the days to come,  
Singing praises to the Holy,  
In the glad millennium,  
Then shall tread the earth alone,  
Till a thousand years are gone.

Such a soul of rarest beauty,  
Oh! sweet Isadore, was thine,  
As along the path of duty  
Trode thy presence—half divine,  
Till from out the courts above,  
As a messenger of love,

When the starry lamps were swinging  
In the vaulted blue of night,  
Came an angel downward winging,  
On his pinions snowy white,  
And thy spirit bore away  
To the realms of endless day.

#### FREEDOM.

FREEDOM is the child of heaven,  
Mortal's priceless boon, God-given,  
Deathless as the human soul.  
All the ministers of evil,  
All the angels of the Devil,  
Despots that a space control,  
Cannot blind this foe to evil,  
Cannot blast it from the soul.

O! sing praise to God the giver  
Of this boon that lives forever,  
Nature, with thy heavenly voice!  
Sun that shineth in thy glory,  
Shout aloud great freedom's story,  
Till the distant spheres rejoice,  
Till the Earth, grown old and hoary,  
Shall make freedom's God its choice.

Hearken thou, O! fellow-mortal,  
Sitting in thy doom's sad portal,  
To the voices as they flow,  
How the starry beams that quiver,  
And the swiftly-flowing river,  
Shout for freedom as they go,  
Then arise, thank God the giver,  
And for freedom strike the blow.

## MARY A. SHORT.

---

MARY ASENATH SHORT, daughter of Daniel and Anne W. Short, was born at Haverhill, Massachusetts, in the summer of 1833. In 1850 she removed with her parents to Columbus, Ohio. Her first published poems were contributed to the *Weekly Ohio Statesman*, then conducted by Samuel Medary. She is well known as CULTIVATOR MARY, having frequently written over that signature for the *Ohio Cultivator*, and for "Grace Greenwood's" *Little Pilgrim*. Her later poems, published in *Arthur's Home Magazine* and *Beadle's Home Monthly*, have been signed FANNY TRUE. Miss Short is now a resident of Plymouth, Richland county, Ohio.

---

### ANOTHER YEAR.

LIKE a child by the sea-shore standing,  
Where the waves sweep up in their  
pride,  
I stand by the brink of the closing year,  
And watch its receding tide.

Whatever of good, whatever of wrong,  
To its dashing waves I have cast,  
Will return again, when the tide rolls in  
With the scroll of the mighty Past!

Remorseless waters! ye mock and play,  
Ye surge o'er many a wreck,  
O'er many a wreck of home and heart,  
As over a shattered deck.

But on, in the strength of its native pride,  
Sweeps the majestic sea;  
Bearing the years, with their records and  
deeds,  
To the shores of Eternity!

Shall we idly wander upon the strand?  
Shall we gather the shells that lay  
Rose-hued and pearl, amid the foam,  
Tossed up by the mocking spray?

Shall we heed the roar of the restless deep,  
While the waves roll up and recede,  
And the record they bear—a blank, per-  
chance,  
Or a wrong or unworthy deed?

A white-capped billow is nearing the shore,  
It is welcomed with hope and fear;  
And the name we read on its jeweled crest,  
Is the name of another year!

Then on the breast of the breaking wave,  
Rich tokens of good we'll cast,  
And they shall return, when the tide  
sweeps in,  
With the scroll of the mighty Past!

---

### GONE HOME.

"Dust to dust," the Preacher said,  
Above the form of the sleeping dead;  
"Ashes to ashes," let her be,  
Alone in her holy purity.

Folded the hands upon her breast,  
Mocking the semblance of dreamy rest;



The closed lips part no more with breath,  
All still in the awful hush of death.

Smooth the pillow beneath her head,  
Tenderly touch the beautiful dead;  
Who shall part the vail for thee,  
And reveal this strange death-mystery?

Sweetly humble, her life while here,  
Fitful with changing hope and fear;  
Silent and pure, she walked alone,  
Onward and upward to the Throne!

On through a world that was cold and vain,  
On through bitterness, grief and pain;  
Keeping her soul, 'mid trials and cares,  
Gentle and white with her trusting prayers.

She reached at last the Beautiful Gate,  
No need for the weary one to wait;—  
Her robes were such as the angels wear,—  
The Gate swung back, and she entered there!

#### LITTLE NELL WOOD.

"WHAT makes me so happy, so happy to-day?"

Cried little Nell Wood, looking up from her play;

The while a sweet wonderment beamed in her eyes,

As though 'twere a strange and delightful surprise

That her heart with such gladness and joy should be stirred,

And dance in her breast like a sweet singing bird!

She went to the window, and while the Spring air

Pushed back the bright waves of her soft, curling hair,

It brought ne'er a vision of meadow and trees,

Or roses or brooks, or sweet honey-bees—

She saw not her lamb as it fed by the door,

Or the kitten that played by her feet on the floor,

And pulling her dress in a sly coaxing way,

And pleadingly mewling, as much as to say—

"Come, Nelly, caress me, and join in my play!"

No, she saw none of these, for her thoughts were all bent

Down deep in her soul, with a wondering intent,

Searching out the bright sun whose beautiful ray,

Had made her life happy, so happy that day!

So happy—and still in her little vexed brain

She was pondering the question again and again,

As others have done, and oftentimes in vain,

Why earth was so bright, and her glad spirit thrilled

With kindness and love, and her gentle heart filled

With a melody new,—when perchance on the morrow,

The hours would darken with tintings of sorrow.

'Twas the first earnest thought of her little child-mind,

Still no impulse or cause for her joy could she find,

So the happy day passed in her innocent glee,

Till seated at night on her fond mother's knee,

In her little white robe, all prepared for her bed,

And the simple petition of prayer had been said,

The mother with tenderness clasped to her  
breast,  
And whispered to Nell, ere she laid her to  
rest,  
"When Freddy was naughty, and struck  
you this morn,  
You did not grow angry and strike in re-  
turn,  
But all the day long you've been gentle  
and mild,  
And made mother proud of so darling a  
child!"  
A beautiful light is in little Nell's eyes,  
A new thought has filled her with joyful  
surprise—  
"Now I know it," she cried, "it's all un-  
derstood,  
'Twas God made me happy, because I was  
good!"

'Tis thus we find wisdom, all pure, unde-  
filed,  
When God sends us truth, on the lips of a  
child.  
She has solved the great problem, sweet  
little Nell Wood,  
That the way to be happy is, first to be  
good!

#### APPRECIATION.

I ASK not for a kindly deed, ye should  
My name applaud;  
Give me no formal thanks or flatteries  
As meet reward.  
These cannot satisfy, when I have sought  
With sweet delight,

Through thy long absence, with a faithful  
heart,  
To do just right!

When I have made thy wishes all my own,  
And gently thought  
That thou wouldst look approvingly on  
what  
My hands had wrought;  
I ask that thou appreciate, and if  
'Tis fairly won,  
Grant me the blessing of a smile, and say,  
"It is well done!"

#### MAY.

BEAUTIFUL May,  
Like a child at play,  
Comes tripping along her joyous way,—  
Tripping along,  
With mirth and song,  
Laughing, loving May!

Wiping her tears,  
Soothing her fears,  
April no longer in shadow appears;  
May's soft hand  
Like a magic wand,  
Scattereth blessings all over the land.

The bright sun gleams,  
On hills and streams,  
There's a strange, new warmth in his  
glancing beams.  
Ah! blue-eyed May  
Is his bride to-day,  
Beautiful maiden, May!

## GEORGE W. CROWELL.

GEORGE W. CROWELL was born in the village of Bloomfield, Trumbull county, Ohio, in the year 1833. He assisted his father to till the soil until he was eighteen years of age. He then went to Cleveland and engaged in mercantile business, which he has since prosecuted with activity, giving only occasional attention to literature. Did he cultivate his poetical abilities as assiduously as he has pursued his business, he would occupy high rank among the poets of the West.

### OUR SIRES.

WHERE are our sires, our noble sires,  
Those men of toil and earnest thought,  
Who lit our sacred vestal fires,  
A heritage so dearly bought?

Who spurned the tyrants' deeds of wrong,  
And swept o'er wide expanse of sea,  
'Mid nature's wilds to battle long,  
And swell the armies of the free.

Their ax-strokes rang 'mid forests deep,  
Their cabins rose in every glade;  
With freedom wild, their pulses beat—  
Those fearless souls, the truly brave.

Our domains then, a wildering wild,  
Of savage haunt and tangled wood,  
Where roamed unfettered nature's child,  
And forests grand, in beauty stood.

They crossed our many flowing streams,  
They toiled o'er rugged mountains high,  
Where proud the Mississippi gleams,  
And where the Alleghanies lie.

They came, the aged and the youth,  
Still firmly bearing in their van

The sacred ark of living truth,  
To worship God, at peace with man.

They left to us a country free,  
Untrammelled by despotic hand,  
Of rivers vast and spreading sea,  
Of swelling hills and mountains grand.

And bright upon historic page,  
Enrolled their names shall ever shine  
With peerless luster, age on age,  
Through bright'ning realm of coming  
time.

### VENUS.

I LEAN upon my window-sill,  
And gaze up to the evening star,  
Which glows serenely calm and still,  
In purple distance there afar;  
Which hangs a golden urn of light  
Within the silent deepening West,  
And brighter gleams as shades of night  
Brood o'er a world's deep, pulseless rest.  
And earnest thoughts rise in my soul,  
As still I mark its onward way,



Where waves of light retreating roll  
 Along the dim confines of day.  
 Where pale and calm, yet stern it shines,  
 And leads the armies of the night,  
 Which sweep with long and glistening  
 lines,  
 Like bannered hosts of peerless might,  
 Along the pathway of the skies,  
 Adown the blue and gleaming arch,  
 Where day in fainting splendor flies  
 Before their grand triumphal march.

But yet shall she assert her might,  
 When through the gateway of the dawn  
 She rolls her crimson tides of light  
 O'er mountain waste and smiling lawn.  
 And thus, I thought, as ages wane,  
 How in the cycles vast of time  
 Successive souls shall rise and reign  
 In constellations there sublime.  
 And as the starry fields above  
 Melt in the golden haze of day,  
 Thus in the boundless realms of love  
 The stars of mind shall fade away.  
 Forever rising through the gloom,  
 Their endless columns onward pour,  
 The nations marching to the tomb,  
 They pass from earth for evermore.

And thus when with the solemn night  
 I see her armies grand and vast,  
 When Venus flames in splendor bright,  
 My soul steals down the ages past,  
 I see the star there brightly shine,  
 Chaldea's pilgrims' guiding gem,  
 The star which first with light divine  
 Hung o'er the vales of Bethlehem.  
 O child of Eve! O boon of life!  
 O hope unto my soul that's given!  
 I gaze from out the dust of strife,  
 From earth to thee, from thee to heaven.

### LOOK UP.

Look up! the future's all before!  
 There—let the past deep buried lie;  
 While life still nerves the arm to do,  
 Let hope yet fire the soul to try.

O bow not down before the blast,  
 But stand erectly, firm and strong;  
 And bravely meet opposing fate—  
 What though the struggle's fierce and long!

Yes, bare your arm, and raise your head,  
 And let your gaze be upward still;  
 The palm of victory lies before,  
 And you shall grasp it, if you will!

The world may seek to put you down;  
 But that the world can never do,  
 If, strong in conscious truth and right,  
 Your purpose firm, you firm pursue.

The men who've made a living mark,  
 And won a name which ne'er can die,  
 Have toiled through years of doubt and  
 gloom  
 Up to their immortality.

How bright the generative scroll,  
 Which marks the long descended line,  
 That bore the sacred ark of truth  
 Adown the dusky slopes of time!

They've often on the scaffold's deck,  
 And often in the lonely cell,  
 Maintained the dignity of right,  
 And triumphed over earth and hell.

O fainting soul, fresh courage take,  
 While deeds like these immortal shine;  
 If thou wilt struggle to the end,  
 The victory must and will be thine.

And in that toil each drop of sweat  
 Shall flash a jewel in thy crown;  
 The world may strew your path with thorns,  
 But it can never put you down!

## CARRIE S. HIBBARD.

THERE is a beautiful tenderness in all the poems that I have seen from the pen of "Mabel St. Clair," which must already have endeared her to many hearts that have "loved and lost." For me, there is overmuch odor of graves and coffin-varnish in her verse; she seems to have gathered nearly all her flowers from a place of tombs. But she has a genuine poetic feeling, and a rare felicity of expression, that counterbalance her funereal tendency, and her occasional want of art. The excellencies and faults of her poetry are too obvious for comment. She always seems to "look into her heart and write."

Miss Hibbard was born at Millefield, Athens county, Ohio, in 1833, and now resides at Spring Hill, Fulton county. Under the *nom de plume*, "Mabel St. Clair," she has contributed to the *Ohio State Journal*, *Toledo Blade*, and *Athens Messenger*.

### COUSIN MILLIE.

"I'd be a butterfly, I'd be a butterfly"—

Gaily sang out cousin Millie, one day,  
As wildly we danced 'neath the broken-  
limbed russet tree,

Long years ago, one mid-summer, at play.

Up went her arms, with their bands of soft  
ribbon,

Down came the curls o'er her shoulders  
of snow,

Trip went her feet to her lip keeping mu-  
sic,

Now joyous and gushing, now plaintive  
and low.

I kissed the red lips ere they paused in  
their singing,

I pushed back the curls from her sunny  
white brow;

And up from my heart came the words  
that I uttered,

"Why, Millie, you're almost a butterfly  
now."

Many long years have gone by since that  
summer,

Years that have burdened those shoul-  
ders with care;

Years that have hushed the glad song of  
that morning,

And wrung from those lips the deep wail  
of despair.

Oh when I meet her in emblems of mourn-  
ing,

And look on the shadows that cloud her  
sweet brow,

My heart faintly echoes the song of that  
morning—

Ah! Millie, you'd be a sad butterfly now!

But when o'er her heart the pale hands  
shall be folded,

When from her brow the damp locks  
put away,

The beauty He'll give her in mansions of  
glory,

Shall not—like the butterfly's—be for a  
day.

## THE OLD DOOR-STONE.

HALF hidden there in rustling leaves,  
 With velvet moss o'ergrown,  
 Dark with the shade the willow weaves,  
 Deep lies the old door-stone;  
 I sometimes fancy 'tis peopled still,  
 That old house over the way—  
 Fancy it echoes the joyous shout  
 Of children merry at play.

Each room has a voice that I love to hear,  
 Each haunt where our feet have trod—  
 Though some that walked beside me there  
 Are resting now under the sod.  
 The grass that grew by the garden wall  
 Was parted aside one day,  
 To lay down our Abbie, the dearest of all,  
 To sleep 'neath the shadow for aye.

And when sweet Minnie went a bride,  
 Crowned with our hopes and prayers;  
 We smiled adieu, but the old door-stone  
 Was spattered thick with tears.  
 And o'er it, too, our Charley passed,  
 But he'll never cross it more,  
 For the ocean wave sweeps over him now,  
 A thousand leagues from shore.

And I mind me too, when the old door-stone  
 Bore prints of the baby's feet;  
 When she came to us at dewy eve,  
 With pinks and violets sweet.  
 Ah, had she lived to bear her part  
 In the warfare of after-years,  
 I fear that both her eyes and heart  
 Would have sometimes filled with tears.

We may seek for other and fairer homes,  
 But dearest, I know, and best,  
 Will be the one whose hallowed rooms  
 Our feet in childhood press'd.  
 Be this my prayer—may He guide us all  
 In wisdom, and mercy, and love;  
 Till He calls us up to that brighter home  
 "Not built with hands," above.

## LADY MARY.

LADY Mary is riding by,  
 Her black plumes nod in passing breeze;  
 I caught the glance of her hazel eye,  
 Passing under the gateway trees.  
 Lady Mary is riding by,  
 Handsome and rich, O! why not I?

Ah! pause, fair girl, ere thus you gaze  
 At the nodding plumes and the faultless  
 dress,  
 She would tell thee, child, that it ill re-  
 pays  
 The price of her former happiness;  
 And gladly she'd give them all to you,  
 For an hour of peace her girlhood knew.

Those glittering bands wreath a weary  
 brow,  
 Those satin folds cover an aching heart,  
 And dark as her sable plumes the woe  
 That is tearing the chords of her life  
 apart.  
 An unloved wife, what more than this  
 Could chain us here to wretchedness?

Strangers meet in those princely halls,  
 Though bound by the closest of human  
 ties,  
 And the mirror that hangs on those gilded  
 walls  
 Too often reflects back tearful eyes.  
 Were it thine to choose, say, say, sweet  
 maid,  
 Would ye purchase wealth at the price  
 she's paid?

She may keep her servants, her lands, her  
 gold,  
 Her wealth, her home, so dearly bought,  
 I am happier here a thousandfold,  
 And her pomp and beauty I envy not.  
 Lady Mary is riding by,  
 She is not rich—'tis I, 'tis I.



## GRANVILLE M. BALLARD.

---

GRANVILLE MELLEN BALLARD was born at Westport, Oldham county, Kentucky, on the thirtieth day of March, 1833. His father was a physician. Granville enjoyed excellent opportunities for education in boyhood, and graduated in the scientific department of Asbury University, at Greencastle, Indiana, in July, 1851. He has courted the Muses since his boyhood, and has contributed poems to Eastern, Southern and Western magazines and newspapers. His poems are all carefully constructed, and some of them are distinguished for mellifluous rhythm. The poems selected for this volume find place here, not because they are his best poems, but because they possess local interest as well as poetic merit. The "Ballad of Gnarlwood Tree" is an original contribution to this work. Mr. Ballard is now the principal teacher in the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Indianapolis. He gives his leisure to a poem entitled "The Village Politician," which he proposes to publish before the expiration of the present year.

---

### WHERE?—HERE.

WHERE doth the sunlight linger latest?  
Where?

Where doth Diana smiling meet us?  
Where doth Delphinus nightly greet us?  
Where?

Where doth the early primrose bloom?  
Where doth the pink exhale perfume?  
Where do the shadows bring no gloom?  
Oh! Where?

Where hath the sky the softest blue?  
Where hath the grass the greenest hue?  
Where doth the night distil her dew,  
Into the lap of the sullen yew?  
Where? Where?

Where do the waters murmuring low,  
Reflect the sunset's golden glow?  
Where do the springs forever flow?  
Where do the winds most softly blow?  
Where doth moss on the hill-sides grow?  
Where? oh! Where?

Where do ivy and woodbine cling,  
To the twisted trunk of the forest king?  
Where doth the blue-jay loudly sing?  
Where is the lark first on the wing?  
Where doth the robin early bring  
Her brood of young in the vernal spring?  
Where? Where?

Not in the cold and dreary North,  
Whence Boreas sends her children forth;  
Nor yet beneath those Southern skies,  
Where withered flowers shut their eyes;  
Nor in the old and fabled East,  
Where adders in the palace feast.  
But here, oh soul that panteth, rest  
Beneath the blue skies of the West;  
Here find that ocean deep and wide  
O'er which the bark of life may glide—  
Nor wind, nor wave, nor aught beside  
Can give to hope an ebb or tide—  
Here.

---

## BLOOD FOR BLOOD.

A BALLAD OF GNARLWOOD TREE.\*

RED was the sun in Autumn,  
 And the Autumn's leaves were red;  
 And the green old earth was dappled brown,  
 And the sky—was blue overhead.

The alder bush was leafless,  
 The sweet fern's leaves were seared,  
 And smoky, and dull, and old and gray,  
 The hills far off appeared.

From caverns came the west wind,  
 Where sleep her fairy clan,  
 And over the chords of a viewless harp  
 The west wind's fingers ran.

Nimble the west wind's fingers  
 Over the old harp swept,  
 And a thousand monarchs of the wood  
 In russet and purple wept.

It was a mournful music  
 Such as the Autumn brings,  
 For it was the weird October winds  
 That swept the wizard strings.

In such a time of Autumn,  
 In years now long gone by,  
 In a dense old forest of the West  
 Where spires now pierce the sky,

With blankets wound about them,  
 And with bows and arrows three,

Big Ears, Elk; and Eagle Eye sat  
 Under old Gnarlwood Tree.

Sad and sullen they sat,  
 Dreamers at noon of day;  
 And they looked intently upon the earth,  
 But neither a word did say.

From noon till night they sat  
 Under old Gnarlwood Tree,  
 When Big Ears, chief of the Dela-  
 wares,  
 Rose up, and thus spoke he:

"Brothers, this day we've passed  
 In penance for the dead;—  
 Blood for blood was the olden law  
 That turned our fathers red.

"Swift as the fallow-deer  
 I vow to speed away,  
 Nor heed the elk nor the buffalo  
 Till I the pale face slay."

He knit his brow in wrath,  
 He scowled on earth and sky,  
 And the hot revenge that warmed his blood,  
 Shot fire from his eye.

Then Elk, an Indian brave,  
 Grim as the twilight oak,  
 Arose as silently as the moon  
 And these words fiercely spoke:

"Black is the evil bird—  
 Black are the clouds of night—  
 Black was the young Pokomah's hair,  
 But contrast makes them white,—

"White as the wild swan's breast  
 Whose feathers plume this dart,  
 White as the winter's new-born snow,  
 Beside the pale man's heart.

"Over the dreary moor,  
 Over the steep hill-side,  
 And over the prairie and through the wood,  
 And over the rivers wide,

\* Prominent among the objects of interest in the beautiful capital of Indiana, stands Gnarlwood Tree, with which the incidents of this ballad are associated. It is a native elm, and has been adjudged by travelers to stand without a rival, in all the cities of the Union, in point of beauty. The interest that clusters around it, on account of the tragedies supposed to have been enacted beneath its branches, should book it upon the page of romance. This tree has attained an altitude of about ninety feet, and the greatest diameter of its top is almost one hundred feet. Its trunk measures one hundred and eighteen inches in circumference, at a point equally distant from the ground and the lowest limbs. Its massive crown outlines a beautiful curve, and its roots extend over an area of nearly nine hundred square yards.

"Early and late and long,  
Through rain and drifting snow,  
In the blaze of day and the black of night,  
In quest of blood I'll go."

Eagle Eye next stood up,  
Of all, he was the pride;  
In mournful numbers he bewailed  
The fate of his young bride.

"Where has Pokomah gone?  
Pokomah, where is she?  
Oh, wind that bloweth her long black hair,  
Bring my Pokomah to me.

"For oh! she was the light  
That nestled in my eye;  
She made my heart as light as the cloud  
That swims upon the sky.

"Lighter than eider-down  
Was my Pokomah's step,  
And brighter her dreams than gilded morn,  
When on my arm she slept.

"Oh, treacherous pale-face man,  
Thy breath doth taint the air;  
My faithful arrow shall pierce thy heart,  
For thou hast wronged me there.

"I'll scour the forest through  
In search of the cowardly wight;  
Blood for blood is the red man's code,  
And I'm for blood this night."

Then all was still again  
Beneath old Gnarlwood Tree,  
And through its branches the west wind  
played  
A mournful melody.

And all the stars evolved  
A gentle and holy light,  
As Big Ears, Elk, and Eagle Eye vowed  
To be revenged that night.

But when the rosy morn  
Betokened the early day,

Those Indian braves, with bow and quiver,  
Were many a mile away.

They held an even course  
Toward the rising sun,  
Nor deemed their journey in quest of blood  
But only just begun.

Onward through beechen groves,  
And thickets of wild pawpaw,  
Feeding upon the hickory nut,  
And on the ripening haw;

Over the mighty rivers,  
And over the winding rills;  
And over a thousand shadowy vales,  
And over a thousand hills;

Onward they held their way,  
Through many a day and night,  
Until the mountains had heaved in view  
And then were lost to sight.

Then cautiously and slow  
Their journey they pursued,  
For over the hill-tops just ahead  
A dozen houses stood.

One from all the rest  
Nestled amid the green,  
And over its wooden lintels climbed  
The grateful eglantine.

Sweet briars from the forest  
Within the garden grew,  
And, dropping gold, laburnums stood  
From Europe's gardens, too.

Within its flowery walks  
There stood a maiden fair,  
And she was placing the Autumn flowers  
Among her chestnut hair.

Luella was her name,  
A lady of high degree,  
Born in a land of soft sundowns  
Beyond the chiming sea.



One year before she came  
 From silvery Guadalquivir,  
 Never to strike the sweet guitar  
 Again upon that river.

And in that cottage lived  
 Her cousin, Rodriga,  
 A hunter bold—but now, alack,  
 An hundred miles away.

The braves approached the fence,  
 For 'twas the closing day,  
 And Eagle Eye scaled the picket walls  
 And seized upon his prey.

And when the morning dawned,  
 The captive and the three  
 Had journeyed many a silent league  
 Toward old Gnarlwood Tree.

For there was Pokomah slain  
 By Rodriga's own hand,  
 And thitherward, many and many a moon,  
 Tended the captive band.

The winter had come and gone,  
 The flower encased the bee,  
 And green leaves welcomed the breezes  
 back  
 From off the southern sea ;

The vernal sun hung high,  
 And loudly sang the jay,  
 And flowers exhaled a sweet perfume  
 Upon the first of May,

When she that once had lived  
 In halls beyond the tide,  
 Knelt a captive upon the green  
 Where young Pokomah died.

As Eagle Eye drew his bow,  
 Again these words he said,  
 "Blood for blood was the olden law  
 That turned our fathers red."

Swifter than elk or deer  
 Sped his unerring dart,—

It parted the liquid fields of air,  
 Then pierced Luello's heart.

Thus in years now olden,  
 And upon the first of May,  
 Where the grass grows green and the sky  
 hangs blue,  
 And the robin sings all day,

Perished the beautiful maiden,  
 Who came o'er the chiming sea,  
 Even from silvery Guadalquivir,  
 Unto old Gnarlwood Tree.

#### ZULA ZONG.

OVER a meadow where dandelions  
 Were crowned with airy balls,  
 Stood a cottage ; and eglantine,  
 And climbing roses loved to twine,  
 With many a beautiful antique vine,  
 Over its wooden walls.

And in that cottage long years ago,  
 Lived beautiful Zula Zong.  
 Her voice was clear as a silver bell ;  
 And oh ! her laugh, it cast a spell  
 Over the depths of sorrow's well,  
 Unknown to the minstrel's song.

And over that meadow but yesterday,  
 The old path led me on ;  
 I heard no voice, as in years afore,  
 And dimpled cheeks I saw no more—  
 With tears of sorrow my eyes run o'er  
 For beautiful Zula Zong.

Now alders grow where hollyhocks grew,  
 Over that meadow all brown ;  
 And red briars nod to the mistletoe,  
 Where myrtle and woodbine years ago,  
 Were trained with a hand as white as  
 snow,  
 Over that meadow so brown.

## JOHN T. SWARTZ.

JOHN T. SWARTZ, a contributor to the *Ladies' Repository*, and to the *Western Christian Advocate* of Cincinnati, was born in Clark county, Indiana, September eleventh, 1833. His parents removed to Cincinnati in 1841, and John T. attended the public schools until he was prepared for the Woodward High School, from which he graduated in 1854. He was immediately engaged as a teacher in one of the district schools, and was thus employed, when seized with the disease which caused his death, March fifth, 1859. He was a young man of scholarly attainments and exemplary character, and had his life been spared would have made a name in our literature.

### THERE ARE NO TEARS IN HEAVEN.

I MET a child; his feet were bare;  
His weak frame shivered with the cold;  
His youthful brow was knit by care,  
His flashing eye his sorrow told.  
Said I, "Poor boy, why weepest thou?"  
He said, "My parents both are dead;  
I have not where to lay my head;  
O, I am lone and friendless now!"  
Not friendless, child; a Friend on high  
For you his precious blood has given;  
Cheer up, and bid each tear be dry—  
"There are no tears in heaven."

I saw a man in life's gay noon,  
Stand weeping o'er his young bride's bier;  
"And must we part," he cried, "so soon!"  
As down his cheek there rolled a tear.  
"Heart-stricken one," said I, "weep not;"  
"Weep not!" in accents wild he cried,  
"But yesterday my loved one died,  
And shall she be so soon forgot?"  
Forgotten? No! still let her love  
Sustain thy heart, with anguish riven;  
Strive thou to meet thy bride above,  
And dry your tears in heaven.

I saw a gentle mother weep,  
As to her throbbing heart she press'd  
An infant, seemingly asleep,  
On its kind mother's shel'ring breast.  
"Fair one," said I, "pray, weep no more;"  
Sobbed she, "The idol of my hope  
I now am called to render up;  
My babe has reached death's gloomy shore."  
Young mother, yield no more to grief,  
Nor be by passion's tempest driven,  
But find in these sweet words relief,  
"There are no tears in heaven."

Poor trav'ler o'er life's troubled wave—  
Cast down by grief, o'erwhelmed by care—  
There is an arm above can save,  
Then yield not thou to fell despair.  
Look upward, mourners, look above!  
What though the thunders echo loud;  
The sun shines bright beyond the cloud;  
Then trust in thy Redeemer's love.  
Where'er thy lot in life be cast,  
Whate'er of toil or woe be given—  
Be firm—remember to the last,  
"There are no tears in heaven."

## CARRIE CLARK PENNOCK.

---

IN the years 1856 and 1857, a number of poems, which attracted attention by the promise they gave of future excellence, were published in the *Mahoning Register*, conducted by James Dumars, at Youngstown, Ohio. The following year graceful poems from the same pen were given to the readers of the *Ohio Farmer*, and of the *Home Journal* of New York city. Several of them were spoken of with merited approbation by Nathaniel P. Willis. Their author, Carrie Clark, is a native of Mahoning county, Ohio. She was born at Boardman, September first, 1833. Her parents are farmers, and her early life was spent in work rather than in study, but an irrepressible passion for reading and writing, led her, as the era of womanhood approached, to the acquisition of an excellent English education. She writes from immediate impulse, and generally upon themes of ideal beauty.

In October, 1859, Miss Clark was married, at the homestead, to J. H. Pennock, a physician who practices his profession at Bennington, Morrow county, Ohio.

The poem "Leonore" is first published in these pages. It is "of imagination all compact."

---

### LEONORE.

WHERE the Adige sings its prelude  
Sweetly to the murmuring sea,  
And the Carnic-Alpine mountains  
Send their torrents to the lea;  
Where the flashing Adriatic  
Rocks the fearless gondolier,  
And the barcarole is murmured,  
Plaintively, from cavalier;  
Where the dark Tyrolean peasant  
Tunes at eve his simple reed,  
To the dark-eyed Tyrol maiden,  
Tripping o'er the dewy mead;  
There, where Adige sends her tribute—  
Silvery tribute to the shore,  
Stands an old and ruined castle,  
Strangely traced with ivy o'er;  
And its crumbling walls still echo  
To the name of Leonore—

Lost Le'nore,  
Bright Le'nore,  
High-born, peerless Leonore.  
And the waves along the shore,  
Ever, ever, evermore,  
Chant the dirge of fair Le'nore.  
Through the castle's pillared halls,  
Mournfully a spirit calls,  
Leonore,  
Fair Leonore,  
At rest upon th' eternal shore,  
Leonore,  
Bright Leonore—  
Her white wings folded evermore.

Round the castle turrets high  
Floats the bird with sleepless eye;  
From the loop-hole's dizzy height,  
Shrieks the dusky bird of night;  
And through tower and frescoed room,  
Damp and lonely as the tomb,  
Flits the bird of ebony plume.



Long the seneschal hath slept,  
Since the maiden hath been wept,  
And the clanging drawbridge's fall,  
Rings no more through castle-hall;  
Stately knights and dames no more  
Tread the halls of Ellasmore;  
And the lonely turret-bell,  
When it tolled the fatal knell  
Of Le'nore, the lost Le'nore,  
Woke its echoes nevermore;

Strange to tell,  
The turret bell  
Tolled its own and Le'nore's knell.

Once, from yonder battlements,  
Looking o'er the dim sea-shore,  
Out upon the Adriatic,  
Gazed the maiden Leonore;  
Ever watching, ever praying,  
As she scanned the waters o'er,  
For the white sail, for the pennon,  
For the one that came no more;  
Northward, then, along the Adige,  
To the Tyrol's dusky height,  
Gazed the maiden, till her beauty  
And her brightness mocked the night.  
Came no white plume, came no horseman,  
Came no sound of bugle-horn;  
Watching, till the distant orient  
Bade approach of early morn;  
Only sang the gentle Adige  
Sweetly to the murmuring sea;  
Only sang the Alpine torrents  
Hoarsely to the verdant lea;  
Only rang the mastiff's baying  
Sadly through the castle-hall;  
Only shrieked the dusky owl  
From his loop-hole in the wall;  
Only moaned the dirge-like waters  
On the Adriatic shore;  
Still Le'nore,  
The lost Le'nore,  
Gazed for one that came no more.

Once the gray-haired seneschal,  
Looking upward through the night,

Caught a gleam of snowy vestments,  
Fluttering from the turret's height,  
And a voice of earnest prayer,  
Died, like music, on the air;  
And the old man soothly swore,  
'Twas the voice of Leonore.—

Idle tale at Ellasmore—  
Laughed the old man's words to scorn,  
Deemed they 'twas some form of air,  
Shunned the haunted castle turret,  
Left the maiden to her prayer.  
Last was she of that proud race,  
Destined soon to share a place,  
By her haughty sires of yore,  
By the lords of Ellasmore,  
Sweetly sleeping where the Adige  
Murmurs to the dim sea-shore,  
And the troubled Adriatic  
Chants the dirge of fair Le'nore.

Watched the gray-haired seneschal,  
And the band at Ellasmore—  
Watched the maiden growing paler,  
Watched the fading flower, Le'nore.  
Till, at times, in sooth it seemed them  
Not Le'nore, their blessed Le'nore,  
But an angel sent to guide them,  
Upward, to the eternal shore.

Gone, one morning, was the maiden,  
Gone from castle and from tower;  
And the Adige knew not of her,  
Nor her own most secret bower;  
And for beauteous Leonore,  
Was wailing loud at Ellasmore,  
And cheeks were blanched by sudden  
fears,  
And dark eyes shone through trembling  
tears.

Could the Alpine torrents spoken,  
They could told of lost Le'nore,  
Kneeling on the stony turret,  
Gazing toward the dim sea-shore;  
And the stars, those silent watchers,  
They could told of lost Le'nore,

Where the battlements' dark outlines  
Crown the heights of Ellasmore.

Spake the aged seneschal:

"Bring to me the turret key,  
Northward, looking o'er the Tyrol,  
Southward o'er the billowy sea;  
For I bethink me yesternight  
I caught a gleam of vestments white,  
Upon the battlements' dark height;  
And words, methought, of earnest prayer,  
And white hands clasped in moonlit air;  
'Twas Leonore, for ne'er before  
Prayed maiden like blessed Leonore."  
Some spake of sacrilege, to dare  
The turret's strange, and weird-like air,  
And bade to chapel first, to prayer.  
But swiftly, through the castle-hall,  
He hies him to its northern wall,  
Plants the huge key, and quickly dares,  
The turret's dark and tortuous stairs.

The height was won; there, on the  
floor,  
Her face turned toward the dim sea-shore,  
Lay Leonore, fair Leonore,  
Bright, beauteous, hapless Leonore,  
Her pillow but the turret stone,  
The turret shadows o'er her thrown,  
And her dark tresses, like the night,  
Vailing a form of wondrous light.

And they laid her where the Adige  
Sings its prelude to the sea,  
And the dark Tyrolean mountains  
Send their torrents to the lea;  
And the castle now is crumbling,  
Gone the light of Ellasmore,  
Gone, to beacon onward wand'ers,  
Seeking for that unseen shore;  
Done with watching, done with praying  
On the turret's lonely height,

Done with waiting and with weeping,  
Through the long and weary night;  
And the casket sweetly slumbers,  
Where the Adige to the shore  
Sends its tribute, and the billows  
Chant the dirge of fair Le'nore.

---

### A PICTURE.

'Twas of a maiden, wondrous fair,  
With wildering curls of raven hair,  
That draped her snowy neck and arms,  
And kissed her bosom's dimpled charms,  
Yet through whose meshes, dark as night,  
Came glimpses of her beauty bright;  
As sometimes through a cloud, afar,  
Come glimmerings of the evening star.  
One snowy arm across her breast,  
The silken boddice lightly pressed;  
And nestled 'mid the laces light,  
Four dimpled fingers, soft and white;  
As though, before the mirror's face,  
With careless and bewitching grace,  
She dressed her swaying form, perchance,  
To glide through some fair country dance;  
And then her eye, so soft, so bright,  
Gazelle-like in its changeful light,  
Beneath whose darkly fringed lid,  
Young Cupid kept his sorrows hid,  
And sent, with swift, unerring art,  
Their stinging points to many a heart.  
The lips were closed, yet all the while,  
Half trembled 'twixt a sigh and smile,  
For Love, the rogue, though unconfessed,  
Had stolen coily to her breast,  
Illuming with his tender rays,  
The picture fair, that those who gazed,  
Might drink somewhat, from that sweet face,  
An angel's purity and grace.

---

## LOUISA A. M'GAFFEY.

---

LOUISA AMELIA PRATT, who is known as RUTH CRAYNE, was born on the twentieth day of January, 1833, at the residence of her parents, Fletcher and Maria Pratt, who are influential among the prosperous farmers of Darby Plains, Madison county, Ohio. Miss Pratt was carefully educated, and she rewarded the care bestowed upon her by attaining unusual excellence, especially in the higher mathematics, and in classical studies. Her poems have been chiefly published in the *Ohio Cultivator*, the *Odd Fellows' Casket and Review*, Cincinnati, and the *Ohio Farmer*. They have all appeared in print at the earnest solicitations of friends, who recognized in them freshness of thought and style deserving the attention of lovers of poetry.

Miss Pratt was married April fourth, 1855, to John McGaffey an attorney of Springfield, Ohio, where she now resides.

---

### THE HILL-TOP.

STAY, rest awhile, the way was steep ;  
This shade is cool, this wind is balm,  
And all the world lies tranced in deep  
And breathless hush of noonday calm.  
Sit down, sweet friend—this mossy seat  
Invites repose—while we recount  
The long, long miles our weary feet  
Have measured to this lofty mount.  
  
The hidden pitfalls we have passed,  
By God's good grace, in safety o'er,  
The bridges frail, on which we've crossed,  
Above the torrent's sullen roar,  
The gloomy pines that hid the day,  
The traceless plains of naked sand,  
The rugged roughness of the way  
That mocked our strength on every hand:  
  
All these, and more, behind us lie,  
And in the midst of this fair scene,  
This circling glow of earth and sky,  
Our journey seems a vanished dream.

How full of God the blue above,  
Instinct with God the world below,  
And radiant stairways made by love,  
On which His angels come and go,  
  
Seem standing between earth and heaven,  
On days of heavenly peace like this,  
And softly comes the word "Forgiven,"  
For all, in all, our lives amiss,  
And then we think our days shall be  
(How vainly think) white blocks to  
grace  
The Temple of our lives, that He  
May always find a dwelling-place.  
  
So looking o'er this toilsome day,  
On outstretched wings my fancy flies,  
And as this mount before us lay,  
The Hill of Life before us lies.  
I know the morning dew is gone ;  
That romance can deceive no more ;  
That the cool baptism of the dawn  
Our faded flowers can ne'er restore.



But only that fresh blooms may spring,  
 More fadeless and more fair than they;  
 But only that our souls may sing  
 A deeper, more inspiring lay;  
 Outside youth's barred and crystal gates,  
 Rise deeper flood-tides of the soul,  
 Larger the destiny that awaits,  
 Wider the waters round us roll.

Lo! part way up the steep ascent,  
 'Mid fates of ice and fire we stand,  
 Three in one mystic union blent,  
 An angel guide on either hand.  
 How can we fear, how shall we fear,  
 With mercies showering from above,  
 And voices whispering far and near,  
 "God's providence is always love?"

Soon shall the prospect wider grow,  
 New worlds spring up beneath our gaze,  
 And airs instinct with sweetness blow  
 Along the flow'ry mountain ways.  
 While looking back, the rugged plain  
 O'er which we come shall seem so fair,  
 We only see its gulfs of pain  
 O'erflow with purple morning air.

How beautiful our upward path,  
 With God to grant our daily need!  
 Our guardian angels, Hope and Faith,  
 The white-browed innocent we lead,  
 Whose sweet, wide eyes of wonder are  
 Wells of delight, brimful of joy,  
 Wherein, as in the morning star,  
 Heaven's light reflects without alloy.

The summit gained, how wide the view,  
 How fairer than our fairest dreams!  
 How melt the morning tops in blue,  
 How rich the light that round us streams!  
 Our passions lay themselves to sleep,  
 The shade is cool, the wind is balm,  
 And all our world lies tranced in deep  
 And holy hush of noonday calm.

Not long we linger; time cries "On!"  
 And onward with the waning day,

With faltering steps we go, and wan,  
 But love immortal leads the way;  
 We shall not fear the dense white veil,  
 That shrouds the valley at our feet,  
 For underneath that phantom pale,  
 Hides Mirza's Vision grand and sweet.

So from these autumn ripened hours,  
 I've drawn these fancies to beguile,  
 With their symbolic fruits and flowers,  
 Our downward way for many a mile.  
 But come, the day wanes on apace,  
 The evening wind begins to blow,  
 The way is rough in many a place,  
 The valley darkens; let us go.

#### MORNING IN THE CITY.

COLD and clear o'er roof and spire  
 The morning light is breaking,  
 And like a giant in its might,  
 The city is awaking.

No choral greeting from the birds,  
 No sound of cattle lowing,  
 No swift, free winds on tireless wings,  
 O'er field and woodland blowing.

But faintly on the frosty air,  
 A low and distant humming,  
 That growing near and nearer still,  
 Proclaims the day is coming.

Through wide, still streets, with merry clang,  
 The morning bells are pealing,  
 Through murky lanes, where misery hides,  
 A cold gray-light is stealing.

Now pours the human tide along,  
 Old man and maiden tender,  
 Grave manhood and youth's happy face,  
 In the early morning splendor.

The long streets roar with hurrying feet,  
And din tumultuous, dire,  
And fierce the city's pulses beat  
Through all her veins of fire.

Swart Labor, with his hundred hands,  
Strikes, and the mighty ringing  
With life's deep pulses keepeth time,  
And with the poet's singing.

Within his workshop, smoke embrowned,  
With valorous blows he fashions  
Bright links, that bind to frozen North  
The tropic's glowing passions;

That links all nations into one,  
In thought and in desire,  
And flashes over lonely seas,  
The swift, electric fire;

That, lightning-winged, spurns time and  
space,  
And, herald of new ages,  
Translates to us in words of flame  
The future's glowing pages.

So as I write, the glad, bright day  
Looks down with sweet forewarning,  
A louder hum now fills the streets,  
And closed the gates of morning.

#### JUNE.

THROUGH a gateway of cloud amber, rose-  
hued and golden,  
From the limitless heaven came the glo-  
ry of June;  
The mountains smiled grandly, the pines  
waved a welcome,  
And rivers and rivulets chorused in tune.

Even the tyrant old ocean, forgetting his  
anger,  
Clasped his children, the islands, in lov-  
ing embrace,

And all his white shores wooed with mur-  
murous kisses,  
Subdued by the magical light of her  
face.

To deck the gray earth in the fairest of  
raiment,  
A thousand bright blooms lent their  
beautiful aid,  
And down through the twinkling leaves of  
the forest,  
June peeping, saw, smiling, the show  
that they made.

And the rose, queen of flowers, beloved of  
the poet,  
Blushed crimson as morning when June  
stooped to kiss  
The dew from her petals, and breathed out  
her yearning  
And passionate soul in that moment of  
bliss.

#### THE HARVEST-MOON.

SLOWLY above the darkening eastern woods  
Rises again the round Harvest-Moon,  
O'erbrims their hollows with soft light, and  
floods

With silver radiance all my little room;  
Looks down on meadows sweet with new-  
mown hay,  
And yellow wheat-fields rich in golden  
sheaves—

On rustling corn-fields bending to the sway  
Of cool west winds, her softest spell she  
weaves.

Hushed lies the dreaming world, the very  
air

Seems full of blessings, and this holy  
calm,

After the heat and turmoil of the day,  
Falls on the soul a healing and a balm.

## HARRIET M. HOWE.

---

HARRIET MARY HOWE was born on the fourth of May, 1834, at Elba, Genessee county, New York, and was the only daughter of Isaac N. and Nancy Howe. She began to write verses when fifteen years old. In the spring of 1847, her parents moved to Sandusky county, Ohio. The death of her father four years after cast a shade over the "Buckeye Home," of which she sung sweetly. Miss Howe wrote many poems which were published in the St. Louis papers, and in the *Fremont Democratic Messenger*, conducted by J. D. Botefur. In 1856 a severe attack of inflammation of the lungs caused a gradual decline in her health, until the twenty-fifth of March, 1859, when she died, at Green Springs, Ohio.

---

### MY BUCKEYE HOME.

In the great valley of the West,  
By bounteous heaven so richly bless'd,  
Where Ceres waves her golden crest,  
And plenty makes her throne,  
Not far from blue Sandusky's side,  
Whose waves with grateful murmurs glide,  
To lose themselves in Erie's tide,  
There lies my Buckeye Home.

When summer spreads her glowing skies,  
I seek where dewy woods arise,  
Unseen by aught save fairy eyes,  
And fanned by zephyr's balmy sighs,  
In pensive rapture roam.  
Lulled by the poet's liquid lay,  
I dream unnumbered hours away,  
While romance spreads her magic sway  
Around my Buckeye Home.

O'er Nature's book I daily pore,  
Her deepest mysteries ponder o'er—  
The silent wood, the lonely shore,  
Yield sweeter wisdom, richer lore,  
Than many an ancient tome.  
I read Almighty love and power,  
Alike in sunshine or in shower,  
A lesson in each leaf or flower,  
Which decks my Buckeye Home.

Warm glows our hearth each wint'ry  
night,  
And brighter beams affection's light,  
Where loved and loving ones unite,  
To hallow with each social rite  
The holy shrine of home.  
Fond hearts and faithful there remain,  
Unchilled by winter's icy chains,  
And one eternal summer reigns  
Within my Buckeye Home.

The laugh and song ring blithe and gay,  
The bells peals forth their silvery lay,  
As swiftly in our bonny sleigh,  
We glide beneath the moon's pure ray,  
And part the snowy foam.  
While far above, with sleepless eye,  
Orion guards the midnight sky,  
And leads his starry galaxy  
Above my Buckeye Home.

Thus far from fashion's mazy tide,  
And from the giddy heights of pride,  
Down life's unruffled stream I glide,  
Unnoticed and unknown.  
While hovering round my quiet way,  
Contentment gilds each fleeting day,  
And pleasure's ever-genial ray  
Illumes my Buckeye Home.



## ISA AMEND EBERHART.

---

ISA AMEND EBERHART was born, May eighth, 1834, in Mercer county, Pennsylvania. In a note to a friend, who requested facts for a biographic notice, he said:

My father is a farmer, and the story of my education is simply the same one worked over a thousand times by the ambitious poor. I carried my algebra and Latin grammar with me at the plow, and I watched them more closely than I did the stumps. I pinned the French verbs on the handle of my shovel-plow, and learned them whilst plowing corn. About six years ago my old life had passed away, and I found myself in a land of darkness and sorrow. It was then Poesy came to me, like a mother, taking me in her arms and lifting me out of night.

Mr. Eberhart is a schoolmaster. His present residence is Chicago, Illinois. His poems have appeared in various Chicago papers, but chiefly in the *North-Western Home Journal*.

---

### ONLY ONE LEFT.

In the holy arms of Sabbath  
All the city lies asleep,  
And from out their twilight curtains,  
One by one the young stars peep,  
While the sweep of angel pinions  
Murmurs music low and deep.

I am looking from my window,  
Peace and beauty fill my eye,  
But I see a tall tree near me  
Lift its bare arms to the sky,  
And I turn from all this beauty,  
Sadly turn away and sigh.

All its leaves, but one, have perished  
In the cold and wintry air,  
And that lone leaf trembles, clinging  
Near its heart, as in despair,  
While the branches, closing round it,  
Point to heaven as if in prayer.

What a world of wild emotions  
Through my spirit surge and swell?

Oh! I know a heart whose picture  
In that lone tree seems to dwell,  
And the scene is sadly whispering  
Thoughts that language could not tell.

Yes, that heart's young bloom hath perished,  
For the storms of death have blown  
From its side the loved and cherished  
Kindred spirit to its own;  
Still one hope—the hope of heaven—  
Closely clings, though all alone.

---

### FRAGMENT.

Go, ask the smiling moon at night,  
The stars that sweetly shine,  
The merry brook or happy breeze,  
If man should e'er repine;  
The moon, the stars, the breeze, the brook  
Will laugh the thought to scorn,  
And echo back these truthful words—  
Man was not made to mourn.

## JOHN J. PIATT.

---

JOHN JAMES PIATT was born on the first day of March, in the year 1835, at a village now called Milton, four miles from Rising Sun, Indiana. His early boyhood was spent on a farm, but his parents, John Bear and Emily Scott Piatt, having removed to Ohio, in the vicinity of its Capital, John J. was apprenticed to Charles Scott, then publisher of the *Ohio State Journal*. He there learned the printing business, enjoying irregular opportunities for the acquisition of "a little Latin and less Greek," at the Columbus High School and at Kenyon College. He has been known as a poet about eight years, but not widely until 1858, when several poems, written by him for the *Louisville Journal*, were warmly commended and republished by many influential papers. In 1859 he became a contributor to the *Atlantic Monthly*, and his poem, "The Morning Street," was ascribed to poets who deservedly have national reputations.

In the early part of the year 1860, Follett, Foster and Company published a neat duodecimo volume of one hundred and thirty-two pages, entitled "Poems of Two Friends"—Mr. Piatt and William D. Howells acknowledged the friendship and the poems of the volume. It was noticed with flattering encouragement by leading journalists not only in the West but in eastern cities. We cannot better characterize Mr. Piatt's merits as a poet or the promise of the volume than by making the following quotation from a notice in the *Atlantic Monthly* for April, 1860:

The volume is a very agreeable one, with little of the crudeness so generally characteristic of first ventures,—not more than enough to augur richer maturity hereafter. Dead-ripeness in a first book is a fatal symptom, sure sign that the writer is doomed forever to that pale limbo of faultlessness from which there is no escape upward or downward. We can scarce find it in our hearts to make any distinctions in so happy a partnership; but while we see something more than promise in both writers, we have a feeling that Mr. Piatt shows greater originality in the choice of subjects. . . . Both of them seem to us to have escaped remarkably from the prevailing conventionalisms of verse, and to write meter because they had a genuine call thereto. We are pleased with a thorough Western flavor in some of the poems. We welcome cordially a volume in which we recognize a fresh and authentic power, and expect confidently of the writers a yet higher achievement ere long. The poems give more than glimpses of a faculty not so common that the world can afford to do without it.

---

### THE STRANGE ORGANIST—A PRELUDE.

DEEP in the strange Cathedral gloom,  
Where incense all the ages rose,  
I stand alone. The mystic bloom  
Of saintful silence round me glows.

High Church of Song! The hallowed  
place  
Where haunt the hymns of bards of  
old!  
Above the organ Shakspeare's face  
I dream—hear Milton's soul outrolled.

Deep in the dim Cathedral hush,  
 I stand alone. The organ's keys  
 I touch with homeless fingers. Blush,  
 Sad soul!—what harmonies are these?

---

### THE MORNING STREET.

I WALK, alone, the Morning Street,  
 Filled with the silence strange and sweet;  
 All seems as lone, as still, as dead,  
 As if unnumbered years had fled,  
 Letting the noisy Babel be  
 Without a breath—a memory!  
 The light wind walks with me, alone,  
 Where the hot day like flame was blown;  
 Where the wheels roared and dust was  
 beat,  
 The dew is in the Morning Street.

Where are the restless throngs that pour  
 Along this mighty corridor  
 While the noon flames? the hurrying  
 crowd  
 Whose footsteps make the city loud?  
 The myriad faces? hearts that beat  
 No more in the deserted street?  
 Those footsteps, in their dream-land maze,  
 Cross thresholds of forgotten days;  
 Those faces brighten from the years  
 In morning suns long set in tears;  
 Those hearts—far in the past they beat—  
 Are singing in their Morning Street.

A city 'gainst the world's gray prime,  
 Lost in some desert, far from time,  
 Where noiseless ages, gliding through,  
 Have only sifted sands and dew—  
 Yet still a marble hand of man  
 Lying on all the haunted plan;  
 The passions of the human heart  
 Beating the marble breast of Art—  
 Were not more lone to one who first  
 Upon its giant silence burst,

Than this strange quiet, where the tide  
 Of life, upheaved on either side,  
 Hangs trembling, ready soon to beat  
 With human waves the Morning Street.

Aye, soon the glowing morning flood  
 Pours through this charmed solitude;  
 All silent now, this Memnon-stone  
 Will murmur to the rising sun;  
 The busy life this vein will beat—  
 The rush of wheels, the swarm of feet;  
 The Arachne-threads of Purpose stream,  
 Unseen, within the morning gleam;  
 The Life will move, the Death be plain;  
 The bridal throng, the funeral train  
 Together in the crowd will meet,  
 And pass within the Morning Street.

---

### THE NIGHT-TRAIN.

A TREMBLING hand—a lingering word—  
 the burning  
 Of restless passion smouldering, and we  
 part:  
 Ah! slowly from the dark the world is  
 turning  
 When midnight stars are in a heavy  
 heart.

The streets are lighted, and the myriad  
 faces  
 Steal through the gas-light, with their  
 home-led feet,  
 Passing me, homeless: sweet and warm  
 embraces  
 Charm many a threshold—smiles and  
 kisses sweet.

From great hotels the stranger throng is  
 streaming—  
 The restless wheels in many a street are  
 loud;



Within the depot, in the gas-light gleam-  
ing,  
A glare of faces, stands the waiting  
crowd.

Soon will the web of streets be quiet, ly-  
ing  
In dew—the human hive no more  
a-swarm ;

And soon the charmed silence, Slumber,  
flying  
Into the myriad heart, will nestle warm.

The whistle screams: the wheels are  
rumbling slowly ;

The path before us glides into the light:  
Behind, the city kisses Silence holy ;  
The panting engine leaps into the night.

I seem to see each street a mystery grow-  
ing,  
Bounded by dream-lands—Time-forgot-  
ten air :

Does no sweet soul, awaking, feel me  
going ?  
Loves no sweet heart in dreams to keep  
me there ?

---

#### THE WESTERN PIONEER.\*

INTO the prairies' boundless blossom,  
Into the wide West's sunburnt bosom,  
The earliest emigrants came :  
The flowers, like sunny miracles, grew  
Before them, fragrant, from the dew,  
Filling the grass like flame !

From some old land of song and life—  
Of man, in manhood's glowing strife,  
Departing all alone,  
And journeying with the journeying sun,

They came—their busy empire won—  
Before the white man known.

The Indian saw the moving bees,  
From flower to flower, in dream-like breeze  
Blowing their pilgrim way ;  
Or, deep in honey of the flower,  
Hanging in sunshine hour by hour,  
Dream through the dreaming day.

He saw the future's garment gleam  
O'er mounds of tribes and legend-stream—  
O'er the sweet waste of flowers ;  
He saw his hunting ground—the past !  
Lit with the domes of cities vast—  
Glory of spires and towers !

Those other bees ! He felt—he saw,  
With sorrowing eye, in dreamy awe,  
The blossom of the West  
Thrill with sunny-toiling bees  
Of busy Freedom, happy Peace—  
Wide blessings and the bless'd.

They come ! They came ! Lo ! they are  
here !

The Indian heart-beat every where  
Starts echoes wild no more ;  
The leaves have fallen from his trees  
Of life : dead leaves, in every breeze,  
Rustle for evermore !

---

#### MOONRISE.

'Tis midnight, and the city lies  
With dreaming heart and closed eyes :  
The giant's folded hands at rest,  
Like Prayer asleep, are on his breast.

From window, hushed, I see alone  
The tide-worn streets so silent grown :  
The dusty footprints of the day  
Are blessed with dew and steal away.

---

\* The bees are said to have ever swarmed westward be-  
fore the steps of the whites.

O scarce a pulse of sound ! Afar  
 Flashes, upon a spire, a star,  
 And in the East a dusky light :  
 Vailed the ghost-moon steals through the  
 night !

Unveiling slow, her face of blood  
 Uplifting in the solitude !  
 The city sleeps : above, behold  
 The moonrise kiss a cross of gold !

Golden in air that cross : at rest  
 Below, the city's sleeping breast ;  
 And on the cross, moon-brightened, see,  
 Christ, dying, smiles down lovingly !

---

#### POSTSCRIPT.

I SHALL not hear from her again :  
 In all my blushing letters, long  
 I stole the secret from my pen,  
 And hid it in unwritten song.  
 Her letters, sweet as roses pressed,  
 Bloom from my dreaming heart to-day.  
 Flushing I wrote, in sweet unrest :  
 My rose forgot to climb for May.

Long years : for her another's name—  
 Another's lip—another's arm—  
 (Ah, crawl into the ashes, flame !)  
 Another heart—though mine was warm.  
 My cricket, hush ! his mirth is stilled ;  
 Dream-flames among dream-embers  
 play ;  
 Another my lost heaven has filled :  
 My rose forgot to climb for May.

Ah, well—the Postscript steals at last  
 Beneath shy letters, buried—dead :

“ I love ”—in my regret are cast  
 Low echoes, whispering words unsaid.  
 Sweet flowers, remember her, apart ;  
 Write your sweet postscript here to-day  
 Upon her head-stone—in my heart ;  
 My rose forgot to climb for May.

---

#### TWO KINGS.

Two Kings, in vanished ages,  
 Swayed kingdoms far apart ;  
 One's scepter was a bloody hand,  
 And one's a loving heart.

The harvest cradled plenty,  
 Where reaped that bloody hand ;  
 The widows wailed, the orphans moaned—  
 War wedded a waste land.

The harvest cradled plenty,  
 That loving heart controlled ;  
 The mother sang, the children played—  
 Peace bound her sheaves of gold.

The one prepared his tombstone,  
 The people's marbled groans ;  
 The pyramid above forgot,  
 Below, the crumbling bones.

Dust in the vanished ages,  
 Dust lies that bloody hand ;  
 That heart beats in the people still,  
 And blossoms in the land.

That loving King is reigning ;  
 He made no man a slave :  
 In the people's heart they laid him deep—  
 His laws are on his grave !

---

## ELVIRA PARKER.

---

ELVIRA PARKER, who is well known as a contributor to the newspapers and magazines of Cincinnati, is a native of Philadelphia, where she was born, December twenty-sixth, 1835. Miss Parker was educated at "The Wesleyan Female College," Cincinnati. She now resides, with her mother, in the village of Reading, near that city.

Miss Parker writes poetry with grace, but evidently trusts more to the charm of feeling than to the force of art.

---

### EOLINE.

COME balmy gale,—or zephyr bland,  
That fan the blossoms of our land;  
Come gently kiss the placid brow,  
Nor break the slumber, calm, and mild,  
That holds in mystic thralldom now  
Our wild, capricious, fitful child;  
For wayward oft, her moods, as thine,  
Whom we call strange, sweet Eoline.

One moment, as a joyous bird,  
Her blissful lay of mirth is heard;  
As silvery, laughing echoes trip,  
In rich, delicious cadence gay,  
From off the rosy, budding lip,  
Flowing unchecked, and free away,  
A glad enchantress, and divine,  
Seemeth our gleeful Eoline.

Then, as a clouded summer sky,  
A shadow dims her beaming eye;  
A pensive sadness checks the song,  
That rose in sweet, voluptuous sound.  
A wizard spell all deep and strong,  
Her every thought has seeming bound,

Yet knows not why she should repine,  
Or wherefore weep—strange Eoline.

There's magic in her music voice  
That makes, at times, the heart rejoice;  
A meaning in the dark orb's light,  
Beneath its jetty fringe, half hid;  
A dawning of some new-born might,  
When blazing from the upraised lid,  
We see the flame of mind forth shine,  
From the proud soul of Eoline.

Ye scarce would know her path of years  
As yet had led 'mid sin and tears;  
Or that her truthful, earnest heart  
Had felt the burden of despair,  
So guileless she, and free of art,  
So trusting and so child-like fair,  
That all our love must still incline  
In homage to sweet Eoline.

O, like a wavelet of the sea,  
A wanton wind upon the lea,  
A severed petal of the glade,  
That playfully fieth here and there—  
An April morn of sun and shade—  
A happy song, a mournful prayer,  
Mystic she seemeth and divine,  
Whom we call strange, sweet Eoline.



## CORNELIA W. LAWS.

---

CORNELIA ELLICOTT WILLIAMS is the daughter of the late M. C. Williams of College Hill, near Cincinnati. She was educated at the Ohio Female College, at College Hill, where, in addition to her attainments in more sedate studies, she took high rank for the elegance of her composition, in prose and verse, and for artistic skill in music. Her soul is full of song, and her poetry is the offspring of the melodies of heart and voice.

Miss Williams was married, in 1857, at Syracuse, New York, to Joseph P. Laws, a merchant of Richmond, Indiana, where she now resides. Her poems have been contributed to the *Cincinnati Commercial*, the *St. Louis Democrat*, and *Syracuse Journal*, and some of them very extensively copied by the Press. She first published "The Empty Chair," in 1856; the next year, "Six Little Feet on the Fender," and "Behind the Post."

Of the "Empty Chair," as it first appeared in the *Commercial*, George W. Cutter thus wrote to that paper: "If my poor judgment is worth any thing in matters of this kind, I unhesitatingly pronounce it 'beautiful exceedingly.' I know of few poems in our language, that, for freshness and originality of thought, justness of metaphor, picturesque arrangement, pleasing melody, and depth of pathos, surpass or even approach this 'gem of purest ray serene,' these beautiful buds of promise." These commendations apply with still more force to some of her later compositions.

Mrs. Laws is still in the bloom and freshness of early womanhood; and these effusions from her pen may be happily styled "the beautiful buds of promise" that precede and foretell the flowers and fruitage of a brilliant summer and golden autumn of life.

---

### THE EMPTY CHAIR.

On the hearth, the embers dying,  
Flush the darkness as they fall,  
And the shadows flitting, flying,  
Play like waves upon the wall.

Hither, thither they are winging,  
Reeling routes around the room,  
O'er the silent pictures flinging  
Fitful palls of sullen gloom.

On the pool the rain is wreathing  
Circlets, tripping here and there,  
Golden gleams oft interweaving,  
Stolen from some casement's glare.

Through the drifting darkness whirling,  
Madly race the yellow leaves,  
And down the darkened pane are purling  
Streamlets from the dripping eaves.

The parted curtains white are streaming,  
By the fagot's light more fair,

Like the falling snow-drifts gleaming,  
O'er a lone and empty chair.

Where the church-bell now is throbbing,  
Blended with the storm's refrain,  
O'er a grave like mourners sobbing,  
Falls the plashing Autumn rain.

Wild the shriveled leaves are sweeping,  
Down the walks upon the wind,  
And with loving nestle creeping  
In the footprints left behind.

When the groves with buds were teeming,  
Wept a maiden silent there,  
Where the curtains white are streaming  
O'er that lone and empty chair.

At her side pale blossoms drumming  
Soft against the window-pane,  
Seem'd to say, "He is not coming—  
Cease, oh! cease, thou weep'st in vain."

Alas! with weeping, watching, waiting,  
From her cheek the roses fled;  
But with fondness unabating,  
Sunk she to her dreamless bed.

At that casement still is basking  
Evermore, that empty chair,  
And its silence seems an asking  
For that pale form, passing fair.

---

#### SIX LITTLE FEET ON THE FENDER.

In my heart there liveth a picture,  
Of a kitchen rude and old,  
Where the firelight tripped o'er the rafters,  
And reddened the roof's brown mould;  
Gilding the steam from the kettle  
That hummed on the foot-worn hearth,  
Throughout all the livelong evening  
Its measure of drowsy mirth.

Because of the three light shadows  
That frescoed that rude old room—  
Because of the voices echoed,  
Up 'mid the rafters' gloom—  
Because of the feet on the fender,  
Six restless, white little feet—  
The thoughts of that dear old kitchen  
Are to me so fresh and sweet.

When the first dash on the window  
Told of the coming rain,  
Oh! where are the fair young faces,  
That crowded against the pane?  
While bits of firelight stealing  
Their dimpled cheeks between,  
Went struggling out in the darkness,  
In shreds of silver sheen.

Two of the feet grew weary,  
One dreary, dismal day,  
And we tied them with snow-white ribbons,  
Leaving him there by the way.  
There was fresh clay on the fender  
That weary, wintry night,  
For the four little feet had tracked it  
From his grave on the bright hill's height.

Oh! why, on this darksome evening,  
This evening of rain and sleet,  
Rest my feet all alone on the hearthstone?  
Oh! where are those other feet?  
Are they treading the pathway of virtue  
That will bring us together above?  
Or have they made steps that will dampen  
A sister's tireless love?

---

#### BEHIND THE POST.

THE tint of dying day reposes  
Lightly on the blushing roses;  
Foolish Nannie! thus to wait,  
Sighing at the garden gate;  
"Never fear! never fear!"  
Some one said it, very near.

Could it be the wind a-sighing,  
Through the grass, in riplets hieing,  
Further on, further on,  
Chasing, racing, down the lawn!  
Much I fear, much I fear  
No one said it, very near.

Fireflies in the ravine glimmer,  
And the maples growing dimmer,  
Quiet from the hill-side fade;  
What if some one false has played?  
"Never fear! never fear!"  
I'm sure I heard it, very near.

I shall surely soon be weeping—  
E'en the roses, seem as peeping,  
Curious through the garden gate,  
Softly saying, "He is late."  
And they seem to start with fear,  
As they blow the gate-post near.

Now with bent heads low they whisper,  
Telling how "he came and kissed her,  
Later yet, one time before,  
Sweetly kissed her o'er and o'er;"  
"See that shadow! now I fear,  
Some one must be very near—

Else the moon in sport hath made it,  
And slyly on the grass hath laid it"—  
Ah! but from behind the post,  
Some one glideth, light as ghost,  
Saying, "Now for every tear,  
Thou art doubly, doubly dear."

If the one you loved had said it,  
If in dark eyes you had read it,  
Would you not forget the pain  
He had caused you, in your gain?  
Notwithstanding all your fears,  
Notwithstanding all your tears?

### THE SHADOW.

THE moonlight stole softly o'er the quiet  
hill-tops,  
Tracking all with its footprints of gold;  
The forest, the fountain, the meadow, the  
copse,  
Had borrowed a beauty untold.

In the tress of the willow, the zephyrs ca-  
ressed,  
With their songs making tuneful the  
night,  
And the silken-leaved lily, with the dew  
on its breast,  
From its covert blinked out at the light.

Blithe chirpings rose up from the glad in-  
sect throng,  
And the whippowil grieved in the  
glen;  
O! why was my heart so touched by its  
song?  
O! why did the tears gather then?

Long, long, had I listened a footfall to  
hear,  
Down the slope where the violets peep,  
But moments seemed lengthened to hours  
so drear,  
And I sunk on the casement to weep.

But tears trickled o'er a cheek flushed  
with hope,  
And were all gathered home in a  
smile,  
For a footstep fell lightly on the meadow's  
green slope,  
And a shadow fell over the stile.



## CORA MITCHELL DOWNS.

---

CORA MITCHELL DOWNS is a native of Shawangunk, New York, and is now residing at Wyandotte, Kansas. She was educated at Poughkeepsie, New York, and while there, at school, some of her fugitive pieces attracted considerable attention by their pathos and tenderness. She afterward removed to Fremont, Ohio, and wrote over the signature of CORA, for the *Sandusky Register* and several literary journals. She was married, at Fremont, January first, 1857. Since her marriage her pen has been quiet; the wife's and mother's duties taking precedence of literary tastes and occupations.

---

### THE OLD ELM TREE.

I HAVE many blessed memories  
Of rock, and hill, and stream,  
Where the sunshine used to linger,  
Like a fair and pleasant dream!  
Where the moonlight came with silver  
steps,  
O'er mossy bank and lea,  
But the dearest of all memories,  
Is the Old Elm Tree!

I lingered there in childish hours,  
To watch the ripples play—  
Beneath its feathery branches sat,  
And idled many a day!  
And there, again, in later years  
The sunshine of my glee  
Was lost amid a mist of tears,  
'Neath the Old Elm Tree!

And there are none to love me now,  
As in the days of yore;  
My mother sleeps a dreamless sleep,  
And loves and smiles no more!  
And strangers claim the pleasant home  
Where she was wont to be—  
They even call the ground their own,  
'Round the Old Elm Tree!

There the moonlight falls as softly  
And silently as then;  
There the branches droop as lowly  
And silently as then!  
Oh, will no heart be sadder  
With memories of me,  
When ling'ring 'neath thy shadow,  
My Old Elm Tree?

There are those who may remember  
That I loved the quiet shore,  
There are those who may regret  
me,  
That I come not—evermore—  
When the autumn winds are sighing,  
And the joys of summer flee,  
That I come not—with the twi-  
lights,  
To the Old Elm Tree!

They cannot rest beside it,  
Nor feel my presence there;  
For my spirit breathes a vesper  
Upon the silent air.  
A breath of poetry and flowers,  
A song of bird and bee,  
Is mingled with enchanted hours,  
And the Old Elm Tree!

O! the gentle, gentle memories  
 Of earlier, happier years!  
 How my heart goes out to meet them,  
 Beyond the mist of tears!  
 And down upon the mossy banks  
 I sit again, and see  
 How the moonlight and the ripples meet  
 By the Old Elm Tree!

---

THE SPIRIT'S CALL.

WHY thrill like harp-chords 'neath the  
 stormy sweep  
 Of some grand master's hand, oh, soul of  
 mine?

Why rouse thee from thy careless dreams  
 and sleep,  
 And shake thy fettered wings with strength  
 divine?

What burning words from human lips hath  
 woke  
 Thy charmed slumbers in a single hour?  
 What tones of high command could thus  
 invoke  
 The palsied pulse of years to deeds of  
 power?

Thou know'st thy destiny—thy hope is  
 strong;  
 So where the eternal mountain-cliffs arise,  
 Leave thy fair dreams in burning words of  
 song,  
 Thy memory lettered in immortal dyes.

Not here, my spirit! fold thine eagle  
 wings,  
 When gath'ring clouds of coming fears in-  
 form;  
 Thine eyrie seek 'mid loftier, nobler  
 things,  
 Light gleams beyond—and God is in the  
 storm!

On a high purpose stand, and from that  
 height  
 Gaze out upon the future far and sure;  
 So shall thy strength renew for nobler  
 flight,  
 And thy calm faith like pillar'd rocks  
 endure.

Though far beneath lie gentle love and  
 trust,  
 And all the golden dreams of earlier  
 days—

Though dearer hopes are bleeding in the  
 dust,

Thou wilt not turn aside thy steadfast  
 gaze.

Perchance an arrow from a bow unseen,  
 May strike thy soaring wing at dawn of  
 day;  
 And the Pale Angel come with brow  
 serene

To take thy meed, thy glorious gift away.

What then? the swan its death-song sweet-  
 est sings,  
 Pouring its thrilling notes on twilight air;  
 So thou, my spirit! fold thy drooping  
 wings,  
 And breathe thy life out in wild requiem  
 there!

Thy pinions bleed and weary with the  
 strife,  
 Beating against their iron links of care;  
 While golden hills loom up in fairer life,  
 And in the distance mock thy chill  
 despair.

Chained to the rocks of petty ills, art  
 thou!

Beneath the Lethean river ebbs and  
 flows,

Promethean patience on thy stainless  
 brow,

And thine—an immortality of woes!

## SAMUEL V. MORRIS.

---

SAMUEL V. MORRIS, who wishes to be recorded as a Hoosier "to the manner born," was born at Indianapolis, about the year 1835. He is yet a resident of that city, and is a lawyer by profession. He has contributed to the *Knickerbocker* magazine, to the *Indiana State Journal*, and other "Hoosier" papers.

---

### E TRIBUS UNUM.

UPON the headland Now,  
We stand and gaze upon the troubled sea  
That lashes round its base. The heavy  
haze

Of dim forgetfulness hangs like a cloud  
About us, and with eager ken we strive  
To pierce its misty depths. But all in  
vain.

Still, ever and anon, a wave of thought  
Comes surging in from out the gloom, and  
oft

In this torn fragment of the ocean Past,  
We recognize the joyous wave that bore  
Us 'long the summer sea of life, when Then  
Was Now. But fast it hurries on far in  
The gloom of the To Be, and yet again  
'Twill meet us, when To Be is Now.

And thus To Be, and Is, and Was are one  
In their relations to our lives. The soul  
Is the grand reservoir wherein the Past  
Empties its springs. And our future life  
Complete or faulty, in its outward show  
Is but our present inner life exposed.

The Past we may deplore, and ought, if  
lost.

But if 'tis past and living, be content;  
For it, though past, may in its offspring  
live.

What joys! what sorrows! and what gilded  
dreams,

Like ivy 'round the fallen oak, still cling  
With living tendrils to the cold, dead  
forms

Of by-gone years! The soul with in-  
turned eye

Full gazing in itself, oft sees the Past  
Reflected there, and dreams itself away  
To other years, and 'tis not well. The  
Past,

All vital in the soul in its effects,  
Is a great prompter of eternal thoughts;  
But when the soul lives in the Past, oh,  
then

The Future will be marred, and all the  
thoughts

Will smell of other years, unless they pass  
Through the refining fire that burns and  
glows

Within the furnace Now. Then let the  
Past

Live in the soul, the soul not in the Past!  
And from the Past and Present, fashion  
well

The Future, so that when the Was and Is  
And the To Come in Time are gone, the  
soul

May fashion out of Time a Future, fair  
And comely, for Eternity.



## LUELLA CLARK.

---

LUELLA CLARK, one of the daughters of Illinois, who contributes to the *Ladies' Repository* in Cincinnati, gives promise of decided excellence in metrical composition. She is a teacher in the North-Western Female College, at Evanston, a pleasant village on Lake Michigan, a few miles from Chicago.

---

### I STOOD BENEATH THY BOUGHS.

I STOOD beneath thy boughs, O tree!  
With the sunshine all above,  
While a bird within thy sheltering leaves  
Sang all day to his love,  
And faintly fell, at intervals,  
The cooing of a dove.

And I thought beneath thy boughs, O tree!  
How like is love to a bird;  
And life a constant summer, where  
Its music shall be heard;  
Alas! I thought, when winter came,  
"How like is love to a bird!"

I look through the naked boughs afar,  
To the calm and blessed sky,  
And lo! a clear, unwavering star  
Is set, serene on high;  
And I think how like God's love that star  
So fair; its light so nigh.

Through summer's glow, through winter's  
gloom;  
Through change, and chill, and pain;  
Through stormiest hours of struggling life,  
God's love doth still remain;  
O Father, let, henceforth, that love  
Within this bosom reign!

### UP THE HILL A-BERRYING.

ON a sunny summer morning,  
Early as the dew was dry,  
Up the hill I went a-berrying.  
Need I tell you, tell you why?  
Farmer Davis had a daughter,  
And it happened that I knew,  
On such sunny mornings, Jenny  
Up the hill went berrying too.

Lonely work is picking berries;  
So I joined her on the hill.  
"Jenny, dear," said I, "your basket's  
Quite too large for one to fill."  
So we staid—we two—to fill it,  
Jenny talking—I was still—  
Leading where the way was steepest,  
Picking berries up the hill.

"This is up-hill work," said Jenny:  
"So is life," said I; "shall we  
Climb it each alone, or, Jenny,  
Will you come and climb with  
me?"  
Redder than the blushing berries  
Jenny's cheek a moment grew;  
While, without delay, she answered,  
"I will come and climb with you."

## WILLIAM S. PETERSON.

---

WILLIAM S. PETERSON, a member of the Iowa Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, was born in Dearborn county, Indiana, November twenty-second, 1836. He has written for the *Ladies' Repository* and other periodicals published under the auspices of the church to which he belongs. Mr. Peterson is at present stationed at Winterset, Iowa.

---

### THE FOREST SPRING.

In the joyous reign of summer,  
When the southern breezes blow,  
O'er the wood-lands and the meadows  
Phœbus spreads his fiery glow,  
And the blue-birds in the orchard  
Warble music soft and low.

To the greenwood grove I hasten,  
And with lightsome heart I sing:  
Give to me the sparkling water  
That is bubbling from the spring;  
Give me water, crystal water,  
For it leaves behind no sting!

O'er me wave the leafy branches,  
In the softly sighing breeze,  
Which is playing, like a lover,  
With the tresses of the trees;  
And around me, in the clover,  
Hum the honey-hunting bees.

Mother Earth is full of beauty,  
In her summer glories dressed;  
Here, upon her lap reclining,  
Like an infant, will I rest,  
And enjoy the healthful current  
That is flowing from her breast.

As I quaff its brimming sweetness  
With my fever-heated lips,  
I would not exchange one crystal  
Drop that off the beaker drips,  
For the brightest liquid riches  
That the bacchanalian lips.

Very bright and pleasant pictures  
Has my fancy often drawn  
Of the wild deer in the forest,  
Resting here beside her fawn,  
Drinking from the limpid streamlet,  
In the years now long agone.

Here the laughing Indian maiden  
Has her glowing lips immersed,  
And the haughty forest hunter  
Often here has quenched his thirst,  
Ere the damning "fire-water"  
Had the red man's nature cursed.

But old Time has changed the scenery;  
Earth is of her forests shorn,  
And the Indian wanders westward,  
Spirit-broken and forlorn,  
For his fathers' lands are waving  
With the white man's golden corn.

But the spring is ever flowing,  
Through the change of every year,  
Just as when the Indian maiden  
Quaffed its waters pure and clear,  
Just as when across its bosom  
Fell the shadow of the deer.

On the mossy margin kneeling,  
I my simple numbers sing—  
The glad heart's spontaneous tribute  
In a song of rapture bring—  
Drinking, in this crystal water,  
"Health to all who love the spring!"

## WILLIAM D. HOWELLS.

---

WILLIAM D. HOWELLS was born at Martinsville, Belmont county, Ohio, in the year 1837. His father being a printer and publisher, he learned the printing business in the paternal office at Hamilton, Butler county, whither his parents moved in 1840. Mr. Howells has been recognized as a writer about six years. He has been editorially connected with the *Cincinnati Gazette*, and with the *Ohio State Journal*, and has contributed poems to the *Atlantic Monthly* magazine, and to the *Saturday Press*, New York, and is now a regular correspondent of the *Ohio Farmer*. Some of his prose sketches are quite equal in grace of conception and individuality of treatment to any of his poems. His characteristics as a poet are so well described in a notice of the volume previously mentioned in these pages—"Poems of Two Friends"—in the *Saturday Press*, that we quote it:

Mr. Howells is a man of genius. We do him justice; we do not pay him a compliment. His genius is not, indeed, of the highest order; but it is genius, nevertheless. A striking indication of genius in this poet, is the intense compression of his style. In his better poems there is no laborious detail—nothing of the agony of inefficient art. Knowing that the best clothing for a beautiful thought is nudity, he has ordained his *thought* to be more than its *expression*. This is the imperial attitude of genius. His pictures are drawn with few strokes. He says all in few words—vivid, direct. Along the chain of his thought play keen lightning-jets of poetic passion, which illumine the dark places of the human heart, as lightning illumines the midnight sky.

---

### DRIFTING AWAY.

As one whom seaward winds beat from the shore,

Sees all the land go from him out of sight,

And waits with doubtful heart the stooping night,

In some frail shallop without sail or oar,

Drifting away!

I ride forlorn upon the sea of life,

Far out and farther into unknown deeps,

Down the dark gulfs and up the dizzy steeps,

Whirled in the tumult of the ocean strife,

Drifting away!

Like faint, faint lights, I see my old beliefs

Fade from me one by one, and shine no more;

Old loves, old hopes lie dead upon the shore,

Wept all about by ghosts of childhood griefs,

Drifting away!

O never more the happy land shall glow

With the fair light of morning on mine eyes;

Upon its loftiest peak the sunset dies,

And night is in the peaceful vales below,

Drifting away!



I rise and stretch my longing arms in vain,  
 And fold in void embraces on my breast  
 The nothing clasp'd, and with dim fears  
 oppress'd,  
 Cry to the shores I shall not see again,  
 Drifting away!

THE MOVERS.

PARTING was over at last, and all the good-  
 byes had been spoken.  
 Up the long hill-side the white-tented wag-  
 on moved slowly,  
 Bearing the mother and children, while on-  
 ward before them the father  
 Trudged with his gun on his arm, and the  
 faithful house-dog beside him,  
 Grave and sedate, as if knowing the sor-  
 rowful thoughts of his master.

April was in her prime, and the day in its  
 dewy awaking;  
 Like a great flower, afar on the crest of  
 the eastern wood-land,  
 Goldenly bloomed the sun, and over the  
 beautiful valley,  
 Dim with its dew and its shadow, and bright  
 with its dream of a river,  
 Looked to the western hills, and shone on  
 the humble procession,  
 Paining with splendor the children's eyes,  
 and the heart of the mother.

Beauty, and fragrance, and song filled the  
 air like a palpable presence.  
 Sweet was the smell of the dewy leaves  
 and the flowers in the wild-wood,  
 Fair the long reaches of sun and shade in  
 the aisles of the forest.  
 Glad of the spring, and of love, and of  
 morning, the wild birds were singing;

Jays to each other called harshly, then  
 mellowly fluted together;  
 Sang the oriole songs as golden and gay  
 as his plumage;  
 Penisvelly piped the querulous quails their  
 greetings unfrequent,  
 While, on the meadow-elm, the meadow-  
 lark gushed forth in music,  
 Rapt, exultant and shaken, with the great  
 joy of his singing;  
 Over the river, loud-chattering, aloft in the  
 air, the king-fisher,  
 Hung, ere he dropped, like a bolt in the  
 water beneath him;  
 Gossiping, out of the bank, flew myriad  
 twittering swallows;  
 And in the boughs of the sycamore quar-  
 reled and clamored the blackbirds.

Never for these things a moment halted  
 the movers, but onward,  
 Up the long hill-side the white tented wag-  
 on moved slowly,  
 Till, on the summit, that overlooked all the  
 beautiful valley,  
 Trembling and spent, the horses came to a  
 standstill unbidden;  
 Then from the wagon the mother in silence  
 got down with her children,  
 Came, and stood by the father, and rested  
 her hand on his shoulder.

Long together they gazed on the beautiful  
 valley before them;  
 Looked on the well-known fields that  
 stretched away to the wood-lands,  
 Where, in the dark lines of green, showed  
 the milk-white crest of the dogwood,  
 Snow of wild plums in bloom, and crim-  
 son tints of the red-bud;  
 Looked on the pasture-fields where the cat-  
 tle were lazily grazing—  
 Softly, and sweet, and thin, came the faint,  
 far notes of the cow-bells;  
 Looked on the oft-trodden lanes, with their  
 elder and blackberry borders,

Looked on the orchard, a bloomy sea, with  
its billows of blossoms.

Fair was the scene, yet suddenly strange  
and all unfamiliar,

Like as the faces of friends, when the word  
of farewell has been spoken.

Long together they gazed; then at last on  
the little log-cabin—

Home for so many years, now home no  
longer forever—

Rested their tearless eyes in the silent rap-  
ture of anguish.

Up on the morning air, no column of smoke  
from the chimney

Wavering, silver and azure, rose, fading  
and brightening ever;

Shut was the door where yesterday morn-  
ing the children were playing,

Lit with a gleam of the sun the window  
stared up at them blindly,

Cold was the hearth-stone now, and the  
place was forsaken and empty.

Empty? Ah no! but haunted by thronging  
and tenderest fancies,

Sad recollections of all that had ever been,  
of sorrow or gladness.

Once more they sat in the glow of the wide  
red fire in the winter,

Once more they sat by the door in the cool  
of the still summer evening,

Once more the mother seemed to be sing-  
ing her babe there to slumber,

Once more the father beheld her weep  
o'er the child that was dying,

Once more the place was peopled by all  
the Past's sorrow and gladness!

Neither might speak for the thoughts that  
come crowding their hearts so,

Till, in their ignorant sorrow aloud, the  
children lamented;

Then was the spell of silence dissolved, and  
the father and mother

Burst into tears, and embraced, and turned  
their dim eyes to the westward.

#### DEAD.

SOMETHING lies in the room  
Over against my own;  
The windows are lit with a ghastly bloom  
Of candles, burning alone—  
Untrimmed, and all aflame  
In the ghastly silence there.

People go by the door,  
Tiptoe, holding their breath,  
And hush the talk that they held before,  
Lest they should waken Death,  
That is awake all night  
There in the candlelight!

The cat upon the stairs  
Watches with flamy eye  
For the sleepy one who shall unawares  
Let her go stealing by;  
She softly, softly purrs,  
And claws the banisters.

The bird from out its dream  
Breaks with a sudden song,  
That stabs the sense like a sudden scream;  
The hound the whole night long  
Howls to the moonless sky,  
So far, and starry, and high.

#### THE POET'S FRIENDS.

THE Robin sings in the elm;  
The cattle stand beneath,  
Sedate and grave, with great brown eyes,  
And fragrant meadow-breath.

They listen to the flattered bird,  
The wise-looking, stupid things!  
And they never understand a word  
Of all the Robin sings.

## THE BOBOLINKS ARE SINGING.

Out of its fragrant heart of bloom—

The bobolinks are singing!

Out of its fragrant heart of bloom,

The apple-tree whispers to the room,

“Why art thou but a nest of gloom,

While the bobolinks are singing?”

The two wan ghosts of the chamber there—

The bobolinks are singing!

The two wan ghosts of the chamber there

Cease in the breath of the honeyed air,

Sweep from the room and leave it bare,

While the bobolinks are singing.

Then with a breath so chill and slow—

The bobolinks are singing!

Then with a breath so chill and slow,

That freezes the blossoms into snow,

The haunted room makes answer low,

While the bobolinks are singing.

I know that in the meadow land

The bobolinks are singing!

I know that in the meadow land

The sorrowful, slender elm-trees stand,

And the brook goes by on the other hand,

While the bobolinks are singing.

“But ever I see, in the brawling stream—

The bobolinks are singing!

But ever I see in the brawling stream

A maiden drowned and floating dim,

Under the water, like a dream,

While the bobolinks are singing.

“Buried, she lies in the meadow-land!

The bobolinks are singing!

Buried, she lies in the meadow-land,

Under the sorrowful elms where they stand;

Wind, blow over her soft and bland,

While the bobolinks are singing.

“O blow, but stir not the ghostly thing—

The bobolinks are singing!

O blow, but stir not the ghostly thing

The farmer saw so heavily swing

From the elm, one merry morn of Spring,

While the bobolinks were singing.

“O blow, and blow away the bloom—

The bobolinks are singing!

O blow, and blow away the bloom

That sickens me in my heart of gloom,

That frightens my ghosts away from their  
room,

While the bobolinks are singing!”

## SUMMER DEAD.

ALL the long August afternoon,

The little drowsy stream

Whispers a melancholy tune,

As if it dreamed of June

And whispered in its dream.

The thistles show beyond the brook

Dust on their down and bloom,

And out of many a weed-grown nook

The aster-flowers look

With eyes of tender gloom.

The silent orchard aisles are sweet

With smell of ripening fruit.

Through the sear grass, in shy retreat,

Flutter, at coming feet,

The robins strange and mute.

There is no wind to stir the leaves,

The harsh leaves overhead;

Only the querulous cricket grieves,

And shrilling locust weaves

A song of summer dead.



## ALBERT BARNITZ.

---

ALBERT BARNITZ is a native of Bedford county, Pennsylvania, where he was born on the tenth day of March, 1833, but claims to be a "Buckeye," because his father moved to, and settled permanently in, Crawford county, Ohio, when he was an infant. In 1857, Mr. Barnitz published a volume of poems\* at Cincinnati. Mr. Barnitz is now a teacher of Elocution and student at Law in Cleveland.

---

### LOVE ON THE UPLAND-LEA.

It was long ago, on an upland-level,—  
On a shadowy upland-lawn,  
That a free, proud youth did delight to  
revel  
With a sweet, glad, bright-eyed fawn!  
Ah! a sweet, glad, bright-eyed fawn was  
she!  
A pure, and a lovely being!  
Who roamed with the lad on the upland-  
lea,  
No eyes, but their own eyes, seeing!  
  
The grand old trees, by the moss made  
hoary,—  
By moss and the mountain-vine,—  
Whose trunks bore names far-famed in  
story,  
Would their leafy heads incline!  
They would bend their verdant branches  
low,  
And breathless, list all spoken  
By the youthful pair who sat below  
Exchanging many a token!  
  
The flowers looked up, and they smiled to  
see us,—  
The innocent little flowers!

And the beautiful birds ne'er thought to  
flee us,  
When we met in their forest-bowers!  
For still the depths of this shady grove,  
Of this classic realm, resounded  
With the rapturous, twittering tones of  
love,—  
A love that there abounded!  
  
The skies they were always blue up above  
us!—  
The pure, mild, beautiful skies!  
Whence we thought the bright angels as-  
sembled to love us,  
Looked down from their ethery eyes!  
And a mazy landscape stretched away—  
A dreamy, dim Ideal!  
While the guardian mountains' mute array,  
Shut out every pleasure unreal!  
  
Ah! sweet was the place, and most ro-  
mantic,—  
The place on the upland-lea!  
Where, truant afar from the dame pe-  
dantic,  
Strolled my dark-eyed maid with me!  
Exchanging many a pledge of love,  
And many a glance of gladness!  
Till the grand old oaks, so mute above,  
Forgot their aged sadness!

\* Mystic Delvings. Cincinnati: A. Watson, 1857. 12mo, pp. 288.

Yes! the grand old trees, long, sedate and sober,—

Sedate, and grave, and gloomy!  
Forgetful, at length, of their life's October,

Awhile grew gay and bloomy!  
For they answered low to the wooing winds,

In a soft melodious measure,  
Till, 'roused by the mirth of their whis-  
pered minds,  
Each leaf was a tremor of pleasure!

How happy were we on this upland-  
level!—

On this shadowy upland-lawn!  
When youthful and free we delighted to  
revel—

Myself and my dark-eyed fawn!  
Ah! many and many a lonesome day,  
Have I passed, since my gleeful child-  
hood!

And repent now, that ever I came away  
From this shadowy upland-wildwood!

---

TO IRENE.

In the cheerless gloom of my silent room,  
I am sitting alone, Irene,  
While the frozen rain on my window-pane  
With a sorrowful cadence comes drifting,  
amain,  
As the merciless winds of the night con-  
strain,  
And I'm thinking of thee, Irene!

Yes! my thoughts take flight, through the  
dismal night,

To the beautiful home, Irene,  
Where, a stranger-guest, at the kind be-  
hest

Of her whom the loveliest charms invest,  
I was welcomed to more than the tongue  
confessed,

Or my heart dared hope, Irene.

O, the kind regard which the fair award,  
I can never forget, Irene!  
And a nameless spell, like the mystic  
knell

Which is born in the breast of the ocean-  
shell,

From the innermost depths of my heart  
will swell

With the memory of thee, Irene!

And beaming afar, like a rising star,  
Is the Artist's hope, Irene!

Through the lonely night, while its rays  
invite,

I will struggle along to that distant light,  
That its beautiful splendor may shed de-  
light

On the mate of my choice, Irene.

And may I not deem that my passionate  
dream

Holds the essence of truth, Irene?  
Then the rain may beat, and the driveling  
sleet

Come drifting along in a frozen sheet,  
But my heart broods a melody low and  
sweet

That I'd breathe to but one, Irene!

---

## EMMA ALICE BROWNE.

---

EMMA ALICE BROWNE was born in Cecil, Maryland, on the twenty-fifth of December, 1840. Her father, who was a member of the Maryland Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, died when she was five years of age. She inherits her poetical gift from him. Miss Browne is a blood relative (on her father's side) of Felicia Hemans, and can be said to have been born a rhymester, as she created poems before she could commit them to paper, dictating them to a playmate who had the start of the poetess in the chirographic art.

Miss Browne has contributed to various periodicals; among others, to the *Louisville Journal*, *Bloomington (Illinois) Pantograph*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Philadelphia, New York Ledger*, *Graham's Magazine*, and the *Methodist Protestant*, published at Baltimore. The gifted editor of the latter publication, Rev. E. Y. Reece, was the first editor who encouraged her talent for poetry. Miss Browne is not afraid of out-of-door exercise. She is an excellent shot, passionately fond of rambles in the deep woods and near laughing waters. She lives an impulsive, robust life, and is remarked by all as a girl "with no nonsense about her," such as "wasting the midnight oil," and fretting her round, dimpled face into wrinkles on account of some "congenial spirit."

Her early home was on the Susquehanna River, at the head of tide-water, a wild and romantic region, full of beauty and the inspiration of poetry and daring. Who shall say that the bold features of massive rocks, towering forests and rushing waters, may not have fostered her genius and had much to do in the creation of her best productions?

Miss Browne has for some time resided at Bloomington, Illinois, and is about taking up her abode in St. Louis, Missouri. Her poetry is simple and unaffected, as the specimens given will show.

---

### ALONE.

THERE is a sound in all the land  
Of the wind and the falling rain,  
And a wild sea breaking on dead white sand  
With a desolate cry of pain,  
As if its mighty and terrible heart  
Were heaved with a human pain!

I stand alone, with the wind and rain,  
As many a poet hath stood,  
Soul-lit with the beautiful inner-light,  
And a sense of a higher good,  
But feeling, because of the world, as if  
My life were written in blood;  
And my soul keeps sobbing a sorrowful song,  
Like a brook in an autumn wood.



Blow wind! blow wind! fall, desolate rain,  
 And cry, oh! sorrowful sea,  
 To the dumb, dead sand thy merciless pain,  
 For such has my heart for me!  
 Pitiless! pitiless! homeless, and pitiless!  
 Such is the world to me!

---

THE CONQUERORS.

WHO are kings, and who are heroes?  
 Who are victors till the last?  
 They who with unfaltering courage,  
 Quell the lions of the past.

They who go from town and village,  
 From the smithy and the farm,  
 Nobler for the sign of labor,  
 Branded on each stalwart arm;—

They who go from mart and city,  
 From the rush and roar of trade,  
 Go to grapple with the future,  
 Strong of soul, and undismay'd;—

They who from the toiling present,  
 Look not back through mist of tears,  
 But across the coming harvest  
 Of the golden-fruited years;—

They who nurse a noble scorning,  
 E'en in thought to be a slave—  
 They who hailed the glorious morning,  
 Of the arts that keep us brave!

Deeming all men are born equal,  
 Only by high deeds made best,  
 They who strive to win the sequel,  
 That shall crown the nations bless'd;—

They who with their great endeavors,  
 Build a never-dying name—  
 They whose thunder-bolts of genius  
 Wrap this living age in flame!

These are kings and conquerors glorious,  
 From the lowliest haunts of men,  
 Climbing unto heights victorious  
 By the toil of press and pen!

These, the winners of true knowledge,  
 Strong to battle for the right,  
 From the workshop and the college,  
 Striding full-armed to the fight!

Blessed be ye! brawny workers,  
 In the mighty fields of thought,  
 Bless'd your planting and your reaping,  
 When the harvest shall be brought!

Go out, victors, late and early—  
 Sow the fiery seed of thought!  
 Down by rivers still and pearly,  
 Shall your perfect sheaves be brought;

When the world's great heart sublimely,  
 Throbs a full calm as of yore,  
 And beside immortal waters  
 Angels dwell with men, once more.

---

AURELIA.

THE water-lilies float the way  
 The tide floweth—

So, to-day,  
 Down purple memories far and dim,  
 My happy heart doth follow him,  
 The way he goeth!

The sunset's crimson cup, o'erfull,  
 Stains the blue river  
 Beautiful!

So is my nature's high divine,  
 In his rare nature's costly wine,  
 Rose-tinged forever!

## HATTIE TYNG.

---

THE parents of Hattie Tyng were both primitive New Englanders—her father a clergyman, and professor in one of the academies in that section. Hattie was born at West Mills, Maine, on the twenty-sixth of January, 1841. She is self-educated—devoting her time and energies to the acquisition of knowledge, as she had opportunity, which resulted in a thorough English education, with several modern languages. Her particular forte seems to be the sense of comparison—readily perceiving the resemblances in the great activities and events of individual or national experiences, which her fine genius expresses in graphic and beautiful forms and imagery. Her productions have appeared in the *Home Journal*, *Columbia* (S. C.) *Courant*, the *Milwaukee* and *Chicago* papers, with some others. Miss Tyng is a popular teacher in the High School in the village of her residence, Columbus, Wisconsin.

---

### RUINS.

OVER sea and over desert,  
Wand'ring many a weary mile,  
By the lordly banks of Ganges—  
By the softly flowing Nile;  
Travelers wander, seeking ever  
Ruins which may tales unfold,  
Of the rude, barbaric splendor  
Of the mystic days of old.

And they watch with straining vision—  
Watch as pilgrims at a shrine—  
For a glimpse of those half-hidden  
Castled crags along the Rhine.  
O'er all ancient lands they wander,  
Ever with a new delight,  
Seeking ruins which are sacred  
To their wonder-loving sight.

But they know not that around them,  
Close at home, are ruins spread,

Strange as those that glimpses give them  
Of the ages that are dead.  
Crumbling fane or fallen turret,  
Ruined mosque or minaret,  
Teaches not the solemn lesson,  
Which we learn but to forget.

Every where around are scattered  
Ruined lives and broken hearts,  
Wrecks of manhood far more shattered  
Than these fragments of lost arts.  
And we need not go to seek them  
Far from our own native land,  
For, unnoted and forsaken,  
Near us many ruins stand.

But when eyes and hearts are heavy  
Gazing on them comes the thought,  
That, though corniced aisle and column,  
Soon shall crumble into naught,  
Still these darkened human ruins,  
All rebuilt shall one day stand,  
Beauteous fanes and noble structures,  
Within God's most glorious land.

## ELLA CALDWELL.

---

THE poems of Miss Caldwell have been mostly contributions to the *Louisville (Ky.) Democrat*, and have been extensively copied by the newspapers throughout the country. Her *nom de plume*, "Leila," has become familiar as household words. Ella Caldwell was born in the city of Louisville, Kentucky, on the sixteenth of April, 1842. Her father, James G. Caldwell, shortly afterward removed to Jeffersonville, Indiana, where he is a merchant. Fortunately the circumstances of Miss Caldwell's parents enabled them to give their daughter an education at home, and culture and accomplishments upon a broad and firm basis. She resides at home, surrounded by affectionate relations, an admiring and appreciative circle of select friends, and all that would seem to render hers the life of the poet. Miss Caldwell's poems are of the school of the affections, but there is a growing strength and higher purpose perceptible in her later efforts, though all are marked by a lingering sweetness of rhythm, a fine poetic fancy, not more surprising than delightful to find in the writings of one so young. Her poetry frequently reaches the tenderest pathos, and sometimes rises to a "fine frenzy," but is always sweetly rhythmical.

---

### JUDGE NOT.

JUDGE not, judge not! Ye may not know  
The strength of passion's power;  
Remember that an angel fell  
In Eden's sinless bower;  
And still the tempter's syren voice,  
In accents soft and sweet,  
Might lure a soul as pure as light  
To worship at his feet.

Judge not, judge not! The erring heart,  
Though dim'd and stained by sin—  
Though lost to every good without—  
Has God's pure light within.  
Judge not, judge not! untempted one;  
Stand not aloof, apart—  
Remember that God's image lives  
In every human heart!

Judge not, judge not! Although these  
sins

May be as dark as night,  
They may have bravely warred, yet fell  
A victim in the fight.

Judge not! The marshaled hosts of sin  
Are fierce, and dark, and bold;  
And yet full many a gentle lamb  
Has wandered to their fold.

Judge not, judge not! or coldly pass  
A fallen brother by;

A smile from virtue would be like  
A beacon light on high.

Judge not, judge not! Our barks are  
all

Upon the same sea cast;  
Some sink amid the angry waves,  
Some reach the shore at last!



## LIZZIE G. BEEBE.

---

LIZZIE G. BEEBE was born, in 1842, at Hartford, Trumbull county, Ohio, where she still resides. Her poetry has appeared chiefly in the *Ohio Farmer*, and has a "tender grace" and pensive sweetness of its own. The two little poems that follow, favorably illustrate the peculiarities of her taste and manner.

---

### DAY'S DEPARTURE.

OH! bright and glorious was the hand  
That slowly led away,  
Through the gemmed doorway of the West,  
The lingering, blushing Day.

They met upon the threshold—  
Bright Day and dewy Night—  
And Day gave to her sister's care  
The earth so green and bright.

"Sing gently, oh! my sister Night,  
Thy soothing song of rest;  
Shadow it with thy curtains dim,  
And fold it to thy breast.

"Breathe gently on the waving trees,  
The wild bird in its nest,  
And soothe the weary, restless child,  
Upon its mother's breast.

"Kiss all the tender, meek-eyed flowers  
That in thy shadows weep;  
Oh! with thy softest murmurs hush  
My darling ones asleep.

"And the calm star-eyes will look down  
With their pure and dreamy light,  
To see how peacefully the earth  
Sleeps in thy arms, oh Night!"

### THE SHADOW OF THE OLD ELM-TREE.

STEAL gently, sunshine, through its grace-  
ful boughs,  
And paint its shadow as ye did of yore,  
And I will dream a little fairy form  
Is playing still beside the cottage door.

Float softly, breezes, 'mid the trembling  
leaves,  
And make the shadows flicker, as of old;  
And I will dream my fingers wander still,  
With soft caresses, through her curls of  
gold.

But ah! the sunshine comes not at my call;  
To my lone heart there comes no shadowy  
trace  
Of the bright head, all golden with its curls,  
Of the sweet voice, and the lost angel face.

Beneath the long and waving blades of grass,  
They laid the sunshine of my life away;  
For as the shadow rests upon her grave,  
So lies a shadow on my heart to-day.

And yet, I know, my darling has but gone  
To the bright realm beyond death's cold  
dark sea;  
But my poor heart will feel that here she  
sleeps,  
Beneath the shadow of the Old Elm-tree.

















University of California, Los Angeles



L 006 213 849 0

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 001 344 969 9

